



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

## **Lesson Plans**

### **Session : 2022-2023**



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Botany**

**BOTANY DEPARTMENT**  
**MRS.KUSHA GUPTA**  
**ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

MRS.KUSHA GUPTA

<b>BSc 5th Semester PAPER NAME:</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023</b>
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>			
L-1	Plant water Relations	Understand & explain	
L-2	Plant water Relations	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Plant water Relations	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Plant water Relations	Understand & explain	
L-5	Plant water Relations	Learn	
L-6	Plant water Relations	Knows & understands the concept	
<b>WEEK :3</b>			
L-7	Plant water Relations	Understand & Apply the Knowledge	
L- 8	Plant water Relations	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Plant water Relations	Understand	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	Plant water Relations	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts	

L -12	Mineral nutrition	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>5</b>		
L- 13	Mineral nutrition	Assess oneself
L- 14	Mineral nutrition	Explain the importance of minerals in plants
L- 15	Revision +assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>6</b>		
L- 16	Transport of organic substances	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Transport of organic substances	Differentiate
L- 18	Transport of organic substances	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>7</b>		
L- 19	Photosynthesis	Know the manufacturing of food by plants
L- 20	Photosynthesis	Know & understand
L- 21	Photosynthesis	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>8</b>		
L-22	Photosynthesis	Knows and learn the reasons
L-23	Photosynthesis	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Photosynthesis	Know & understand
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>9</b>		



L- 25	Photosynthesis	Analyze
L- 26	Class test	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Revision + doubts	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Respiration	Know about the difference between aerobic and anaerobic respiration
L- 29	Respiration	Understand & learn
L- 30	Respiration	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Respiration	Know various methods of respiration
L- 32	Respiration	Know about the organelles involved in respiration
L-33	Respiration	Understand the mechanism
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Respiration	Try to understand
L- 35	Respiration	Understand the things
L- 36	Revision and quiz	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Seed dormancy	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
L- 38	Seed dormancy	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
L- 39	Plant movements	Understand

<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Plant movements	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Concept of Photoperiodism	Learn the concept
L- 42	Physiology of Flowering and Florigen concept	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Physiology of Flowering and Florigen concept	able to understand
L- 44	Physiology of Senescence	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Fruit ripening	Clear the doubts

Mrs. Kusha Gupta

<b>BSc 3rd Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME: BIOLOGY AND DIVERSITY OF SEED PLANTS -1</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	General Characters and Diversity of Gymnosperms	understand the Gymnosperms
L-2	General Characters and Diversity of Gymnosperms	Understand
L-3	General Characters and Diversity of Gymnosperms	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	General Characters and Diversity of Gymnosperms	Understand & explain

L-5	Pilger and Melchior's Classification	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Pilger and Melchior's Classification	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Geological time table, Evolution of seed habit	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Geological time table, Evolution of seed habit	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Geological time table, Evolution of seed habit	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Geological time table, Evolution of seed habits	Understand the new concept
L-11	Paleobotany	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Paleobotany	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Paleobotany	Analyze the concepts
L- 14	Paleobotany	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Paleobotany	Understand the importance
WEEK : 6		

L- 16	Lyginopteris	Knows the plant
L- 17	Williamsonia	Explain & understand
L- 18	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Williamsonia	Learn the topic
L- 20	Cycadeoidea	Know about the plants
L- 21	Cycadeoidea	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Revision and clear the doubts	Try to understand
L-23	Cycas	Understand the concept
L- 24	Cycas	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Cycas	Understand the anatomy
L- 26	Cycas	Know & understand the anatomy
L- 27	Cycas	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Cycas	Importance of Cycas
L- 29	Cycas	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Pinus	Understand
WEEK : 11		

L- 31	Pinus	Know about the anatomy
L- 32	Pinus	Know about the anatomy
L-33	Pinus	Understand the reproductive process
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Pinus	Understand the importance
L- 35	Pinus	Learn about the life cycle
L- 36	Pinus	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Ephedra	Know about the plant
L- 38	Ephedra	Understand the plant anatomy and reproduction
L- 39	Ephedra	Understand the importance
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	General characters of angiosperms	Learn and understand
L- 41	General characters of angiosperms	Learn and understand
L- 42	Primitive Angiosperms	Know about the primitive plants
WEEK : 15		

L- 43	Primitive Angiosperms	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Primitive Angiosperms	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

Mrs. Kusha Gupta

<b>BSc First Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME: DIVERSITY OF MICROBES</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Bacteria	Know about bacteria
L-2	Bacteria	Understand
L-3	Bacteria	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Bacteria	Clear the doubts
L-5	General Characters of Algae	To understand
L-6	General Characters of Algae	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	General Characters of Algae	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Classification of algae	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Economic importance of algae	Enhance the knowledge

BSc First Semester		LESSON PLAN: PAPER NAME: DIVERSITY OF MICROBES SESSION: 2022-2023	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Economic importance of algae	Understand and clear the concept	
L-11	<i>VOLVOX</i>	Understand	
L -12	<i>VOLVOX</i>	Know about the life cycle	
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	<i>VOLVOX</i>	Learn and understand	
L- 14	Oedogonium	Explain	
L- 15	Oedogonium	Clear the doubts	
WEEK : 6			
L- 16	Vaucheria	Understand the concept	
L- 17	Vaucheria	Clear the doubts	
L- 18	Sessional test	Evaluate himself	
WEEK : 7			
L- 19	Ectocarpus	Learn the topic	
L- 20	Ectocarpus	Know & learn	
L- 21	Polysiphonia	Understand	
WEEK : 8			
L-22	Polysiphonia	Understand	

<b>BSc First Semester</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
		<b>PAPER NAME: DIVERSITY OF MICROBES</b>			
		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>			
L-23	Polysiphonia	Know about the life cycle			
L- 24	General characters of Viruses	Try to Learn			
WEEK : 9					
L- 25	General characters of Viruses	Learn about the topic			
L- 26	General characters of Viruses	Know & understand			
L- 27	General characters of fungi	Try to learn			
WEEK : 10					
L- 28	General characters of fungi	Identification			
L- 29	Economics importance of fungi	Value of fungi			
L- 30	Economics importance of fungi	Learn			
WEEK : 11					
L- 31	Phytophthora	Learn about the life cycle			
L- 32	Phytophthora	Understand			
L-33	Penicillium	Know the life cycle			
WEEK : 12					
L- 34	Penicillium	Understand			
L- 35	Puccinia	Know the life cycle			
L- 36	Puccinia	Learn			
WEEK : 13					
L- 37	Puccinia	Understand			
L- 38	Agaricus	Understand the concept			
L- 39	Agaricus	Understand the concept			
WEEK : 14					
L- 40	Colletotrichum	Define, understand			



<b>BSc First Semester</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
		<b>PAPER NAME: DIVERSITY OF MICROBES</b>	
		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	
L- 41	Lichens	Understand	
L- 42	Lichens	Understand	
WEEK : 15			
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts	
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts	
L- 45	Class test	Evaluate	

## BOTANY DEPARTMENT

**MRS. ANJANA SAINI**

**ODD SEMESTER 2022--2023**

**MRS. ANAJANA SAINI**

<b>BSc 5th Semester</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>PAPER NAME:</b>		<b>ECOLOGY</b>	<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>			
L-1	Introduction to Ecology	Understand & explain	
L-2	Introduction to Ecology	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Introduction to Ecology	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Introduction to Ecology	Understand & explain	

L-5	Environmental Introductions	Learn
L-6	Environmental Introductions	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Environmental Factors	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Environmental Factors	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Environmental Factors	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Environmental Factors	Understand the new concept
L-11	Revision + Doubts	Clear the doubts
L -12	Adaptations of Plants to Water Stress and Salinity	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Adaptations of plants to water stress and salinity	Assess oneself
L- 14	Adaptations of plants to water stress and salinity	Explain
L- 15	Revision +Assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Population Ecology	Knows and learns
L- 17	Population Ecology	Understand
L- 18	Population Ecology	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Community Ecology	Know about ecosystem

L- 20	Community Ecology	Know & understand
L- 21	Community Ecology	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Community Ecology	Knows
L-23	Ecosystem	Understand the concept
L- 24	Ecosystem	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Ecosystem	Understand
L- 26	Class test	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Revision + doubts	Understand and draw diagram
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Ecosystem	Know the ecosystem
L- 29	Ecosystem	Understand & learn
L- 30	Biogeochemical cycles	Draw the cycles
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Biogeochemical cycles	Know
L- 32	Biogeochemical cycles	Know
L-33	Biogeochemical cycles	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Phytogeography	Try to understand

L- 35	Phytogeography	Understand the things
L- 36	Phytogeography	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Environment pollution	Know about population
L- 38	Environment pollution	Know
L- 39	Environment pollution	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Environment pollution	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Global change	Learn the concept
L- 42	Global change	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Global change	able to understand
L- 44	Global change	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

MRS.ANAJANA SAINI

<b>BSc 3rd Semester                      LESSON PLAN:    LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>		
<b>PAPER NAME:PLANT ANATOMY</b>		
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Diversity in Plant forms	Understand

L-2	Diversity in plant forms	Understand
L-3	Tissues	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Tissues	Understand & explain
L-5	Tissues	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Tissues	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Shoot system	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Shoot system	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Shoot system	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Shoot system	Understand the new concept

L-11	Shoot system	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Shoot system	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Shoot system	Analyze the concepts
L- 14	Cambium	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Cambium	Understand the importance
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Knows the plant
L- 17	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Explain & underst
L- 18	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Learn the topic
L- 20	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Know about the plants
L- 21	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Clear the concepts

WEEK : 8		
L-22	Revision and clear the doubts	Try to understand
L-23	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Understand the concept
L- 24	Secondary growth in dicot stem	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Leaf	Understand the anatomy
L- 26	Leaf	Know & understand the anatomy
L- 27	Leaf	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Leaf	Importance of leaf
L- 29	Anatomy of monocot and dicot leaf	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Anatomy of monocot and dicot leaf	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Root system	Know about the anatomy
L- 32	Root system	Know about the anatomy
L-33	Root system	Understand the reproductive process
WEEK : 12		

L- 34	Root system	Understand the importance
L- 35	Assignment	Learn about the life cycle
L- 36	Secondary growth in dicot roots	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Secondary growth in dicot roots	Know about the plant
L- 38	Structural modifications in roots	Understand the plant anatomy and reproduction
L- 39	Structural modifications in roots	Understand the importance
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Structural modifications in roots	Learn and understand
L- 41	Stomatal details	Learn and understand
L- 42	Stomatal details	Know about the primitive plants
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Stomatal details	Understand & able to differentiate



L- 44	Revision and test	Clear the doubt & evaluate
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

MRS.ANJANA SAINI

<b>BSc first Semester                      LESSON PLAN</b> <b>Session : 2022-2023</b>		
<b>PAPER NAME:CELL BIOLOGY</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Cell wall	Know about cell wall
L-2	Cell wall	Understand
L-3	Cell wall	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Plasma membrane	Clear the doubts
L-5	Plasma membrane	To understand
L-6	Plasma membrane	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Nucleus	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Nucleus	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Nucleus	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Gogi apparatus	Understand and clear the concept

BSc first Semester  
Session : 2022-2023

LESSON PLAN

PAPER NAME:CELL BIOLOGY

LEARNING OUTCOMES

L-11	Gogi apparatus	Understand
L -12	<i>Endoplasmic reticulum</i>	Know about the life cycle
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	<i>Mitochondria</i>	Learn and understand
L- 14	<i>Mitochondria</i>	Explain
L- 15	Lysosome	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Peroxisomes	Understand the concept
L- 17	Vacuole	Clear the doubts
L- 18	Sessional test	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Assignment	Learn the topic
L- 20	Mitosis	Know & learn
L- 21	Mitosis	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Mitosis	Understand
L-23	Revision	Know about the life cycle

**BSc first Semester  
Session : 2022-2023**

**LESSON PLAN**

**PAPER NAME:CELL BIOLOGY**

**LEARNING OUTCOMES**

L- 24	Diagram test	Try to Learn
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Meiosis	Learn about the topic
L- 26	Meiosis	Know & understand
L- 27	Meiosis	Try to learn
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Meiosis	Identification
L- 29	Meiosis	Value of fungi
L- 30	Meiosis	Learn
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Revision	Learn about the life cycle
L- 32	Doubts	Understand
L-33	Chromosome	Know the life cycle
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Chromosome	Understand
L- 35	Chromosome	Know the life cycle
L- 36	Chromosomal alterations	Learn
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Chromosomal alterations	Understand
L- 38	Chromosomal alterations	Understand the concept
L- 39	Chromosomal alterations	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Variation in chromosome number	Define, understand

**BSc first Semester  
Session : 2022-2023**

**LESSON PLAN**

**PAPER NAME:CELL BIOLOGY**

**LEARNING OUTCOMES**

L- 41	Variation in chromosome number	Understand
L- 42	Sex chromosomes and determination	Understand
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Sex chromosomes and determination	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Class test	Evaluate

**MRS.KUSHA GUPTA**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)**

MRS.KUSHA GUPTA

Paper -1

BSc. 6th Semester

PAPER NAME : BIOCHEMISTRY AND PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Basics of Enzymology	Understand & explain
L-2	Basics of Enzymology	Understand & Tell
L-3	Basics of Enzymology	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Growth and Development	Understand & explain
L-5	Growth and Development	Learn
L-6	Growth and Development	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-7	Growth and Development	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-8	Growth and Development	Understand the new concept
L-9	Growth and Development	Understand

<b>WEEK :</b> <b>4</b>		
L- 10	Growth and Development	Understand the new concept
L-11	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts
L -12	Lipid Metabolism	Learn
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>5</b>		
L- 13	Lipid Metabolism	Assess oneself
L- 14	Lipid Metabolism	Explain the importance of lipids
L- 15	Lipid Metabolism	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>6</b>		
L- 16	Nitrogen Metabolism	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Nitrogen Metabolism	Differentiate
L- 18	Nitrogen Metabolism	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>7</b>		
L- 19	Nitrogen Metabolism	Know the Importance of Nitrogen
L- 20	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 21	Assignment	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK :</b> <b>8</b>		

L-22	Test 1	Evaluate
L-23	Genetic Engineering	Understand the concept
L- 24	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Try to Learn
L- 26	Class test	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Revision + doubts	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Know about the difference between aerobic and anaerobic respiration
L- 29	Tools and Techniques of Recombinant DNA technology	Understand & learn
L- 30	Cloning Vectors	Try to understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Cloning Vectors	Know various methods of respiration
L- 32	Cloning Vectors	Know about the organelles in volv
L-33	Cloning Vectors	Understand the mechanism
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Genomic and cDNA library	Try to understand
L- 35	Genomic and cDNA library	Understand the things

L- 36	Genomic and cDNA library	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Transposable elements	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
L- 38	Aspects of plant tissue culture	Know about the factors favourable for germination process
L- 39	Aspects of plant tissue culture	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Aspects of plant tissue culture	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Cellular totipotency	Learn the concept
L- 42	Agrobacterium & marker genes	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Agrobacterium & marker genes	able to understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

**Mrs. Kusha Gupta**

**Paper -1**

**BSc. 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**SESSION: 2022-2023**

**PAPER NAME: BIOLOGY AND DIVERSITY OF SEED PLANTS -2**



S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Taxonomy and systematic	Understand
L-2	Taxonomy and systematic	Understand
L-3	Taxonomy and systematic	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Taxonomy and systematic	Understand & explain
L-5	Chemo & Cytotaxonomy and taximetrics	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Chemo & Cytotaxonomy and taximetrics	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Chemo & Cytotaxonomy and taximetrics	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Botanical Nomenclature	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Principle and rules	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		

L- 10	Principle of Priority	Understand the new concept
L-11	Type concept	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Taxonomy ranks	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Keys of plants	Analyze the concepts
L- 14	Keys of plants	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Flower and types of inflorescence	Understand the importance
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Flower and types of inflorescence	Knows the plant
L- 17	Flower and types of inflorescence	Explain & underst
L- 18	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Bentham and hooker classifications	Learn the topic
L- 20	Bentham and hooker classification	Know about the plants
L- 21	Engler & Prantl classification	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		

L-22	Revision and clear the doubts	Try to understand
L-23	Ranunculaceae	Understand the concept
L- 24	Ranunculaceae	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Brassicaceae	Understand the anatomy
L- 26	Brassicaceae	Know & understand the anatomy
L- 27	Malvaceae	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Malvaceae	Importance of Cycas
L- 29	Euphorbiaceae	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Euphorbiaceae	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Rutaceae	Know about the anatomy
L- 32	Rutaceae	Know about the anatomy
L-33	Apiaceae	Understand the reproductive process
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Apiaceae	Understand the importance
L- 35	Asclepiadaceae	Learn about the life cycle

L- 36	Asclepiadaceae	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Leguminosae	Know about the plant
L- 38	Leguminosae	Understand the plant anatomy and reproduction
L- 39	Lamiaceae	Understand the importance
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Solanaceae	Learn and understand
L- 41	Asteraceae	Learn and understand
L- 42	Liliaceae	Know about the primitive plants
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Poaceae	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Revision and test	Clear the doubt & evaluatae
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

**Mrs. Kusha Gupta**

**Paper -1**

**BSc .Second Semester**

**SESSION: 2022-2023**

<b>PAPER NAME : DIVERSITY OF ARCHEGONIATES</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK : 1		
L-1	General characters of Bryophytes	Know about Bryophytes
L-2	General characters of Bryophytes	Understand
L-3	General characters of Bryophytes	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Classification of bryophytes	Clear the doubts
L-5	Classification of bryophytes	Try to understand
L-6	Alternation of generation	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Marchantia	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Marchantia	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Marchantia	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Marchantia	Understand and clear the concept

**PAPER NAME : DIVERSITY OF ARCHEGONIATES**

L-11	<i>Anthoceros</i>	Understand
L-12	<i>Anthoceros</i>	Know about the life cycle
WEEK : 5		
L-13	<i>Anthoceros</i>	Learn and understand
L-14	<i>Anthoceros</i>	Explain
L-15	Funaria	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 6		
L-16	Funaria	Understand the concept
L-17	Funaria	Clear the doubts
L-18	Sessional test	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L-19	Funaria	Learn the topic
L-20	General characters of Pteridophytes	Know & learn
L-21	General characters of Pteridophytes	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	General characters of Pteridophytes	Understand

**PAPER NAME : DIVERSITY OF ARCHEGONIATES**

L-23	Classification of pteridophytes	Know about the life cycle
L- 24	Alteration of generation	Try to Learn
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Rhynia	Learn about the topic
L- 26	Rhynia	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Try to learn
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Selaginella	Identification
L- 29	Selaginella	Value of fungi
L- 30	Selaginella	Learn
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Selaginella	Learn about the life cycle
L- 32	Selaginella	.. Understand
L-33	Selaginella	Know the life cycle
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Test	Understand
L- 35	Equisetum	Know the life cycle
L- 36	Equisetum	Learn
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Equisetum	Understand
L- 38	Equisetum	Understand the concept
L- 39	Equisetum	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		

<b>PAPER NAME : DIVERSITY OF ARCHEGONIATES</b>		
L- 40	Assignment	Define, understand
L- 41	Pteris	Understand
L- 42	Pteris	Understand
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Pteris	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Class test	Evaluate

**MRS.ANJANA SAINI**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)**

**MRS.ANJANA SAINI**

**Paper -2**

**BSc 6th Semester**

**SESSION: 2022-2023**

<b>PAPER NAME : ECONOMIC BOTANY</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	CEREALS – Rice	Understand & explain
L-2	Rice	Understand & Tell



L-3	Rice	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Wheat	Understand & explain
L-5	Wheat	Learn
L-6	Maize	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Maize	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Maize	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Revision and doubts	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Test	Understand the new concept
L-11	Gram	Clear the doubts
L-12	Gram	Learn
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Arhar	Assess oneself
L- 14	Pea	Explain the economic importance Of Pea
L- 15	Potato	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Tomato	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Onion	Differentiate
L- 18	Cotton	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Cotton	Know the Importance
L- 20	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 21	Jute	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Test 2	Evaluate
L-23	Groundnut	Understand the concept
L- 24	Mustard	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Coconut	Try to Learn
L- 26	Class test	Evaluvate
L- 27	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Coriander	Know how to germinate
L- 29	Ferula	Understand & learn
L- 30	Ginger	Try to understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Turmeric	Know about how to grow
L- 32	Cloves	Know

L-33	Medicinal plants	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Medicinal plants	Try to understand
L- 35	Medicinal plants	Understand how drugs obtained from medicinal plants
L- 36	Medicinal plants	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 38	Beverages	Know about different kinds of drinks
L- 39	Beverages	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Rubber	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Sugar	Learn the concept
L- 42	General account of timber	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	General account of timber	able to understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision and test	Clear the doubts

**Mrs.ANJANA SAINI**

**Paper -2**

**BSc 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**SESSION: 2022-2023**

<b>PAPER NAME : PLANT EMBRYOLOGY</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK : 1		
L-1	Flower	Understand
L-2	Flower	Understand
L-3	Microsporangium	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Microsporangium	Understand & explain
L-5	Pollen pistil interaction	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Pollen pistil interaction	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-7	Self incompatibility	Apply the Knowledge

L- 8	Self incompatibility	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Pollination	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Pollination	Understand the new concept
L-11	Assignment	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Pollen germination	Analyze the concepts

L- 14	Pollen germination	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Male gametophytes	Understand the importance
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Male gametophytes	Knows the plant
L- 17	Doubts	Explain & understand
L- 18	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Megasporangium	Learn the topic
L- 20	Megasporangium	Know about the plants
L- 21	Megasporangium	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Megasporangium	Try to understand
L-23	Megasporangium	Understand the concept
L- 24	Female gametophytes	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Female gametophytes	Understand the anatomy
L- 26	Female gametophytes	Know & understand the anatomy

L- 27	Female gametophytes	Understand the reproduction process
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Double fertilization	Importance of process
L- 29	Double fertilization	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Revision	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Test	Clear the doubts
L- 32	Endosperm	Know how endosperm is useful
L-33	Embryogenesis	Understand the process
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Embryogenesis	Understand the importance
L- 35	Assignment	Learn
L- 36	Embryogenesis	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Dicot seed	Understand

L- 38	Dicot seed	Understand
L- 39	Monocot seed	Understand the importance
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Monocot seed	Learn and understand
L- 41	Fruit& its types	Learn and understand
L- 42	Fruit& its types	Know about different kinds of fruits
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Fruit& its types	Understand
L- 44	Revision an d test	Clear the doubt & evaluatae
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts
<p><b>MRS.ANJANA SAINI</b></p>		



**Paper -2**BSc 2<sup>ND</sup> Semester

SESSION: 2022-2023

PAPER NAME:GENETICS

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		
L-1	DNA is the genetic material	Understand
L-2	DNA is the genetic material	Understand
L-3	DNA is the genetic material	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	DNA is the genetic material	Understand & explain
L-5	DNA structure	To understand & differentiate
L-6	DNA structure	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-7	Revision	Apply the Knowledge

L- 8	DNA Replication	Understand the new concept
L- 9	DNA Replication	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	DNA Replication	Understand the new concept
L-11	Assignment	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	DNA Replication	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		

L- 13	DNA – PROTEIN Interaction	Analyze the concepts
L- 14	DNA – PROTEIN Interaction	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Nucleosome model	Understand the importance
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Nucleosome model	Knows the nucleosomes
L- 17	Doubts	Explain & understand
L- 18	SESSIONAL TEST	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Genetic inheritance	Learn the topic
L- 20	Genetic inheritance	Know about the plants
L- 21	Genetic inheritance	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Genetic inheritance	Try to understand
L-23	Genetic inheritance	Understand the concept
L- 24	Genetic inheritance	Know & understand

WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Genetic inheritance	Understand
L- 26	Revision	Know & understand
L- 27	Genetic variation	Understand
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Genetic variation	Try to understand
L- 29	Genetic variation	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Gene expression	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Test	Evaluate
L- 32	Gene expression	Know
L-33	Gene expression	Understand the process
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Gene expression	Understand
L- 35	Assignment	Learn
L- 36	Gene expression	Clear the doubts
WEEK :		

13		
L- 37	Gene expression	Understand
L- 38	Gene expression	Understand
L- 39	Gene expression	Understand
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Gene expression	Learn and understand
L- 41	Gene expression	Learn and understand
L- 42	Gene expression	Know th mechanism
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Extra nuclear inheritance	Understand
L- 44	Extra nuclear inheritance	Clear the doubt & evaluatae
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Chemistry**

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

MISS AAKRITI

<b>BSc 5th Semester CH- 301</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Basic introduction of metal ligand bonding,	Clear your concept	
L-2	Transition metal complexes,	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Electronic spectra of transition metal complexes ,	Explain spectra	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Metal ligand bonding in transition metal complexes,	Understand & explain	
L-5	Valance bond theory	Knows and understands the concept	
L-6	Crystal field theory	Knows & understands the concept	
<b>WEEK : 3</b>			
L-7	Colour of transition metal complexes,	Understand & explain	
L- 8	Limitations of CFT,	Learn	
L- 9	Comparison of CFT and VBT	Able to compare theories	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of metal complexes : introduction,	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Thermodynamic stability of complex, kinetic stability, factors on which stability of complex depends.	Apply the knowledge & concepts	
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts	
<b>WEEK : 5</b>			
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself	
L- 14	Substitution reaction in square planar complexes,	Knows and learns the reaction mechanism	



**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 15	Rate law, trans effect.	Knows and understands
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Mechanism of nucleophilic substitution,	Knows and learns mechanism
L- 17	Theories of trans effect	Learn
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Magnetic properties of transition metal complexes: types	Understands and tell
L- 20	Magnetic susceptibility,	Know & understand
L- 21	Ferromagnetism and antiferromagnetism	able to differentiate
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L-23	Orbital Contribution	Understand the concept
L- 24	Temperature dependent paramagnetism	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Anomalous magnetic moment	Understand
L- 26	Electronic spectra of transition metal complexes,	Know & understand
L- 27	Term symbols	Understand & Evaluate
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	LS - coupling	Analyze
L- 29	Rules for determining term symbols	learn
L- 30	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Spectroscopic ground state term ,	Able to evaluate
L- 32	Hole formalism	Understand and tell
L-33	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Calculation of ground state,	Analyze and calculate
L- 36	Microstate	Able to evaluate
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Electronic spectra	Understand the spectra
L- 38	Splitting of tetrahedral and octahedral crystal fields,	Understand and explain
L- 39	Spectrochemical series	Learn
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 41	CLASS TEST	Self assess
L- 42	Orgel diagrams	Able to draw
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Orgel diagrams	Apply their knowledge and evaluate oneself

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

MISS AAKRITI

<b>BSc 3rd Semester</b> <b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>CH- 201</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to d-block elements,	Clear the concept
L-2	Coordination compounds	Understand & explain
L-3	Non - aqueous solvents	Understand and tell
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Chemistry of d block elements	Understand & explain
L-5	Definition and position of d block	Understand the position of elements
L-6	Electronic configuration	Learn
WEEK :3		
L-7	Properties of d block elements	Learn
L- 8	Properties of elements of first transition series.	Apply the knowledge
L- 9	Comparison of properties of 3d elements with 4d and 5d	Able to differentiate
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Compounds of d block elements	Understand the compounds
L-11	Comparison of transition metal with non transition metals.	Able to compare
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 14	Coordination compounds: Introduction	Clear the concept
L- 15	Werners theory	Understanding the theory
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Chelates	Knows and learns methods to draw structures
L- 17	EAN rule	Understand and evaluate
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Nomenclature of coordination compounds	Learn the methods of Nomenclature
L- 20	Stereochemistry of different coordination numbers	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Isomerism of coordination compounds	Knows and learns about isomers
L-23	Theories of bonding	Understand the bonding
L- 24	Valence bond theory	Know & learn
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Inner and outer orbital complexes	Understand the tell
L- 26	Non aqueous solvents: introduction	Know & understand
L- 27	Physical properties of solvents	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Class discussion	Enhancing the knowledge
L- 30	Types of solvents	Knows and tell
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Type of reactions in non aqueous solvents	Know & learn various reactions
L- 32	Liquid ammonia as a non aqueous solvent	Understands and tell
L-33	REVISION	Enhancing the knowledge
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Liquid Sulphur dioxide as a non aqueous solvent	Understands and tell
L- 36	Reactions in non aqueous solvents with reference to liquid ammonia and sulphur dioxide	Understand the reaction
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Group discussion	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Structure and properties of compounds- $\text{TiO}_2$ , $\text{VOCl}_2$	Able to draw structures
L- 39	Structure and properties of compounds - $\text{FeCl}_3$ , $\text{CuCl}_2$ a	Able to draw structures
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Structure and properties of compounds - $\text{Ni}(\text{CO})_4$	Able to draw structures
L- 41	Revision of coordination compounds	Clear the doubts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 42	Revision of Non aqueous solvents	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

MISS SHANKY

<b>BSc First Semester</b> <b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>CH -101</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to atomic structure	Understand the structure
L-2	Periodic properties	Learn
L-3	Covalent bonds , ionic bonds	Understand types of bond
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Group Discussion & Oral Test	Retain the things done
L-5	Wave mechanical model	Understand the key points of model
L-6	Quantum numbers	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Atomic orbitals	Knows & learn about different orbital
L- 8	Wave function and distribution curve	Understand and draw curve
L- 9	Shapes of s,p,d orbitals	Knows about shapes of orbitals

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Paulis exclusion principle	Understand the concept
L-11	Revision	Clear the doubts
L -12	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Hunds Rule	Understand and explain
L- 14	Energy levels of hydrogen like atom	Understand about energy levels
L- 15	Polyelectronic atomic system	Understand the new concept
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Afbau Principal	Able to understand and tell
L- 17	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Stability of completely filled subshells	Learn the topic
L- 20	Stability of half filled subshells	Know & learn the topic
L- 21	EAN	Understand and evaluate
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Slaters rule	Understand therule
L-23	Trends in periodic properties	Understand and apply the knowledge
L- 24	Class Test	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Electronic configuration	Learn the configuration
L- 26	Atomic and ionic radii	Know the trend

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 27	Ionization energy, electron affinity and electronegativity.	Know the trend
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Introduction to covalent bond	Know about the covalent bond
L- 29	Valence bond theory and its limitations	Understand the concept
L- 30	Valence bond method	Understand and tell
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	hybridization	Understand about hybridization
L- 32	VSEPR theory	
L-33	Class Test	
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Molecular orbital theory of hetero nuclear molecules	Understand and tell
L- 35	Bond Length.	Know the concept
L- 36	Class Test	Assess himself
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Bond energy, ionic character from electronegativity and dipole moment	Analyze and tell
L- 38	Molecular structure	Understand the concept
L- 39	Introduction to ionic solids	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Size effects	Define, understand and differentiate
L- 41	Radius ratio rule	Understand the process



**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 42	Important ionic structures	Understand the process & label the structures
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Lattice energy	Understand the topic
L- 44	Polarization and polarizability.	Able to differentiate
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS-2022-23**

MISS SHANKY

<b>BSc 5th Semester CH- 302</b>			<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	BRIDGE COURSES :- introduction of atoms ,etc	Understand & explain		
L-2	basics of <u>quantum mechanics</u>	Understand about atom		
L-3	black body radiations .	Clear concepts of radiation		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	planks radiation law	Understand & explain		
L-5	Photoelectric effect	Under stand		
L-6	heat capacity of solids	Knows & understands the concept		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	comptoneffect wave function .	Understand about the effect		

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 8	derivation of wave function	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Derivation of particle in one dimension	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Discuss about eigen functions	Understand the new concept
L-11	Discussion on eigen values	Apply the eigen values concepts
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 14	<u>INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND MOLECULAR STRUCTURE</u>	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L- 15	optical activity	Knows and learns methods & understand on the basis of practical
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	polarization , dipole moment .	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	induce dipole moment , measurement of dipole moment	Differentiate between dipole moment and induced dipole moment
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	measurement of dipole moment =temperature method and refractivity method	Know & understand
L- 21	magnetic permeability , magnetic susceptibility and its determination	Clear the concepts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Applications of magnetic susceptibility	Knows and learn the reasons
L-23	magnetic properties :- paramagnetism , diamagnetism	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	ferromagnetism	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	revision + doubts	Assess oneself
L- 26	<u>SPECTROSCOPY</u> :- Introduction	Know & understand the topic and knows about the radiation
L- 27	electromagnetic radiation	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	electromagnetic radiation , region of spectrum	Do the conversion
L- 29	basic features of spectroscopy	Understand & learn
L- 30	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	basic features of spectroscopy ,degree of freedom	Know various methods
L- 32	rotational system :- diatomic molecule	Write & determine the size
L-33	energy levels of rigid rotors , selection rule , spectral intensity .	Understand & write the structure
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess himself
L- 35	determination of bond length	Understand the bonds and bond length

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 36	quantitative of non – rigid rotor ,isotope effect	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	vibration spectrum :- infrared spectrum	Write the structure
L- 38	energy levels of simple harmonic oscillator , selection rules	Draw the energy level diagrams
L- 39	pure vibrational spectrum , intensity , determination of force constant	Understand the linkages
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 41	CLASS TEST	Self assess
L- 42	<u>ramanspectrum</u> :- concept of polarizability , pure rotational	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	quantum theory of raman spectra + test + doubts	Understand & able to differentiate with starch
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	revision + test + assignment	Clear the doubts

MISS SHANKY

<b>BSc 3rd Semester LEARNINGOUTCOMES</b>		
<b>CH- 202 LESSON PLAN: SESSION 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	BASIC INTRODUCTION OF THERMODYNAMICS-1	Define and understand

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

		laws
L-2	HEAT AND THERMODYNAMICS TERMS .	Understand & explain
L-3	objectives of thermodynamics	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 2		
L-4	limitations of thermodynamics	Understand & explain
L-5	relation between heat and work .	To understand & differentiate
L-6	types of system	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-7	intensive and extensive properties	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	state and path functions	Understand the new concept
L- 9	CONCEPT of heat .	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	- concept of work	Understand the new concept
L-11	zeroth law of thermodynamics	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test	Analyze his concepts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 14	bond energy kirchoffsequations , first law of thermodynamics	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	internal energy .	Name & classify alcohols
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	enthalpy , heat capacity	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	heat capacity at constant v and p	Explain & understand Prop
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	joules law and joules Thomson	Learn the topic
L- 20	joules Thomson coefficient for ideal gas and real gas	Know & understand the effect
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	bond energies and its applications .	Knows and learns methods
L-23	chemical equilibrium : introduction	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	equilibrium constant	Know & understand
WEEK :		

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

9		
L- 25	free energy concept of chemical potential .	Write down the derivation
L- 26	thermodynamic derivation	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 27	temperature dependence of equilibrium constant	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	vant 's hoff reaction isochore	Name & learn
L- 30	, vant'shoff reaction isotherm	Understand
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	- le – chateilier principal	Know various methods
L- 32	chateilier principal and its applications clapeyronequation andclausius – clapeyron equation its applications + revesion and test .	Know about the principle
L-33	Revision	Revision of previous topics
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	distribution law – introduction about phases	Name different

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

		derivatives
L- 36	Nernst equation law its derivation	Compare different derivatives
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Revise the previous topics	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Modification of distribution law when solute undergoes dissociation	Understand the concept
L- 39	modification of distribution law when solute undergoes dissociation , association and chemical combination .	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	applications of distribution law	Understand the applications
L- 41	determination of degree of hydrolysis	Learn the reactions
L- 42	hydrolysis constant of aniline hydrochloride .	Learn the REACTIONS
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	determination of equilibrium constant of $K_{i3}$ complex	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Revision+ DOUBTS	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION + ASSIGNMENT	Clear the doubts



**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

MISS SHANKY

<b>BSc First LESSON PLAN: SESSION:2022-2023CH -102</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES Semester</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	<sup>t</sup> BRIDGE COURSE –basic introduction of liquid state	Understand
L-2	forces ,polar ,and non polar	Understand type of arrows & breaking of bonds
L-3	intermolecular forces and types	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	vapour pressure and method	Retain the things done
L-5	surface tension	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Structure of liquids	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Liquid crystals	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Viscosity	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Optical activity and method of determination	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Refractive index	
L-11	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts
L -12	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	solid state :introduction	Explain

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First LESSON PLAN: SESSION:2022-2023CH -102</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES Semester</b>
L- 14	Classification of crystals	Explain, classify
L- 15	basic of nature of forces revision + test .	Explain
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Basic of nature of forces revision + test .	Revise the topics
L- 17	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	laws of crystallography	Learn the topic
L- 20	crystallographic axes and axial ratios crystal system	Know & learn methods
L- 21	isomorphism and polymorphism	Apply the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	space lattice and unit cell	Understand about the unit cell
L-23	bravias lattice	Distinguish the space lattice and bravias lattice
L- 24	Class Test	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	bravias lattice	Learn
L- 26	space groups , x – ray diffraction	Know & learn methods

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First LESSON PLAN: SESSION:2022-2023CH -102</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES Semester</b>
L- 27	gaseous state :- introduction	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	kinetic model of gas ,derivation of gas laws from the kinetic gas equation .	Clear about topic
L- 29	collision diameter	Understand the concept
L- 30	viscosity of gases	Understand the method
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	, reduction of vander walls equation to viral equation .	Write the equations
L- 32	critical phenomena and critical constants	
L-33	Class Test	
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	applications	Understand and Differentiate
L- 35	liquification of gases	Know the methods
L- 36	Class Test	Assess himself
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	laws of evaporation of energy molecular basic of specific heats	Clear concept
L- 38	REVISE	
L- 39	laws of evaporation of energy molecular basic of specific heats	Understand the concept

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First LESSON PLAN: SESSION:2022-2023CH -102</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES Semester</b>
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	assignments + doubts + test and revision	

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

MISS AAKRITI

<b>BSc 5th Semester CH- 303</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNINGOUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Principle of nuclear magnetic resonance,	Understand & explain	
L-2	Number of signals, peak areas, equivalent and nonequivalent protons	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Chemical shift, shielding and deshielding of protons,	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	TMS & Positions of signals	Understand & explain	
L-5	Peak area & proton counting	Learn	
L-6	Factors affecting chemical shift	Knows & understands the concept	
<b>WEEK : 3</b>			

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L-7	Splitting of signals	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Coupling constant & its applications.	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Magnetic equivalence of protons	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Discussion of PMR spectra of the molecules: ethyl bromide, n- propyl bromide, isopropyl bromide, 1, 1 - dibromoethane, ethanol, acetaldehyde, ethyl acetate, toluene, benzaldehyde and acetophenone..	Understand the new concept
L-11	Discussion of PMR spectra of the molecules: ethyl bromide, n- propyl bromide, isopropyl bromide, 1, 1 - dibromoethane, ethanol, acetaldehyde, ethyl acetate, toluene, benzaldehyde and acetophenone..	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 14	Organomagnesium compounds: the Grignard reagents- formation, structure	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L- 15	Organomagnesium compounds: chemical reactions.  Organozinc compounds: formation and chemical reactions.	Knows and learns metho & reactions
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Organolithium compounds: formation and chemical reactions	Knows and learns methods & reactions
L- 17	Comparison of organomagnesium and organolithium compounds	Differentiate
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Classification and nomenclature of Monosaccharides	Know & understand

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 21	Open chain structure of Glucose	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Limitation of open chain structure	Knows and learn the reasons
L-23	Ring structure of Glucose	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Mutarotation in Glucose & its mechanism	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Evidences in favor of ring structure of Glucose	Analyze
L- 26	Chain lengthening and chain shortening of aldoses.	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Interconversion of glucose and fructose	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Conversion of glucose into mannose & vice versa	Do the conversion
L- 29	Mechanism of osazone formation,	Understand & learn
L- 30	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose.	Know various methods
L- 32	Determination of ring size of glucose and fructose.	Write & determine the size
L-33	Open chain and cyclic structure of D( +)- glucose & D(-) fructose	Understand & write the structure
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess himself

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 35	. Configuration of monosaccharides. Erythro and threo diastereomers.	Understand the things
L- 36	Formation of glycosides	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Structures of ribose and deoxyribose.	Write the structure
L- 38	Disaccharides ( maltose, sucrose and lactose	Write the structure
L- 39	Disaccharides ( maltose, sucrose and lactose	Understand the linkages
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 41	CLASS TEST	Self assess
L- 42	Polysaccharides ( starch )	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Polysaccharides (cellulose)	Understand & able to differentiate with starch
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

MISS SHANKY

<b>BSc 3rd Semester CH- 203</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L-1	Absorption laws ( Beer- Lambert law)	Define and understand laws
L-2	Limitations of laws & molar absorptivity,	Understand & explain
L-3	Numericals	Develop problem solving attitude
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Principal of UV spectroscopy	Understand & explain
L-5	Types of electronic transitions, effect of conjugation..	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Concept of chromophore and auxochrome. Bathochromic, hypsochromic, hyperchromic and hypo chromic shifts.	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK : 3		
L-7	Effect of conjugation	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Woodward- Fieser rules, calculation of wavelength of simple conjugated dienes	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Calculation of wavelength of conjugated dienes	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Woodward- Fieser rules, calculation of wavelength of simple $\alpha$ , $\beta$ - unsaturated ketones.	Understand the new concept
L-11	Calculation of wavelength of simple $\alpha$ , $\beta$ - unsaturated ketones.	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts



**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 14	Applications of UV Spectroscopy.	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Monohydric alcohols: nomenclature	Name & classify alcohols
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Methods of formation by reduction of aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids and esters.	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Hydrogen bonding. Acidic nature of alcohols, Reactions of alcohols.	Explain & understand Properties of alcohols
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Dihydric alcohols — nomenclature, methods of formation,	Learn the topic
L- 20	chemical reactions of vicinal glycols, oxidative cleavage [ $\text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_4$ and $\text{HIO}_4$ ] and pinacol- pinacolone rearrangement.	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Nomenclature, structure and bonding. Preparation of phenols, physical properties	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Acidic character of Phenol. Comparative acidic strengths of alcohols and phenols, resonance stabilization of phenoxide ion.	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Reactions of phenols — electrophilic aromatic substitution,	Know & understand

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

	Mechanisms of Fries rearrangement	
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Mechanisms of Claisen rearrangement, Reimer- Tiemann reaction, Kolbe' s reaction and Schotten and Baumann reactions	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	Synthesis of epoxides. Acid and base- catalyzed ring opening of epoxides,	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 27	orientation of epoxide ring opening, reactions of Grignard and organolithium reagents with epoxides.	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Nomenclature of Carboxylic acids, structure and bonding, physical properties,	Name & learn
L- 30	Acidity of carboxylic acids, effects of substituents on acid strength	Understand the factors & reasons
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Preparation of carboxylic acids.	Know various methods
L- 32	Reactions of carboxylic acids. Hell- Volhard- Zelinsky reaction. Reduction of carboxylic acids.	Know & learn various reactions
L-33	Mechanism of decarboxylation.	Understand the how decarboxylation takes place
WEEK : 12		

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Acid derivatives nomenclature	Name different derivatives
L- 36	Relative stability of acyl derivatives.	Compare different derivatives
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Group discussion	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Physical properties of acid derivatives	Understand the concept
L- 39	interconversion of acid derivatives by nucleophilic acyl substitution.	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Acid halides & anhydrides	Learn the reactions
L- 41	Acid amides	Learn the reactions
L- 42	Esters	Learn the reactions
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Mechanisms of esterification and hydrolysis ( acidic and basic).	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

MISS AAKRITI

<b>BSc First Semester CH -103</b>		<b>LESSONPLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	IUPAC nomenclature of branched and unbranched alkanes,	name the organic compounds	
L-2	Curved arrow notation, drawing electron movements with arrows, half-headed and double-headed arrows, homolytic and heterolytic bond breaking	Understand type of arrows & breaking of bonds	
L-3	Localized and delocalized chemical bond, Van der Waal' s interactions,	Understand types of bond & interactions	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Group Discussion & Oral Test	Retain the things done	
L-5	Inductive effect, Electromeric effect & their comparison.	To understand & differentiate	
L-6	Resonance	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK : 3			
L-7	Resonance applications,	Apply the Knowledge	
L- 8	Hyperconjugation	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Types of reagents – electrophiles and nucleophiles.	Enhance the knowledge	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	Types of organic reactions.	Classify different types of organic reactions	
L-11	Revision	Clear the doubts	

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First Semester CH -103</b>		<b>LESSONPLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
L -12	Class Test (Quiz)		Analyze his concepts
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	Reactive intermediates: Carbocation(formation, structure & stability).		Explain, classify and understand the carbocation  Justify the order of stability
L- 14	carbanions(formation, structure & stability).		Explain, classify and understand the carbanions  Justify the order of stability
L- 15	free radicals, (formation, structure & stability).		Explain, classify and understand the free radicals  Justify the order of stability
WEEK : 6			
L- 16	carbenes,(formation, structure & stability).		Explain, classify and understand the carbenes  Justify the order of stability
L- 17	Revision		Clear the doubts
L- 18	SESSIONAL		Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7			
L- 19	ALKANES: Isomerism in alkanes, sources		Learn the topic
L- 20	Methods of formation of Alkanes: Wurtz reaction, Kolbe reaction, Corey-House reaction and decarboxylation of carboxylic acids,		Know & learn methods
L- 21	Physical properties of Alkanes		Apply the concepts

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First Semester CH -103</b>		<b>LESSONPLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK : 8			
L-22	Mechanism of free radical halogenation of alkanes		Understand how reaction is taking place
L-23	ALKANES: reactivity and selectivity.		Distinguish the reactivity and selectivity
L- 24	Class Test		Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9			
L- 25	Cycloalkanes: nomenclature		Learn the nomenclature
L- 26	synthesis of cycloalkanes and their derivatives – photochemical (2+2) cycloaddition reactions, , dehalogenation of a,w-dihalides, , pyrolysis of calcium or barium salts of dicarboxylic acids		Know & learn methods
L- 27	Baeyer's strain theory and its limitations., theory of strainless rings.		Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10			
L- 28	Concept of isomerism. Types of isomerism.		Categorize different isomers
L- 29	Conformational isomerism : conformational analysis of ethane		Draw different isomers & understand their stability
L- 30	n- butane, conformations		Draw different isomers & understand their stability
WEEK : 11			
L- 31	Conformations of cyclohexane, axial and equatorial bonds. Newman projection and Sawhorse formulae		Draw different isomers & understand their stability

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First Semester CH -103</b>		<b>LESSONPLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
L- 32	Difference between configuration and conformation.		
L-33	Class Test		
WEEK : 12			
L- 34	Geometric isomerism : E & Z system of nomenclature	Understand and Differentiate	
L- 35	Determination of configuration of geometric isomers.	Know the methods	
L- 36	Class Test	Assess himself	
WEEK : 13			
L- 37	Optical isomerism :optical activity	Define	
L- 38	elements of symmetry, molecular chirality,,stereogeniccenter,	Understand the concept	
L- 39	chiral and achiral molecules with two stereogeniccenters,	Understand the concept	
WEEK : 14			
L- 40	Enantiomers or diastereomers,meso compounds	Define, understand and diifferentiate	
L- 41	Resolution of enantiomers, inversion,	Understand the process	
L- 42	Retention and racemization. threo and erythro diastereomers	Understand the process & label the isomers	
WEEK : 15			
L- 43	Relative and absolute configuration, sequence rules, R & S systems of nomenclature	Understand & label the isomers	
L- 44	R&S Nomenclature.	Understand the process & label the isomers	

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS 2022-2023**

<b>BSc First Semester CH -103</b>	<b>LESSONPLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts



**Ms. Aakriti**

**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23**

Ms. Aakriti

BSc 6th Semester CH- 304		LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Introduction of organometallic chemistry	Clear the concept	
L-2	Acids bases	Understand & learn	
L-3	Bioinorganic chemistry	Understand & learn	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Organometallic chemistry	Know the details	
L-5	Organometallic compounds	Learn about different compounds	
L-6	Classification	Learn & write	
<b>WEEK : 3</b>			
L-7	Classification of ligands	Learn and write	
L- 8	EAN	Understand & apply to evaluate	
L- 9	Nomenclature	Apply the knowledge and concept	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself	
L-11	Bonding	Apply the knowledge & concepts	

L -12	Preparation and applications	Learn about different reactions
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Olefin Complexes	Understand
L- 14	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 15	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Metal carbonyls	Knows and learns their bonding
L- 17	Bonding and structure	Learn to draw structures
L- 18	Acids and bases <b>HSAB</b> concept	Know the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Arrhenius concept	Know & understand the concept
L- 20	Bronsted theory	Know & understand the concept
L- 21	Lewis concept	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		

L-22	SESSIONAL	Assesses oneself
L-23	Lux flood concept	Understand the concept
L- 24	Usanovich concept	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Relatives strength of acids and bases	Able to compare
L- 26	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 27	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Hard and soft acids and bases	Learn and evaluate
L- 29	Symbiosis	Learn & understand
L- 30	Electronegativity	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Bioinorganic chemistry	clear the concept
L- 32	Essential and non essential elements	understand & learn
L-33	Bulk elements	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Essential trace elements	Learn

L- 35	Metalloporphyrins	Understand the concept
L- 36	Hemoglobin and myoglobin	Understand the topics with comparison of structure
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Biological role of alkali and alkaline earth metals	Learn and understand
L- 38	Nitrogen fixation	Know & understand
L- 39	Introduction of silicon's and phosphazones	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Preparation and types of silicons	Learn the reactions
L- 41	Structures and properties of silicons	Draw & understand
L- 42	Preparations and types of phosphazones	Understand & able to write
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Structures and properties of phosphazones	Draw & able to tell
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

BSc 4th Semester CH- 204		LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Basic introduction to lanthanoids and actinoids	Clear the concept	
L-2	Introduction to lanthanoids, their occurrence	Learn	
L-3	Electronic configuration and position in periodic table	Learn and explain	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	General characteristics	Understand & explain	
L-5	Isolation of lanthanides	Understand isolation techniques	
L-6	Method of separation	understands the methods of separation	
WEEK : 3			
L-7	Production of lanthanoid metal	Understand the new concept	
L- 8	Compounds of lanthanides	Learn different compounds	
L- 9	Uses of lanthanides	Learn and tell	
WEEK : 4			
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself	
L-11	REVISION	Clear the doubts	

L -12	Introduction to actinoids	Clear the concept
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Radioactive nature	Understand
L- 14	Sources and occurrence of actinoids	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Electronic configuration and position of actinoids	Learns & understands
WEEK : 6		
L-16	General characteristics	learns
L- 17	Compounds of actinides	Learn & understand
L- 18	Chemistry of separation	Learn separating techniques
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Comparison of lanthanoid and actinoid series	Able to compare
L- 21	Comparison of d block with f block	Analyze and differentiate
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Uses of actinoid as nuclear fuel	Knows and learns
L-23	Transuranic elements	Understand new topic

L- 24	Synthesis	Know the reactions
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 26	Heavier actinoid elements	Know & understand
L- 27	Elements beyond atomic number 103	Know & learn
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Qualitative and quantitative inorganic analysis: introduction	Analyze and apply
L- 29	Solubility product	Learn and evaluate
L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 32	types , analysis of mixture	Analyze and apply
L-33	Dry or preliminary test	Understand to perform tests
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Confirmatory test for acid radicals	Learn and apply knowledge
L- 35	Identification of acid radicals	Understand
L- 36	Wet test for basic radicals	Learn and understand



WEEK : 13		
L- 37	REVISION	Clear the concepts
L- 38	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L- 39	Analysis of group 1 2 3 (fee+,al3+,cr3+)	Understand the analyze
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Interference of acid radicals in basic radicals scheme and their removal	Learn the basic scheme
L- 41	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Analysis of group (4,5,6)	Learn the concept and analyze
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Gravimetric analysis and precipitation	Learn the new concept
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

M s. Shanky

BSc Fourth Semester CH -205		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN		LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1			Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction of second and third law of thermodynamics		Learn
L-2	Carnot cycle and its efficiency		Understand & derive
L-3	Carnot theorem		Understand & derive
WEEK : 2			
L-4	CLASS TEST		Retain the things done
L-5	Thermodynamic scale of temperature		Derive & evaluate
L-6	Concept of entropy		Knows & understands the concept
WEEK3			
L-7	Physical significance of entropy		Learn
L- 8	Entropy change in reversible process and irreversible process		Learn & know the difference
L- 9	CLASS TEST		Assess the knowledge
WEEK : 4			

L- 10	Entropy change for ideal gas with change in temperature, pressure and volume	Evaluate and explain the concept
L-11	Entropy change on mixing of ideal gases	Understand & write
L -12	Standard entropy and standard entropy change in a chemical reaction	Understand, write and define
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Gibbs free energy	Explain and understand
L- 14	Variation of work function	Explain and analyze
L- 15	Variation of free energy with temperature and pressure	Explain and draw curve
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Gibbs Helmholtzs equation,	Understand & derive
L- 17	Nernst heat theorem	Understand & derive
L- 18	Third Law of thermodynamics,	Learn the topic
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Application of third law of thermodynamics .	Learn the topic

L- 20	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 21	Boltzmann entropy equation	learn concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Concept of residual entropy introduction about electrochemistry	Understand and explain
L-23	Electrochemical cell and galvanic cell	Learn about cells
L- 24	CLASS TEST	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Electrolytic cell	Learn the working
L- 26	Electrode potential.	Know & learn methods
L- 27	Measurement of standard electrode potential	Know & learn methods
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	EMF of a cell reversible and irreversible cell	Understand & calculate
L- 29	Reversible electrode, thermodynamics of cell reaction	Understand & write
L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Calculations of change in G,H,S of cell reactions	Able to calculate
L- 32	Reference electrode	Understand the topic
L-33	Electrochemical series.	Know & learn the series
WEEK : 12		

L- 34	Activity and activity co efficient	Understand & derive the concept
L- 35	Derivation of equilibrium constant from nernst equation,electrolytic polarization	Understand the derivation
L- 36	CLASS TEST	Assess himself
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Decomposition voltage or decomposition potential	Know the methods
L- 38	Over voltage ,hydrogen voltage, oxygen voltage	Learn the topic
L- 39	Applications of voltage	Learn
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Concentration cells	Learn the working and cell reactions
L- 41	EMF of concentration cells	Understand the concept
L- 42	Liquid junction potential	Understand and explain
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Applications of EMF measurement	Learn
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

Ms.Shanky

<b>BSc 6th Semester OUTCOMES CH- 305</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING</b>
--	--	-----------------

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of statistical mechanics	Understand & learn
L-2	Need for statistical thermodynamics	Understand & Tell
L-3	Difference between statistical mechanics and quantum mechanics .	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Thermodynamics probability	Understand & explain
L-5	Born oppenheimer approximation	Learn and draw
L-6	Partition function and its physical significance	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-7	Factorization of partition function	
L- 8	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 9	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Introduction of photochemistry and chemical reactions	Learn about the reactions
L-11	Intrraction of radiations with matter	clear concepts
L -12	Difference between photochemical and thermal processes	Learn
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		

L- 13	Laws of photochemistry : grothus dapper law and stark Einstein law	Understand
L- 14	Jablonski diagram	Draw and understand
L- 15	Various paths of jablonki diagram	
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Phosphporescence	learns
L- 17	Fluorescence	Learn
L- 18	Quantum yield	Know
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Photosensitized reactions with examples	Write & understand
L- 20	Revision	Know & understand
L- 21	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction about the solution and dilute solution and colligative properties	Knows and learn the method
L-23	Difference between the ideal and non –ideal solutions	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Methods of expressing concentration of solutions	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

L- 25	Dilute solutions ,raoult's law	Understand, draw & Analyze
L- 26	Colligative properties ;depression in freezing point	
L- 27	Relative lowering of vapour pressure	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Elevation in boiling point ,osmotic pressure .	Learn
L- 29	Thermodynamics derivation of relation between amount of solute and elevation in boiling point	Draw & understand
L- 30	Drepression in freezing point	Draw & understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Applications in calculating molar masses of normal	Know & write various methods
L- 32	Dissociated and dissociated solutes in solutions .	Write & understand
L-33	Revision	Understand & write the methods
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Introduction of phase equilibrium	Understand the things
L- 35	Statement and meaning of the terms – phase ,component and degree of freedom	Understand the things
L- 36	Thermodynamics derivations of gibbs phase rule	Understand &compare
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		



L- 37	Phase equilibria of one component system	Write the structure
L- 38	Water system	Know & understand
L- 39	Phase equilibria of two component system solid –liquid equilibria	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Eutectic point	Learn & understand
L- 41	Pb-Ag system	Learn & understand
L- 42	.desilverisation of lead	Understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Assignment + doubts	
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Test	Clear the doubts

Ms Shanky

<b>BSc 2nd Semester OUTCOMES CH-104</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Hydrogen bonding	Write and understand

L-2	Defination and types of hydrogen bonding	Understand & explain
L-3	Applications of hydrogen bonding	Solve problems
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Various types of vander walls forces	Understand & explain
L-5	Introduction of s block elements	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Diagonal relationship of the elements	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Anolomous behavior of lithium and beryllium compared to other elements in the same group	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Silent features of hydrides ,oxides , hydroxides	Apply the knowledge gained
L- 9	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-11	Introduction of metallic and semi conductors	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Metallic bond	Learn
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Valance and band theories on metallic bond	Differentiate
L- 14	Types of semiconductors	Explain and apply his knowledge

L- 15	Applications of semi conductors	Learns & understands
WEEK : 6		
L-16	Introduction of conductors and insulators	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Revisison + doubts	Clear your doubts
L- 18	Assignment	
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Chemistry of noble gasses ,general and physical properties	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	P block elements electronic configuration	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Chemistry of xenon	Draw the structure
L-23	Structure and bonding in fluorides and oxides	Understand the reactions and reasons
L- 24	Boron family : introduction	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Preparation , properties and structure of diborane	Compare and understand the reactions
L- 26	Chemical properties and structure of borazine	Know & understand
L- 27	Relative strength of trihalide of boron as lewis acid	Know & learn
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Structure of aluminium chloride	Know & learn
L- 29	Introduction of carbon and nitrogen family	Learn

L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 32	Structure of oxides of nitrogen and oxygen	Know & understand
L-33	Carbides and catenation	Knows about structure and properties
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Structure of white phosphorous and red phosphorus	Differentiate between them
L- 35	Benzoin, aldol, Perkin and Knoevenagel condensations.	
L- 36	Oxygen family .oxy acids of sulphur , structure and acidic strength	Compare different derivatives
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	REVISION	Clear the concepts
L- 38	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L- 39	Properties and uses of hydrogen peroxide	Understand the reactions
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Halogen family ,interhalogen compounds	Learn the reactions and structure
L- 41	Hydro and oxy acids of chlorine	
L- 42	Structure and acidic strength	Learn the reactions & CONCEPT

WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Cationic nature of iodine	Learn the reactions
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

Ms. Shanky

BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester		
OUTCOMES	LESSON PLAN: CH -105	LEARNING SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	INTRODUCTION OF KINETICS	
L-2	Rate of reaction	Understand & explain
L-3	Rate equation and its types	Understand
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Factors influencing the rate of reaction	Retain the things done

BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester OUTCOMES	LESSON PLAN: CH -105	LEARNING SESSION: 2022-23
L-5	Temperature , concentration , pressure ,solvent , catalyst	Understand & write
L-6	Order of the reaction	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK3		
L-7	Integrated rate expression for zero order , first order , 2 <sup>nd</sup> order , 3 <sup>rd</sup> order	
L- 8	Half life period of reaction	Understand the neconcept
L- 9	CLASS TEST	Assess the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Effect of temperature on the rate of reaction	
L-11	Theories of rate of reaction	Understand
L -12	Collision theory for unimolecular and transition state theory for bimolecular .	Understand,
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Introduction of the electrochemistry	Explain and understand

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester OUTCOMES</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN: CH -105</b>	<b>LEARNING SESSION: 2022-23</b>
L- 14	Electrolytic conductance and factors affecting the electrolytic conductance	Explain and understand
L- 15	Specific conductance , equivalent conductance ,molar conductance	Learn
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Arrhenius theory of ionization	Understand & write
L- 17	Ostwalds dilution law	Define
L- 18	Debye huckel onsagar equation for strong electrolyte	Learn the topic
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Application of khlorachs law	
L- 20	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 21	Application of conductivity measurements	learn concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Determination of degree of dissociation	Understand how reaction is taking place
L-23	Determination of ka of acids	Know & explain
L- 24	CLASS TEST	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Revision	
L- 26	Assignments	
L- 27	Test	Clear doubts
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Determination of solubility product of sparingly soluble salts	Understand & write

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester OUTCOMES</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: CH -105</b>		<b>LEARNING SESSION: 2022-23</b>	
L- 29	Conductometric titrations			Understand & write	
L- 30	REVISION			Clear the doubts	
WEEK : 11					
L- 31	Concepts of ph and pka				
L- 32	Buffer solutions			Know the methods	
L-33	Types of buffer solutions			Know & learn the reactions	
WEEK : 12					
L- 34	Buffer actions			Understand the process	
L- 35	Henderson – hazel equation			Understand	
L- 36	CLASS TEST			Assess himself	
WEEK : 13					
L- 37	Buffer mechanisms of buffer action			Know the methods	
L- 38	Revisison			Clear the doubts	
L- 39	Assignment				
WEEK : 14					
L- 40	REVISION			Clear the doubts	
L-41	Revision			Clear the doubts	

Ms. Aakriti

<b>BSc 6th Semester CH- 306</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN			LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1					
L-1	Natural and synthetic polymers & classifications			Understand & learn	



L-2	Addition or chain- growth polymerization	Understand & Tell
L-3	Examles of Addition or chain- growth polymerization	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Free radical vinyl polymerization, ionic vinyl polymerization,	Understand & explain
L-5	Ziegler- Natta polymerization	Learn &write
L-6	Condensation or step growth polymerization	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Polyesters, polyamides, phenol formaldehyde resins.	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Natural and synthetic rubbers.	Understand
L- 9	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Acidity of $\alpha$ - hydrogens, alkylation of diethyl malonate	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-11	Acidity of $\alpha$ - hydrogens, alkylation of ethyl acetoacetate	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -12	Synthesis of ethyl acetoacetate: the Claisen condensation.	Learn
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Keto- enol tautomerism of ethyl acetoacetate	Understand
L- 14	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 15	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself

<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Classification, of amino acids	Knows and learns
L- 17	Acid- base behavior, isoelectric point and electrophoresis	Learn
L- 18	Preparation of $\alpha$ - amino acids	Know
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Structure and nomenclature of peptides	Write & understand
L- 20	Peptide structure determination, end group analysis, selective hydrolysis of peptides	Know & understand
L- 21	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Classical peptide synthesis	Knows and learn the method
L-23	solid– phase peptide synthesis.	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Structures of peptides	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Structure of proteins: Primary & Secondary structure.	Understand, draw & Analyze
L- 26	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 27	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Heterocyclic Compounds:Nomenclature	Learn
L- 29	Molecular orbital picture and aromatic characteristics of pyrrole, furan, thiophene	Draw & understand
L- 30	Molecular orbital picture and aromatic characteristics of pyridine	Draw & understand

<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Methods of synthesis of pyrrole, furan, thiophene	Know & write various methods
L- 32	Chemical reactions of pyrrole, furan & thiophene with particular emphasis on the mechanism of electrophilic substitution	Write & understand
L-33	Methods of synthesis of pyridine	Understand & write the methods
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Chemical reactions of pyridine with particular emphasis on the mechanism of electrophilic substitution	Understand the things
L- 35	. Mechanism of nucleophilic substitution reactions in pyridine derivatives	Understand the things
L- 36	Comparison of basicity of pyridine, piperidine and pyrrole.	Understand & compare
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Introduction to condensed five and six- membered heterocycles	Write the structure
L- 38	Preparation and reactions of indole	Know & understand
L- 39	Preparation of quinoline and isoquinoline with special reference to Fisher indole synthesis, Skraup synthesis and Bischler-Napieralski synthesis.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Reactions of quinoline .	Learn & understand
L- 41	Reactions of isoquinoline	Learn & understand

L- 42	. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution reactions of quinoline .	Understand & able to write
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	. Mechanism of electrophilic substitution reactions of isoquinoline.	Understand & able to write
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

Ms. shanky

<b>BSc 4th Semester CH- 206</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-2023</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Principle of IR Spectroscopy	Write and understand	
L-2	Molecular vibrations,	Understand & explain	
L-3	Hooke's law, selection rules	Develop problem solving attitude	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	Intensity and position of IR bands and factors affecting it	Understand & explain	
L-5	Measurement of IR spectrum, fingerprint region,	To understand & differentiate	

L-6	Characteristic absorptions of various functional groups	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Interpretation of IR spectra of simple organic compounds.	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Applications of IR spectroscopy in structure elucidation of simple organic compounds.	Apply the knowledge gained
L- 9	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-11	Structure and nomenclature of amines	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Physical properties.	Learn
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	. Separation of a mixture of primary, secondary and tertiary amines	Differentiate
L- 14	Structural features affecting basicity of amines	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	. Preparation of alkyl and aryl amines ( reduction of nitro compounds, nitriles, reductive amination of aldehyde and ketonic compounds.	Learns & understands
WEEK : 6		
L-16	Gabriel- phthalimide reaction, Hofmann bromamide reaction.	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Electrophilic aromatic substitution in aryl amines,	Explain & understand

L- 18	Reactions of amines with nitrous acid	Explain & understand
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Mechanism of diazotisation	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Structure of benzene diazonium chloride	Understand
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Replacement of diazo group by H, OH, F, Cl, Br, I, NO <sub>2</sub> and CN groups	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Reduction of diazonium salts to hydrazines, coupling reaction	Understand the reactions and reasons
L- 24	Diazonium salts and its synthetic application	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 26	Nomenclature and structure of the carbonyl group.	Know & understand
L- 27	Synthesis of aldehydes and ketones	Know & learn
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Synthesis of aldehydes from acid chlorides, advantage of oxidation of alcohols with chromium trioxide (Sarett reagent) pyridinium chlorochromate (PCC) and pyridinium dichromate	Know & learn
L- 29	Physical properties	Learn
L- 30	REVISION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 32	Comparison of reactivities of aldehydes and ketones.	Know & understand
L-33	Mechanism of nucleophilic additions to carbonyl group	Understand the how addition to carbonyl takes place
WEEK : 12		

L- 34	Condensation with ammonia and its derivatives.	Assess himself
L- 35	Benzoin, aldol, Perkin and Knoevenagel condensations.	Name different derivatives
L- 36	Wittig reaction. Mannich reaction	Compare different derivatives
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	REVISION	Clear the concepts
L- 38	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L- 39	Oxidation of aldehydes, Baeyer– Villiger oxidation of ketones, Cannizzaro reaction	Understand the reactions
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Oxidation of aldehydes, , Cannizzaro reaction	Learn the reactions
L- 41	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 42	MPV, Clemmensen, Wolff- Kishner with mechanism.	Learn the reactions & mechanisms
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	LiAlH <sub>4</sub> and NaBH <sub>4</sub> reduction with mechanism	Learn the reactions & mechanisms
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts

Ms. Aakriti

BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester CH -106		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to	
L-1	Nomenclature of benzene derivatives: Aromatic nucleus and side chain.	name the organic compounds	
L-2	Aromaticity: the Huckel rule, aromatic ions,.	Understand & explain	
L-3	Annulenes up to 10 carbon atoms, aromatic, anti- aromatic and non- aromatic compounds	Understand	
WEEK : 2			
L-4	CLASS TEST	Retain the things done	
L-5	Aromatic electrophilic substitution : general pattern of the mechanism,	Understand & write	
L-6	Mechanism of nitration, halogenation, sulphonation, and Friedel- Crafts reaction.	Knows & understands the concept	
WEEK3			
L-7	Energy profile diagrams.	Draw & Apply the Knowledge	
L- 8	Activating , deactivating substituents and orientation.	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	CLASS TEST	Assess the knowledge	
WEEK : 4			



BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester CH -106		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23
L- 10	Nomenclature of alkenes,		Name the compounds
L-11	Mechanisms of dehydration of alcohols		Understand & write the mechanism
L -12	Dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halide. The Saytzeff rule		Understand, write and define
WEEK : 5			
L- 13	Hofmann elimination		Explain and understand
L- 14	Physical properties and relative stabilities of alkenes.		Explain and understand  Justify the order of stability
L- 15	Chemical reactions of alkenes		Learn &write
WEEK : 6			
L- 16	Mechanisms of hydrogenation, electrophilic and free radical additions,		Understand & write
L- 17	Markownikoff's rule,		Define
L- 18	Hydroboration–oxidation, oxymercuration- reduction, hydration,		Learn the topic
WEEK : 7			
L- 19	Ozonolysis,hydroxylation and oxidation with $\text{KMnO}_4$ .		Learn the topic
L- 20	SESSIONAL		Evaluate oneself
L- 21	Nomenclature and classification of dienes: isolated, conjugated and cumulated dienes. Structure of butadiene		Name the compounds and learn concepts

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester CH -106</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23</b>
WEEK : 8			
L-22	Chemical reactions :1 2 and 1 , 4 additions ( Electrophilic & free radical mechanism),		Understand how reaction is taking place
L-23	Diels- Alder reaction		Know & explain
L- 24	CLASS TEST		Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9			
L- 25	Nomenclature, structure and bonding in alkynes..		Learn the nomenclature
L- 26	Methods of formation.		Know & learn methods
L- 27	Chemical reactions of alkynes,		Understand
WEEK : 10			
L- 28	Acidity of alkynes. Mechanism of electrophilic reactions		Understand & write
L- 29	Mechanism of nucleophilic addition reactions, hydroboration-oxidation of alkynes		Understand & write
L- 30	REVISION		Clear the doubts
WEEK : 11			
L- 31	Nomenclature and classes of alkyl halides		Name the compounds
L- 32	Methods of formation alkyl halides		Know the methods
L-33	Chemical reactions of alkyl halides.		Know & learn the reactions
WEEK : 12			
L- 34	Mechanisms and stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of alkyl halides, S <sub>N</sub> 2 reactions with energy profile diagrams		Understand the mechanism

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester CH -106</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23</b>
L- 35	Mechanisms and stereochemistry of nucleophilic substitution reactions of alkyl halides, S <sub>N</sub> 1 reactions with energy profile diagrams		Understand the mechanism
L- 36	CLASS TEST		Assess himself
WEEK : 13			
L- 37	Methods of formation		Know the methods
L- 38	Reactions of aryl halides,		Learn the reactions
L- 39	The addition- elimination and the elimination- addition mechanisms of nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions		Understand the concept
WEEK : 14			
L- 40	REVISION		Clear the doubts
L- 41	Relative reactivities of alkyl halides vs allyl, vinyl and aryl halides.		Understand the concept
L- 42	Factors affecting substitution		Understand and explain
WEEK : 15			
L- 43	Solvent effect on substitution		Understand & explain
L- 44	REVISION		Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION		Clear the doubts





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Commerce**

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**  
**LESSON PLAN (ODD SEMESTER)**  
**SESSION -2022-23**  
**B.COM**

**INDEX**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>CLASS/ SECTION</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>TEACHER'S NAME</b>	<b>PAGE NUMBER</b>
1	B.COM - I	Financial Accounting	BC 101	Ms. Shivani	3-7
2.	B.COM - I	Principles of Business Management	BC 103	Mrs. Veena	8-12
3.	B.COM - I	Business Communication	BC 106	Ms. Rozy	13-17
4.	B.COM - II	Corporate Accounting-I	BC 301	Ms. Rajni	18-22
5.	B.COM - II	Business Statistics-I	BC 302	Mrs. Veena	23-27
6.	B.COM - II	Business Laws-I	BC 303	Mrs. Veena	28-32
7.	B.COM - II	Company Law-I	BC 304	Dr. Anju	33-38
8.	B.COM - II	Indian Financial System	BC 305	Ms. Shivani Sharma	39-43
9.	B.COM - II	Rural Marketing	BC 306	Dr. Anju	43-48
10.	B.COM – III (G1)	Cost Accounting	BC 501	Ms. Shivani	48-51
11.	B.COM – III(G2)	Cost Accounting	BC 501	Ms. Nishtha	52-55
12.	B.COM - III(G1)	Financial Management	BC 502	Dr. Anju	55-59
13.	B.COM - III(G2)	Financial Management	BC 502	Ms. Rajni	60-64
14.	B.COM - III(G1)	Goods and Services Tax	BC 503	Ms. Rozy	65-67
15.	B.COM - III(G2)	Goods and Services Tax	BC 503	Ms. Shivani Sharma	68-70
16.	B.COM - III(G1)	Income Tax-I	BC 504	Mrs. Veena	71-76
17.	B.COM - III(G2)	Income Tax-I	BC 504	Ms. Ankita Hans	77-82
18.	B.COM – III(1 <sup>st</sup> Half)	Auditing	BC 505	Ms. Nishtha	82-87

<b>19.</b>	B.COM - III(2 <sup>nd</sup> Half)	Auditing	BC 505	Ms. Shivani Sharma	87-91
<b>20.</b>	B.COM - III(1 <sup>st</sup> Half)	Supply Chain Management	BC506	Dr. Anju	91-97
<b>21.</b>	B.COM - III(2 <sup>nd</sup> Half)	Supply Chain Management	BC506	Ms. Ankita Hans	97-102

**Financial Accounting**  
**BC-101**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 1<sup>st</sup> semester**  
**Ms. Shivani**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction about Accounting	Understand
L-2	Meaning, Characteristics and Functions of Accounting	Understand
L-3	Book keeping and accountancy	Understand
L-4	Distinction between Book keeping and Accounting	Understand
L-5	Branches of Accounting	Understand
L-6	Parties interested in Accounting information, Advantages and limitations	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Basic Accounting terms	Understand
L-8	Meaning of Capital, Drawings, Liability	Understand
L-9	Meaning and types of Assets	Understand
L-10	Meaning of Expenses, Income, Profit, Lose	Understand
L-11	Meaning of Purchases, Sales, Stock, Voucher and Cost	Understand
L-12	Accounting Principles and its need	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Accounting Concepts	Understand
L-14	Accounting conventions	Understand
L-15	Distinction between Accounting Concepts and Accounting conventions	Understand
L-16	Accounting Equations	Understand



L-17	Numerical questions	Solve
L-18	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Numerical questions	Solve
L-20	Double entry system	Understand
L-21	Classifications of Accounts	Understand
L-22	Recording of Accounting transactions	Understand
L-23	Performa and rules of Journalising	Understand
L-24	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Meaning and types of discount	Understand
L-26	Special transactions relating to goods	Understand
L-27	Numerical questions	Solve
L-28	Numerical questions	Solve
L-29	Meaning of Ledger	Understand
L-30	Distinction between Books of original entry and ledger	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Numerical questions	Solve
L-32	Numerical questions	Solve
L-33	Accounting for Goods and Services tax	Understand
L-34	Features and Advantages of GST	Understand
L-35	Accounting procedure of GST	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-38	Trial balance	Understand
L-39	Characteristics and Objectives of Trial	Understand

	balance	
L-40	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-41	Types of errors in trial balance	Understand
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>	Capital/ revenue loss and profit	
L-43	Errors and their rectification	Understand
L-44	Two sided errors: Numerical Questions	Solve
L-45	One sided errors: Numerical Questions	Solve
L-46	Suspense Account	Understand
L-47	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-48	Numerical Questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Meaning of Capital/revenue expenditure	Understand
L-50	Meaning of Capital/revenue receipts	Understand
L-51	Meaning of Depreciation, Characteristics and causes	Understand
L-52	Methods – fixed installment method	Understand
L-53	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-54	Numerical Questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Methods – written down value method	Understand
L-56	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-57	Change in method of depreciation	Solve
L-58	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-59	Meaning of Provisions and reserves	Understand
L-60	Types of Reserves and distinction between Provisions and Reserves	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		

L-61	Meaning of Final Accounts	Understand
L-62	Meaning and Format of Trading account and profit and Loss Account	Understand
L-63	Balance Sheet	Understand
L-64	Numerical questions	Solve
L-65	Numerical questions	Solve
L-66	Final accounts with adjustments – Closing Stock ,Outstanding expenses, Prepaid expenses(Numerical questions)	Understand and Solve
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-68	Final accounts with adjustments – Depreciation, accrued and unearned income, interest on capital, drawings(Numerical questions)	Understand and Solve
L-69	Numerical questions	Solve
L-70	Final accounts with adjustments - deferred revenue expenditure, manager's Commission, contingent liabilities(Numerical questions)	Understand and Solve
L-71	Numerical questions	Solve
L-72	Capital expenditure treated as revenue expenditure	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Numerical questions	Solve
L-74	Numerical questions	Solve
L-75	Meaning of Non-Profit organizations and Receipt and Payment account	Understand
L-76	Numerical questions	Solve
L-77	Meaning of Income and Expenditure account	Understand
L-78	Distinction between Receipt and Payment account and Income and Expenditure	Understand

	account	
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Balance Sheet	Understand
L-80	Numerical questions	Solve
L-81	Numerical questions	Solve
L-82	Consignment Account and its Accounting Procedure	Understand
L-83	Numerical questions	Solve
L-84	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Numerical questions	Solve
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

<b>B.COM 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Paper – Principles of Business Management</b>		
<b>Teacher: Mrs. Veena</b>		
<b>Serial No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1</b>		
Lecture 1	Introduction of the subject	Understand
Lecture 2	Meaning of business & commerce	Understand
Lecture 3	Trade & scope of commerce	Understand
Lecture 4	Nature of commerce	Understand
Lecture 5	Importance of commerce	Understand
Lecture 6	Management introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
Lecture 7	Definition and nature of mgt	understand
Lecture 8	Functions of management	Understand
Lecture 9	Importance of mgt	Understand
Lecture 10	Process	understand
Lecture 11	Concept of coordination	Understand
Lecture 12	Mgt as a science	Understand
<b>WEEK 3</b>		
Lecture 13	Management is an art	<u>Understand</u>
Lecture 14	Mgt as a profession	Understand
Lecture 15	Class discussion	Express
Lecture 16	Scientific mgt: principles	Understand
Lecture 17	Techniques	Understand

Lecture 18	Contributors	Understand
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
Lecture 19	Evaluation of scientific management	Understand
Lecture 20	Administrative mgt	understand
Lecture 21	Comparison of above both approach	ask doubts
Lecture 22	Beaurocratic mgt	Understand
Lecture 23	Neo classical approach	Understand
Lecture 24	Neo classical approach	Understand
<b>WEEK 5</b>		
Lecture 25	Planning definition, features, importance	Understand
Lecture 26	Process of planning	Understand
Lecture 27	Principles of a good planning	Understand
Lecture 28	Criticism and requisite	Understand
Lecture 29	Types of plans	Understand
Lecture 30	Types of plans	Understand
<b>WEEK 6</b>		
Lecture 31	Class test	
Lecture 32	Types of plans	Understand the comparison
Lecture 33	Types of plans	Understand
Lecture 34	Organizing: meaning, nature and concept	Understand
Lecture 35	Process	Understand
Lecture 36	Formal& informal organization	Understand
<b>WEEK 7</b>		
Lecture 37	Principles of a ideal organization	Understand

lecture 38	<b>Assignment -1</b>	
Lecture 39	Organization structure: meaning and types	Understand
Lecture 40	Line organization	Understand
Lecture 41	Line and staff	Compare
Lecture 42	Evaluation of the above both	Understand
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
Lecture 43	Functional structure	
Lecture 44	Functional structure and comparison	Understand and explain
Lecture 45	Matrix structure	Understand
Lecture 46	Class test	Assess
Lecture 47	Coordination	Understand
Lecture48	Class quiz verbal	Explain
<b>WEEK 9</b>		
Lecture49	Delegation of authority	Understand
Lecture50	Delegation of authority	Understand
Lecture51	Decentralization	Understand
Lecture 52	Decentralization	Understand
Lecture53	Centralization	Understand and explain
Lecture54	<b>Sessional</b>	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK 10</b>		
Lecture55	Staffing	Understand
Lecture56	Process of staffing	Understand
Lecture57	Motivation: def, features & process & objective	Understand
Lecture 58	Theories of motivation	Understand

Lecture59	Theories of motivation	Understand
Lecture 60	Theories of motivation	Understand
<b>WEEK 11</b>		
Lecture61	Theories of motivation & evaluation	
Lecture62	Leadership: concept& importance	Understand
Lecture63	Theories of leadership	Understand
Lecture 64	Theories of leadership	Understand
Lecture65	Theories of leadership	Understand
Lecture66	Leadership styles	Understand
<b>WEEK 12</b>		
Lecture67	Leadership style	Understand
Lecture68	Choosing a leadership style	Evaluate
Lecture69	Controlling: concept, process	Understand
Lecture 70	Process , good controlling system	Understand
Lecture71	Control techniques	Understand
Lecture72	Budgetary control	Understand
<b>WEEK 13</b>		
Lecture73	Budgetary control	Understand
Lecture74	Zero based budgeting	Understand
Lecture75	Responsibility accounting	Understand
Lecture76	<b>Assignment-II</b>	
Lecture77	Modern techniques of controlling	Understand
Lecture78	PERT	Learn
<b>WEEK 14</b>		
Lecture79	Practice pert	Learn



Lecture80	Doubt Solving	Understand
Lecture81	Class quiz	
Lecture82	MIS	Understand
Lecture83	Management audit	Understand
Lecture84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15</b>		
Lecture 85	CPM	Learn
Lecture 86	Similarities and differences between the above two	Understand
Lecture87,88,89,90	Revision and doubt solving by previous question papers of university	Assess themselves

**Business Communication****BC-106****Session (2022-2023)****B.com 1<sup>st</sup> semester****Ms. Rozy**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of communication	Understand
L-2	Business communication –Meaning ,Functions	Understand
L-3	Methods of communication– non verbal communication	Understand
L-4	Methods of communication– verbal communication (oral and written)	Understand
L-5	Process of communication	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Models of communication – Shannon – weaver model, Murphy’s model	Understand
L-8	Models of communication – Thill and Bovee model, Berlo’s model	Understand
L-9	Lesikar, Petitt and Flatley model	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-11	Introduction of Theories of communication	Understand
L-12	Sender’s theory, Channel Theory of communication	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Theories of communication – Information theory, Interaction theory, Transaction theory	Understand
L-14	Theories of communication – Perception theory, Modern theory	Understand

L-15	Revision	Clear doubts
L-16	Test	Evaluation
L-17	Audience analysis – meaning, types	Understand
L-18	Analyzing individuals and members of groups	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Satisfying audience needs	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-21	Introduction of Corporate communication	Understand
L-22	Channels of communication- Formal communication	Understand
L-23	Downward communication, Upward communication, Horizontal communication	Understand
L-24	Informal communication, difference between formal communication and informal communication	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Grapevine communication-meaning , types, importance and limitations	Understand
L-26	How to use Grapevine effectively	Understand
L-27	Significance of corporate communication	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-29	Miscommunication – meaning, how does it arise	Understand
L-30	Types of barriers of communication – semantic, organizational, personal, organizational, emotional, physical	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	How to remove barriers of communication	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear Doubts

L-33	Effective presentation skills – introduction, goals	Understand
L-34	Stage Fright, ways of delivering the message	Understand
L-35	Basic principles, physical delivery,	Understand
L-36	Vocal delivery, Adapting style of delivery	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Final phase, Visual Aids	Understand
L-38	Revision	Clear doubts
L-39	Practices in Business communication – group discussion – meaning, features, purpose,	Understand
L-40	group discussion –preparation, prerequisites, advantage, limitations	Understand
L-41	Mock interview – meaning, prerequisites	Understand
L-42	Seminar-features, how is a seminar conducted?	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Individual and group presentation, Report writing	Understand
L-44	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-45	Self development – concept, objectives	Understand
L-46	Interdependence between Self- development and communication	Understand
L-47	Development of positive personal attitudes	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	SWOT analysis-components and uses	Understand
L-50	Model of interdependence, whole communication	
L-51	Non verbal communication – meaning,	Understand

	importance, functions, relationship and difference between verbal and non verbal communication	
L-52	Types of Non verbal communication – kinesics(body language)	Understand
L-53	Functions and significance of body language	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Types of Non verbal communication- proxemics ,types of proxemics	Understand
L-56	Types of Non verbal communication -Para language	Understand
L-57	Characteristics and uses of voice	Understand
L-58	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-59	Effective listening – introduction, types, importance	Understand
L-60	Principles of effective listening	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Factors which influence effective oral listening, written listening exercises, video session listening exercises	Understand
L-62	Interviewing skills – introduction , Appearing for interviews	Understand
L-63	Appearing for interviews	Understand
L-64	Conducting interview	Understand
L-65	Conducting interview	Understand
L-66	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	A resume-guidelines and contents	Understand
L-68	Types of resume	Understand

L-69	Class test	Evaluation
L-70	Writing business letters – introduction, Physical appearance of a business letter	Understand
L-71	Format of business letters	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Parts of business letters	Understand
L-74	Parts of business letters	Understand
L-75	Memo formats	Understand
L-76	Similarities and differences in Memo and Letters	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear doubts
L-78	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Forms of electronic communication- introduction and History of technological developments	Understand
L-80	Modern forms of communication	Understand
L-81	Modern forms of oral communication	Understand
L-82	Modern forms of written communication	Understand
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Corporate Accounting I**  
**BC-301**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**  
**Ms. Rajni**

Sr. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction of Shares	Understand
L-2	Redemption of Preference Shares	Understand
L-3	Introduction of Debentures	Understand
L-4	Redemption of Debentures	Understand
L-5	Amalgamation of Company	Understand
L-6	Final Accounts of Company	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-7	Introduction about Company, features, Difference Between Private company and Public Company	Understand
L-8	Introduction about Shares, Types of Shares, Difference Between Equity and Preference Shares, Types of Share Capital.	Understand
L-9	Difference in Reserve Capital and Capital Reserve, Book Building and Steps in Book Building Process.	Understand
L-10	Advantages& Disadvantages of Book Building.	Understand
L-11	Entries on Issue Of Shares	Understand
L-12	Numerical problems	Solve

WEEK:3		
L-13	Numerical problems	Solve
L-14	Numerical problems	Solve
L-15	Numerical problems	Solve
L-16	Numerical problems	Solve
L-17	Numerical problems	Solve
L-18	Buy Back of Shares, Advantages of Buy Back of Shares	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-19	Numerical problems	Solve
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Introduction About Redemption of Preference Share	Understand
L-22	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-23	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-24	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:5		
L-25	Introduction About Bonus Shares, Advantages and Disadvantages. Difference Between Right share and Bonus Shares	Understand
L-26	Numerical problems	Solve
L-27	Numerical problems	Solve
L-28	Numerical problems	Solve
L-29	Revision	Clear doubts
L-30	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:6		
L-31	Introduction About Issue of Debentures, features, Types of Debentures, Difference Between Share and Debentures	Understand



L-32	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-33	Accounting for Issue of Debentures Considering the terms and Conditions of Redemption	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts
L-35	Numerical problems	Solve
L-36	Revision	Clear doubt
WEEK:7		
L-37	Introduction of Redemption of Debentures	Understand
L-38	Sources of finance for the Redemption of Debentures	Understand
L-39	Difference between capital redemption Reserve and Debentures Redemption Reserve	Understand
L-40	Methods of Redemption of Debentures	Understand
L-41	Numerical problems	Solve
L-42	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:8		
L-43	Numerical problems	Solve
L-44	Numerical problems	Solve
L-45	Creation of Sinking fund	Understand
L-46	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-47	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:9		
L-49	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-50	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-51	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-52	Purchase of Own Debentures in Open	Understand

	Market	
L-53	Cum-Interest and Ex-Interest and Cancellation of Own Debentures	Understand
L-54	Numerical Problems	Solve
WEEK-10		
L-55	Revision	Clear doubts
L-56	Introduction about final Accounts of Company	Understand
L-57	Format for Preparing Balance sheet	Understand
L-58	Format for preparing Statement Profit and loss	Understand
L-59	Numerical problems	Solve
L-60	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:11		
L-61	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-62	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-63	Revision	Clear doubts
L-64	Introduction about Amalgamation of Company: Meaning, Objectives of Amalgamation and Absorption	Understand
L-65	Difference between Amalgamation, Absorption, Reconstruction.	Understand
L-66	Methods of Amalgamation	Understand
WEEK:12		
L-67	Accounting Treatment in Books of Transferor Company and Transferee Company	Understand
L-68	Revision	Clear doubts

L-69	Numerical problems	Solve
L-70	Numerical problems	Solve
L-71	Numerical problems	Solve
L-72	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:13		
L-73	Internal Reconstruction: Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-74	Methods of Internal Reconstruction	Understand
L-75	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-76	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-77	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-78	Numerical Problems	Solve
WEEK:14		
L-79	Difference Between Internal and External Reconstruction	Understand
L-80	Numerical problems	Solve
L-81	Numerical problems	Solve
L-82	Numerical problems	Solve
L-83	Numerical problems	Solve
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

<b>Mrs Veena</b> <b>BCOM SEM 3<sup>rd</sup></b> <b>PAPER: BUSINESS STATISTICS-I</b> <b>SESSION-2022-23</b>		
<b>Serial number</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
Lecture1	Introduction of statistics	Understand
Lecture 2	Meaning ,definition and features of statistics	Understand
Lecture 3	Scope ,functions and limitations and distrust of statistics	Understand
Lecture 4	Introduction of collection of data	Understand
Lecture 5	Methods of collecting primary data and secondary data	Understand
Lecture 6	Qualities of good questionnaire and precautions in the use of secondary data	Understand
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
Lecture 7	Measurement of central tendency, Practical related to arithmetic mean	Understand and learn
Lecture 8	Practical related to arithmetic mean	Solve
Lecture 9	Combined arithmetic mean and correcting the incorrect values of mean and weighted arithmetic mean	Solve
Lecture 10	Median	Understand
Lecture 11	Median	Understand

Lecture 12	Median	Understand
<b>WEEK 3</b>		
Lecture 13	Partition values	Understand
Lecture 14	Partition values	Understand
Lecture 15	Mode	Understand
Lecture 16	Mode	Understand
Lecture 17	Mode	Understand
Lecture 18	Revision of chapter	Learn
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
Lecture 19	Geometric mean	Understand
Lecture 20	Geometric mean	Understand
Lecture 21	Geometric mean	Understand
Lecture 22	Harmonic mean	Understand
Lecture 23	Harmonic mean	Understand
Lecture 24	Revision of chapter	Learn & Explain
<b>WEEK 5</b>	Measurement of dispersion	Understand
Lecture 25	Methods of measuring dispersion( range)	Understand
lecture 26	Inter-quartile range and quartile deviation	Understand
lecture 27	Mean deviation	Understand
Lecture 28	Mean deviation	Understand
Lecture 29	Revision of topics	Learn
Lecture 30	Class test	Assess
<b>WEEK 6</b>		

Lecture 31	Standard deviation	Understand
Lecture 32	Combined Standard deviation	Understand
Lecture33	Correcting incorrect values of mean and standard deviation and Coefficient of variation	Understand and learn
Lecture 34	Lorenz curve	Understand
Lecture 35	Introduction of Index Number	Understand and tell
lecture 36	Weighted aggregative method (Laspayre's method, passche method	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK 7</b>		
Lecture 37	Fisher method	Understand
lecture 38	Dorbish and bowley method	Understand
Lecture 39	Marshall and edgeworth method	Understand
Lecture 40	Kelly method and revision of chapter	Understand
lecture 41	Class test	Solve
lecture 42	Weighted average of price relative method	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
Lecture 43	Test of adequacy ,time reversal test	Understand
lecture 44	Factor reversal test and circular test	Understand and solve
Lecture 45	<b>ASSIGNMENT-I</b>	
Lecture 46	Problem solving	Solve
Lecture 47	Index number –II; problems regarding construction of index number of chain base & fixed base	Understand and tell
Lecture48	Base conversion, Base shifting	Understand
<b>WEEK 9</b>		

Lecture49	Splicing, Deflating of Index number	Understand and tell
Lecture50	Deflating and consumer price index	Clear doubts
Lecture51	Revision of chapter	
Lecture 52	Consumer price Index number	Understand the concept
Lecture53	Time series analysis: Introduction, Importance& Components	Understand and tell
Lecture54	Methods of measuring trends (freehand curve methods and semi average method )	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK 10</b>		
Lecture55	Moving average method	Understand
Lecture56	Moving average method	Understand
Lecture57	Least square method	Shifting of trend origin
Lecture 58	Least square method	Understand the concept
Lecture59	Least square method	Understand
Lecture 60	To convert annual trend to monthly trend and vice versa , Shifting of trend origin	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK 11</b>		
Lecture61	Class Test	Solve
Lecture62	Revision	Doubts clear
Lecture63	Class Discussion	
Lecture 64	Class Discussion	Understand the concept
Lecture65	Fitting of second degree parabolic trends or quadratic trend	Understand
Lecture66	Fitting of second degree parabolic trends or quadratic trend	Understand
<b>WEEK 12</b>		
Lecture67	Fitting of exponential trend	Understand

Lecture68	Fitting of exponential trend	Understand and solve
Lecture69	Revision of practical	Doubts clear
Lecture 70	Revision	Clear doubts
Lecture71	<b>SESSIONAL TEST</b>	Assess Themselves
Lecture72	Seasonal Variation: Introduction	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK 13</b>		
Lecture73	Measurement of seasonal variation	Solve
Lecture74	General Average method	Understand
Lecture75	Ratio to moving average method	Understand
Lecture76	Ratio to trend method	Understand and solve
Lecture77	Class test	Clear doubts
Lecture78	Ratio to trend method	Understand and Learn
<b>WEEK 14</b>		
Lecture79	Link relative method	Learn
Lecture80	Link relative method	Learn and Solve
Lecture81	Revision	Clear doubts
Lecture82	Importance of studying seasonal variation, Merits and Demerits of different methods	Learn
Lecture83	<b>ASSIGNMENT-II</b>	Solve
Lecture84	Class test	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15</b>		
Lecture 85	Class test	Clear doubts
Lecture 86	Revision ,previous university papers	Clear doubts
Lecture87,88, 89,90	Revision	Understand and prepare



<b>B.COM 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Paper – Business Law I</b>		
<b>Teacher: Mrs. Veena</b>		
<b>Serial no.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Busines law – an introduction	Know about the concept
<b>L-2</b>	Indian contract act- 1872	Clear the basics
<b>L-3</b>	Fundamentals of Indian contract act	Understand
<b>L-4</b>	Basic Definition	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Agreement verses contract	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Essential of a valid contract	Understand
<b>WEEK -2</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Kinds of agreements	Understand
<b>L-8</b>	Void & Voidable	Understand
<b>L-9</b>	Void & Illegal	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	Proposal or offer	Understand
<b>L-11</b>	Features & rules of an offer	Understand
<b>L-12</b>	Class discussion	Explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Acceptance - rules	Understand
<b>L-14</b>	Mental acceptance	Understand and tell

<b>L-15</b>	Who can accept	Learn
<b>L-16</b>	Communication of an offer	Understand
<b>L-17</b>	Communication of an acceptance	Understand
<b>L-18</b>	Revocation of an offer & acceptance	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Communication of revocation of an offer and acceptance	Understand
<b>L-20</b>	Modes of lapse of an offer communication of acceptance of in special conditions	Understand
<b>L-21</b>	Stranger to a contract cannot sue and exceptions to this rule	Understand
<b>L-22</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-23</b>	Contractual capacity of parties. . contracts by Minors	Understand
<b>L-24</b>	Persons of unsound mind	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Disqualified persons	Understand
<b>L-26</b>	Class test	Learn and doubts clear
<b>HuL-27</b>	Free consent	Understand the concept
<b>L-28</b>	Coercion & undue influence	Understand
<b>L-29</b>	Fraud	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Fraud	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Misrepresentation	Understand the concept
<b>L-32</b>	Mistake, Effect of consent which is not free	Understand and learn
<b>L-33</b>	Revision	Learn and doubts clear
<b>L-34</b>	Lawful consideration	Understand
<b>L-35</b>	Agreement without considerations Exceptions & adequacy of consideration	Understand

L-36	Unlawful consideration	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Agreements opposed to public policy	Understand the concept
L-38	Agreements involving uncertainty Wagering & Agreements to do impossible acts	Understand and tell
L39	<b>Assignment 1</b>	
L-40	Legal formalities – written and registered	Understand
L-41	Contingent contracts	Understand the concept
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Performance of contract	Understand the concept
L-44	Obligation of parties to the contract, Effect of refusal to accept offer of performance	Understand and learn
L-45	Time and place of performance	Understand the concept
L-46	Performance of reciprocal promises, Appropriation of payments	Understand and learn
L-47	Class test	Assess themselves
L-48	Discharge of contract	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Discharge of contact	Understand
L-50	Doctrine of frustration	Understand the concept
L-51	Revision	Learn and doubts clear
L-52	Implied contracts	Understand and tell
L-53	Breach of contract : remedies available to aggrieved parties, Assessment of damages	Understand and learn
L-54	Types of damages	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	<b>Sessional Test</b>	Assess themselves
L-56	Contract of indemnity	Understand

<b>L-57</b>	Contract of guarantee	Understand the concept
<b>L-58</b>	Liability ,Rights & discharge of surety	Understand and tell
<b>L-59</b>	Contract of bailment	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Contact of bailment	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Contract of pledge	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Contract of Agency	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Contract of agency	Understand and learn
<b>L-64</b>	Contract of agency : Rights, Duties & Liability to third party	Understand
<b>L-65</b>	Sales of goods act -1930	Understand and explain
<b>L-66</b>	Contract of sale – introduction, Characteristics, Sale and agreement to sell	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Contract of sale vs Other contracts, Types of goods, Price	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Conditions and warranties	Understand
<b>L-69</b>	Conditions and warranties	Understand
<b>L-70</b>	Transfer ownership: introduction	Understand and explain
<b>L-71</b>	Transfer of titles of goods	Understand and tell
<b>L-72</b>	Class quiz	Learn and express
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Performance of contract of sale – Delivery , Types	Understand and tell
<b>L-74</b>	Rules governing delivery of goods, acceptance of delivery and return of rejected goods	Understand and learn
<b>L-75</b>	Rights and duties of buyers	Understand
<b>L-76</b>	Unpaid seller	Understand the concept

<b>L-77</b>	Unpaid seller	Understand the concept
<b>L-78</b>	<b>Assignment II</b>	Learn
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Consumer protection act 1986. Consumer protection act in India	Understand the concept
<b>L-80</b>	Scope, Features, Objectives , Important definitions	Understand and learn
<b>L-81</b>	Causes, Problems, Need of consumer protection	Understand and tell
<b>L-82</b>	Rights of consumer	Understand and learn
<b>L-83</b>	Consumer protection council	Understand and explain
<b>L-84</b>	Redressal of consumer disputes	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Machinery for redressal of disputes in Consumer protection act, 2019	Understand and learn
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Learn and doubts clear
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Learn and doubts clear
<b>L-89</b>	Revision	Learn and doubts clear
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Learn and doubts clear

**Company Law I**  
**BC-304**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**  
**Dr. Anju**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Company Act, 2013	Understand
L-2	Meaning and characteristics of company	Understand
L-3	Lifting the Corporate Veil	Understand
L-4	Difference between Joint Stock company and Partnership, Advantages and Disadvantages of Joint stock companies	Understand
L-5	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-6	Types of company : Classification of company on the basis of Incorporation, Liability and Transferability of shares	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Classification of company on the basis of Ownership, Nationality.	Understand
L-8	Other companies: Multinational Companies, Defunct Companies, Unregistered and Investment Companies, non-banking company, Dormant, producer company.	Understand
L-9	Private Companies: Meaning and Features. Difference between Private and Public company	Understand
L-10	Conversion of private company into public company and Vice Versa	Understand
L-11	Privileges and Exemptions of	Understand

	Private company	
L-12	Promotion of company: Meaning and stages of promotion	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Promoters : Meaning, Features Importance	Understand
L-14	Functions and Legal Position of promoters	Understand
L-15	Registration of a company	Understand
L-16	Certificate of Incorporation-A Conclusive Evidence and capital subscription. Commencement of business	Understand
L-17	Remuneration of promoters, pre incorporation contracts	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Rights, Duties of promoters	Understand
L-20	Promoters : Liability of promoters	Understand
L-21	Promoters : Liability of promoters	Understand
L-22	Revision	Clear doubts
L-23	Introduction to Memorandum of Association : Features and Importance	Understand
L-24	Forms of Memorandum of Association and Legal Requirement	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Contents of Memorandum of Association	Understand
L-26	Contents of Memorandum of Association.	Understand
L-27	Alteration of Memorandum of Association	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear doubts
L-29	Introduction to Article of Association : Meaning, Features and Importance	Understand
L-30	Obligation to Register Articles	Understand

<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Alteration of Article of Association	Understand
L-32	Limitations Regarding Article of Association	Understand
L-33	Binding Force of Memorandum and Article of Association	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-35	Doctrine of Constructive Notice and Indoor Management	Understand
L-36	Exceptions to the Doctrine of indoor Management. Relation and Difference between Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Doctrine of Ultra Virus: Effects and Exceptions	Understand
L-38	Revision	Clear doubts
L-39	Prospectus: Meaning, Nature and Need for the Prospectus	Understand
L-40	Contents of the Prospectus	Understand
L-41	The Golden Rule in Prospectus, Legal Requirement of Prospectus, Scanning of Prospectus.	Understand
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Misstatements and omission in Prospectus	Understand
L-44	Misstatements and omission in Prospectus	Understand
L-45	Book –Building	Understand
L-46	Revision	Clear doubts
L-47	Deemed Prospectus ,abridged prospectus, red herring and shelf prospectus,	Understand



L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Introduction of Share capital: Meaning, Features, types of share	Understand
L-50	Stock: Meaning, difference share and stock.	Understand
L-51	Revision	Clear doubts
L-52	Procedure for converting shares into shares	Understand
L-53	Voting rights of shareholders , Variation of Shareholder Rights	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Allotment of shares: Meaning and Provisions regarding allotment of shares	Understand
L-56	Provisions regarding allotment	Understand
L-57	Irregular Allotment – Effects, Procedures of Allotment and Return of Allotment	Understand
L-58	Letter of Allotment, Splitting the Allotment Letter	Understand
L-59	Renunciation of Allotment: Meaning and procedure of Renunciation	Understand
L-60	Underwriting Commission, Brokerage, Underwriting and Placing and issue of Shares	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Revision	Clear doubts
L-62	Book building: Meaning, Determination of Price. Book Building Vs Fixed price Method, Book building Vs Reverse Book building	Understand
L-63	Book Building in India, Issue of Sweat Equity Shares, Bonus Shares, Right Shares. Difference between Bonus and Right shares	Clear doubts
L-64	Share capital of company: Meaning,	Understand

	Alteration of share capital of company Reduction of share capital	
L-65	Class Test	Evaluation
L-66	Share certificate : Meaning and its Legal Effects	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Provisions Related to Share certificate	Understand
L-68	Share warrant : Meaning, Effects of Share Warrant and provision of Article, Surrender of Share Warrant	Understand
L-69	Difference between share certificate and share warrant	Understand
L-70	Debentures: Meaning and debentures stock.	Understand
L-71	Classes of debentures	Understand
L-72	Methods of Issuing debentures	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Prohibition on issue of debentures	Understand
L-74	Remedies available to Debenture holders	Understand
L-75	Transfer of shares: Meaning and restrictions	Understand
L-76	Procedure for transfer of shares	
L-77	Director's discretion regarding refusal to register transfer of shares	Understand
L-78	Transmission of shares, procedure of transmission of shares, Difference between transfer and transmission of shares	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Certificate of transfers , Blank transfer, forged transfer, void transfer, demat transfer	Understand
L-80	Depository system: Meaning Need and benefits of Depository	Understand
L-81	Borrowing Power: Meaning and Methods of	Understand

	Borrowing.	
L-82	Debentures with Trust deed, Remedies Available to Debenture holders Debentures Stock: Prohibition on issues of debentures with voting rights	Understand
L-83	Mortgage and Charge	Understand
L-84	Registration of Charges, Effect of non-registration	Understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**MS. SHIVANI SHARMA**  
**B.COM 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Indian Financial System (BC-305)**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L 1	Meaning and nature of financial system	Understand
L 2	Financial instruments	Understand
L 3	Financial markets	Understand
L 4	Financial intermediaries	Understand
L 5	Meaning and sources of business finance	Understand
L 6	Economic development	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L 7	Role of financial system	Understand
L 8	Weakness of Indian financial system	Understand
L 9	Financial sector reforms	Understand
L 10	Money market; meaning and function	Understand
L 11	Structure of money market	Understand
L 12	Instruments of money market	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L 13	Role of money market	Understand

L 14	Importance of money market	Understand
L15	Feature of Indian money market	Understand
L 16	Defects of Indian money market	Understand
L 17	Money market reforms	Understand
L 18	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L 19	Capital market; meaning and groups involved	Understand
L 20	Significance of capital market	Understand
L 21	Factors and components of capital market	Understand
L 22	Primary market and secondary market	Understand
L23	Revision	Clear doubts
L 24	The securities contracts Act,1956	Understand
<b>Week 5</b>		
L 25	Class test	Evaluation
L 26	Debt market	Understand
L 27	Weakness of capital market	Understand
L 28	Recent developments	Understand
L 29	Depository system; meaning and features	Understand
L 30	Constituents of depository	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L 31	Need of depository system	Understand
L 32	Difference between demat and physical shares	Understand
L 33	Paperless trading	Understand
L 34	Revision	Clear doubts
L 35	Class test	Evaluation

L 36	NSDL	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L 37	CDSL	Understand
L 38	Difference between NSDL and CDSL	Understand
L 39	SEBI; meaning and objective	Understand
L 40	Function of SEBI	Understand
L 41	Guidelines for issue of shares	Understand
L 42	Guidelines for issue of debenture	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L 43	Role of SEBI	Understand
L44	Limitations of SEBI	Understand
L45	Debt market; introduction	Understand
L 46	Features of debt market	Understand
L 47	Participants of debt market	Understand
L48	Importance of debt market	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L 49	Gilt edged securities	Understand
L 50	Corporate debt securities	Understand
L 51	Limitations of Indian debt market	Understand
L 52	RBI; Organisation and management	Understand
L 53	Achievements of RBI	Understand
L 54	Failure of RBI	Understand
<b>Week 10</b>		
L-55	Difference between commercial banks and central bank	Understand
L 56	Credit creation	Understand

L 57	Limitations of credit creation	Understand
L 58	Credit control; meaning and objectives	Understand
L 59	Methods and difficulties of credit control	Understand
L 60	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week 11</b>		
L 61	Class test	Evaluation
L 62	Commercial banks; meaning and functions	Understand
L 63	Structure of commercial banks	Understand
L 64	Criticism	Understand
L 65	Recent development on commercial banks	Understand and tell
L 66	NPA	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
L67	Revision	Clear doubts
L68	Meaning of E-banking	Understand
L 69	Importance of E-banking	Understand
L 70	Development banks; meaning and features	Understand
L 71	Need of development banks	Understand
L 72	Functions of development banks	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L 73	Recent developments in development banks	Understand
L 74	Class test	Evaluation
L 75	Revision of RBI	Clear doubts
L 76	Class test	Evaluation
L 77	Revision of Money market	Clear doubts
L 78	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L 79	Revision of Capital market	Clear doubts
L 80	Revision of Primary market	Clear doubts

L 81	Class test	Evaluation
L 82	Revision of SEBI	Clear doubts
L 83	Class test	Evaluation
L 84	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Rural Marketing**  
**BC-306**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**  
**Dr Anju**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction of Rural marketing	Understand
L-2	Introduction of Rural marketing environment	Understand
L-3	Rural consumer Behavior	Understand
L-4	Segmentation of Rural marketing	Understand
L-5	Rural marketing mix	Understand
L-6	E-commerce in rural marketing	Understand
WEEK:2		



L-7	Introduction of Rural marketing: Meaning, features of rural marketing.	Understand
L-8	Evolution of Rural Marketing	Understand
L-9	Phases of Rural marketing	Understand
L-10	Opportunity and challenges of Rural Marketing.	Understand
L-11	Role of Rural Marketing	Understand
L-12	Difference between Rural market and urban market	Understand
WEEK:3		
L-13	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-14	Rural marketing environment: Meaning and features.	Understand
L-15	Components of Rural Marketing: Internal factors	Understand
L-16	External Rural Marketing Environment	Understand
L-17	External Rural Marketing Environment	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:4		
L-19	Importance of rural marketing environment	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Rural consumer behavior: Meaning and features	Understand
L-22	Rural consumer behavior : Process	Understand
L-23	Factors affecting rural consumer behavior: Economic factor and socio factors.	Understand
L-24	Factors affecting rural consumer behavior: Cultural and Technological factors.	Understand
WEEK:5		
L-25	Factors affecting rural consumer behavior:	Understand

	Personal and Political factors.	
L-26	Factors affecting rural consumer behavior: Psychological factors	Understand
L-27	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-28	Reasons for studying Rural consumer Behavior	Understand
L-29	Problems in studying Rural consumer Behavior	Understand
L-30	Consumer Buying behavior decisions.	Understand
WEEK:6		
L-31	Product Adaption Process.	Understand
L-32	Diffusion of Innovation Or Five Adopter groups	Understand
L-33	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-34	Segmenting Rural Marketing	Understand
L-35	Pre-Requisites for effective Rural marketing segmentation	Understand
L-36	Pre-Requisites for effective Rural marketing segmentation	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-37	Degrees of Rural Marketing	Understand
L-38	Bases for Segmenting Rural consumer markets: Geographic and Demographic	Understand
L-39	Bases for Segmenting Rural consumer markets: Psychographic and behavior segmentation.	Understand
L-40	Importance of Rural Market Segmentation.	Understand
L-41	Revision	Clear doubts
L-42	Rural Segmentation Strategy	Understand
WEEK:8		

L-43	Process in product positioning	Understand
L-44	Introduction of Rural Marketing Strategies	Understand
L-45	Rural Marketing Strategies: Segmentation and competitive strategy	Understand
L-46	Rural Marketing Strategies: Product and price strategy	Understand
L-47	Rural Marketing Strategies: distribution and promotion strategies	Understand
L-48	Rural Marketing Strategies: Hiring and social strategy	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-49	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-50	Introduction of Rural Marketing Mix	Understand
L-51	Components of rural marketing mix: Product	Understand
L-52	Components of rural marketing mix: Price	Understand
L-53	Components of rural marketing mix: Place	Understand
L-54	Components of rural marketing mix: Promotion	Understand
WEEK:10		
L-55	Additional PS of Rural Marketing mix: Passion and Pace	Understand
L-56	A's Approach in Rural Marketing mix: Availability, Affordability, Acceptability, Awareness	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Steps of Marketing Mix Programme	Understand
L-59	Factors Affecting Rural Marketing Mix: Internal factors	Understand
L-60	Factors Affecting Rural Marketing Mix: External factors	Understand
WEEK:11		

L-61	Importance of Rural Marketing Mix	Understand
L-62	Challenges in Rural Marketing Mix	Understand
L-63	Marketing of Consumer Durables and Non durables :Meaning, Types of rural product, difference between consumer durable and non-durable	Understand
L-64	Strategies for Marketing Durable and Non durable Products: Product strategy	Understand
L-65	Strategies for Marketing Durable and Non durable Products: Price strategy	Understand
L-66	Strategies for Marketing Durable and Non durable Products: Promotion strategy	Understand
WEEK:12		
L-67	Strategies for Marketing Durable and Non durable Products: Distribution strategy	Understand
L-68	Issues or problems related to marketing of consumer durable in rural markets	Understand
L-69	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-70	Introduction of Personal Selling	Understand
L-71	Objectives of Personal selling	Understand
L-72	Process/Elements of Personal selling	Understand
WEEK:13		
L-73	Importance/Functions of Personal selling	Understand
L-74	Advantages of personal selling	Understand
L-75	Limitations of personal selling	Understand
L-76	Essential of Effective Personal Selling	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-78	E-Commerce in Rural Marketing	Understand.
WEEK:14		
L-79	Need and Role of E- commerce in rural	Understand

	marketing	
L-80	Advantages of E-Commerce in Rural Marketing	Understand
L-81	E-Initiatives /Innovations in Rural India.	Understand
L-82	Tools/Techniques of IT used by Rural Retailers	Understand
L-83	Challenge and Issue in implementing E-commerce in Rural sector	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

**Ms. Shivani**  
**B.COM 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Cost Accounting (BC-501)**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK:1		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning of cost accounting	Understand
L-2	Features, scope, principles and functions of cost accounting	Understand
L-3	Types and methods of costing	Understand
L-4	Importance and limitations of cost accounting	Understand

L-5	Elements of cost	Understand
L-6	Cost concepts and classification	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-7	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-8	Cost control-meaning, objectives, techniques	Understand
L-9	Cost reduction-meaning, advantages, tools and techniques	Understand
L-10	Cost audit – concept, importance, scope, types	Understand
L-11	Cost audit standards	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:3		
L-13	Material cost accounting – purchase of materials, stores organization & control	Understand
L-14	Pricing of material- FIFO, LIFO, HIFO	Understand
L-15	Numerical problems	Solve
L-16	Pricing of material- simple average, weighted average, base stock, specific price methods	Understand
L-17	Numerical questions	Solve
L-18	Pricing of material- replacement price, standard price and inflated price method	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-19	Numerical problems	Solve
L-20	Material/Inventory cost control-meaning, objectives, methods & techniques	Understand
L-21	Determination of limits and levels of inventory	Understand
L-22	Numerical problems	Solve
L-23	Economic order quantity	Understand
L-24	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:5		
L-25	Treatment of wastage, scrap and spoilage of material	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-27	Labour cost accounting	Understand
L-28	Labour turnover- meaning and numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-29	Idle time and Overtime- meaning	Understand
L-30	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:6		
L-31	Methods of wage payment- time rate	Understand & Solve

	method- meaning and numerical problems	
L-32	Methods of wage payment- piece rate system- meaning and numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-33	Methods of wage payment- Incentive schemes	Understand
L-34	Numerical problems	Solve
L-35	Numerical problems	Solve
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:7		
L-37	Accounting of Overheads- meaning, classification	Understand
L-38	Treatment of different overheads items	Understand
L-39	Allocation and apportionment of overheads	Understand
L-40	Primary and secondary distribution of factory overheads	Understand
L-41	Numerical questions	Solve
L-42	Absorption of overheads- meaning & methods	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-43	Numerical questions	Solve
L-44	Under-absorption and over-absorption of overheads	Understand
L-45	Numerical questions	Solve
L-46	Numerical questions	Solve
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-48	Unit costing- meaning, objectives, elements	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-49	Methods of determining unit cost- cost sheet	Understand
L-50	Types of cost sheet- simple & cost sheet with profit	Understand
L51	Numerical questions	Solve
L-52	Types of cost sheet- cost sheet with statement of profit, comparative cost sheet	Understand
L-53	Numerical questions	Solve
L-54	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:10		
L-55	Unit costing- calculation of tender price	Understand
L-56	Numerical questions	Solve
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Contract costing- features, format	Understand
L-59	Contract commenced and completed within same financial year- numerical problems	Solve
L-60	Incomplete contracts- Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:11		
L-61	Contract accounts for a number of contracts-	Solve

	Numerical problems	
L-62	Reserve for contingencies- numerical problems	Solve
L-63	Numerical questions	Solve
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	Job and batch costing	Understand
L-66	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:12		
L-67	Cost determination of By-products	Understand the concept
L-68	Numerical problems	Understand
L-69	Process costing- inter process profits	Understand
L-70	Numerical questions	Solve
L-71	Batch costing	Understand
L-72	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:13		
L-73	Process costing- meaning, general principles, problems, preparations	Understand
L-74	Wastage- normal & abnormal- Numerical problems	Solve
L-75	Joint products and by-products- numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-76	Inter-process profits	Understand
L-77	Numerical problems	Solve
L-78	Standard costing- meaning, objectives, advantages, limitations, types	Understand
WEEK:14		
L-79	Service costing	Understand
L-80	Numerical questions	Solve
L-81	Material cost variance	Understand
L-82	Numerical questions	Solve
L-83	Labour cost variance	Understand
L-84	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L- 90	Revision	Clear doubts



**Ms. Nishtha**  
**B.COM 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Cost Accounting (BC-501)**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK:1		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning of cost accounting	Understand
L-2	Features, scope, principles and functions of cost accounting	Understand
L-3	Types and methods of costing	Understand
L-4	Importance and limitations of cost accounting	Understand
L-5	Elements of cost	Understand
L-6	Cost concepts and classification	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-7	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-8	Cost control-meaning, objectives, techniques	Understand
L-9	Cost reduction-meaning, advantages, tools and techniques	Understand
L-10	Cost audit – concept, importance, scope, types	Understand
L-11	Cost audit standards	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:3		
L-13	Material cost accounting – purchase of materials, stores organization & control	Understand
L-14	Pricing of material- FIFO, LIFO, HIFO	Understand
L-15	Numerical problems	Solve
L-16	Pricing of material- simple average, weighted average, base stock, specific price methods	Understand
L-17	Numerical questions	Solve
L-18	Pricing of material- replacement price, standard price and inflated price method	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-19	Numerical problems	Solve

L-20	Material/Inventory cost control-meaning, objectives, methods & techniques	Understand
L-21	Determination of limits and levels of inventory	Understand
L-22	Numerical problems	Solve
L-23	Economic order quantity	Understand
L-24	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:5		
L-25	Treatment of wastage, scrap and spoilage of material	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-27	Labour cost accounting	Understand
L-28	Labour turnover- meaning and numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-29	Idle time and Overtime- meaning	Understand
L-30	Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:6		
L-31	Methods of wage payment- time rate method- meaning and numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-32	Methods of wage payment- piece rate system- meaning and numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-33	Methods of wage payment- Incentive schemes	Understand
L-34	Numerical problems	Solve
L-35	Numerical problems	Solve
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:7		
L-37	Accounting of Overheads- meaning, classification	Understand
L-38	Treatment of different overheads items	Understand
L-39	Allocation and apportionment of overheads	Understand
L-40	Primary and secondary distribution of factory overheads	Understand
L-41	Numerical questions	Solve
L-42	Absorption of overheads- meaning & methods	Understand
WEEK:8		
L-43	Numerical questions	Solve
L-44	Under-absorption and over-absorption of overheads	Understand
L-45	Numerical questions	Solve
L-46	Numerical questions	Solve
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts

L-48	Unit costing- meaning, objectives, elements	Understand
WEEK:9		
L-49	Methods of determining unit cost- cost sheet	Understand
L-50	Types of cost sheet- simple & cost sheet with profit	Understand
L51	Numerical questions	Solve
L-52	Types of cost sheet- cost sheet with statement of profit, comparative cost sheet	Understand
L-53	Numerical questions	Solve
L-54	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:10		
L-55	Unit costing- calculation of tender price	Understand
L-56	Numerical questions	Solve
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Contract costing- features, format	Understand
L-59	Contract commenced and completed within same financial year- numerical problems	Solve
L-60	Incomplete contracts- Numerical problems	Solve
WEEK:11		
L-61	Contract accounts for a number of contracts- Numerical problems	Solve
L-62	Reserve for contingencies- numerical problems	Solve
L-63	Numerical questions	Solve
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	Job and batch costing	Understand
L-66	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:12		
L-67	Cost determination of By-products	Understand the concept
L-68	Numerical problems	Understand
L-69	Process costing- inter process profits	Understand
L-70	Numerical questions	Solve
L-71	Batch costing	Understand
L-72	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:13		
L-73	Process costing- meaning, general principles, problems, preparations	Understand
L-74	Wastage- normal & abnormal- Numerical problems	Solve
L-75	Joint products and by-products- numerical problems	Understand & Solve
L-76	Inter-process profits	Understand
L-77	Numerical problems	Solve
L-78	Standard costing- meaning, objectives, advantages, limitations, types	Understand

WEEK:14		
L-79	Service costing	Understand
L-80	Numerical questions	Solve
L-81	Material cost variance	Understand
L-82	Numerical questions	Solve
L-83	Labour cost variance	Understand
L-84	Numerical questions	Solve
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L- 90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Financial Management**  
**BC-502**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Dr. Anju**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Financial Management	Understand
L-2	Financial planning and Forecasting	Understand
L-3	Cost of capital	Understand
L-4	Capital Structure	Understand
L-5	Capital Budgeting	Understand
L-6	Working capital management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Introduction of financial Management	Understand
L-8	Nature and Scope of Financial management	Understand
L-9	Objectives of Financial management	Understand

L-10	Functions of financial management	Understand
L-11	Organization of finance Function, functions of chief financial manager	Understand
L-12	Recent developments in financial management	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Revision	Clear doubts
L-14	Introduction of financial planning and forecasting	Understand
L-15	Financial Planning: Need, objectives	Understand
L-16	Types and significance of financial planning	Understand
L-17	Financial planning: Procedure, factors and limitations	Understand
L-18	Drafting a financial plan	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Introduction of capitalization, Difference between capitalization, capital and capital structure	Understand
L-20	Theories of capitalization	Understand
L-21	Over capitalization: Meaning, Causes and effects	Understand
L-22	Remedies of over capitalization	Understand
L-23	Under capitalization : Meaning, causes and effects	Understand
L-24	Remedies of under capitalization	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Meaning and benefits of financial forecasting	Understand
L-26	Steps and techniques of financial forecasting	Understand
L-27	Sources of finance: Long term sources of finance	Understand

L-28	Short term sources of finance	Understand
L-29	Medium term sources of finance	Understand
L-30	Introduction of cost of capital	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Importance and classification of cost of capital	Understand
L-32	Computation of cost of capital	Understand
L-33	Numerical questions	Solve
L-34	Numerical questions	Solve
L-35	Numerical questions	Solve
L-36	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Numerical questions	Solve
L-38	Computation of overall cost of capital	Understand
L-39	Numerical questions	Solve
L-40	Numerical questions	Solve
L-41	Numerical questions	Solve
L-42	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Capital structure: Introduction and significance	Understand
L-44	Qualities and factor affecting capital structure	Understand
L-45	Theories of capital structure: Net income approach	Understand
L-46	Net operating income approach	Understand
L-47	Modigliani and Miller approach	Understand
L-48	Traditional approach	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		

L-49	Numerical questions	Solve
L-50	Numerical questions	Solve
L-51	Numerical questions	Solve
L-52	Numerical questions	Solve
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Capital budgeting decision: Introduction, Nature and importance	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Kinds of capital budgeting decision	Understand
L-56	Techniques of capital budgeting	Understand
L-57	Payback period method	Understand
L-58	Numerical questions	Solve
L-59	Average rate of return method	Understand
L-60	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Numerical questions	Solve
L-62	Net present value method	Understand
L-63	Numerical questions	Solve
L-64	Numerical questions	Solve
L-65	Numerical questions	Solve
L-66	Internal rate of return method	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Numerical questions	Solve
L-68	Numerical questions	Solve
L-69	Numerical questions	Solve
L-70	Profitability index method	Understand
L-71	Numerical questions	Solve
L-72	Numerical questions	Solve

<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Working capital management: Concepts and need of working capital	Understand
L-74	Permanent and temporary working capital	Understand
L-75	Factor affecting working capital, Advantages and disadvantages of adequate working capital	Understand
L-76	Forecasting of working capital: Methods	Understand
L-77	Numerical questions	Solve
L-78	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Numerical questions	Solve
L-80	Management of cash: Meaning, objective and Factors affecting level of cash	Understand
L-81	Devices of cash management	Understand
L-82	Numerical questions	Solve
L-83	Numerical questions	Solve
L-84	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts



**Financial Management**  
**BC-502**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Ms Rajni**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Financial Management	Understand
L-2	Financial planning and Forecasting	Understand
L-3	Cost of capital	Understand
L-4	Capital Structure	Understand
L-5	Capital Budgeting	Understand
L-6	Working capital management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Introduction of financial Management	Understand
L-8	Nature and Scope of Financial management	Understand
L-9	Objectives of Financial management	Understand
L-10	Functions of financial management	Understand
L-11	Organization of finance Function, functions of chief financial manager	Understand
L-12	Recent developments in financial management	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Revision	Clear doubts
L-14	Introduction of financial planning and forecasting	Understand
L-15	Financial Planning: Need, objectives	Understand

L-16	Types and significance of financial planning	Understand
L-17	Financial planning: Procedure, factors and limitations	Understand
L-18	Drafting a financial plan	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Introduction of capitalization, Difference between capitalization, capital and capital structure	Understand
L-20	Theories of capitalization	Understand
L-21	Over capitalization: Meaning, Causes and effects	Understand
L-22	Remedies of over capitalization	Understand
L-23	Under capitalization : Meaning, causes and effects	Understand
L-24	Remedies of under capitalization	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Meaning and benefits of financial forecasting	Understand
L-26	Steps and techniques of financial forecasting	Understand
L-27	Sources of finance: Long term sources of finance	Understand
L-28	Short term sources of finance	Understand
L-29	Medium term sources of finance	Understand
L-30	Introduction of cost of capital	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Importance and classification of cost of capital	Understand
L-32	Computation of cost of capital	Understand
L-33	Numerical questions	Solve
L-34	Numerical questions	Solve
L-35	Numerical questions	Solve

L-36	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Numerical questions	Solve
L-38	Computation of overall cost of capital	Understand
L-39	Numerical questions	Solve
L-40	Numerical questions	Solve
L-41	Numerical questions	Solve
L-42	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Capital structure: Introduction and significance	Understand
L-44	Qualities and factor affecting capital structure	Understand
L-45	Theories of capital structure: Net income approach	Understand
L-46	Net operating income approach	Understand
L-47	Modigliani and Miller approach	Understand
L-48	Traditional approach	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Numerical questions	Solve
L-50	Numerical questions	Solve
L-51	Numerical questions	Solve
L-52	Numerical questions	Solve
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Capital budgeting decision: Introduction, Nature and importance	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Kinds of capital budgeting decision	Understand
L-56	Techniques of capital budgeting	Understand

L-57	Payback period method	Understand
L-58	Numerical questions	Solve
L-59	Average rate of return method	Understand
L-60	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Numerical questions	Solve
L-62	Net present value method	Understand
L-63	Numerical questions	Solve
L-64	Numerical questions	Solve
L-65	Numerical questions	Solve
L-66	Internal rate of return method	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Numerical questions	Solve
L-68	Numerical questions	Solve
L-69	Numerical questions	Solve
L-70	Profitability index method	Understand
L-71	Numerical questions	Solve
L-72	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Working capital management: Concepts and need of working capital	Understand
L-74	Permanent and temporary working capital	Understand
L-75	Factor affecting working capital, Advantages and disadvantages of adequate working capital	Understand
L-76	Forecasting of working capital: Methods	Understand
L-77	Numerical questions	Solve
L-78	Numerical questions	Solve

<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Numerical questions	Solve
L-80	Management of cash: Meaning, objective and Factors affecting level of cash	Understand
L-81	Devices of cash management	Understand
L-82	Numerical questions	Solve
L-83	Numerical questions	Solve
L-84	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

**Mrs. Rozy**  
**B.COM 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Goods and Service Tax (BC-503)**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction and types of taxes	Understand
L-2	Tax structure before implementation of GST	Understand
L-3	Tax structure after implementation of GST	Understand
L-4	Introduction of GST	Understand
L-5	Shortcomings of present system and need of GST	Understand
L-6	Benefits of GST	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Drawbacks of GST	Understand
L-8	Revision	Understand
L-9	Implementation of GST in India	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Administrative set-up under GST	Understand
L-12	Position of officers appointed under the Central excise act	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Powers of officers	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Class Test	Evaluation
L-16	Taxable event under old indirect system	Understand
L-17	Taxable event under GST	Understand
L-18	Introduction to Supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Scope of supply	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Class test	Evaluation
L-22	Taxable supply and non taxable supply	Understand
L-23	Composite and mixed supplies	Understand
L-24	Levy and collection of tax	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Liability to pay GST	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear doubts

L-27	Composition scheme under GST	Understand
L-28	Applicability and non applicability of composition scheme	Understand
L-29	Procedure under composition scheme	Understand
L-30	Time of supply of goods	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Revision	Clear doubts
L-32	Time of supply of service	Understand
L-33	The integrated goods and services tax	Understand
L-34	Nature of supplies	Understand
L-35	Inter State supply	Understand
L-36	Intra State supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Place of supply	Understand
L-38	Provisions related with place of supply	Understand
L-39	Place of supply of goods imported into or exported from India	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Class test	Evaluation
L-42	Value of taxable supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Essentials of transaction value	Understand
L-44	GST determination of value of supply Rules , 2017	Understand
L-45	Time of supply of services	Understand
L-46	Input tax credit	Understand
L-47	Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax Credit	Understand
L-48	Apportionment of credit	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Availability of credit in special circumstances	Understand
L-50	Revision	Clear doubts
L-51	Class test	Evaluation
L-52	Registration under GST	Understand
L-53	Types of registration	Understand
L-54	Procedure for registration	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Amendment of registration	Understand
L-56	cancellation of registration	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Tax invoice under GST	Understand
L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Credit and debit notes	Clear doubts

<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	E way bill under GST	Understand
L-62	Returns under GST law	Understand
L-63	Types of returns	Understand
L-64	Types of returns	Understand
L-65	Other provisions related with filing of returns	Understand
L-66	Types of assessment under GST	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Revision	Clear doubts
L-68	Audit, Types of Audit	Understand
L-69	Introduction to payment of tax	Understand
L-70	Maintenance of Electronic register	Understand
L-71	Electronic credit ledger	Understand and explain
L-72	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Electronic liability register	Understand
L-74	GST Payment process	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear doubts
L-76	Offence	Understand
L-77	Offence	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Penalties	Understand
L-80	Penalties	Understand
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts



**Goods and Service Tax**  
**BC-503**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Ms Shivani Sharma**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction and types of taxes	Understand
L-2	Tax structure before implementation of GST	Understand
L-3	Tax structure after implementation of GST	Understand
L-4	Introduction of GST	Understand
L-5	Shortcomings of present system and need of GST	Understand
L-6	Benefits of GST	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Drawbacks of GST	Understand
L-8	Revision	Understand
L-9	Implementation of GST in India	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Administrative set-up under GST	Understand
L-12	Position of officers appointed under the Central excise act	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Powers of officers	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Class Test	Evaluation
L-16	Taxable event under old indirect system	Understand
L-17	Taxable event under GST	Understand
L-18	Introduction to Supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Scope of supply	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Class test	Evaluation
L-22	Taxable supply and non taxable supply	Understand
L-23	Composite and mixed supplies	Understand
L-24	Levy and collection of tax	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		

L-25	Liability to pay GST	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear doubts
L-27	Composition scheme under GST	Understand
L-28	Applicability and non applicability of composition scheme	Understand
L-29	Procedure under composition scheme	Understand
L-30	Time of supply of goods	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Revision	Clear doubts
L-32	Time of supply of service	Understand
L-33	The integrated goods and services tax	Understand
L-34	Nature of supplies	Understand
L-35	Inter State supply	Understand
L-36	Intra State supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Place of supply	Understand
L-38	Provisions related with place of supply	Understand
L-39	Place of supply of goods imported into or exported from India	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Class test	Evaluation
L-42	Value of taxable supply	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Essentials of transaction value	Understand
L-44	GST determination of value of supply Rules , 2017	Understand
L-45	Time of supply of services	Understand
L-46	Input tax credit	Understand
L-47	Eligibility and conditions for taking input tax Credit	Understand
L-48	Apportionment of credit	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Availability of credit in special circumstances	Understand
L-50	Revision	Clear doubts
L-51	Class test	Evaluation
L-52	Registration under GST	Understand
L-53	Types of registration	Understand
L-54	Procedure for registration	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Amendment of registration	Understand
L-56	cancellation of registration	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear doubts
L-58	Tax invoice under GST	Understand

L-59	Revision	Clear doubts
L-60	Credit and debit notes	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	E way bill under GST	Understand
L-62	Returns under GST law	Understand
L-63	Types of returns	Understand
L-64	Types of returns	Understand
L-65	Other provisions related with filing of returns	Understand
L-66	Types of assessment under GST	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Revision	Clear doubts
L-68	Audit, Types of Audit	Understand
L-69	Introduction to payment of tax	Understand
L-70	Maintenance of Electronic register	Understand
L-71	Electronic credit ledger	Understand and explain
L-72	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Electronic liability register	Understand
L-74	GST Payment process	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear doubts
L-76	Offence	Understand
L-77	Offence	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Penalties	Understand
L-80	Penalties	Understand
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**B.com5th semester**

**Paper- Income tax BC-504**

**Teacher: Mrs. Veena**

Serial no.	Topic	Learning Outcomes
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Income tax	Understand the concept
L-2	Basic Definitions	Understand the concept
L-3	Income , Gross total income, Total income	Understand
L-4	Types of Income	Understand
L-5	Assessment year, previous year	Understand
L-6	Maximum marginal rate, PAN,TAN	Understand
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Agriculture Income	Understand
L-8	Computation of agriculture income	Understand
L-9	Partly agriculture Income, Non agriculture income from land.	Understand
L-10	Problem solving	Solve

L-11	Exempted Incomes	Understand
L-12	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Residence. Residential status of assessee	Understand the concept
L-14	Individual's residential status	Understand
L-15	Residential status of HUF, FIRM, COMPANY	Understand
L-16	Incidence of tax	Understand
L-17	Problem solving	Solve
L-18	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-19	Non taxable Incomes	Understand
L-20	Salary : Meaning & forms	Understand
L-21	Features of salary	Understand
L-22	Allowances: Types	Understand
L-23	Calculation of taxable allowances	Solve
L-24	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-25	Calculation of partly taxable allowances	Understand& Solve
L-26	Problem solving	Solve
L-27	Perquisites: Types	Understand
L-28	Value of rent free accomodation	Understand
L-29	Valuation of car	Understand

L-30	Medical benefits	Understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-31	Practice test	Clear doubts
L-32	Education facility and other perquisites	Understand
L-33	Perquisites exempted for all	Understand
L-34	Problem solving	Solve
L-35	Problem solving	Solve
L-36	Class test	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-37	Gratuity: calculation for different types of employees	Understand and learn
L-38	Pension	Understand and solve
L-39	Provident funds	Understand
L-40	Provident funds	Understand and solve
L-41	Compensation on retrenchment, Superannuation fund	Understand and solve
L-42	Voluntary retirement	Understand and solve
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-43	Class test	Clear doubts
L-44	Income from house property	Understand
L-45	Annual value: computation in different cases	Understand

	Interest of pre construction period	
L-46	Income from house property: more than one or two houses/ co owners	Understand
L-47	Partly Self occupied and let out	Understand and solve
L-48	<b>ASSIGNMENT -1</b>	Solve
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-49	Profits and gains of business & profession: Introduction	Express
L-50	Expenses expressly allowed, rules	Understand
L-51	Expenses and losses expressly disallowed	Understand
L-52	Expenses allowed on actual payment	Understand
L-53	Practice of Illustrations	Understand
L-54	Class test	Evalaution
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-56	Depreciation, unabsorbed Depreciation, basis of charge	Understand
L-57	Income from capital gains or losses	Understand
L-58	Capital assets: Types	Understand
L-59	Transfer : meaning & transactions not treated as transfer	Understand
L-60	Computing capital gains : Consideration and cost of capital asset	Understand
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-61	Computation of capital gains or losses	Solve

L-62	Exemption of capital gains under different sections	Understand and solve
L-63	Problem solving	Understand and solve
L-64	Revision	Solve
L-65	Class test	Clear doubts
L-66	<b>ASSIGNMENT -II</b>	Assess
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-67	Income from other sources: Introduction	Assess themselves
L-68	Interest from securities, types and gross up of interest	Understand
L-69	Dividend and other income and deduction allowed under the head	Understand
L-70	Problem solving	Learn
L-71	Problem solving	Solve
L-72	<b>Class Test</b>	Solve
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-73	Clubbing and aggregation of incomes, deemed incomes	Understand
L-74	Income of others treated as Income of assessee Solving Illustrations	Understand
L-75	Class discussion	Understand and solve
L-76	Tax planning, Tax evasion and Tax	Clear doubts



	avoidance	
L-77	Importance of tax planning	Learn
L-78	<b>SESSIONAL TEST</b>	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-79	Set off and carry forward of losses	Understand
L-80	Difference and rules of set off	Understand and learn
L-81	Rules of carry forward of losses	Understand
L-82	Order of carry forward of losses.	Understand and solve
L-83	Problem solving	Understand and solve
L-84	Revision of set off and carry forward	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK- 15</b>		
L-85	Class Test	Self assessment
L-86	Revision	Learn
L-87	Revision and test	Practice & Improve
L-88	Revision and test	Practice & Improve
L-89	Revision and test	Practice & Improve
L-90	Revision and test	Improve & prepare

**Ms Ankita hans**

**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Session 2022-2023**

**Paper –Income tax(BC-504)**

<b>Serial no.</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Income tax	Understand
L-2	Basic Definitions	Understand
L-3	Income , Gross total income, Total income	Understand
L-4	Types of Income	Understand
L-5	Assessment year, previous year	Understand
L-6	Maximum marginal rate, PAN,TAN	Understand
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Agriculture Income	Understand
L-8	Computation of agriculture income	Understand
L-9	Partly agriculture Income, Non agriculture income from land.	Understand
L-10	Numerical problems	Solve
L-11	Exempted Incomes	Understand
L-12	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:3</b>		

L-13	Residence. Residential status of assessee	Understand
L-14	Individual's residential status	Understand
L-15	Residential status of HUF, FIRM, COMPANY	Understand
L-16	Incidence of tax	Understand
L-17	Numerical problems	Solve
L-18	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-19	Non taxable Incomes	Understand
L-20	Salary : Meaning & forms	Understand
L-21	Features of salary	Understand
L-22	Allowances: Types	Understand
L-23	Calculation of taxable allowances	Understand
L-24	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-25	Calculation of partly taxable allowances	Understand
L-26	Numerical problems	Solve
L-27	Perquisites: Types	Understand
L-28	Value of rent free accomodation	Understand
L-29	Valuation of car	Understand
L-30	Medical benefits	Understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-31	Revsion	Clear doubts
L-32	Education facility and other perquisites	Understand
L-33	Perquisites exempted for all	Understand

L-34	Numerical problems	Solve
L-35	Numerical problems	Solve
L-36	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-37	Gratuity: calculation for different types of employees	Understand
L-38	Pension	Understand
L-39	Provident funds	Understand
L-40	Provident funds	Understand
L-41	Compensation on retrenchment, Superannuation fund	Understand
L-42	Voluntary retirement	Understand
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-43	Revision	Clear doubts
L-44	Income from house property	Understand
L-45	Annual value: computation in different cases Interest of pre construction period	Understand
L-46	Income from house property: more than one or two houses/ co owners	Understand
L-47	Partly Self occupied and let out	Understand and solve
L-48	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-49	Profits and gains of business & profession: Introduction	Understand
L-50	Expenses expressly allowed, rules	Understand

L-51	Expenses and losses expressly disallowed	Understand
L-52	Expenses allowed on actual payment	Understand
L-53	Numerical problems	Solve
L-54	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-55	Determination of profit and gains of eligible business	Understand
L-56	Depreciation, unabsorbed Depreciation, basis of charge	Understand
L-57	Income from capital gains or losses	Understand
L-58	Capital assets: Types	Understand
L-59	Transfer : meaning & transactions not treated as transfer	Understand
L-60	Computing capital gains : Consideration and cost of capital asset	Understand
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-61	Computation of capital gains or losses	Understand
L-62	Exemption of capital gains under different sections	Understand and solve
L-63	Numerical problems	Solve
L-64	Numerical problems	Solve
L-65	Numerical problems	Solve
L-66	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-67	Income from other sources: Introduction	Assess themselves

L-68	Interest from securities, types and gross up of interest	Understand
L-69	Dividend and other income and deduction allowed under the head	Understand
L-70	Numerical problems	Solve
L-71	Numerical problems	Solve
L-72	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-73	Clubbing and aggregation of incomes, deemed incomes	Understand
L-74	Income of others treated as Income of assess	Understand
L-75	Numerical problems	Solve
L-76	Tax planning, Tax evasion and Tax avoidance	Understand
L-77	Importance of tax planning	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-79	Set off and carry forward of losses	Understand
L-80	Difference and rules of set off	Understand
L-81	Rules of carry forward of losses	Understand
L-82	Order of carry forward of losses.	Understand
L-83	Numerical problems	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK- 15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts

L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Ms. Nishtha**  
**B.COM 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Auditing (BC-505)**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Auditing	Understand
L-2	Elements of auditing	Understand
L-3	Book keeping, accountancy, auditing, investigation and their difference	Understand
L-4	Scope of audit	Understand
L-5	Auditing principles, procedures, techniques and their relationship	Understand
L-6	Qualities of an auditor	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Objectives of auditing- Main object-obtaining knowledge about correctness, fairness and truthfulness of Accounts	Understand
L-8	Objectives of auditing- Subsidiary- Detecting errors, frauds and their prevention	Understand
L-9	Objectives of auditing- Others- maintaining moral pressure, satisfying	Understand

	government officials, legal compliance	
L-10	Advantages and Limitations of auditing	Understand
L-11	Auditors responsibility with regard to undetected frauds and errors	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Types of audit- Statutory, Private, Government, Cash, Cost	Understand
L-14	Types of audit- Complete, Partial, Continuous, Management	Understand
L-15	Types of audit- Periodical and difference between continuous & periodical audit	Understand
L-16	Types of audit-Interim and difference between continuous & Interim audit	Understand
L-17	Types of audit- Internal and External and their difference	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Preparation before audit	Understand
L-20	Audit Programme – meaning, objectives, types and essentials of a good audit programme	Understand
L-21	Advantages and disadvantages of audit programmer	Understand
L-22	Audit Notebook- contents, advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-23	Audit Working Papers- objects, essentials	Understand
L-24	Methods of checking- routine checking and auditing in depth	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Methods of checking- test checking and overall check	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear doubts



L-27	Internal control- meaning, object, forms. Internal control and auditor	Understand
L-28	Internal check- meaning, objectives, features of an efficient internal check system,	Understand
L-29	Internal check and auditor, advantages and limitations of internal check	Understand
L-30	Purchase and internal check , Purchase return and internal check, sales and internal check, sales return and internal check	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Stores and internal check, cash book and internal check, wages and internal check	Understand
L-32	Cash sales and internal check, cash receipts And internal check, cash payment and internal check	Understand
L-33	Internal Audit- meaning, objects, qualification, requisites and procedure	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts
L-35	Meaning of vouching, its objectives and importance	Understand
L-36	Vouching of cash book – receipt side	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Vouching of cash book- payment side	Understand
L-38	Vouching of purchase book, purchase return book, sales book, sales return book, bill receivables and bill payable book	Understand
L-39	Vouching of debtors and creditors ledger, journal proper	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-41	Meaning of verification, its objectives, importance and	Understand
L-42	General rules of verification	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		

L43	Verification of assets- freehold land & building, leasehold property	Understand
L-44	Verification of assets- plant & machinery, furniture & fitting, loose tools	Understand
L-45	Verification of assets- car & other conveyance, livestock, investment, stock-in-trade, debtors	Understand
L-46	Verification of assets- bill receivables, cash in hand, cash at bank, loan	Understand
L-47	Verification of assets- intangibles assets	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Verification of liabilities- creditors, debentures, bill payable	Understand
L-50	Verification of liabilities- outstanding expenses, capital	Understand
L-51	Verification of liabilities- contingent liability	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-53	Appointment of an auditor-in sole proprietorship concern, partnership concern	Understand
L-54	Appointment of an auditor- in company concern	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Qualification and disqualification of auditors	Understand
L-56	Remuneration and removal of auditors	Understand
L-57	Legal position of the company auditor	Understand
L-58	Rights of an auditor	Understand
L-59	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-60	Duties of an auditor	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		

L-61	An auditor is a watchdog, but not a blood hound	Understand
L-62	Liabilities of an auditor- Civil	Understand
L-63	Liabilities of an auditor- Criminal	Understand
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	Audit report- meaning, contents, matters to be considered while preparing report	Understand
L-66	Types of audit report- partial, interim, final, clean and qualified	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Specimen of audit reports	Understand
L-68	Audit certificate	Understand
L-69	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-70	Investigation- meaning, necessity, procedure	Understand
L-71	Objectives of investigation	Understand
L-72	Investigation on behalf of the owner of the business	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-74	E-commerce-meaning, difference between traditional and e-commerce	Understand
L-75	Effects of e-commerce on audit process	Understand
L-76	Audit in e-commerce environment	Understand
L-77	Audit in e-commerce environment	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Professional ethics- meaning	Understand
L-80	Professional ethics for auditors	Understand
L-81	Professional ethics under chartered accountants act,1949	Understand

L-82	Disqualification, reasons for removal of name from register	Understand
L-83	Professional misconception	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

**Ms. Shivani Sharma**  
**B.COM 5<sup>th</sup> semester**  
**Session- 2022-2023**  
**Paper – Auditing (BC-505)**

	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Auditing	Understand
L-2	Necessity of auditing	Understand
L-3	Book keeping, accountancy, auditing, investigation	Understand
L-4	Scope of audit	Understand
L-5	Audit procedure and techniques	Understand
L-6	Objects of auditing	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Difference between error and fraud	Understand

L-8	Auditors responsibility with undetected frauds	Understand
L-9	Advantages of auditing	Understand
L-10	Limitations of auditing	Understand
L-11	Types of audit	Understand
L-12	Statutory audit	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Private audit and government audit	Understand
L-14	Internal audit	Understand
L-15	Complete and partial audit	Understand
L-16	Continuous audit	Understand
L-17	Periodical audit	Understand
L-18	Difference between various audit	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Audit process	Understand
L-20	Preparation before audit	Understand
L-21	Audit programme	Understand
L-22	Routine checking	Understand
L-23	Test checking	Understand
L-24	Precautions of test checking	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Internal control	Understand
L-26	Internal check	Understand
L-27	Difference between internal check and internal audit	Understand
L-28	Internal check- purchases and sales	Understand
L-29	Internal check- stores	Understand
L-30	Internal check-cash payment and wages	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		

L-31	Meaning of Routine checking	Understand
L-32	Objects of vouching	Understand
L-33	Kinds of vouchers	Understand
L-34	Vouching of cash book and purchase book	Understand
L-35	Vouching of sales book and general ledger	Understand
L-36	Teeming and lading system	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Meaning of Verification	Understand
L-38	Importance of verification	Understand
L-39	Verification of assets	Understand
L-40	Verification of assets	Understand
L-41	Verification of Liabilities	Understand
L-42	Verification of Liabilities	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Meaning of sole proprietor, company and partnership firm	Understand
L-44	Qualification and disqualification of auditor	Understand
L-45	Legal position of the company auditor	Understand
L-46	Rights and powers of the auditor	Understand
L-47	Duties of an auditor	Understand
L-48	Liabilities of an auditor	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Audit report	Understand
L-50	Content of audit report	Understand
L-51	Types of audit report	Understand
L-52	Objectives of audit report	Understand
L-53	Specimen of audit report	Understand
L-54	Audit certificates	Understand

<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Investigation	Understand
L-56	Procedure of investigation	Understand
L-57	Objectives of investigation	Understand
L-58	Investigation on behalf of the owner of the business	Understand
L-59	Investigation by tax authority	Understand
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	E-Commerce	Understand
L-62	Effects of E-commerce on audit process	Understand
L-63	Audit of E-commerce transactions	Understand
L-64	E-commerce environment	Understand
L-65	Traditional commerce and E-commerce	Understand
L-66	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Professional ethics	Understand
L-68	Professional ethics for auditors	Understand
L-69	Objectives	Understand
L-70	Professional ethics under chartered accountants act, 1949	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear doubts
L-72	Entry of names in the register	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Fellows and associates	Understand
L-74	Disabilities or disqualification	Understand
L-75	Appeals against the order of the board of discipline	Learn
L-76	Revision	Clear doubts
L-77	Professional misconduct	Understand

L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Class test	Evaluation
L-80	Revision	Clear doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Class Test	Evaluation
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

### Supply Chain Management

**BC-506 (i)**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Dr. Anju**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Supply chain management –Introduction	Understand
L-2	Meaning and Characteristics of Supply chain management	Understand



L-3	Process/Components of supply chain management	Understand
L-4	Scope of Supply chain management	Understand
L-5	Objectives of Supply chain management	Understand
L-6	Functions of Supply chain management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Importance of Supply chain management	Understand
L-8	Role of Supply chain management in Firm and Economy	Understand
L-9	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-10	Supply chain Management and Marketing Mix- Introduction	Understand
L-11	Combined effects of supply chain management and marketing mix.	Understand
L-12	Supply chain –Marketing mix strategy : Competitive advantages and supply chain capability	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Supply chain –Marketing mix strategy : Competitive disadvantages and Marketing mix effectiveness	Understand
L-14	Inter relationship between supply chain management and marketing	Understand
L-15	Reasons/Need for the convergence of supply chain management with marketing mix strategies.	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-17	Co-Ordination and integration for supply chain management -Introduction	Understand
L-18	SCM as co-ordination function and lack of co-ordination in supply chain.	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		

L-19	Causes for lack of supply chain management (Bull whip effects): Behavioral and Non-Behavioral causes.	Understand
L-20	Obstacle to co-ordination in a supply chain management	Understand
L-21	The impact of lack of co-ordination on supply chain management performance	Understand
L-22	Approaches to achieve co-ordination with in a supply chain management	Understand
L-23	An Integrated supply chain management: Customer analysis, purchasing/supplier partnering, inventory management and control and demand & lead time management	Understand
L-24	An Integrated supply chain management: Material management ,Manufacturing / Re-Manufacturing Assembly, storage and transportation, and order fulfillment	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-26	Critical factors for successful supply chain integration	Understand
L-27	Types of Integration: Horizontal integration	Understand
L-28	Types of Integration: Vertical integration	Understand
L-29	Difference between Horizontal and vertical integration	Understand
L-30	Benefits of supply chain integration	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Disadvantages of integrated supply chain management	Understand
L-32	Strategic Supply chain management – Introduction	Understand

L-33	Process of developing a Supply chain management	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-35	How to manage and implement supply chain strategy	Understand
L-36	Selecting the proper channel strategy – Supply to stock and supply to order channel strategy	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Measuring strategy performance	Understand
L-38	Strategic supply chain decision	Understand
L-39	Causes of supply chain strategy failure	Understand
L-40	Transportation in supply chain : Introduction	Understand
L-41	Role and importance of transportation	Understand
L-42	Participation in transportation	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Modes of transportation :Road and rail transport	Understand
L-44	Modes of transportation : Air and water transport	Understand
L-45	Modes of transportation :Pipeline transport	Understand
L-46	Considerations in selecting right mode of transport	Understand
L-47	Multi –model transportation	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Warehousing- Introduction , functions	Understand
L-50	Kinds of warehouses.	Understand
L-51	Documents used in warehousing.	Understand

L-52	Warehouse management system and ways of managing warehousing operation effectively	Understand
L-53	Warehouse site selection.	Understand
L-54	Customer service- Introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Attributes of customer service	Understand
L-56	Elements/Phases of customer service	Understand
L-57	Importance of customer service in supply chain	Understand
L-58	Strategies for customer service	Understand
L-59	Ways to improve customer service	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Distribution channel Design-Introduction, Features, Role of distribution channel	Understand
L-62	Types of distribution channel: conventional channels	Understand
L-63	Types of distribution channel: Non-conventional channels	Understand
L-64	Types of intermediaries :Merchant middleman	Understand
L-65	Types of intermediaries :Agent middleman	Understand
L-66	Factors affecting the selection of distribution channel	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Information system in supply chain management –Meaning, Features	Understand
L-68	Importance of Information technology for SCM	Understand
L-69	Need and Role of IT in SCM	Understand

L-70	Supply chain information technology: Automatic Identification	Understand
L-71	Supply chain information technology: Communication technology	Understand
L-72	Supply chain information technology: Material Handling	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Enterprises Resource Planning	Understand
L-74	Revision	Clear doubts
L-75	Recent developments in supply chain management – introduction	Understand
L-76	Factors changing the supply chain Management	Understand
L-77	Role of Logistics in SCM	Understand
L-78	Difference between SC and Logistics	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Recent developments in SCM –First Party Logistics	Understand
L-80	Recent developments in SCM –Second Party Logistics	Understand
L-81	Recent developments in SCM –Third Party Logistics	Understand
L-82	Recent developments in SCM –Fourth Party Logistics	Understand
L-83	Future Trends in SCM-Fifth Party Logistics	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts

L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

### Supply Chain Management

**BC-506 (i)**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 5<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms Ankita hans**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Supply chain management –Introduction	Understand
L-2	Meaning and Characteristics of Supply chain management	Understand
L-3	Process/Components of supply chain management	Understand
L-4	Scope of Supply chain management	Understand
L-5	Objectives of Supply chain management	Understand
L-6	Functions of Supply chain management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Importance of Supply chain management	Understand
L-8	Role of Supply chain management in Firm and Economy	Understand
L-9	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-10	Supply chain Management and Marketing Mix- Introduction	Understand

L-11	Combined effects of supply chain management and marketing mix.	Understand
L-12	Supply chain –Marketing mix strategy : Competitive advantages and supply chain capability	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Supply chain –Marketing mix strategy : Competitive disadvantages and Marketing mix effectiveness	Understand
L-14	Inter relationship between supply chain management and marketing	Understand
L-15	Reasons/Need for the convergence of supply chain management with marketing mix strategies.	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-17	Co-Ordination and integration for supply chain management -Introduction	Understand
L-18	SCM as co-ordination function and lack of co-ordination in supply chain.	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Causes for lack of supply chain management (Bull whip effects): Behavioral and Non-Behavioral causes.	Understand
L-20	Obstacle to co-ordination in a supply chain management	Understand
L-21	The impact of lack of co-ordination on supply chain management performance	Understand
L-22	Approaches to achieve co-ordination with in a supply chain management	Understand
L-23	An Integrated supply chain management: Customer analysis, purchasing/supplier partnering, inventory management and control and demand & lead time management	Understand

L-24	An Integrated supply chain management: Material management ,Manufacturing / Re-Manufacturing Assembly, storage and transportation, and order fulfillment	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-26	Critical factors for successful supply chain integration	Understand
L-27	Types of Integration: Horizontal integration	Understand
L-28	Types of Integration: Vertical integration	Understand
L-29	Difference between Horizontal and vertical integration	Understand
L-30	Benefits of supply chain integration	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Disadvantages of integrated supply chain management	Understand
L-32	Strategic Supply chain management – Introduction	Understand
L-33	Process of developing a Supply chain management	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-35	How to manage and implement supply chain strategy	Understand
L-36	Selecting the proper channel strategy – Supply to stock and supply to order channel strategy	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Measuring strategy performance	Understand
L-38	Strategic supply chain decision	Understand



L-39	Causes of supply chain strategy failure	Understand
L-40	Transportation in supply chain : Introduction	Understand
L-41	Role and importance of transportation	Understand
L-42	Participation in transportation	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Modes of transportation :Road and rail transport	Understand
L-44	Modes of transportation : Air and water transport	Understand
L-45	Modes of transportation :Pipeline transport	Understand
L-46	Considerations in selecting right mode of transport	Understand
L-47	Multi –model transportation	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Warehousing- Introduction , functions	Understand
L-50	Kinds of warehouses.	Understand
L-51	Documents used in warehousing.	Understand
L-52	Warehouse management system and ways of managing warehousing operation effectively	Understand
L-53	Warehouse site selection.	Understand
L-54	Customer service- Introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Attributes of customer service	Understand
L-56	Elements/Phases of customer service	Understand
L-57	Importance of customer service in supply chain	Understand
L-58	Strategies for customer service	Understand

L-59	Ways to improve customer service	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Distribution channel Design-Introduction, Features, Role of distribution channel	Understand
L-62	Types of distribution channel: conventional channels	Understand
L-63	Types of distribution channel: Non-conventional channels	Understand
L-64	Types of intermediaries :Merchant middleman	Understand
L-65	Types of intermediaries :Agent middleman	Understand
L-66	Factors affecting the selection of distribution channel	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Information system in supply chain management –Meaning, Features	Understand
L-68	Importance of Information technology for SCM	Understand
L-69	Need and Role of IT in SCM	Understand
L-70	Supply chain information technology: Automatic Identification	Understand
L-71	Supply chain information technology: Communication technology	Understand
L-72	Supply chain information technology: Material Handling	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Enterprises Resource Planning	Understand
L-74	Revision	Clear doubts
L-75	Recent developments in supply chain management – introduction	Understand

L-76	Factors changing the supply chain Management	Understand
L-77	Role of Logistics in SCM	Understand
L-78	Difference between SC and Logistics	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Recent developments in SCM –First Party Logistics	Understand
L-80	Recent developments in SCM –Second Party Logistics	Understand
L-81	Recent developments in SCM –Third Party Logistics	Understand
L-82	Recent developments in SCM –Fourth Party Logistics	Understand
L-83	Future Trends in SCM-Fifth Party Logistics	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts



**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**  
**LESSON PLAN**  
**SESSION 2022-23**  
**B.Com.**  
**INDEX**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>CLASS/ SECTION</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>TEACHER'S NAME</b>	<b>PAGE NUMBER</b>
1	B.COM – I	Financial Accounting II	BC 201	Ms. Tanvi	2-4
2	B.COM – I	Fundamentals of Marketing	BC 203	Mrs. Shivani	4-6
3	B.COM – I	E-Commerce	BC 204	Ms. Rajni	6-8
4	B.COM – I	Business Environment of Haryana	BC 206	Mrs. Veena	9-11
5	B.COM – II	Corporate Accounting-II	BC 401	Ms. Rajni	11-13
6	B.COM – II	Business Statistics-II	BC 402	Mrs. Veena	13-16
7	B.COM – II	Business Laws-II	BC 403	Mrs. Veena	16-18
8	B.COM – II	Company Law-II	BC 404	Dr. Anju	19-21
9	B.COM – II (Theory)	Computerized Accounting System	BC 405	Ms. Shivani Sharma	21-23
10	B.COM - II(Practical G1 and G2)	Computerized Accounting System	BC 405	Ms. Rozy	23-24
11	B.COM-II (Practical G3)	Computerized Accounting System	BC 405	Ms. Shivani Sharma	24-26
12	B.COM – II	Advertising	BC 406	Dr. Anju	27-29
13	B.COM – III (G1)	Management Accounting	BC 601	Mrs. Shivani	29-31
14	B.COM – III(G2)	Management Accounting	BC 601	Ms. Nitima	32-34
15	B.COM - III(G1)	Fundamentals of Insurance	BC 602	Ms. Nitima	34-36
16	B.COM - III(G2)	Fundamentals of Insurance	BC 602	Ms. Tanvi	36-38
17	B.COM - III(G1)	Human Resource Management	BC 603	Dr. Anju	39-41
18	B.COM - III(G2)	Human Resource Management	BC 603	Ms. Rozy	41-43
19	B.COM - III(G1)	Income Tax-II	BC 604	Mrs. Veena	44-46
20	B.COM - III(G2)	Income Tax-II	BC 604	Mrs. Ankita Hans	46-48
21	B.COM – III (1 <sup>st</sup> Half)	Business Environment	BC 605	Ms. Shivani Sharma	48-50
22	B.COM – III (2 <sup>nd</sup> Half)	Business Environment	BC 605	Mrs. Shivani	51-53
23	B.COM – III (1 <sup>st</sup> Half)	Retail Management	BC606	Dr. Anju	53-56
24	B.COM – III (2 <sup>nd</sup> Half)	Retail Management	BC606	Mrs. Ankita Hans	56-59

**Financial Accounting II**  
**BC-201**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.Com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**  
**Ms. Tanvi**

Sr.No	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week:1</b>	<b>Branch Accounts</b>	<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Branch Accounts	Understand
L-2	Debtors Method	Understand
L-3	Practical Questions of Debtors Method	Solve
L-4	Practical Questions of Debtors Method	Solve
L-5	Final Accounts Method	Understand
L-6	Practical Questions of Final Accounts Method	Solve
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Stock and Debtors Method	Understand
L-8	Practical Questions of Stock and Debtors Method	Solve
L-9	Practical Questions of Stock and Debtors Method	Solve
L-10	Wholesale Branch Method	Understand
L-11	Practical Questions of Wholesale Branch Method	Solve
L-12	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:3</b>	<b>Hire Purchase and Installment Purchase System</b>	
L-13	Introduction : Meaning, Features, Legal Provisions regarding Hire Purchase	Understand
L-14	Total Asset Value Method: Entries in books of Hire Purchaser and Vendor	Understand
L-15	Practical Questions	Solve
L-16	Accounting Treatment for Interest in Installment Payment	Understand and Solve
L-17	Accounting Treatment for Cash Price Calculation on Annuity Rate and basis of Rate of Interest	Understand and Solve
L-18	Practical Questions on Interest Rate Calculations	Understand and Solve
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Practical Questions on Treatment of Repossession of Goods	Understand and Solve
L-20	Accounting record for goods of substantial sale value	Understand
L-21	Asset Accrual Method: Accounting Treatment	Understand and Solve
L-22	Accounting records under Installment payment system	Understand
L-23	Practical Questions	Understand and Solve
L-24	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:5</b>	<b>Partnership Accounts</b>	
L-25	Introduction: Meaning, Features, Partnership Deed	Understand
L-26	Recording of Partnership transactions	Understand
L-27	Capital Accounts of Partners: Fixed and Fluctuating	Understand and Solve
L-28	Practical Questions	Solve
L-29	Interest on Drawings	Understand
L-30	Practical Questions	Solve
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Interest on partner's loan to firm	Understand
L-32	Practical Questions	Solve
L-33	Adjustments in the closed accounts	Understand
L-34	Practical Questions	Solve
L-35	Guarantee of profit to a partner	Understand

L-36	Practical Questions	Solve
<b>Week:7</b>		
L-37	Calculation of Profit Sharing Ratio	Understand
L-38	Practical Questions	Solve
L-39	Goodwill: Meaning, Features, Types and Factors affecting	Understand
L-40	Methods of Goodwill	Understand
L-41	Practical Questions of Methods of Goodwill	Solve
L-42	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:8</b>	<b>Reconstitution of a partnership firm</b>	
L-43	Admission of a partner – Introduction	Understand and Explain
L-44	Accounting treatment of goodwill on admission of a new partner	Understand
L-45	Revaluation of assets and liabilities	Understand
L-46	Practical Questions	Solve
L-47	Preparation of memorandum revaluation account	Understand
L-48	Practical Questions	Solve
<b>Week:9</b>		
L-49	Accounting treatment of reserves and accumulated profits and losses	Understand
L-50	Practical Questions	Solve
L-51	Hidden Goodwill	Understand
L-52	Practical Questions	Solve
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Retirement: Introduction	Understand
L-56	Calculation of new profit sharing ratio and gaining ratio	Understand and Solve
L-57	Accounting treatment of goodwill	Understand
L-58	Accounting treatment for revaluation of assets and liabilities	Understand
L-59	Practical Questions	Solve
L-60	Payment to retiring partner	Understand
<b>Week:11</b>		
L-61	Retirement and Settlement of loan	Understand
L-62	Practical Questions	Solve
L-63	Death of Partner	Understand
L-64	Calculation of share of deceased partner	Understand and Solve
L-65	Practical Questions	Solve
L-66	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:12</b>		
L-67	Dissolution: Introduction, Modes ,Settlement of account	Understand
L-68	Accounting Procedure: Realisation and Partner's Loan Account	Understand
L-69	Accounting Procedure: Partner's Capital and Cash Account	Understand
L-70	Insolvency of Partner	Understand
L-71	Practical Questions	Solve
L-72	Rule of Garner vs. Murray	Understand and Solve
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	When only one partner remains solvent	Understand
L-74	Practical Questions	Solve
L-75	When all partners become insolvent	Understand
L-76	Practical Questions	Solve

L-77	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-78	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:14</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-79	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:15</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## Fundamentals of Marketing

**BC-203**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.Com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

**Mrs. Shivani**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to marketing	Understand
L-2	Concepts of Marketing	Understand
L-3	Marketing and selling	Understand
L-4	Principles of Marketing	Understand
L-5	Marketing Management	Understand
L-6	Merits, demerits, objectives of marketing management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Marketing mix	Understand
L-8	Elements of Marketing mix	Understand
L-9	Product, price, place, promotion	Understand
L-10	Borden's elements of marketing mix	Understand
L-11	12P's of Marketing Mix	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Marketing Environment	Understand
L-14	Forces of marketing environment	Understand
L-15	Micro and Macro environment	Understand
L-16	Indian Marketing environment	Understand
L-17	Distribution component	Understand
L-18	Cultural component	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Environmental scanning	Understand
L-20	Features and aspect of Environmental scanning	Understand
L-21	Techniques and process of Environmental scanning	Understand
L-22	Environmental diagnosis	Understand
L-23	Characteristics of Environmental scanning	Understand



L-24	ETOP	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Market Segmentation	Understand
L-26	Benefits and disadvantage	Understand
L-27	Segmenting the markets	Understand
L-28	Factors effecting segmentation	Understand
L-29	Strategies of segmentation	Understand
L-30	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Consumer behavior	Understand
L-32	Characteristics and Nature of Consumer behavior	Understand
L-33	Buying process of consumer behavior	Understand
L-34	Steps in buying process	Understand
L-35	Models in buying process	Understand
L-36	Determinants in buying process	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Product concepts	Understand
L-38	Product characteristics and classification	Understand
L-39	Types of service products	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-41	Product mix decisions	Understand
L-42	Types of product mix decisions	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Product life Cycle	Understand
L-44	Stages of product life cycle	Understand
L-45	Merits and problems of PLC	Understand
L-46	Marketing strategies based on PLC	Understand
L-47	Product modification	Understand
L-48	Strategies under modification	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-50	New Product Development	Understand
L-51	Definitions of New Product Development	Understand
L-52	Techniques of New product development	Understand
L-53	Stages in adoption process	Understand
L-54	Test marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Branding- Meaning	Understand
L-56	Role of Branding	Understand
L-57	Labelling- Meaning	Understand
L-58	Labelling strategies	Understand
L-59	Packing and Packaging- Meaning	Understand
L-60	Properties, strategies ,types of Packaging	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Pricing Decisions- Meaning	Understand
L-62	Pricing features and objectives	Understand
L-63	Factors that influence pricing	Understand
L-64	Promotion Mix – meaning	Understand
L-65	Aims , tasks , functions of Promotion Mix	Understand
L-66	Essentials of Promotion mix	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Is advertisement do anything?	Understand
L-68	Is advertising is wasteful and untruthful?	Understand
L-69	Is advertising is a social waste?	Understand

L-70	Usefulness of advertising in modern business	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-72	Advertising copy	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Advertising Layout	Understand
L-74	Advertising agency	Understand
L-75	Comparison between advertising and personal selling	Understand
L-76	Revision	Clear doubts
L-77	Distribution channels	Understand
L-78	Principles of marketing channels	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Channels of distribution- Meaning	Understand
L-80	Channels of distribution-Merchant middleman	Understand
L-81	Channels of distribution-Wholesalers and retailers	Understand
L-82	Non – store retailing	Understand
L-83	Telephone retailers	Understand
L-84	Outsourcing distribution	Understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## E-Commerce

**BC-204**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

**Ms. Rajni**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction of Internet	Understand
L-2	History of Internet	Understand
L-3	Application of Internet	Understand
L-4	Uses of Internet and Advantages & disadvantages	Understand
L-5	Meaning and difference between Internet, Extranet, Intranet	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Internet Services	Understand
L-8	Internet Services	Understand
L-9	Difference between Internet and WWW	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Meaning of Data	Understand
L-12	Data Representation	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Data Representation	Understand and explain
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Class Test	Evaluation

L-16	Introduction about Information	Understand
L-17	Nature of Information and Difference between Data and Information	Understand
L-18	Category of Information	Understand
WEEK:4		
L-19	Uses of Information	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-21	Meaning of Information Systems	Understand
L-22	Features of Information System and Advantage & Disadvantages of Information System	Understand
L-23	Types of Information System	Understand
L-24	Types of Information System	Understand
WEEK:5		
L-25	Management Of Information System, Components of Management Of Information	Understand
L-26	Management Of Information features, limitations	Understand
L-27	Meaning of Information Technology	Understand
L-28	Need Of Information Technology In Business	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear doubts
L-30	Class Test	Learn
WEEK:6		
L-31	Applications of Information Technology	Understand
L-32	Impact of Information Technology on business	Understand
L-33	Effects of Information Technology on business	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts
L-35	Introduction of E-Commerce	Understand
L-36	Meaning and features of E-Commerce	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-37	Elements of E-Commerce	Understand
L-38	Benefits of E-Commerce	Understand
L-39	Limitations of E-Commerce	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-41	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-42	Class Test	Evaluation
WEEK:8		
L-43	Pure versus PartialE-commerce	Understand
L-44	E-commerce practice verses traditional business practices	Understand
L-45	E-commerce andWWW	Understand
L-46	Revision	Clear doubts
L-47	E-commerce Applications Services	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:9		
L-49	Class Test	Evaluation
L-50	Introduction about E-Commerce Models	Understand
L-51	Business to Consumers	Understand
L-52	Business to Business	Understand
L-53	Consumer to Consumer	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:10		
L-55	Consumer to Business	Understand
L-56	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-57	Business to Government	Understand
L-58	Government to Business	Understand

L-59	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
WEEK:11		
L-61	Introduction of Electronic Data Interchange	Understand
L-62	Components Of Electronic Data Interchange	Understand
L-63	Revision	Clear doubts
L-64	Electronic Data Interchange verses Traditional Method	Understand
L-65	Benefits of Electronic Data Interchange	Understand
L-66	Test	Evaluation
WEEK:12		
L-67	limitations of Electronic Data Interchange	Understand
L-68	Electronic Data Interchange Implementation	Understand
L-69	Financial Electronic Data Interchange	Understand
L-70	Application in Business	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-72	Introduction about Security Issues in E-Commerce	Understand
WEEK:13		
L-73	Need of Security Issues in E-Commerce	Understand
L-74	Essential Security Requirements in E-Commerce	Understand
L-75	legal Aspects of E-Commerce	Understand
L-76	Revision	Clear doubts
L-77	Introduction aboutM-Commerce	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:14		
L-79	M-Commerce Application	Understand
L-80	Advantages& Disadvantages ofM-Commerce	Understand
L-81	Introduction about E-Governance	Understand
L-82	E-GOVERNANCE Applications	Understand
L-83	Challenge in E-Governance	Understand
L-84	Recent Initiative in the area of E-Governance	Understand
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

**Business Environment of Haryana****BC-206****Session (2022-2023)****B.com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester****Mrs. Veena**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK -1</b>		Student will be able to
<b>L- 1</b>	Introduction:Nature, characteristics of B. Environment	Understand the concept
<b>L- 2</b>	Micro and macro environment of Haryana	Understand the concept
<b>L- 3</b>	Relationship and significance	Understand
<b>L- 4</b>	Economy of Haryana : Introduction	Understand
<b>L- 5</b>	Sectoral distribution	Understand
<b>L- 6</b>	Economic development : Approaches	Understand
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
<b>L- 7</b>	Need & Features of Economic development	Understand
<b>L - 8</b>	Determinants of Economic development.	Understand
<b>L - 9</b>	Problems of Haryana Economy	Understand
<b>L -10</b>	Population of Haryana: Composition	Understand
<b>L- 11</b>	Health and nutrition	Understand
<b>L -12</b>	Literacy	Understand
<b>WEEK 3</b>		
<b>L - 13</b>	Sex ratio, child sex ratio in Haryana	Understand
<b>L- 14</b>	Low sex ratio inHaryana: Reasons& measures to improve declining sex ratio	Understand
<b>L -15</b>	Suggestions to improve Sex ratio	Understand
<b>L- 16</b>	Agriculture in Haryana: Meaning,importance and trends	Understand
<b>L- 17</b>	Agricultural productivity: Causes of slow growth in agriculture	Understand
<b>L - 18</b>	Suggestions and measures to improve low productivity	Understand
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	Cropping pattern	Understand
<b>L -20</b>	Crop insurance and various insurance schemes	Understand
<b>L- 21</b>	Evaluation of agriculture development in Haryana	Understand
<b>L- 22</b>	Class test	Explain
<b>L- 23</b>	Rural credit: sources	Understand
<b>L- 24</b>	Institutional sources	Understand
<b>WEEK 5</b>		
<b>L- 25</b>	Problems and solutions to improve agricultural credit	Understand
<b>L- 26</b>	Five years plans and agriculture credit in India	Understand
<b>L - 27</b>	NABARD: objective	Understand
<b>L- 28</b>	Role/ functions and it's evaluation	Understand
<b>L- 29</b>	Class quiz	Communicate verbally
<b>L- 30</b>	<b>Assignment -1</b>	
<b>WEEK 6</b>		
<b>L- 31</b>	Rural Indebtedness: causes and consequences	Understand
<b>L- 32</b>	Solution&measure to strengthen the financial sector of Haryana	Understand
<b>L- 33</b>	MSME: classification	Understand
<b>L- 34</b>	Present position of MSME in Haryana	Understand
<b>L- 35</b>	Importance and problems of MSME	Understand

L- 36	Suggestions & initiatives by the governments improve	Understand
<b>WEEK 7</b>		
L- 37	Industrialization in Haryana	Understand
L- 38	Factors contributing to the growth of MSME in Haryana	Understand
L- 39	New policy for small scale industries and Incentives	Understand
L- 40	Sectoral investment in MSME	Understand
L- 41	Class test	Explain
L- 42	Special economic Zones : Introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
L- 43	Incentive offered to SEZ's	Understand
L- 44	Approval mechanism for SEZ's	Understand
L- 45	Key regulation and developers	Understand
L- 46	Present position, advantages and Disadvantage	Understand
L- 47	<b>Sessional test</b>	Assess themselves
L- 48	MNC in Haryana : Introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK 9</b>		
L- 49	Factors contributing to the growth of MNC' s in Haryana	Understand
L- 50	Role and suggestions to improve MNC regulation	Understand
L- 51	HSIIDC: Role and objective	Understand
L- 52	Importance of HSIIDC	Understand
L- 53	Failures of HSIIDC	Understand
L- 54	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK 10</b>		
L- 55	HFC: Introduction	Understand
L- 56	State financial corporation act applicable on HFC	Understand
L- 57	Organization structure and function of HFC	Understand
L- 58	Eligible units to obtain loan from	Understand
L- 59	Procedure and recovery of loan	Understand
L- 60	Performance and failures of HFC	Understand
<b>WEEK 11</b>		
L- 61	HKVIB: Introduction	Understand
L- 62	Objective and functions	Understand
L- 63	Contribution for development of Khadi and village industries	Understand
L- 64	Achievements of HKVIB	Understand
L- 65	Problems and suggestions to improve the functioning of HKVIB	Understand
L- 66	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK 12</b>		
L- 67	HAFED: features and objective	Understand the concept
L- 68	Organization structure of HAFED Objective and importance	Understand
L- 69	Role / function of HAFED	Understand
L- 70	Achievements of HAFED	Understand
L- 71	Class discussion	Learn & express
L- 72	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK 13</b>		
L- 73	Haryana Budget: Meaning	Understand the concept
L- 74	Features and objective of government budget	Understand and explain
L- 75	Role of budget as an instrument of economic policy	Learn
L- 76	Components of budget	Understand
L- 77	Components of budget	Learn

L- 78	Assignment	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK 14</b>		
L- 79	Structure of government budget	Learn
L- 80	Concept of deficit in budget	Understand
L- 81	Measuring deficit and implications	Understand
L -82	Steps to control budgetary deficit	Understand
L- 83	Balanced and Unbalanced budget	Understand
L- 84	Financing of deficit	Understand
<b>WEEK -15</b>		
L- 85	Haryana budget 2021-22	Understand
L- 86	Sources of revenue of budget and it's utilization	Understand
L- 87	Expenditure of Haryana budget	Understand
L- 88	Revision	Ask doubts
L- 89	Model test papers	Preparation for exam
L- 90	Revision and test	Preparation for exam

## Corporate Accounting-II

BC-401

Session (2022-2023)

B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Ms. Rajni

Sr.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction about Valuation of Goodwill	Understand
L-2	Meaning, Features, Factors affecting the Goodwill.	Understand
L-3	Need Of Valuation of Goodwill.	Understand
L-4	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-5	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-6	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:2		
L-7	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-8	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-9	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-10	Practical Questions of Valuation of Goodwill	Solve
L-11	Revision	Clear doubts
L-12	Discuss About Valuation of Shares	Understand
WEEK:3		
L-13	Meaning, Need of valuation of Share, Factors affecting Valuation of Shares	Understand
L-14	Discuss Net assets method, Divided Yield Method of Valuation of Shares	Understand
L-15	Class Test	Evaluation
L-16	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-17	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:4		

L-19	Earning Capacity Method	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-22	Average Method	Understand
L-23	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-24	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
WEEK:5		
L-25	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-26	Practical Questions of Valuation of Shares	Solve
L-27	Accounts of Holding Company	Understand
L-28	Meaning and Ways of Holding Company	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear doubts
L-30	Class Test	Evaluation
WEEK:6		
L-31	Consolidated Financial Statements, Advantage & Disadvantages	Understand
L-32	format of Consolidated Balance Sheet	Understand
L-33	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts
L-35	Minority Interested	Understand
L-36	Pre Acquisition and Post Acquisition	Understand
WEEK:7		
L-37	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-38	Discuss Inter Company Owings	Understand
L-39	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Interim Dividend Received from Subsidiary Company	Understand
L-42	Class Test	Evaluation
WEEK:8		
L-43	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-44	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-45	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-46	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-47	Practical Questions of Holding Company	Solve
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:9		
L-49	Class Test	Evaluation
L-50	Introduction to liquidation of Company	Understand
L-51	Methods of liquidation	Understand
L-52	liquidator's final Statement	Understand
L-53	Practical Questions of liquidation of Company	Solve
L-54	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:10		
L-55	Practical Questions of liquidation of Company	Solve
L-56	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-57	Practical Questions of liquidation of Company	Solve
L-58	Practical Questions of liquidation of Company	Solve
L-59	Practical Questions of liquidation of Company	Solve
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
WEEK:11		
L-61	Introduction about Accounts of Banking Company	Understand
L-62	Slip System, Advantage & Disadvantages	Understand



L-63	Revision	Clear doubts
L-64	Revised format of Profit and loss Account	Understand
L-65	Practical Questions of Banking Company	Solve
L-66	Practical Questions of Banking Company	Solve
WEEK:12		
L-67	Revised format of Balance Sheet	Understand
L-68	Practical Questions of Banking Company	Solve
L-69	Practical Questions of Banking Company	Solve
L-70	Practical Questions of Banking Company	Solve
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-72	class test	Evaluation
WEEK:13		
L-73	Introduction about Accounts of Insurance Company	Understand
L-74	Difference Between life Insurance and General Insurance	Understand
L-75	Preparation of financial Statements of life Insurance Business	Understand
L-76	Revision	Clear doubts
L-77	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
L-78	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
WEEK:14		
L-79	General Insurance	Understand
L-80	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
L-81	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
L-84	Practical Questions of Insurance Company	Solve
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## Business Statistics II

BC- 402

Session (2022-2023)

B.com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Mrs. Veena

Sr.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1</b>		Students will be able to
<b>L-1</b>	correlations: meaning, utility types and degree of correlation	Understand
<b>L-2</b>	Methods of determining correlation,Karl Pearson 's coefficients of correlation in ungrouped data.	Understand

L-3	Using actual values, Correcting incorrect values , variance – covariance method	Understand the concept
L-4	Karl Pearson 's coefficients in grouped data	Understand
L-5	Probable error of coefficient of correlation	Understand and solve
L-6	Spearman's Rank correlation	Understand
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L-7	Spearman's Rank correlation method with tied ranks	Understand and tell
L-8	Concurrent deviation method	Understand and explain
L-9	Coefficient of determination	Understand and Tell
L-10	Coefficient of alienation	Understand the concept
L-11	Properties of Karl Pearson's coefficient.	Understand the concept
L-12	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK3</b>		
L-13	Regression and correlation, utility of regression analyses , types of regression analysis	Understand The concept
L-14	Theory of simple regression,	Understand
L-15	Methods of obtaining regression lines	Understand and tell
L-16	Normal equation method	Understand and tell
L-17	Properties of Regression coefficients	Understand the concept
L-18	Regression equations using regression coefficients taking actual value	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-19	Using deviations taken from actual mean, assumed mean	Understand and tell
L-20	Using r, S.D and mean. Graphics regression lines	Understand the concept
L-21	Finding the means of the lines	Understand and tell
L-22	To obtain regression equations in case of grouped data	Understand the concept
L-23	Coefficient of determination and standard error of estimation	Understand and tell
L-24	Practice of the typical illustrations	Solve
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-25	Theory of probability	Understand the concept
L-26	Basic probability concepts	Understand
L-27	Simple probability	Understand
L-28	Addition theorem in mutually exclusive events	Understand the concept
L-29	Use of addition theorem in non ME events	Understand and solve
L-30	Use of combinations in probability	Solve
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-31	Multiplication theorem for independent events	Understand the concept
L-32	Multiplication theorem for dependent events	Understand and asking question
L-33	Use of probability matrix	Understand and tell
L-34	Probability in Odds in favor and in against	Understand the concept
L-35	Complementary rule	Understand and asking question
L-36	Class test	Assess
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-37	Conditional probability	Understand the concept
L-38	Multiplication theorem in case of conditional probability	Understand and tell
L-39	Combined use of addition and multiplication theorem	Understand and solve
L-40	Negative probability method	Solve
L-41	With or without replacement problems	Understand
L-42	Bernoulli's theorem	Understand and tell

<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-43	Mathematical expectation	Understand and solve
L-44	Bayes theorem	Understand and tell
L-45	Bayes theorem for two events	Understand
L-46	Bayes theorem for three events	Understand and solve
L-47	Class test	Assess
L-48	<b>Assignment -1</b>	
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-49	Probability distribution : types and properties	Understand
L-50	Binomial distribution	Understand
L-51	Applications of binomial distribution	Understand
L-52	Single die problems	Solve
L-53	Twin die problems	Solve
L-54	Derive mean and variance of the distribution when n and p is given	Solve
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-55	Fitting of binomial distribution	Understand
L-56	Class test	Explain
L-57	Poisson distribution : definition and characteristics	Understand
L-58	Limiting case of binomial distribution	Understand the concept
L-59	Role / importance of Poisson distribution	Understand and tell
L-60	Application of Poisson distribution formula when p is given	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-61	When m is given	Understand the concept
L-62	Fitting of the Poisson distribution	Understand and tell
L-63	Practice of miscellaneous illustrations	Clear the doubts
L-64	Revision and doubts	Clear doubts
L-65	Class test	Assess
L-66	<b>Sessional</b>	
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-67	Relationship between binomial and Poisson distribution	Understand the concept
L-68	Definition of normal distribution	Understand
L-69	Graphic presentation of normal distribution	Understand the concept
L-70	Characteristics/ properties of normal distribution	Understand
L-71	Importance of normal distribution	Understand
L-72	Relationship among binomial, Poisson and normal distribution	Understand
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-73	How to measure area under normal curve	Understand the concept
L-74	Finding area under normal curve in various situations	Understand
L-75	Normal distribution as a limiting form of binomial distribution	Understand
L-76	Finding area when mean and standard deviation of normal variate is given	Understand the concept
L-77	Finding mean and standard deviation when area is given	Solve
L-78	Class Test	Solve
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-79	Normal approximation to Poisson distribution	Understand the concept
L-80	Normal approximation to binomial distribution	Understand the concept
L-81	<b>Assignment II</b>	
L-82	Fitting of normal curve by area method	Understand
L-83	Practice of miscellaneous illustrations	Solve

L-84	Fitting of normal curve by ordinate method	Understand
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Business Law II**  
**BC- 403**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**B.com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**  
**Mrs. Veena**

Sr.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1</b>		<b>Students will able to</b>
L-1	Negotiable instrument: meaning, definition, features	Know the basics
L-2	Types and presumption as to Negotiable instruments	Understand
L-3	Promissory note, characteristics and parties to promissory note, Bill of exchange, characteristics, difference between the above two	Understand
L-4	Kinds of B/E and other kinds of bills	Understand
L-5	Cheque: payment, marking, crossing of cheque	Understand
L-5	Types of crossing, who may cross	Understand
L-6	Difference among promissory note, B/E and cheque, Inland and foreign instruments	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L-7	Sight and time instruments, Ambiguous, Inchoate stamped instruments	Understand
L-8	Maturity of negotiable instruments	Understand
L-9	Parties to the promissory note, cheque and B/E	Understand
L-10	Holder for value, Holder in due course	Understand
L-11	Payment in due course	Understand
L-12	Capacity of parties	Understand
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L-13	Liabilities of the parties in negotiable instruments	Understand
L-14	Meaning of negotiation and Assignment	Understand and explain
L-15	Difference between negotiation and Assignment	Understand and explain
L-16	Endorsement: Essentials of a valid endorsement and various kinds	Understand
L-17	Instrument obtained by unlawful means	Understand
L-18	Acceptance, valid acceptance and types	Understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-19	Acceptance for honour	Understand
L-20	Payment for honour	Understand
L-21	Presentation: Time and place, proof	Understand
L-22	Rules for presentation for payment	Understand
L-23	Presentation for payment is not necessary	Understand

L-24	Discharge of parties from liabilities	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-25	Dishonour by non-acceptance and by non-payment	Understand
L-26	Notice of dishonor	Understand
L-27	Compensation and instrument without consideration	
L-28	Class test	Clear the doubts
L-29	Introduction of Indian partnership Act 1932	Understand
L-30	Touchstone of partnership	Understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-31	Kinds of partnership , partnership and co-owner and joint hindu family	Differentiate
L-32	Mutual relations of partners	Understand
L-33	Rights and duties of partners	Understand
L-34	Partnership and co-owner	Understand
L-35	Implied authority and third party	Understand
L-36	Types of partner, transfer of interest by a partner	Understand
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-37	Minor as a partner	Understand
L-38	Admission of a partner, Rights and duties of incoming partner	Understand
L-39	Rights and liabilities of Outgoing partner Outgoing partner	Understand
L-40	Dissolution of partnership and a firm	Understand
L-41	Class test	Clear the doubts
L-42	<b>Assignment -1</b>	
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-43	Methods of dissolution of firm	Understand
L-44	Liabilities towards third party after dissolution	Understand
L-45	Rights and liabilities of partners after dissolution	Understand
L-46	Settlement of accounts after dissolution	Understand
L-47	Registration of firm, procedure	Understand
L-48	Advantages of registration	Understand
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-49	Consequences of non registration	Understand
L-50	Partnership deed	Understand
L-51	Limited liability partnership: features/ nature, merits	Understand
L-52	Difference among partnership, company and limited liability partnership	Differentiate
L-53	Incorporation of LLP	Understand
L-54	Registered office of LLP,name of LLP and alterations	Understand
<b>NderstWEEK-10</b>		
L-55	Relationship of LLP partners, cessation of interest	Understand
L-56	Registration of change in name and address	Understand
L-57	Extend of liability in LLP	Understand
L-58	Unlimited liability in case of fraud	Understand
L-59	Holding out partner,whistle blowing	Understand
L-60	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-61	IT act 2000: Introduction basic definition, objective of the act.	Understand
L-62	Digital / electronic signature	Understand
L-63	Electronic governance	Understand

L-64	Time and place of dispatch and receipt of electronic record	Understand
L-65	Security of electronic record and signature	Understand
L-66	License to issue electronic signature certificate	Understand
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-67	Legal provisions, suspension and revocation of digital signature certificate	Understand
L-68	Duties of subscriber, acceptance of digital signature certificate, penalties, compensation and adjudication	Understand
L-69	Cyber appellate tribunal, composition, qualification for appointment as chairman of the tribunal	Understand
L-70	Appeal to cyber appellate tribunal	Understand
L-71	Offences	Understand
L-72	National nodal agency	Understand
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-73	<b>Sessional</b>	Assess
L-74	Penalty for false publication of electronic signature	Understand
L-75	Right to information act 2005: Meaning, objective and important definitions	Understand
L-76	Procedure for obtaining information	Understand
L-77	Appeal, Procedure by commission in appeal	Understand
L-78	Class Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-79	Exemptions from disclosure of information	Understand
L80	The central information commission	Understand
L-81	The state information commission	Understand
L-82	Power and functions of information commissions	Understand
L-83	Class test	Explain
L-84	<b>Assignment II</b>	
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-85	Obligations of public authorities	Understand
L-86	Duties of public information officers	Understand
L-87	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear the doubts

**Company Law**  
**BC-404**  
**Session 2022-2023**  
**B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**  
**Dr. Anju**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Membership in Companies: Meaning and test of Membership	Understand
L-2	Distinction between Member and shareholder	Understand
L-3	Who may be members?	Understand
L-4	Ways of acquiring membership	Understand
L-5	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-6	Termination of membership and Register of members	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Objects and Importance of members and Index of members	Understand
L-8	Inspection of Register of Members and Closing the register of Members	Understand
L-9	Rectification of Register of Members	Understand
L-10	Rights of members and Liabilities of Members	Understand
L-11	Annual return	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Company Management and Administration: Meaning of Directors and Board of Directors	Understand
L-14	Restriction on Number of Directorship and Only Individuals can be Directors	Understand
L-15	Classification of directors: Resident, Independent Director, Small Shareholder Directors, Nominee Directors	Understand
L-16	Classification of directors: Women Director, Additional Director, Alternate Director And Shadow Director	Understand
L-17	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-18	Qualifications and Disqualification of Directors	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Director Identification number and Appointment of Directors	Understand
L-20	Removal of Directors	Understand
L-21	Resignation by Director	Understand
L-22	Assignment of Office to Others by Directors.	Understand
L-23	Loan to director and Legal position of directors	Understand
L-24	Powers of Directors	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-26	Duties of Directors	Understand
L-27	Liability of Directors: Towards Company	Understand

L-28	Liability of Directors: Towards Outsiders and Criminal Liability.	Understand
L-29	Remuneration of Directors	Understand
L-30	Managing Director: Meaning and Appointment of Managing Directors	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Difference Between Managing and Whole Time Directors	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-33	Manager: Meaning, Appointment of Manager and Disqualification of Manager	Understand
L-34	Difference Between Manager and Managing Director	Understand
L-35	Company Secretary: Meaning and Classification of Secretary	Understand
L-36	Qualification and Quality of Company Secretary	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Appointment of Company Secretary	Understand
L-38	Position of Company secretary	Understand
L-39	Revision	Clear doubts
L-40	Importance and Functions of Company Secretary	Understand
L-41	Powers of company secretary	Understand
L-42	Duties of company secretary	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Liability and Role of Company Secretary	Understand
L-44	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-45	Company Meeting: Meaning and Features	Understand
L-46	One Man Meeting	Understand
L-47	Significance of Meeting	Understand
L-48	Kinds of Meeting: Shareholder Meeting( Annual General Meeting)	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Kinds of Meeting: Extraordinary General Meeting, Board of Directors Meetings	Understand
L-50	Meaning of Resolution and Types of Resolutions	Understand
L-51	Registration of certain resolutions and agreements	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-53	Validity of Meeting and its Main Requisites	Understand
L-54	Meaning of Voting, Polls and Proxy	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Legal provisions regarding polls, Proxy	Understand
L-56	E-Voting-Meaning and Applicability for other companies	Understand
L-57	Process, Advantages and Disadvantages of E-Voting	Understand
L-58	Dividend, Accounts and Audit : Meaning of Profits and Ascertainment of Profits	Understand
L-59	Effects of Wrong Calculation of Profits	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Meaning of Divisible Profits and Legal Provisions regarding Divisible profits.	Understand
L-62	Dividend :Meaning and Provisions	Understand
L-63	Interim Dividend : Meaning and advice of the auditor regarding Interim Dividend	Understand



L-64	Oppression : Meaning, Conditions and procedure for Prevention of Oppression	Understand
L-65	Mismanagement: Meaning and prevention of Mismanagement	
L-66	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Powers of the Central Government to prevent Oppression and Mismanagement	Understand
L-68	Reconstruction and Amalgamation: Meaning, and Legal Provision (By Transfer of Undertaking	Understand
L-69	Legal Provision: By Transfer of Shares	Understand
L-70	Winding of the Company: Meaning and Modes	Clear Doubts
L-71	Consequences of Winding Up Order	Understand
L-72	Procedure of Winding Up	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-74	Appointment of official liquidator, Duties, Rights, Liabilities	Understand
L-75	Voluntary Winding Up: Meaning, Circumstances and consequences of Winding Up	Understand
L-76	Types of Voluntary Winding up	Understand
L-77	General provision applicable to Voluntary Winding up	Understand
L-78	Consequences of Winding up	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Computerized Accounting System

BC-405

Session 2022-2023

B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Ms. Shivani Sharma

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to computerized accounting system – introduction to accounting, Manual accounting – meaning , advantages, disadvantages	Understand
L-2	Need, Introduction, Components, Advantages, disadvantages for computerized accounting	Understand

L-3	Difference between manual and Computerized Accounting System	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Introduction to Tally ERP 9 – introduction, history, versions, features, advantages, disadvantages	Understand
L-5	How to download tally, Methods of installing Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-6	Licensing of Tally.ERP 9	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Creation of company, company features and security control –how to start Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-8	Introduction to company creation How to take backup data or restore in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-9	Alter, delete and shut a company in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-10	Splitting of company's Data	Understand
L-11	Security control and user management in Tally	Understand
L-12	Tally vault password	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-13	Accounting vouchers entry in Tally.ERP 9 – introduction	Understand
L-14	Vouchers entry	Understand
L-15	Types of accounting vouchers	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-16	Final accounting in Tally.ERP9 – introduction	Understand
L-17	Display menu in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-18	Trial balance, financial statements, printing reports	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-19	Advanced accounting features – Budget and cost centre – introduction	Understand and explain
L- 20	Budgets in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and learn
L-21	Cost center in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-22	Currency and interest calculation – introduction	Understand and explain
L-23	Currency calculation in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and learn
L-24	Interest calculation in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-25	Meaning of inventory in Tally.ERP 9–introduction, types, need, features	Understand and explain
L-26	Stock groups, categories, unit of measure	Understand
L-27	Inventory vouchers, godowns location in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-28	Payroll in Tally.ERP 9 – introduction, features	Understand
L-29	Enabling, steps to generate	Understand
L-30	Pay heads in Tally.ERP.9	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-31	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP 9 – introduction	Understand
L-32	Payroll vouchers, provident fund payments, ESI payments	Understand
L-33	National pension scheme, commission, bonus pay head, payroll reports	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		

L-34	Computerized tax liability – GST – introduction	Understand
L-35	Activating GST in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-36	Creating ledgers	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-37	Tax deducted at source in Tally ERP 9 – introduction	Understand
L-38	Activating, Creating TDS in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-39	Record Entry	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-40	Tax collected at source – introduction	Understand
L-41	TCS in Tally.ERP 9	Understand
L-42	Creating ledgers with TCS applicability	Understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Revision	clear doubts
L-44	Revision	Clear doubts
L-45	Revision	Clear doubts

## Computerized Accounting System

BC-405

Session 2022-2023

B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Ms. Rozy

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L-1	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
L-2	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
L-3	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-5	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-6	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-8	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-9	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-10	Splitting of company's Data	Understand and Practice
L-11	Security control and user management in Tally	Understand and Practice
L-12	Tally vault password	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-13	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-14	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-15	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-16	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-17	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-18	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-19	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice

L- 20	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice
L-21	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-22	Currency and interest calculation	Understand and Practice
L-23	Currency calculation in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and Practice
L-24	Interest calculation in Tally.ERP 9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-25	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-26	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-27	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-28	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-29	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-30	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-31	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-32	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-33	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-34	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-35	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-36	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-37	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
L-38	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
L-39	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-40	TDS in tally .ERP9	Understand and Practice
L-41	TCS in Tally.ERP9	Understand and Practice
L-42	Creating ledgers with TCS applicability	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Revision	Clear doubts
L-44	Revision	Clear doubts
L-45	Revision	Clear doubts

## Computerized Accounting System

**BC-405**

**Session 2022-2023**

**B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**Ms. Shivani Sharma**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
L-2	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
L-3	Creation of company , company features and security control	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:2</b>		

L-4	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-5	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-6	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-8	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-9	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-10	Splitting of company's Data	Understand and Practice
L-11	Security control and user management in Tally	Understand and Practice
L-12	Tally vault password	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-13	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-14	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-15	Accounting: vouchers entry in tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-16	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-17	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-18	Final accounting in TALLY.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-19	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice
L- 20	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice
L-21	Budget and cost centre	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-22	Currency and interest calculation	Understand and Practice
L-23	Currency calculation in Tally.ERP9	Understand and Practice
L-24	Interest calculation in Tally.ERP9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-25	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-26	Inventory management	Understand and Practice

L-27	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-28	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-29	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-30	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-31	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-32	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
L-33	Inventory management	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-34	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-35	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
L-36	Payroll processing in Tally.ERP.9	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-37	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
L-38	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
L-39	Computerized tax liability	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-40	TDS in tally .ERP9	Understand and Practice
L-41	TCS in Tally.ERP9	Understand and Practice
L-42	Creating ledgers with TCS applicability	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Revision	Clear doubts
L-44	Revision	Clear doubts
L-45	Revision	Clear doubts

## Advertising

BC-406

Session 2022-2023

B.Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Dr. Anju

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Advertising-Introduction and Features	Understand
L-2	Functions of Advertising	Understand
L-3	Essentials of Effective advertising	Understand
L-4	Scope of Advertising	Understand
L-5	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-6	Recent Trends in Advertising	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Meaning of Promotion mix	Understand
L-8	Components of Promotion mix	Understand
L-9	Factors determining to promotional mix	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Optimum promotion mix	Understand
L-12	Promotion mix determination process	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Meaning of Advertising process	Understand
L-14	Steps involved in advertising process	Understand
L-15	Advertising Strategy	Understand
L-16	Revision	Clear doubt
L-17	Communication-meaning and objectives	Understand
L-18	Communication process and factors affecting communication process	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Importance of communication in marketing	Understand
L-20	Barriers of communication process and suggestions for making effective communication	Understand
L-21	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-22	Types of advertising	Understand
L-23	Introduction: Advertising	Understand
L-24	Meaning of E-Advertising	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Advantages and disadvantages of E-Advertising	Understand
L-26	Revision	Clear doubts
L-27	Economic aspects of advertising	Understand
L-28	Social aspects of advertising	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear doubts
L-30	Legal aspects of Advertising	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Ethical aspects of Advertising	Understand
L-32	Revision	Clear doubts
L-33	Advertising objectives-meaning, importance, factors determining advertising objectives	Understand

L-34	Types of advertising objectives	Understand
L-35	Revision	Clear doubts
L-36	Advertising Budget- meaning, process , methods of advertising budget	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Factors effecting advertising Budget	Understand
L-38	Creative Aspects of Advertising- Copy-writing, Message, advertising appeals	Understand
L-39	Components of Advertising copy	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Types of Advertising Media- Print and Broadcast media	Understand
L-42	Types of Advertising media – Outdoor and Direct mail	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Internet and other types of advertising media	Understand
L-44	Revision	Clear doubts
L-45	Media Planning - meaning , Process, Importance	Understand
L-46	Problems and Factors affecting Media Planning	Understand
L-47	Media Scheduling – Phases , Strategies and Factors affecting media scheduling	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Advertising Agency- meaning and Features	Understand
L-50	Functions and Significance of advertising agency	Understand
L-51	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-52	Types of Advertising Agencies	Understand
L-53	Principles of Client Agency Relationship and Reasons of Client Turnover	Understand
L-54	Suggestions to improve client agency relationship and methods of remunerating Ad- agencies	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Organizational Structure of Advertising Department	Understand
L-56	Functions of Advertising Department	Understand
L-57	Advertising and Consumer Behavior- meaning , elements	Understand
L-58	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Economic Factors	Understand
L-59	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Socio cultural factors	Understand
L-60	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Psychological factors	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Factors affecting consumer behavior- Personal Factors	Understand
L-62	Impact of Consumer Behavior on advertising	Understand
L-63	Impact of advertising on consumer behavior	Understand
L-64	Difficulties in the study of consumer behavior	Understand
L-65	Organizational Buyer Behavior	Understand
L-66	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Buying Process	Understand
L-68	Buying motives and advertising	Understand



L-69	Importance of study of consumer behavior in advertising	Understand
L-70	Importance of Measuring Advertising Effectiveness	Understand
L-71	Approaches of Measuring Advertising Effectiveness	Understand
L-72	Methods of measuring advertising effectiveness- Pre testing methods	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Methods of measuring advertising effectiveness- Post testing methods	Understand
L-74	Methods of measuring advertising effectiveness- concurrent testing methods	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear doubts
L-76	Which method of measuring Ad-Effectiveness is Better	Understand
L-77	Difficulties in evaluating advertising effectiveness	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-80	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-81	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Management accounting

**BC-601**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Mrs. Shivani**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>Week:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Management accounting	Understand
L-2	Concept of management accounting	Understand
L-3	Nature of management accounting	Understand
L-4	Scope of management accounting	Understand

L-5	Techniques of management accounting	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear doubt
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Need and importance of management accounting	Understand
L-8	Installation of management accounting	Understand
L-9	Difference between financial accounting and management accounting	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Management accountant	Understand
L-12	Functions of management accountant	Understand
<b>Week:3</b>		
L-13	Duties and responsibility of management accountant	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Test	Evaluation
L-16	Concept of controller	Understand
L-17	Meaning of financial statements	Understand
L-18	Nature and limitations of financial statements	Understand
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Relations of partners to third parties	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Users of financial statements	Understand
L-22	Form of balance sheet	Learn
L-23	Explanation of liabilities and assets	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:5</b>		
L-25	Concept of ratio analysis	Understand
L-26	Meaning of ratio and accounting ratio	Understand
L-27	Features of ratio	Understand
L-28	Advantages of ratio analysis	Learn
L-29	Disadvantages of ratio analysis	Clear doubts
L-30	Class test	Evaluation
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Classification of ratio analysis	Understand
L-32	Profitability ratios	Understand
L-33	Numerical Problems	Solved
L-34	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-35	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-36	Numerical Problem	Solved
<b>Week:7</b>		
L-37	Turnover ratios	Understand
L-38	Activity ratios	Understand
L-39	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-40	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-41	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:8</b>		
L-43	Activity ratios	Understand
L-44	Liquidity ratios	Understand
L-45	Short term solvency ratios	Understand
L-46	Long term solvency ratios	Understand
L-47	Long term solvency ratios	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:9</b>		
L-49	Class test	Evaluation

L-50	Fund flow statement: Meaning	Understand
L-51	Practical Question	Solved
L-52	Practical Question	Solved
L-53	Practical Question	Solved
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Items to be considered carefully while preparing fund flow statement	Understand
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
L-57	Practical Question	Solved
L-58	Practical Question	Solved
L-59	Practical Question	Solved
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:11</b>		
L-61	Cash flow statement	Understand
L-62	Objectives, features, advantages of cash flow statement	Understand
L-63	Practical Question	Solved
L-64	Practical Questions	Solved
L-65	Practical Questions	Solved
L-66	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:12</b>		
L-67	Introduction of absorption costing	Understand
L-68	Definitions of absorption costing	Understand
L-69	Objectives of absorption costing	Understand
L-70	Determine income statement	Understand
L-71	Marginal costing	Understand
L-72	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	Cost volume profit analysis	Understand
L-74	Importance and objectives	Understand
L-75	Computation of profit	Understand
L-76	Practical Question	Solved
L-77	Practical Question	Solved
L-78	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:14</b>		
L-79	Meaning of budgetary control	Understand
L-80	Role and importance of budgetary control	Understand
L-81	Installation of budgetary control system	Understand
L-82	Types of budgeting	Understand
L-83	Practical questions	Solved
L-84	Practical questions	Solved
<b>Week:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-87	Revision	Clear doubt
L-88	Revision	Clear doubt
L-89	Revision	Clear doubt
L-90	Revision	Clear doubt

## Management accounting

BC-601

Session (2022-2023)

B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester

Ms. Nitima Bansal

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>Week:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Management accounting	Understand
L-2	Concept of management accounting	Understand
L-3	Nature of management accounting	Understand
L-4	Scope of management accounting	Understand
L-5	Techniques of management accounting	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear doubt
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Need and importance of management accounting	Understand
L-8	Installation of management accounting	Understand
L-9	Difference between financial accounting and management accounting	Understand
L-10	Revision	Clear doubts
L-11	Management accountant	Understand
L-12	Functions of management accountant	Understand
<b>Week:3</b>		
L-13	Duties and responsibility of management accountant	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear doubts
L-15	Test	Evaluation
L-16	Concept of controller	Understand
L-17	Meaning of financial statements	Understand
L-18	Nature and limitations of financial statements	Understand
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Relations of partners to third parties	Understand
L-20	Revision	Clear doubts
L-21	Users of financial statements	Understand
L-22	Form of balance sheet	Understand
L-23	Explanation of liabilities and assets	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:5</b>		
L-25	Concept of ratio analysis	Understand
L-26	Meaning of ratio and accounting ratio	Understand
L-27	Features of ratio	Understand
L-28	Advantages of ratio analysis	Learn
L-29	Disadvantages of ratio analysis	Clear doubts
L-30	Class test	Evaluation
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Classification of ratio analysis	Understand
L-32	Profitability ratios	Understand
L-33	Numerical Problems	Solved
L-34	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-35	Numerical Problem	Solved

L-36	Numerical Problem	Solved
<b>Week:7</b>		
L-37	Turnover ratios	Understand
L-38	Activity ratios	Understand
L-39	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-40	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-41	Numerical Problem	Solved
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:8</b>		
L-43	Activity ratios	Understand
L-44	Liquidity ratios	Understand
L-45	Short term solvency ratios	Understand
L-46	Long term solvency ratios	Understand
L-47	Long term solvency ratios	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:9</b>		
L-49	Class test	Evaluation
L-50	Fund flow statement: Meaning	Understand
L-51	Practical Question	Solved
L-52	Practical Question	Solved
L-53	Practical Question	Solved
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Items to be considered carefully while preparing fund flow statement	Understand
L-56	Revision	Clear doubts
L-57	Practical Question	Solved
L-58	Practical Question	Solved
L-59	Practical Question	Solved
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:11</b>		
L-61	Cash flow statement	Understand
L-62	Objectives, features, advantages of cash flow statement	Understand
L-63	Practical Question	Solved
L-64	Practical Questions	Solved
L-65	Practical Questions	Solved
L-66	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:12</b>		
L-67	Introduction of absorption costing	Understand
L-68	Definitions of absorption costing	Understand
L-69	Objectives of absorption costing	Understand
L-70	Determine income statement	Understand
L-71	Marginal costing	Understand
L-72	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	Cost volume profit analysis	Understand
L-74	Importance and objectives	Understand
L-75	Computation of profit	Understand
L-76	Practical Question	Solved
L-77	Practical Question	Solved
L-78	Practical Questions	Solved
<b>Week:14</b>		
L-79	Meaning of budgetary control	Understand
L-80	Role and importance of budgetary control	Understand

L-81	Installation of budgetary control system	Understand
L-82	Types of budgeting	Understand
L-83	Practical questions	Solved
L-84	Practical questions	Solved
<b>Week:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubt
L-87	Revision	Clear doubt
L-88	Revision	Clear doubt
L-89	Revision	Clear doubt
L-90	Revision	Clear doubt

## Fundamentals of Insurance

**BC- 602**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms. Nitima Bansal**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week:1</b>	<b>Introduction to Insurance</b>	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Insurance	Understand
L-2	History of Insurance	Understand
L-3	Features/Nature of Insurance	Understand
L-4	Types of Insurance	Understand
L-5	Functions of Insurance	Understand
L-6	Principles of Insurance	Understand
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Individual and Business Aspect)	Understand
L-8	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Social and Economic Aspect)	Understand
L-9	Insurance as a Social Security Tool	Understand
L-10	Social Security Schemes	Understand
L-11	Importance of Insurance in Economic Development	Understand
L-12	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:3</b>	<b>Life Insurance</b>	
L-13	Introduction and Features of Life Insurance	Understand
L-14	Nature and Procedure for taking Life Insurance	Understand
L-15	Importance and Types of Life insurance	Understand
L-16	Principles of Life Insurance Contract	Understand
L-17	Parties to Contract- Insurer (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-18	Parties to Contract- Insured(Rights and Duties)	Understand
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Parties to Contract- Policyholder (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-20	Parties to Contract- Beneficiary (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-21	Conditions and Terms of Policy	Understand
L-22	Effects on Non-compliance	Understand
L-23	Nomination- Introduction and Features	Understand
L-24	Process and Provision of Nomination	Understand
<b>Week:5</b>		

L-25	Assignment of Policy- Introduction and Parties	Understand
L-26	Types and Conditions of Assignment	Understand
L-27	Revival Policy and its types	Understand
L-28	Loan and Surrender of Insurance Policy	Understand
L-29	Bonus and its types	Understand
L-30	Annuity Payments- Features and types	Understand
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Advantages and Disadvantages of Annuity Payments	Understand
L-32	Claim and its types	Understand
L-33	Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-34	Death Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-35	Present Structure and Growth of Life Insurance in India	Understand
L-36	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:7</b>	<b>Fire Insurance</b>	
L-37	Introduction	Understand
L-38	Features and Nature of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-39	Scope of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-40	Conditions of Fire Insurance Contract	Understand
L-41	Procedure for taking Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-42	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:8</b>		
L-43	Principles of Fire Insurance Contracts	Understand
L-44	Types of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-45	Procedure for settlement of Claim in Fire Insurance	Understand
L-46	Renewal of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-47	Cancellation and Assignment of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-48	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:9</b>	<b>Marine Insurance</b>	
L-49	Introduction and Characteristics	Understand
L-50	Scope, Procedure of taking Marine insurance	Understand
L-51	Types of Marine Insurance	Understand
L-52	Marine Insurance Policy Conditions	Understand
L-53	Premium- Meaning and Calculation Method	Understand
L-54	Double Insurance and Warranties	Understand
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Loss- Abandonment, Total and Partial Loss	Understand
L-56	Notice of Abandonment, Particular Charges	Understand
L-57	Salvage Charges	Understand
L-58	Measure of Indemnity	Understand
L-59	Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:11</b>	<b>Accident and motor insurance</b>	
L-61	Introduction and Features	Understand
L-62	Types of Motor Vehicle Insurance and Policies	Understand
L-63	Classification of Risks	Understand
L-64	Policy Conditions and Package Policy	Understand
L-65	Settlement of own damage claims in motor insurance and total loss claim	Understand
L-66	Settlement of theft claims and third party claim through MACT	Understand
<b>Week:12</b>	<b>Insurance Intermediaries</b>	
L-67	Meaning of Insurance Agent and Features	Understand
L-68	Functions of Insurance Agent	Understand
L-69	Authorities and Duties of an Agent	Understand

L-70	Rights of an Agent	Understand
L-71	Licensing of Insurance Agent	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	Procedure for becoming an Agent	Understand
L-74	Duration, Cancellation and Renewal of License	Understand
L-75	Code of Conduct	Understand
L-76	Unfair Practice	Understand
L-77	Revocation/Suspension of agent appointment	Understand
L-78	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:14</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-79	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:15</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## Fundamentals of Insurance

**BC- 602**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms. Tanvi**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week:1</b>	<b>Introduction to Insurance</b>	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Insurance	Understand
L-2	History of Insurance	Understand
L-3	Features/Nature of Insurance	Understand
L-4	Types of Insurance	Understand
L-5	Functions of Insurance	Understand
L-6	Principles of Insurance	Understand
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Individual and Business Aspect)	Understand
L-8	Purpose/Importance of Insurance (Social and Economic Aspect)	Understand
L-9	Insurance as a Social Security Tool	Understand
L-10	Social Security Schemes	Understand
L-11	Importance of Insurance in Economic Development	Understand
L-12	Class Test	Evaluation



<b>Week:3</b>	<b>Life Insurance</b>	
L-13	Introduction and Features of Life Insurance	Understand
L-14	Nature and Procedure for taking Life Insurance	Understand
L-15	Importance and Types of Life insurance	Understand
L-16	Principles of Life Insurance Contract	Understand
L-17	Parties to Contract- Insurer (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-18	Parties to Contract- Insured(Rights and Duties)	Understand
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Parties to Contract- Policyholder (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-20	Parties to Contract- Beneficiary (Rights and Duties)	Understand
L-21	Conditions and Terms of Policy	Understand
L-22	Effects on Non-compliance	Understand
L-23	Nomination- Introduction and Features	Understand
L-24	Process and Provision of Nomination	Understand
<b>Week:5</b>		
L-25	Assignment of Policy- Introduction and Parties	Understand
L-26	Types and Conditions of Assignment	Understand
L-27	Revival Policy and its types	Understand
L-28	Loan and Surrender of Insurance Policy	Understand
L-29	Bonus and its types	Understand
L-30	Annuity Payments- Features and types	Understand
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Advantages and Disadvantages of Annuity Payments	Understand
L-32	Claim and its types	Understand
L-33	Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-34	Death Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-35	Present Structure and Growth of Life Insurance in India	Understand
L-36	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:7</b>	<b>Fire Insurance</b>	
L-37	Introduction	Understand
L-38	Features and Nature of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-39	Scope of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-40	Conditions of Fire Insurance Contract	Understand
L-41	Procedure for taking Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-42	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:8</b>		
L-43	Principles of Fire Insurance Contracts	Understand
L-44	Types of Fire Insurance	Understand
L-45	Procedure for settlement of Claim in Fire Insurance	Understand
L-46	Renewal of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-47	Cancellation and Assignment of Fire Insurance Policy	Understand
L-48	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:9</b>	<b>Marine Insurance</b>	
L-49	Introduction and Characteristics	Understand
L-50	Scope, Procedure of taking Marine insurance	Understand
L-51	Types of Marine Insurance	Understand
L-52	Marine Insurance Policy Conditions	Understand
L-53	Premium- Meaning and Calculation Method	Understand
L-54	Double Insurance and Warranties	Understand
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Loss- Abandonment, Total and Partial Loss	Understand
L-56	Notice of Abandonment, Particular Charges	Understand
L-57	Salvage Charges	Understand
L-58	Measure of Indemnity	Understand

L-59	Claim Settlement Procedure	Understand
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:11</b>	<b>Accident and motor insurance</b>	
L-61	Introduction and Features	Understand
L-62	Types of Motor Vehicle Insurance and Policies	Understand
L-63	Classification of Risks	Understand
L-64	Policy Conditions and Package Policy	Understand
L-65	Settlement of own damage claims in motor insurance and total loss claim	Understand
L-66	Settlement of theft claims and third party claim through MACT	Understand
<b>Week:12</b>	<b>Insurance Intermediaries</b>	
L-67	Meaning of Insurance Agent and Features	Understand
L-68	Functions of Insurance Agent	Understand
L-69	Authorities and Duties of an Agent	Understand
L-70	Rights of an Agent	Understand
L-71	Licensing of Insurance Agent	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	Procedure for becoming an Agent	Understand
L-74	Duration, Cancellation and Renewal of License	Understand
L-75	Code of Conduct	Understand
L-76	Unfair Practice	Understand
L-77	Revocation/Suspension of agent appointment	Understand
L-78	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>Week:14</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-79	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:15</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## Human Resource Management

BC-603

Session (2022-2023)

B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester

Dr. Anju

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>WEEK:1</b>		Students will be able to
L-1	Human resource management Meaning and nature	Understand
L-2	Human resource management- History and scope	Understand
L-3	Human resource management- Objectives and Functions	Understand
L-4	Human resource management - Importance	Understand
L-5	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-6	HRM VS HRD and Personal management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Human resource manager- Qualifications and Qualities	Understand
L-8	Limitations of HRM	Understand
L-9	Human Resource Planning-Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-10	Human Resource Planning-Importance and planning at different levels	Understand
L-11	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-12	Human Resource planning- Process	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Human resource planning – Barriers and Pre –requisites	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-15	Job Analysis – Meaning and Contents	Understand
L-16	Job Analysis- Sources and uses	Understand
L-17	Job Analysis- Process	Understand
L-18	Job Analysis- Methods	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Job Description – Meaning and Content	Understand
L-20	Job Description – Advantages	Understand
L-21	Job Specifications- Meaning and Contents	Understand
L-22	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-23	Recruitment – Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-24	Recruitment – Importance	
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Recruitment- Situational Factors	Understand
L-26	Recent Trends in Recruitment	Understand
L-27	Factors effecting Recruitment	Understand
L-28	Recruitment Process – Recruitment policy and Forecast of manpower requirements	Understand
L-29	Sources of Recruitment	Understand
L-30	Methods and Review of Recruitment	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Selection – Meaning	Understand
L-32	Process of Selection	Understand
L-33	Barriers to effective selection	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts

L-35	Placement- Meaning and Types	Understand
L-36	Significance of Placement	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Problems in Placement	Understand
L-38	Induction – Meaning and Orienting new employees faster	Understand
L-39	Key Benefits and Contents of Induction	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Strategic Choices in Induction programme	Understand
L-42	Responsibilities of Employee Induction	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Internal Mobility- Meaning and needs	Understand
L-44	Future of Internal Mobility	Understand
L-45	Promotion – Meaning and elements	Understand
L-46	Revision	Clear doubts
L-47	Objectives of Promotion	Understand
L-48	Criteria of Promotion	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Essentials of Promotion Policy	Understand
L-50	Demotion and Transfer	Understand
L-51	Types and Problems of Transfer	Understand
L-52	Transfer Policy	Understand
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Training- Meaning	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Training VS Development , Training VS Education	Understand
L-56	Objectives of Training	Understand
L-57	Training policy and Importance of Training	Understand
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts
L-59	Training Process	Understand
L-60	Evaluation of Training Programme and Types of evaluation	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Designing a Training programme	Understand
L-62	Principles of Training	Understand
L-63	Methods of Training for Worker	Understand
L-64	Methods of Training for Managers	Understand
L-65	Merits of Training	Understand
L-66	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Performance Appraisal – Meaning and Features	Understand
L-68	Objectives of Performance Appraisal	Understand
L-69	Process of Performance Appraisal	Understand
L-70	Traditional Methods of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear doubts
L-72	Modern Methods of Performance appraisal	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Levels of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-74	Potential Appraisal- Purpose , Techniques and process	Understand
L-75	Ethics of appraisal	Understand
L-76	Suggestions to improve performance appraisal	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear doubts
L-78	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:14</b>		

L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Human Resource Management

**BC-603**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms. Rozy**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		Students will be able to
L-1	Human resource management Meaning and nature	Understand
L-2	Human resource management- History and scope	Understand
L-3	Human resource management- Objectives and Functions	Understand
L-4	Human resource management - Importance	Understand
L-5	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-6	HRM vs HRD and Personal management	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Human resource manager- Qualifications and Qualities	Understand
L-8	Limitations of HRM	Understand
L-9	Human Resource Planning-Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-10	Human Resource Planning-Importance and planning at different levels	Understand
L-11	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-12	Human Resource planning- Process	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Human resource planning – Barriers and Pre –requisites	Understand
L-14	Revision	Clear Doubts

L-15	Job Analysis – Meaning and Contents	Understand
L-16	Job Analysis- Sources and uses	Understand
L-17	Job Analysis- Process	Understand
L-18	Job Analysis- Methods	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Job Description – Meaning and Content	Understand
L-20	Job Description – Advantages	Understand
L-21	Job Specifications- Meaning and Contents	Understand
L-22	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-23	Recruitment – Meaning and Objectives	Understand
L-24	Recruitment – Importance	
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Recruitment- Situational Factors	Understand
L-26	Recent Trends in Recruitment	Understand
L-27	Factors effecting Recruitment	Understand
L-28	Recruitment Process – Recruitment policy and Forecast of manpower requirements	Understand
L-29	Sources of Recruitment	Understand
L-30	Methods and Review of Recruitment	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Selection – Meaning	Understand
L-32	Process of Selection	Understand
L-33	Barriers to effective selection	Understand
L-34	Revision	Clear doubts
L-35	Placement- Meaning and Types	Understand
L-36	Significance of Placement	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Problems in Placement	Understand
L-38	Induction – Meaning and Orienting new employees faster	Understand
L-39	Key Benefits and Contents of Induction	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Strategic Choices in Induction programme	Understand
L-42	Responsibilities of Employee Induction	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Internal Mobility- Meaning and needs	Understand
L-44	Future of Internal Mobility	Understand
L-45	Promotion – Meaning and Elements	Understand
L-46	Revision	Clear doubts
L-47	Objectives of Promotion	Understand
L-48	Criteria of Promotion	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Essentials of Promotion Policy	Understand
L-50	Demotion and Transfer	Understand
L-51	Types and Problems of Transfer	Understand
L-52	Transfer Policy	Understand
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Training- Meaning	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Training vs Development , Training vs Education	Understand
L-56	Objectives of Training	Understand
L-57	Training policy and Importance of Training	Understand
L-58	Revision	Clear doubts
L-59	Training Process	Understand

L-60	Evaluation of Training Programme and Types of evaluation	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Designing a Training Programme	Understand
L-62	Principles of Training	Understand
L-63	Methods of Training for Worker	Understand
L-64	Methods of Training for Managers	Understand
L-65	Merits of Training	Understand
L-66	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Performance Appraisal – Meaning and Features	Understand
L-68	Objectives of Performance Appraisal	Understand
L-69	Process of Performance Appraisal	Understand
L-70	Traditional Methods of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear doubts
L-72	Modern Methods of Performance appraisal	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Levels of Performance appraisal	Understand
L-74	Potential Appraisal- Purpose , Techniques and process	Understand
L-75	Ethics of appraisal	Understand
L-76	Suggestions to improve performance appraisal	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear doubts
L-78	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Income Tax

BC-604

Session (2022-2023)

B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester

Mrs. Veena

Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes Students will be able to
<b>Week1</b>		
L-1	General principles for deductions from gross total income	Understand the concept
L- 2	Deductions under sec 80C	Understand
L- 3	Deduction of 80C for HUF and Problem solving	Learn
L- 4	Deductions of Sec 80D	Learn
L- 5	Sec-80DD,DDB	Learn
L- 6	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
L- 7	Sec80-G Deductions in respect of donations	Understand
L- 8	Sec80-G	Solve the problem
L- 9	Deduction of sec 80GG,80GGA 80E, EE ,EEB	Understand
L- 10	problem solving	Ask doubts
L- 11	Problem solving	Ask doubts
L- 12	Problem solving	Doubts clear& solve
<b>WEEK 3</b>		
L- 13	Deduction of sec 80 IA,IAB,IB,IBA,	Understand
L- 14	Sec 80IC,IC,JJA,JJAA	Understand
L- 15	Sec80LA,80P,QQB	Understand
L- 16	Sec RRB, 80 U	Understand
L- 17	Problem solving	Solve
L- 18	Problem solving	Solve
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L- 19	<b>Assignment-I</b>	
L- 20	Total Income of Individuals : Introduction	Understand the concept
L- 21	Calculation of total Income of Individuals	Understand the concept
L- 22	Problem solving	Ask doubts
L- 23	Problem solving	Solve
L-24	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK 5</b>		
L- 25	Tax liability of an Individual	Understand the concept
L- 26	Alternative minimum tax	Understand the concept
L- 27	Computation of tax liability	Solve
L- 28	Tax with and without agricultural income	Solve
L- 29	Problem solving	Solve
L- 30	Class test	Explain
<b>WEEK 6</b>		
L- 31	Meaning of partnership firm and partner	Understand the concept
L- 32	Who can become a partner, Total Income of a firm	Understand
L- 33	Adjustment of profit and loss account	Understand
L- 34	Problem solving	Solve
L- 35	Problem solving	Clear the doubts



L- 36	Change in the constitution of the firm	Understand and solve
<b>WEEK 7</b>		
L- 37	Dissolution of the firm	Solve
L-38	Problem solving	Solve
L-39	Assessment of HUF: Introduction	Understand the concept
L- 40	Residence, and taxable income of HUF	Understand & explain
L- 41	Impartible Estate and partition of HUF	Learn practical application
L- 42	Computation of income tax on HUF	Solve
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
L- 43	Problem solving	Solve
L- 44	Income tax authorities: Introduction of CBDT	Understand
L- 45	Powers, Rights of authorities	Understand
L- 46	E-filing of income tax return	Understand
L- 47	E return and manner of furnishing the return	Understand and explain
L- 48	Types of return	Understand
<b>WEEK9</b>		
L- 49	Class quiz	Explain and clear doubts
L-50	Assessment procedure , PAN	Understand
L-51	Types of assessment	Understand
L-52	Types of assessment	Understand
L-53	Notices, information of loss	Understand
L-54	<b>SESSIONAL</b>	
<b>WEEK 10</b>		
L-55	Re assessment	Understand and explain
L-56	Faceless assessment	Understand the concept
L-57	Rectification of mistakes	Learn practical application
L-58	of AOP & BOI Introduction	Understand
L-59	Tax liability of AOP and BOI	Solve
L-60	Problem solving	Ask doubts
<b>WEEK 11</b>		
L-61	Advance payment of tax, who is liable to pay advance tax	Understand the concept
L-62	Computation of advance tax	Learn practical application
L-63	Installments of advance tax and due dates, Interest	Solve
L-64	Problem solving	Ask doubts
L-65	Tax deduction at source : who will deduct	Understand the concept
L-66	Rules regarding TDS on various incomes	Understand
<b>WEEK12</b>		
L-67	TDS Vs TCS	Understand the concept
L-68	Recovery of tax	Understand
L-69	Refund of tax	Understand
L-70	Appeals	Ask questions
L-71	Appealable orders and revision	Learn practical application
L-72	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK 13</b>		
L-73	Faceless revision	Understand the concept
L-74	Penalties imposable	Understand and explain
L-75	Waving of penalty	Understand

L-76	Items of penalty	Understand
L-77	Offences and prosecution	Understand
L-78	<b>Assignment –II</b>	
<b>WEEK 14</b>		
L-79	Failure to comply with the provision	Understand
L-80	Offences & Prosecution	Understand
L-81	Special courts	Understand
L-82	Class test	Explain
L-83	Company as an assessee	Understand
L-84	Obligations of the principal officer of the company	Understand
<b>WEEK 15</b>		
L-85	Companies in liquidation	Understand
L-86	Computation of Book profit	Understand
L-87	Special provisions and AMT	Understand
L-88	Tonnage tax scheme	Understand
L-89	Problem solving	Understand
L-90	Revision	Ask doubts

## Income Tax II

**BC-604**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ankita Hans**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	General principles for deductions of income	Understand
L-2	Deductions in respect of certain payments	Understand
L-3	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-4	Deductions in respect of medical treatment	Understand
L-5	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-6	Deductions in respect of Rent paid	Understand
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
L-7	Deductions in respect of donation	Understand
L-8	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-9	Deductions in respect of certain incomes	Understand
L-10	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-11	Deductions in respect of a person with disability	Understand
L-12	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK 3</b>		
L-13	Computation of Total Income of Individuals (As A Member of HUF and AOP)	Understand
L-14	Individual as a shareholder of a company	Understand
L-15	Procedure of computing total income	Understand

L-16	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-17	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK4</b>		
L-19	Computation of tax liability of individuals	Understand
L-20	Rates of income tax and Alternate Minimum Tax	Understand
L-21	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-22	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-23	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-24	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK 5</b>		
L-25	Assessment of Hindu undivided family	Understand
L-26	Residence of Hindu undivided family	Understand
L-27	Assessment of Hindu undivided family	Understand
L-28	Procedure for assessment	Understand
L-29	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-30	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK 6</b>		
L-31	Meaning of partnership firm and partner	Understand
L-32	Computation of firm income	Understand
L-33	Adjustment of profit and loss account	Understand
L-34	Numerical Problem	Solve
L-35	Numerical Problem	Solve
L-36	Numerical Problem	Solve
<b>WEEK 7</b>		
L-37	Assessment of AOP and BOI	Understand
L-38	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-39	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-40	Power of Central board	Understand
L-41	Power of Director general, Chief commissioner & Commissioner	Understand
L-42	Revision	Understand
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
L-43	Assessing officer	Understand
L-44	Return of income and mandatory requirement to file return of income Manners of furnishing the return of income	Understand
L-45	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-46	E-filing of income tax return	Understand
L-47	Assessment procedure	Understand
L-48	Provision Regarding Filling of Income Tax Return	Understand
<b>WEEK9</b>		
L-49	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-50	Exemption from filing a return of income	Understand
L-51	PAN and other provision related to PAN	Understand
L-52	Self assessment	Understand
L-53	Regular assessment	Understand
L-54	Best Judgment assessment	Understand
<b>WEEK 10</b>		
L-55	Meaning of TDS and Payments subject to deductions of tax at source	Understand
L-56	Rates of tax	Understand
L-57	Numerical problems	Solve
L-58	Collection of Tax At Source	Understand
L-59	Numerical problems	Solve

L-60	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11</b>		
L-61	Advance payment of tax and Computation of Advance Tax	Understand
L-62	Installments of advance tax and due dates	Understand
L-63	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-64	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-65	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-66	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK12</b>		
L-67	Recovery and refund of Tax	Understand
L-68	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-69	Appeals	Understand
L-70	Appealable orders	Understand
L-71	Faceless revision	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK 13</b>		
L-73	Penalties imposable	Understand
L-74	Items of penalty and Waving of Penalty	Understand
L-75	Offences and prosecution	Understand
L-76	Failure to comply with the provisions	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-78	Special courts	Understand
<b>WEEK 14</b>		
L-79	Types of companies, company's residence	Understand
L-80	Assessment of companies	Understand
L-81	Minimum alternative tax	Understand
L-82	Tax on disturbed profits of domestic companies	Understand
L-83	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK 15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Business Environment

**BC-605**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**B.COM 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms. Shivani Sharma**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Business: meaning and features	Understand
L-2	Business environment : internal	Understand
L-3	Business environment: external	Understand
L-4	Characteristics of business environment and relationship between business and environment	Understand

L-5	Current Indian business environment and significance	Understand
L-6	Environmental scanning: introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Meaning of organizational scanning	Understand
L-8	Organizational scanning: importance and process	Understand
L-9	Limitations of environmental analysis	Understand
L-10	Techniques and factors affecting environmental scanning	Understand
L-11	SWOT analysis	Understand
L-12	Public sector : meaning and objectives	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Development and significance of public sector	Understand
L-14	Evaluation of public sector enterprises	Understand
L-15	Measures and suggestions for improvement of public sector enterprises	Understand
L-16	Private sector : meaning and growth	Understand
L-17	Measures taken by government to improve private sector	Understand
L-18	Importance of private sector enterprises in economic development and limitations of private sector	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Problems faced by private sector and new economic policy	Understand
L-20	Joint sector in India : introduction	Understand
L-21	Types and features of joint sector	Understand
L-22	Different ways of forming joint factor	Understand
L-23	Objectives and advantages of joint sector	Understand
L-24	Disadvantages and suggestions to improve the performance of joint sector	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Economics system: introduction	Understand
L-26	Capitalism: meaning and features	Understand
L-27	Capitalism: merits and demerits	Understand
L-28	Socialism : meaning and features	Understand
L-29	Socialism : merits and demerits	Understand
L-30	Mixed economic system : meaning and features	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Mixed economy : merits and demerits	Understand
L-32	Economic planning features and objectives	Understand
L-33	Achievements under economic planning	Understand
L-34	Failures of economic planning	Understand
L-35	Suggestions for the success of plans	Understand
L-36	Strategy of economic planning	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Process and pre-requisites of successful planning	Understand
L-38	NITI Aayog : objectives and composition	Understand
L-39	Difference between planning commission and NITI Aayog and three years agenda	Understand
L-40	Monetary policy : meaning and objectives	Understand
L-41	Techniques of monetary policy	Understand
L-42	Features and limitations of monetary policy	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Suggestions for improvement in monetary policy and new monetary policy of RBI	Understand
L-44	Fiscal policy : objectives and techniques	Understand
L-45	Evaluation of fiscal policy	Understand
L-46	Suggestions for reforms in fiscal policy	Understand

L-47	Causes of fiscal deficit and fiscal reforms in India	Understand
L-48	Make in India program : meaning and objectives	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Steps taken by government for strengthening manufacturing sector of India	Understand
L-50	Strength of Indian manufacturing sector and prominent sectors for make in India	Understand
L-51	National manufacturing policy 2011 and issues of manufacturing sector	Understand
L-52	Suggestions to solve the problems of manufacturing factors	Understand
L-53	Foreign investment in India : meaning and classification	Understand
L-54	Objectives of foreign investment in India and policy regarding foreign investment	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Trends of foreign investment in India	Understand
L-56	Advantages and limitations of foreign investment	Understand
L-57	Barriers in foreign investment and suggestions for better investment	Understand
L-58	Consolidated FDI policy 2020	Understand
L-59	Multinational corporations : meaning and features	Understand
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Multinational corporations : advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-62	Regulation of multinational corporations and suggestions for regulating MNC's	Understand
L-63	India and multinational corporations	Understand
L-64	Globalization : features and strategies	Understand
L-65	Causes for the growth of globalization	Understand
L-66	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Measures adopted for globalization in India	Understand
L-68	Effects of globalization on Indian economy	Understand
L-69	Obstacles and need for globalization	Understand
L-70	Globalization and overseas business by Indian business units	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear doubts
L-72	Competition Act :objective and features	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Prohibition of certain agreements	Understand
L-74	Competition commission of India	Understand
L-75	Appeal, penalties and MRTP act	Understand
L-76	Foreign exchange management Act: meaning and objectives	Understand
L-77	Main provisions of FEMA	Understand
L-78	Difference between FEMA and FERA	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Foreign exchange market: features and functions	Understand
L-80	Exchange rate and factors affecting exchange rate	Understand
L-81	Participants in foreign exchange market and exchange rate arrangement in India	Understand
L-82	Main financial instruments in foreign exchange market	Understand
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		

L-85	Class Test	Evaluation
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Business Environment

BC-605

Session- 2022-2023

B.COM 6<sup>th</sup> semester

Mrs. Shivani

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Business: meaning and features	Understand
L-2	Business environment : internal	Understand
L-3	Business environment: external	Understand
L-4	Characteristics of business environment and relationship between business and environment	Understand
L-5	Current Indian business environment and significance	Understand
L-6	Environmental scanning: introduction	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Meaning of organizational scanning	Understand
L-8	Organizational scanning: importance and process	Understand
L-9	Limitations of environmental analysis	Understand
L-10	Techniques and factors affecting environmental scanning	Understand
L-11	SWOT analysis	Understand
L-12	Public sector : meaning and objectives	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Development and significance of public sector	Understand
L-14	Evaluation of public sector enterprises	Understand
L-15	Measures and suggestions for improvement of public sector enterprises	Understand
L-16	Private sector : meaning and growth	Understand
L-17	Measures taken by government to improve private sector	Understand
L-18	Importance of private sector enterprises in economic development and limitations of private sector	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Problems faced by private sector and new economic policy	Understand
L-20	Joint sector in India : introduction	Understand
L-21	Types and features of joint sector	Understand
L-22	Different ways of forming joint factor	Understand
L-23	Objectives and advantages of joint sector	Understand
L-24	Disadvantages and suggestions to improve the performance of joint sector	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Economics system: introduction	Understand

L-26	Capitalism: meaning and features	Understand
L-27	Capitalism: merits and demerits	Understand
L-28	Socialism : meaning and features	Understand
L-29	Socialism : merits and demerits	Understand
L-30	Mixed economic system : meaning and features	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Mixed economy : merits and demerits	Understand
L-32	Economic planning features and objectives	Understand
L-33	Achievements under economic planning	Understand
L-34	Failures of economic planning	Understand
L-35	Suggestions for the success of plans	Understand
L-36	Strategy of economic planning	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Process and pre-requisites of successful planning	Understand
L-38	NITI Aayog : objectives and composition	Understand
L-39	Difference between planning commission and NITI Aayog and three years agenda	Understand
L-40	Monetary policy : meaning and objectives	Understand
L-41	Techniques of monetary policy	Understand
L-42	Features and limitations of monetary policy	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Suggestions for improvement in monetary policy and new monetary policy of RBI	Understand
L-44	Fiscal policy : objectives and techniques	Understand
L-45	Evaluation of fiscal policy	Understand
L-46	Suggestions for reforms in fiscal policy	Understand
L-47	Causes of fiscal deficit and fiscal reforms in India	Understand
L-48	Make in India program : meaning and objectives	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Steps taken by government for strengthening manufacturing sector of India	Understand
L-50	Strength of Indian manufacturing sector and prominent sectors for make in India	Understand
L-51	National manufacturing policy 2011 and issues of manufacturing sector	Understand
L-52	Suggestions to solve the problems of manufacturing factors	Understand
L-53	Foreign investment in India : meaning and classification	Understand
L-54	Objectives of foreign investment in India and policy regarding foreign investment	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Trends of foreign investment in India	Understand
L-56	Advantages and limitations of foreign investment	Understand
L-57	Barriers in foreign investment and suggestions for better investment	Understand
L-58	Consolidated FDI policy 2020	Understand
L-59	Multinational corporations : meaning and features	Understand
L-60	Class Test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Multinational corporations : advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-62	Regulation of multinational corporations and suggestions for regulating MNC's	Understand
L-63	India and multinational corporations	Understand
L-64	Globalization : features and strategies	Understand
L-65	Causes for the growth of globalization	Understand



L-66	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Measures adopted for globalization in India	Understand
L-68	Effects of globalization on Indian economy	Understand
L-69	Obstacles and need for globalization	Understand
L-70	Globalization and overseas business by Indian business units	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear doubts
L-72	Competition Act :objective and features	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Prohibition of certain agreements	Understand
L-74	Competition commission of India	Understand
L-75	Appeal, penalties and MRTP act	Understand
L-76	Foreign exchange management Act: meaning and objectives	Understand
L-77	Main provisions of FEMA	Understand
L-78	Difference between FEMA and FERA	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Foreign exchange market: features and functions	Understand
L-80	Exchange rate and factors affecting exchange rate	Understand
L-81	Participants in foreign exchange market and exchange rate arrangement in India	Understand
L-82	Main financial instruments in foreign exchange market	Understand
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Class Test	Evaluation
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Retail management

**Bc-606**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Dr. Anju**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L-1	Retailing- Meaning, Nature of Retailing	Understand
L-2	Scope of Retailing	Understand
L-3	Factors affecting retailing, Retailing in India	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-5	Theories of retailing: Environmental Theory	Understand
L-6	Theories of retailing: Cyclical and Conflict Theory	Understand

<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Models of Retailing: Store based Retailing	Understand
L-8	Models of Retailing: Non Store based and services Retailing	Understand
L-9	Organized Retailing: Meaning and features	Understand
L-10	Organized Retailing: Factors, Advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-11	Unorganized Retailing: Features, Advantages and Disadvantages	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Difference between Organized and Unorganized Retailing	Understand
L-14	Retail Strategy: Meaning and process	Understand
L-15	International Expansion-A Growth strategy	Understand
L-16	Operations Management in Retail	Understand
L-17	Tools For Conducting Situational Analysis	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L-19	Primary Retailing Strategies: Meaning and types	Understand
L-20	Primary Retailing Strategies: Store Location	Understand
L-21	Primary Retailing Strategies: Merchandising	Understand
L-22	Primary Retailing Strategies: Pricing	Understand
L-23	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-24	Primary Retailing Strategies: Marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Merchandise Planning; Meaning and Merchandise hierarchy	Understand
L-26	Types of Merchandise	Understand
L-27	Process of Merchandise	Understand
L-28	Retail Communication: Meaning and Types of Retail Communication	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-30	Promotion Budget: Meaning and process of preparing Promotion Budget	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Elements of Retail Promotion Mix	Understand
L-32	Securities Issues in Retailing: Meaning	Understand
L-33	Securities Issues in Retailing: Shop Lifting, Employee Theft	Understand
L-34	Securities Issues in Retailing: Inventory Shrinkages and Cash Shrinkage	Understand
L-35	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-36	Securities Issues in Retailing: Sweet hearting and Ward robbing	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Ways to Minimize the Retail Threats by using Information Technology	Understand
L-38	Store Design: Meaning and objectives	Understand
L-39	Factors Affecting Store Design	Understand

L-40	Components of Store Design: Store Exteriors	Understand
L-41	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-42	Components of Store Design: Store Interiors Space Planning	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Components of Store Design: Atmospherics and Store Layout	Understand
L-44	Store Layout: Meaning and factors affecting Store Layouts	Understand
L-45	Designing a Store Layout	Understand
L-46	Types of Store Layout: Grid Layout and Racetrack Layout	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-48	Types of Store Layout: Free Form or Boutique style Layout and Spine Layout	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Importance of Store Layout	Understand
L-50	Organizational Structure in retail Institutions; Meaning , Need of organizational Structure	Understand
L-51	Creating an organizational Structure in Retail organization and factors affecting organizational structure	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-53	Organizing a Retail Firm –Process	Understand
L-54	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Small Store	Understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L-55	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Departmental Store	Understand
L-56	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Diversified Retailers	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Human Resource Management in Retail: Meaning and Functions performed by Retail organization	Understand
L-59	Implications of Human Resource Management in Retail	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Applications of Information Technology in Retailing: Meaning and Need of IT	Understand
L-62	Factors Influencing the use of IT in Retail	Understand
L-63	IT Involvement in Retail operations	Understand
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Computers, Biometric system, wireless technology, Database Management	Understand
L-66	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Integrated electronics Security , Radio Frequency identification, Integrated Electronic Article Surveillance	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Advantages and Disadvantages of IT	Understand
L-68	Foreign Direct Investment: Meaning and Feature and Routes	Understand
L-69	Sectors in which FDI Prohibited in India	Understand

L-70	Advantages and Disadvantage of FDI in Retailing	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-72	FDI In Retail: Single and Multi Brand Retail	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Threats of FDI Retail In India	Understand
L-74	FDI in Retail in India	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-76	Retail Store Management	Understand
L-77	Material Handling	Understand
L-78	Energy Management	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Retail management

**Bc-606**

**Session (2022-2023)**

**B.com 6<sup>th</sup> semester**

**Ms Ankita Hans**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L-1	Retailing- Meaning, Nature of Retailing	Understand
L-2	Scope of Retailing	Understand
L-3	Factors affecting retailing, Retailing in India	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-5	Theories of retailing: Environmental Theory	Understand
L-6	Theories of retailing: Cyclical and Conflict Theory	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Models of Retailing: Store based Retailing	Understand

L-8	Models of Retailing: Non Store based and services Retailing	Understand
L-9	Organized Retailing: Meaning and features	Understand
L-10	Organized Retailing: Factors, Advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-11	Unorganized Retailing: Features, Advantages and Disadvantages	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-13	Difference between Organized and Unorganized Retailing	Understand
L-14	Retail Strategy: Meaning and process	Understand
L-15	International Expansion-A Growth strategy	Understand
L-16	Operations Management in Retail	Understand
L-17	Tools For Conducting Situational Analysis	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L-19	Primary Retailing Strategies: Meaning and types	Understand
L-20	Primary Retailing Strategies: Store Location	Understand
L-21	Primary Retailing Strategies: Merchandising	Understand
L-22	Primary Retailing Strategies: Pricing	Understand
L-23	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-24	Primary Retailing Strategies: Marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Merchandise Planning; Meaning and Merchandise hierarchy	Understand
L-26	Types of Merchandise	Understand
L-27	Process of Merchandise	Understand
L-28	Retail Communication: Meaning and Types of Retail Communication	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-30	Promotion Budget: Meaning and process of preparing Promotion Budget	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Elements of Retail Promotion Mix	Understand
L-32	Securities Issues in Retailing: Meaning	Understand
L-33	Securities Issues in Retailing: Shop Lifting, Employee Theft	Understand
L-34	Securities Issues in Retailing: Inventory Shrinkages and Cash Shrinkage	Understand
L-35	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-36	Securities Issues in Retailing: Sweet hearting and Ward robbing	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Ways to Minimize the Retail Threats by using Information Technology	Understand
L-38	Store Design: Meaning and objectives	Understand
L-39	Factors Affecting Store Design	Understand
L-40	Components of Store Design: Store Exteriors	Understand
L-41	Revision	Clear Doubts

L-42	Components of Store Design: Store Interiors Space Planning	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Components of Store Design: Atmospherics and Store Layout	Understand
L-44	Store Layout: Meaning and factors affecting Store Layouts	Understand
L-45	Designing a Store Layout	Understand
L-46	Types of Store Layout: Grid Layout and Racetrack Layout	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-48	Types of Store Layout: Free Form or Boutique style Layout and Spine Layout	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Importance of Store Layout	Understand
L-50	Organizational Structure in retail Institutions; Meaning , Need of organizational Structure	Understand
L-51	Creating an organizational Structure in Retail organization and factors affecting organizational structure	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-53	Organizing a Retail Firm –Process	Understand
L-54	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Small Store	Understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L-55	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Departmental Store	Understand
L-56	Classification of Organizational Structure: For Diversified Retailers	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Human Resource Management in Retail: Meaning and Functions performed by Retail organization	Understand
L-59	Implications of Human Resource Management in Retail	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Applications of Information Technology in Retailing: Meaning and Need of IT	Understand
L-62	Factors Influencing the use of IT in Retail	Understand
L-63	IT Involvement in Retail operations	Understand
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Computers, Biometric system, wireless technology, Database Management	Understand
L-66	IT Techniques used by Retailers: Integrated electronics Security , Radio Frequency identification, Integrated Electronic Article Surveillance	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Advantages and Disadvantages of IT	Understand
L-68	Foreign Direct Investment: Meaning and Feature and Routes	Understand
L-69	Sectors in which FDI Prohibited in India	Understand
L-70	Advantages and Disadvantage of FDI in Retailing	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts

L-72	FDI In Retail: Single and Multi Brand Retail	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Threats of FDI Retail In India	Understand
L-74	FDI in Retail in India	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-76	Retail Store Management	Understand
L-77	Material Handling	Understand
L-78	Energy Management	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts









Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Commercial Arts,  
Designing & Painting**

Mrs. Santosh ,Asso. Prof.  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)

BA – 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-23
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art Subject	Understand and knows
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art Subject	Understand and knows
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Painting Subject	Understand and knows
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Painting Subject	Understand and knows
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Scope and Career	Understand and knows
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion about the subject and scope	Understand and knows
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion about the subject and scope	Understand and knows
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-11	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Sketching, Drawing, Pencil	Understand and knows

L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Sketching, Drawing, Pencil	Understand and knows
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Basics of Sketching and Drawing	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Basics of Sketching and Drawing	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L- 23	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L- 24	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L- 25	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L -27	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice

L -28	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L -29	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L -30	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create

L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Understand the concepts
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Understand the concepts
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create

L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Understand the concepts
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create

L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Introduction of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Understand the concepts
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Introduction of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understand the concepts
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create



L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create

L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) – Introduction and demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand the concepts
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply

L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	

Ms. Santosh  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS(2022-23)

<b>BA – 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b> Code:		<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction and Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction and Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge

L-11	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to printing	Knows and understand the concept
L-12	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to printing	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -21	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -22	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -23	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to letterpress Printing	Knows & understands the concept
L -24	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to letterpress Printing	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 25	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice

L- 26	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 27	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 28	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 29	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 30	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 31	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 32	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 33	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 34	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 35	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Lithography Printing	Knows and learn
L- 36	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Lithography Printing	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create

L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Gravure Printing	Knows and learn
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Gravure Printing	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create

L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Offset and Silk Screen	Understand and learn
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Offset and Silk Screen	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products



L-70	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> History and development of printing	Understand and learn
L-72	<b>Theory:</b> History and development of printing	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Latest technologies of printing <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn
L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Latest technologies of printing <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn

<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> What is type, lettering and block making.	Understand and learn
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> What is type, lettering and block making.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn

L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction of Typography and its role in advertising	Understand and learn
L-108	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction of Typography and its role in advertising	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create

L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> Copy formats: Headlines, sub headlines, body copy etc.	Understand and learn
L-120	<b>Theory:</b> Copy formats: Headlines, sub headlines, body copy etc.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-131	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-143	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts
L-144	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts

Ms. Santosh

Ms. Santosh  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER(2022-23)

<b>BA – 5<sup>th</sup> Semester Code:</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> What is media? what is outdoor media?	Knows and understand the concept
L-12	<b>Theory:</b> What is media? what is outdoor media?	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice

L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L- 19	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L -21	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L -22	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L -23	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the all types of outdoor media.	Knows & understands
L -24	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the all types of outdoor media.	Knows & understands
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 25	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 26	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 27	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 28	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 29	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 30	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 31	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 32	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 33	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 34	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 35	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the all types of outdoor media,	Knows and learn
L- 36	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the all types of outdoor media,	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create

L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> what is transit media?	Knows and learn
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> What is indoor media?	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create



L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the main indoor media; radio, T.V., internet etc. Radio and T.V. Advertising.	Understand and learn
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> describe the main indoor media; radio, T.V., internet etc. Radio and T.V. Advertising.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create

L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> describe the main indoor media; radio, T.V., internet etc. Radio and T.V. Advertising.	Understand and learn
L-72	<b>Theory:</b> Revision of Outdoor and Indoor media	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create

L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Revision <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn
L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Revision <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create

L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> What is print media?	Understand and learn
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the main types of print media.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create

L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the main types of print media.	Understand and learn
L-108	<b>Theory:</b> Describe the main types of print media. what is direct mail?	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> Role of Computer in Advertising; i.e. designing and printing of advertisement.	Understand and learn

L-120	<b>Theory:</b> Role of Computer in Advertising; i.e. designing and printing of advertisement.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-131	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-143	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts
L-144	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts

Mrs. Kiran Khevaria, Assistant Prof.  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)

<b>BA – 1<sup>st</sup> Semester Code:</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art Subject	Understand and knows
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art Subject	Understand and knows
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Painting Subject	Understand and knows
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Painting Subject	Understand and knows
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Scope and Career	Understand and knows
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Designing Subject	Understand and knows
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> discussion about the subject and scope	Understand and knows
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> discussion about the subject and scope	Understand and knows
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to art Material	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-12	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to art Material	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Sketching, Drawing, Pencil	Understand and knows
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Sketching, Drawing, Pencil	Understand and knows
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Basics of Sketching and Drawing	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Basics of Sketching and Drawing	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge



L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Sketching	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-23	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to Art, Principal of Art	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-24	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to Art, Principal of Art	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 25	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L -27	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L -28	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Understand and learn
L -29	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L -30	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice

L-33	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Learning of 26 alphabets in 3 X 5 cm block in graphs.	Apply the knowledge & practice
L-35	<b>Theory:</b> Principal of Art continued.	Understand and learn
L-36	<b>Theory:</b> Principal of Art continued.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Designing of Alphabets with creativity for Monogram.	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art	Knows and understand
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to Commercial Art	Knows and understand

<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of Monogram on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the knowledge and create
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Importance of Commercial art	Knows and understand the concept
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> Importance of Commercial art	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Understand the concepts
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Understand the concepts

L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (a) –Designing of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> Scope of Commercial Art	Knows and understand the concept
L-72	<b>Theory:</b> Scope of Commercial Art	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Understand the concepts
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create

L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 (b) –Designing of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Aims and Objectives of Com. Art	Knows and understand the concept
L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Aims and Objectives of Com. Art	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Introduction of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Understand the concepts
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Introduction of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create

L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2(c) – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Apply the knowledge and create
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> Who is commercial Artist? <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Knows and understand the concept
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> Who is commercial Artist? <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understand the concepts
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> What are the qualities of Commercial Art?	Knows and understand the concept

L-108	<b>Theory:</b> What are the qualities of Commercial Art?	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> Various medium of Art	Knows and understand the concept
L-120	<b>Theory:</b> Various medium of Art	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) – Introduction and demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand the concepts

L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-131	<b>Theory:</b> Material used in Commercial Art and its techniques.	Understand and learn
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Material used in Commercial Art and its techniques.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 (b) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	Understand and apply
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Doubts of Practical Assignments if any	Clear doubts



L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-143	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	Clear doubts
L-144	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	Clear doubts

Ms. Kiran Khevaria  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS (2022-23)

<b>BA – 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester Code:</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction and Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction and Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand and learn
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster Colours with geometrical assignments	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to printing	Knows and understand the concept

L-12	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to printing	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -21	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -22	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Poster colour with different elements	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L -23	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to letterpress Printing	Knows & understands the concept
L -24	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to letterpress Printing	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 25	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 26	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 27	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice

L- 28	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 29	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 30	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 31	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 32	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 33	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 34	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice
L- 35	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Lithography Printing	Knows and learn
L- 36	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Lithography Printing	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create

L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Gravure Printing	Knows and learn
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Gravure Printing	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create

L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Offset and Silk Screen	Understand and learn
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> Brief description of Offset and Silk Screen	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Minute study of products
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> History and development of printing	Understand and learn
L-72	<b>Theory:</b> History and development of printing	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		

L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Latest technologies of printing <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn
L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Latest technologies of printing <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create

L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> What is type, lettering and block making.	Understand and learn
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> What is type, lettering and block making.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand and learn
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create



L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction of Typography and its role in advertising	Understand and learn
L-108	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction of Typography and its role in advertising	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create

L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> Copy formats: Headlines, sub headlines, body copy etc.	Understand and learn
L-120	<b>Theory:</b> Copy formats: Headlines, sub headlines, body copy etc.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-131	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2 - Sessional of Unit 3 and Unit 4)	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		

L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-143	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts
L-144	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts

Ms. Kiran Khevaria

Ms. Kiran Khevaria  
LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS (2022-23)

<b>BA – 5<sup>th</sup> Semester Code:</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-11	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice

L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Design a poster on Annual Art Exhibition	Creativity and practice
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-21	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L-22	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L- 23	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L- 24	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L- 25	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L-26	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L -27	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L -28	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L -29	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
L -30	Outdoor Live Sketching	Study of minute detail
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create

L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition	Imagine and create
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		

L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Understanding of Poster Design concept and Designing of Poster with Social message	Understand the concept and create
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create

L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Understand the concept and create
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create



L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Designing of a colored Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and create
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create

L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 –Designing of Poster with Social message	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 - Designing of Magazine Layout in Product Advertisement	Apply the knowledge and create
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

## Subject: Commercial Art, Designing and Painting

### Lesson Plan Index (2022-23)

EVEN SEMESTER					
1	BA-I	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	2-11
2	BA-II	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	12-19
3	BA-III	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Santosh	20-27
4	BA-I	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	28-37
5	BA-II	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	38-45
6	BA-III	Commercial Art, Designing and Painting	-	Ms. Kiran Khevaria	46-53

Mrs. Santosh  
Even Semester 2022-23

BA – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-2023
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN (Practical + Theory)	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Assignment topics of current semester	Know the topics related information
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topics covered in even semester	Understand advertising in subject
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> What is Design, Theory of Design	Understand and knows the designing concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines

L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-22	<b>Theory:</b> Elements of Design, Kind of Design	Understand the elements used in designing
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-23	<b>Practical:</b> New Calligraphy introduced with new font style	apply the technique of writing skills
L-24	<b>Practical:</b> New Calligraphy introduced with new font style	apply the technique of writing skills
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-29	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-33	<b>Theory:</b> Kind of Design continued.	Understand the principals of art for drawing
<b>WEEK: 4</b>	<b>Logo Designing</b>	
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to logo meaning and designing	Understand and learn the importance of brand

		identity
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to logo meaning and designing	Understand and learn the importance of brand identity
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand and learn the importance of brand identity
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand and learn the importance of brand Identity
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand how to create a brand symbol
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand how to create a brand symbol
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 44	<b>Theory:</b> Principle of Design	Understand the art principal to apply in practical assignment
<b>WEEK: 5</b>	<b>Graphics Week</b>	
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity

L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 <b>(Logo)</b> – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic)(a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 55	<b>Theory:</b> What is creativity? Creative thinking	Understands the concept of creativity and imagination
<b>WEEK: 6</b>	<b>Graphics Week</b>	
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-66	<b>Theory:</b> Creative concept and Art direction <b>Submission of Assignment no 1</b>	Knows the scope in future
<b>WEEK: 7</b>	<b>Still Life Week</b>	
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) – Demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	understands still life techniques in drawing
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	understands still life techniques in drawing
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) – Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading



		and lights
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-77	<b>Theory:</b> Theory of Color	Gain the Knowledge of color wheel
<b>WEEK : 8</b>	<b>Still Life Week</b>	
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with Colour shading and lights
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades

L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shades
L-88	<b>Theory:</b> What is Logo, Logotype and symbol?	Gain knowledge about their aims
<b>WEEK: 9</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product	Apply the creativity using

	advertisement	design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-99	<b>Theory:</b> what is layout and element of layout? <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Know and understand the artist
<b>WEEK: 10</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-110	<b>Theory:</b> what is poster, hoarding and kiosk?	Understand the mediums of advertising
<b>WEEK: 11</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-121	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear the doubts, if any
<b>WEEK: 11</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-131	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear the doubts, if any
<b>WEEK: 12</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-143	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	Doubts, if any

**Mrs. Santosh**  
Associate P**RO**fessor

Ms. Santosh  
LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)

BA – 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-23
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-11	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color

L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-23	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-24	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-29	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		



L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the composition
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a composition	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc. ideas to be discussed.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 –Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Understand the concept and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique

L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Completion of Assignment	Create and learn with proper technique
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose

		different elements in quick sketch
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A	Imagine and color with

	Composition scene	appropriate tone and shades
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color	Create and learn with

	the background as per the requirement of layout	proper technique
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

**Mrs. Santosh**  
**Associate Professor**

Mrs. Santosh  
Even Semester 2022-23

BA – 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-2023
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> What is market?	Knows and understand
L-12	<b>Theory:</b> What is market?	Knows and understand
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines

L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-23	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to marketing	Understand the marketing concept in brief
L-24	<b>Theory:</b> Introduction to marketing	Understand the marketing concept in brief
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-29	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	A detailed study of perspective and architecture
L-35	<b>Theory:</b> 4ps of marketing in detail	Learn about the 4ps required



		in marketing
L- 36	<b>Theory:</b> 4ps:- Product and Price	Learn about the requirement of product and Price value
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of composition	Understand the composition
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> 4ps: - Place and promotion	Learn about the requirement of Place and promotion
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> Revision of 4Ps	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Poster Design and importance of making poster	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 –Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Understand the concept and create

L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Completion of Assignment	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising and Marketing	Knows and understand
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising and Marketing	Knows and understand
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising World
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising Role in Marketing.	Understand the relation of advertising and marketing

L-72	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising Role in Marketing.	Understand the relation of advertising and marketing
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with the color schemes
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with the color schemes
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with the color schemes
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	
L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Sessional -1	
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place

L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> Future of advertising	Knows and understand the Future
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> career option in advertising.	Knows and understand the Career
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration	Create and learn with proper

	and slogan as per the requirement of poster	technique
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> What is Advertising agency?	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
L-108	<b>Submission of Assignment-1</b>	
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising World
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> What is Advertising agency continued	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
L-120	<b>Theory:</b> What is Advertising agency continued	Knows how advertising agencies actually work in professional manner
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		

L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-131	<b>Theory:</b> Art Director, Visualizer, Copy Writer.	Knows about the role of an important positions in agency
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-143	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	
L-144	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	

**Mrs. Santosh**  
**Associate Professor**

Mrs. Kiran Khevaria  
Even Semester 2022-23

BA – 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-2023
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN (Practical + Theory)	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to Assignment topics of current semester	Know the topics related information
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topics covered in even semester	Understand advertising in subject
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor Sketching – Object drawing	Observe the shape and detail closely
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> What is Design, Theory of Design	Understand and knows the designing concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines

L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor sketching - Trees, Figures, nature, campus etc	Understand the concepts of strokes and lines
L-22	<b>Theory:</b> Elements of Design, Kind of Design	Understand the elements used in designing
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-23	<b>Practical:</b> New Calligraphy introduced with new font style	apply the technique of writing skills
L-24	<b>Practical:</b> New Calligraphy introduced with new font style	apply the technique of writing skills
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-29	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy	Create and apply the creativity
L-33	<b>Theory:</b> Kind of Design continued.	Understand the principals of art for drawing
<b>WEEK: 4</b>	<b>Logo Designing</b>	
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to logo meaning and designing	Understand and learn the importance of brand



		identity
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> Introduction to logo meaning and designing	Understand and learn the importance of brand identity
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand and learn the importance of brand identity
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand and learn the importance of brand Identity
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand how to create a brand symbol
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration on Logo designing and its creativity	Understand how to create a brand symbol
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of making logo with symbols and Font style on random words	Imagine and create a word with meaning
L- 44	<b>Theory:</b> Principle of Design	Understand the art principal to apply in practical assignment
<b>WEEK: 5</b>	<b>Graphics Week</b>	
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1( <b>Logo</b> ) – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity

L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 <b>(Logo)</b> – Designing of Logo on 5 X 5 inch on IVORY Sheet	Apply the creativity in shaping the brand identity
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic)(a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 55	<b>Theory:</b> What is creativity? Creative thinking	Understands the concept of creativity and imagination
<b>WEEK: 6</b>	<b>Graphics Week</b>	
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> – Introduction of Visiting Card on 2X3 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (a)</b> –Introduction of Letterhead on 8X11 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 <b>(Graphic) (c)</b> – Designing of Envelope on 6 X 9 inch	Design with space and measurement
L-66	<b>Theory:</b> Creative concept and Art direction <b>Submission of Assignment no 1</b>	Knows the scope in future
<b>WEEK: 7</b>	<b>Still Life Week</b>	
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) – Demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	understands still life techniques in drawing
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Demonstration of Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	understands still life techniques in drawing
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) – Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading

		and lights
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (a) –Still Life in Black and white by Pencil on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with shading and lights
L-77	<b>Theory:</b> Theory of Color	Gain the Knowledge of color wheel
<b>WEEK : 8</b>	<b>Still Life Week</b>	
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different types of still life drawings with Colour shading and lights
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading

L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 (b) –Still Life in colored by Pencil Colors/Oil Pastel/Soft Pastel on A3 Size	compare and contrast different still life drawings with Colour shading
L-88	<b>Theory:</b> What is Logo, Logotype and symbol?	Gain knowledge about their aims
<b>WEEK: 9</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 –Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product	Apply the creativity using

	advertisement	design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-99	<b>Theory:</b> what is layout and element of layout? <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Know and understand the artist
<b>WEEK: 10</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-110	<b>Theory:</b> what is poster, hoarding and kiosk?	Understand the mediums of advertising
<b>WEEK: 11</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-121	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear the doubts, if any
<b>WEEK: 11</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Introduction of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Understands the strategies for sailing the product via print media
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Product selection for magazine layout	Choose and do research about the product
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Demonstration of stippling, Scribbling and shading techniques for illustration	Apply the creativity using research
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-131	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear the doubts, if any
<b>WEEK: 12</b>	<b>Magazine Layout Week</b>	
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors

L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Magazine Layout in Product advertisement	Apply the creativity using design quality and innovative ideas and experiment with colors
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Submission of Practical Assignments	
L-143	<b>Theory: Revision</b>	Doubts, if any

**Mrs. Kiran Khevaria**  
**Assistant Professor**



Kiran Khevaria  
Even Semester (2022-23)

BA – 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-2023
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on topics to be covered in semester	Understand the current topics
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment of Colored composition of student choice	Work freely on any artwork
L-11	<b>Theory:</b> What is advertising and its meaning	Knows and understand the concept
L-12	<b>Theory:</b> What is advertising and its meaning	Knows and understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of Calligraphy with colorful background	learn the writing style with brush and color
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color

L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> Practice of Calligraphy with colorful background	Design a writing style with brush and color
L-23	<b>Theory:</b> History of advertising	Get the information regarding history
L-24	<b>Theory:</b> History of advertising	Get the information regarding history
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor - Objects Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-29	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine

		motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L- 34	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor Live Sketching	Learn and practice the fine motor skills and enhance the speed of drawing
L- 35	<b>Theory:</b> History of advertising in India	Knows and learn history in own country
L- 36	<b>Theory:</b> History of advertising in India	Knows and learn history in own country
<b>WEEK: 4</b>	<b>Composition Week</b>	
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the composition
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a composition	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 47	<b>Theory:</b> Functions of Advertising	Knows and learn the functions
L- 48	<b>Theory:</b> Functions of Advertising	Knows and learn the functions
<b>WEEK: 5</b>	<b>Poster Week</b>	
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc. ideas to be discussed.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 –Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept

L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Understand the concept and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Completion of Assignment	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 59	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising reduces selling cost	Understand and learn the concept
L- 60	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising reduces selling cost	Understand and learn the Concept
<b>WEEK: 6</b>	<b>Sketching for Layout</b>	
L-61	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product	Observe the minute details or

	advertisement	study the products with the color schemes
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with the color schemes
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with the color schemes
L-71	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising creates employment	Understand and learn the Concept
L-72	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising creates employment	Understand and learn the Concept
<b>WEEK: 7</b>	<b>Layout</b>	
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising World
L-83	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising establishes reputation and prestige <b>Submission of Theory Assignment – 1</b>	Understand and learn

L-84	<b>Theory:</b> Advertising business offers employment <b>Submission of Theory Assignment - 1</b>	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 8</b>	<b>Composition Week</b>	
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-90	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-95	<b>Theory:</b> What is advertising campaign	Understand and learn
L-96	<b>Theory:</b> What is advertising campaign	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 9</b>	<b>Poster Week</b>	
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch

L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-107	<b>Theory:</b> Main objectives of advertising.	Understand and learn
L-108	<b>Theory:</b> Main objectives of advertising.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 10</b>	<b>Layout</b>	
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising World
L-119	<b>Theory:</b> What is photography	Understand and learn

L-120	<b>Theory:</b> Role in advertising.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-121	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-122	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-123	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-124	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-125	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-126	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-127	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-128	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-129	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-130	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-131	<b>Theory:</b> What is illustration and its role in advertising.	Clear doubts
L-132	<b>Theory:</b> Revision (Submission of Assignment no 2)	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-133	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-134	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-135	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-136	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-137	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-138	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-139	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-140	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-141	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-142	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-143	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts
L-144	<b>Theory:</b> Revision	Clear doubts

Mrs. Kiran Khevaria(Assistant Professor)



Ms. Kiran Khevaria  
LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)

BA – 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester Code:		SESSION: 2022-23
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-2	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-3	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-4	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-5	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-6	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-7	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-8	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-9	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-10	<b>Practical:</b> Indoor: Object Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-11	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-12	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command

		over the observation and lines
L-13	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-14	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-15	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-16	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-17	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-18	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-19	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
L-20	<b>Practical:</b> Outdoor: Live nature/Life Sketching	Improves the command over the observation and lines
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L-21	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-22	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-23	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-24	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-25	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-26	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-27	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-28	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live	Learn and practice a strong

	composition/College Campus	study of perspective
L -29	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
L-30	<b>Practical:</b> An assignment for detailed study in live composition/College Campus	Learn and practice a strong study of perspective
<b>WEEK: 4</b>	<b>Composition Week</b>	
L-31	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of composition	Understand the composition
L-32	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-33	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-34	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-35	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L-36	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet
L- 37	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 38	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 39	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L- 40	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 1 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
<b>WEEK: 5</b>	<b>Poster Week</b>	
L- 41	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of poster to be discussed	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
L- 42	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L- 43	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 –Demonstration of how to compose different elements to make a Poster design	Understand and learn the concept
L- 44	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Sketching of a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick

		sketch
L- 45	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Understand the concept and create
L- 46	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 47	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 48	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 49	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 50	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 2 – Completion of Assignment	Create and learn with proper technique
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 51	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 52	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L- 53	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L- 54	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 55	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 56	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 57	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 58	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 59	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L- 60	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 3 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising World
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		

L-61	<b>Sketching for Layout</b>	
L-62	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-63	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-64	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-65	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-66	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-67	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-68	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-69	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
L-70	<b>Practical:</b> A detailed illustration of any product advertisement	Observe the minute details or study the products with their color schemes
<b>WEEK: 8</b>	<b>Composition Week</b>	
L-71	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion on the topic of Composition or illustration	Understand the requirements for composition
L-72	<b>Practical:</b> Sketching of rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in one place
L-73	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Sketching of a layout	Imagine and create a sketch
L-74	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Finalization of Layout/Draw the illustration on final sheets	Imagine and create a sketch
L-75	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the final steps of Compositions
L-76	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Drawing of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Learn the rules of working in final sheet

L-77	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-78	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-79	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
L-80	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 4 – Coloring of an Illustration/A Composition scene	Imagine and color with appropriate tone and shades
<b>WEEK: 9</b>	<b>Poster Week</b>	
L-81	<b>Practical:</b> Discussion of Poster topics like social, Promotional etc.	Learn and understand about the requirements of Current topic
L-82	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand the current topic for awareness in our society
L-83	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Sketching of a rough layout	Understand and learn the concept
L-84	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Finalization of Poster design ideas with illustration, slogan and logo	Imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-85	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-86	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-87	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-88	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-89	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 5 – Compose the illustration and slogan as per the requirement of poster	Create and learn with proper technique
L-90	<b>Poster Week</b>	
<b>WEEK: 10</b>	<b>Layout</b>	
L-91	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Discussion of Product Layout/ Composing a rough layout	Creative thinking for idea or imagine and compose different elements in quick sketch
L-92	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Composing a rough layout	Imagine and compose different elements in quick

		sketch
L-93	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Finalization of Layout design ideas with illustration, Headline, logo and body copy etc.	Understand the concept and create
L-94	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-95	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-96	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-97	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-98	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-99	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Create and learn with proper technique
L-100	<b>Practical:</b> Assignment no 6 – Compose or Draw or color the background as per the requirement of layout	Understand the importance of Poster making in advertising world
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L-101	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-102	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-103	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-104	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-105	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-106	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-107	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-108	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-109	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-110	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L-111	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-112	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-113	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-114	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

L-115	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-116	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-117	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-118	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-119	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts
L-120	<b>Practical:</b> Improvements in assignments	Clear doubts

**Ms. Kiran Khevaria**  
**Assistant Professor**





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans**  
**Subject : Computer Science**

## Computer Sc. Lesson Plans (2022 – 23) ODD Semester

### INDEX

Class	Paper Details	Teacher	Page No.
BCA Sem – I	111 - Computer & Programming Fund.	Ms. Ritu Mittal	3
	112 - Windows & SC S/W	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	7
	113 - Mathematical Foundations-I	Ms. Ramneek	
	114 - Logical Organization of Computers-I	Ms. Rachita Kansal	11
	115 - Communicative English	Ms. Yogita	
	116 - Programming in C	Ms. Harsimran Kaur	15
BCA Sem – III	231 - OOP using C++	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	19
	232 - Data Structures	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	22
	233 - Comp. Architecture	Ms. Rachita Kansal	26
	234 - S/W Engineering	Ms. Anuradha Chadha	30
	235 - Fundamentals of Data Base Systems	Ms. Ritu Mittal	34
	236 - Computer Oriented Numerical Methods	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	38
BCA –Sem – V	351 - Web Designing Fundamentals	Ms. Rachita Kansal	42
	352 - Operating System – 1	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	46
	353 - Artificial Intelligence	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	49
	354 - Computer Networks	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	53
	355 - Programming using VB	Ms. Anuradha Chadha	57
	356 - Multimedia Tools	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	61
B.Sc. Sem – I	P-1: Comp. & Programming Fund.	Ms. Ritu Mittal	64
	P-2: PC Software	Ms. Harsimran Kaur	67
B.Sc. Sem – III	P-1: Data Structure	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	71
	P-2: S/W Engineering	Ms. Anuradha Chadha	74
B.Sc. Sem – V	P-1: DBMS	Ms. Ritu Mittal	77
	P-2: Web Designing	Ms. Anuradha Chadha	80
B.Sc. Fashion Desgn. Sem – I	P-IV(104): Basics of Computer.	Ms. Harsimran Kaur	83

B.Com. CAV Sem – I	BC(voc)-105: Comp. Fund.& Logical Org.	Ms. Harsimran Kaur	86
	BC(voc)-106: BDP SC s/w – I	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	89
B.Com. CAV Sem - III	BC(voc)-305: Data Str.	Ms. Surbhi Chhabra	92
	BC(voc)-306: Fundamentals of Database Systems	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	95
B.Com. CAV Sem - V	BC(voc)-505: Web Technology	Ms. Surbhi Chhabra	98
	BC(voc)-506: SAD.	Ms. Nidhi Chadha	101
B.Com. Gen. Sem – I	BC-104: Computer Appl. in Business	Ms. Swati Atri	104

<b>BCA - Sem-1 – BCA – 111: Comp. &amp; Prg. Fundamentals</b>		
<b>Teacher: Ms. Ritu Mittal – Dept. of Comp. Sc.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Definition.	Will understand what is computer
<b>L-2</b>	Uses of Computer in daily life	Know about its usage
<b>L-3</b>	Block Diagram	Learn basic h/w parts
<b>L-4</b>	Contd... Block Diagram	Same as above.
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
<b>L-5</b>	Classification of computers – usage	Know diff types of computers.
<b>L-6</b>	Classification depending on size	Same as above
<b>L-7</b>	Classification – generations	Same as above
<b>L-8</b>	Appl. of Computers	Understand
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
<b>L-9</b>	Primary memory	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	RAM	Learn & understand
<b>L-11</b>	ROM & its types	Learn & understand
<b>L-12</b>	Cache & registers	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Secondary Storage devices. <i>Assignment-1</i>	Learn about backing storage devices.
<b>L-14</b>	Magnetic Tapes	Understand tapes
<b>L-15</b>	Magnetic Disk	Understand disks
<b>L-16</b>	Magnetic disk continues	Understand disks
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
<b>L-17</b>	<i>Class Test</i>	Evaluate oneself.
<b>L-18</b>	Input devices	Learn

L-19	Input devices	Learn
L-20	Output devices - printers	Learn
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-21	Output devices - plotters	Learn
L-22	Intro to S/W.	Understand the role of S/W
L-23	Types of S/W	Learn
L-24	Intro to Operating Sys.	Understand
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-25	OS types — multiprg,	Know about OS & types.
L-26	Real time; Time Sharing	Understand
L-27	Multi tasking; Multiprocessing	Understand
L-28	Repeat OS types in brief.	Complete understanding
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-29	Problem solving, Definition, Prg. Design, debugging. <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn phases of problem solving
L-30	Phases continues	Same as above
L-31	Phases continues	Same as above
L-32	Flowcharts	Learn and apply.
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-33	Flowcharts.	Practice
L-34	Algorithms	Learn & apply
L-35	Algorithms; Pseudocodes	Practice
L-36	Decision Tables	Understand
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-37	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Evaluate oneself.
L-38	Structured Programming;	Learn the concept
L-39	Top-Down approach	Understand

<b>L-40</b>	Bottom-up Approach	Understand
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
<b>L-41</b>	Computer Virus.	Be aware of Computer Virus.
<b>L-42</b>	Computer Virus Continues	Understand
<b>L-43</b>	WORMS, Trojan.	Understand the difference
<b>L-44</b>	Oral Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
<b>L-45</b>	Computer languages: Types in brief.	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	m/c language.	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Assembly Language.	Understand
<b>L-48</b>	High-Level Language.	Understand
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	HLL continues	Be clear
<b>L-50</b>	Language Translators	Understand
<b>L-51</b>	Language Translators continues	Understand
<b>L-52</b>	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
<b>L-53</b>	Characteristics of a good programming language.	Know about good programming.
<b>L-54</b>	Topic Continues	Understand & apply
<b>L-55</b>	Searching techniques	Understand & apply
<b>L-56</b>	Searching continues	Be clear
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
<b>L-57</b>	Sorting techniques	Understand & apply
<b>L-58</b>	Sorting continues	Understand & apply
<b>L-59</b>	Merging algorithm	Understand & apply
<b>L-60</b>	Merging continues	Be clear

<b>WEEK-16</b>		
L-61	Revise all techniques	Overall learning.
L-62	Final Revision	Overall understanding.
L-63	Take up difficulties	Doubts cleared.
L-64	Take up difficulties	Doubts cleared.

<b>Mrs. Nidhi Chadha</b>		
<b>BCA-1 Sem. Windows &amp; PC S/W (BCA-112)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Windows and its Features.	Understand & explain
L-2	Windows Concepts, Windows Structure.	Understand & Tell
L-3	My Music, My Documents, Recycle Bin.	Understand & explain
L-4	Managing Files, Folders.	Learn & understands
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	My Computer, Windows Explorer, Using CD.	Understand & explain
L-6	Windows Accessories. Entertainment-Media Players, Sound Control.	Learn & understands
L-7	Drive Space, Scandisk.	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Using Windows Update. Browsing the Web with Internet Explorer.	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 9	Accessibility Features of Windows - Sharing Folders and Drive.	Understand the new concept
L- 10	Browsing the Entire Network, Using Shared Printers.	Understand & learn
L-11	Introduction of Control Panel.	Understand the new concept
L-12	Component of Control Panel.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Working with Excel, Toolbars.	Understand the new concept
L-14	Menus Various Data Types, Using	Apply the knowledge & concepts



	different features with Data.	
L -15	Working with Data, Ranges.	Clear the doubts
L-16	Different Views of Worksheets.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Multiple Worksheets: Concept.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 18	Calculations and Functions.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 19	Various types of Functions.	Know & learn the types.
L-20	Inserting Chart Wizard, Printing of Workbook.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Workbook Security.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 22	Cross Referencing in Excel.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 23	Revision of unit 1.	Evaluate oneself
L-24	Chart Types.	Know & understand.
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Creating and Using Macros.	Know & understand
L- 26	Pivot table, Pivot chart.	Know & understand
L- 27	Macro in Detail.	Clear the concepts
L-28	Assignments.	Viva of assignment.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Installation of Hardware.	Know and learn the concept
L-30	System Information.	Understand the concept
L- 31	Hardware Requirements of Windows.	Know & understand new concept
L-32	System Monitor.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Revision of unit 2.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.

L- 34	Introduction of Desktop, Taskbar.	Know & understand the process
L- 35	Oral test taken.	Understand & Do the conversion
L-36	Test of 2 <sup>nd</sup> Unit.	Test
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Disk Cleanup.	Understand & learn
L- 38	Web Camera, Printers.	Understand & learn
L- 39	Class Test.	Assess oneself
L- 40	Window Structure.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Introduction: DVD, Pen Drive.	Understand & learn
L- 42	Introduction of Burning CD.	Understand & learn
L-43	Sessional.	Assess oneself.
L-44	Installation of Software, Using Scanner.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 46	Practical of Macros.	Understand the concept.
L- 47	Practical of Functions.	Understand the concept practically.
L-48	Practical session continued	Understand the concept practically
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 49	Revision.	Conversation about concept.
L- 50	Practical of Pivot Table.	Understand the concept practically.
L- 51	Practical of Pivot chart.	Understand the concept practically
L-52	Practical of Charts.	Understand the concept practically.
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 54	Class Test of Charts.	Self assess

L- 55	Data Validations.	Understand the concept practically.
L-56	Filtering Data	Explain, apply his knowledge
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Database: Creation	Knows and learns new concept.
L-58	Database: Sorting.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 59	Queries.	Explain, apply his knowledge
L-60	Continued Queries.	Learn & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Practical views of worksheet.	Understand the concept.
L-62	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-63	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-64	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the doubts

<b>Ms. Rachita Kansal</b>		
<b>BCA 1st Semester      114 - Logical Organization of Computer- I</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Computer Organization and Design	Understand
L-2	Instruction Codes	Understand
L-3	Computer Registers	Understand
L-4	Computer Instructions	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-5	Timing and Control	Understand & explain
L-6	Instruction Cycle	Learn
L-7	Memory reference instructions	Understand the concept
L-8	Input-Output and Interrupt	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Design of Basic computer	Understand
L- 10	Design of accumulator logic	Understand the concept
L-11	CLASS TEST	Understand
L- 12	REVISION	Understand
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 13	Register Transfer and Micro operations	Understand the concept
L-14	Register Transfer Language (RTL)	Understand
L -15	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-16	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		

L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Register transfer Operations	Explain the concept
L- 19	Bus and Memory Transfers	Learn methods
L-20	Arithmetic Micro operations	Understand
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 21	Logic Micro operations	Understand
L- 22	Shift Micro operations	Understand the method
L- 23	Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit	Implement the concept
L- 24	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Micro programmed Control: Control memory	Know & understand
L- 27	Address Sequencing	Understand
L- 28	Micro program sequencer	Understand
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-29	Design of Control Unit	Learn Concepts
L-30	Central Processing Unit	Understand
L- 31	General registers Organization	Know & understand
L- 32	Stack Organization	Learn the concept
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L- 33	Instruction formats	Understand
L- 34	Addressing Modes	Know & understand
L- 35	Data Transfer and Manipulation	Understand
L- 36	Program Control	Understand & Implement

<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L- 37	Program Interrupt	Understand
L- 38	RISC	Understand & learn
L- 39	CISC	Implementing tags
L- 40	Memory Organization, Memory hierarchy	Practice
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L- 41	Auxiliary Memory, Associative Memory	Understand
L- 42	Interleaved memory, Cache memory	Understand
L-43	Virtual Memory	Understand and implement
L-44	Memory Management Hardware	Learn
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L- 46	Input Output Organization	Understand
L- 47	Peripheral devices	Learn
L- 48	Input-Output Interface	Implement
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 49	Asynchronous data transfer	Understand
L- 50	Modes of Transfer	Understand
L- 51	Priority Interrupt	Practice
L- 52	Direct Memory Access (DMA)	Practice
<b>WEEK: 14</b>		
L- 53	Input-Output Processor (IOP)	Understand
L- 54	REVISION	Learn & understand

L- 55	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK: 15</b>		
L- 57	Input Output and Interrupt	Understand
L- 58	Addressing Modes Example	Understand
L- 59	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 60	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand
L- 62	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 63	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 64	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself

<b>Harsimran Kaur</b>		
<b>BCA-1st Semester 116 - Programming in C</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
		Student will be able to
L-1	Overview of C: History of C	Define
L-2	Importance of C	Understand & explain
L-3	Structure of a C Program.	Explain structure of program in C
L-4	Elements of C	Overview of this topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	C character set, identifiers	Understand & explain
L-6	keywords, Data types	To understand & explain
L-7	Constants and Variables	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Assignment statement, Symbolic constant	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Input/output functions	Differentiate between
L- 10	Assignment	Discuss Topic
L- 11	Unformatted & formatted I/O function	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Input functions scanf(),	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Input functions getch(), getche()	Understand the new concept
L-14	Input functions getchar(), gets()	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	Output functions printf()	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		



L- 17	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Output functions putchar(), putchar(), puts()	Explain
L- 19	Arithmetic, relational operators	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	logical, bitwise operator	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	unary, assignment operator	Explain & understand
L- 23	Test	Evaluate himself
L-24	Conditional operators and special operators	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Arithmetic expressions,	Learn the topic
L- 26	evaluation of arithmetic expression	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	type casting and conversion	Explain
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	operator hierarchy & associativity.	Explain
L-30	Decision making & branching:	Overview this topic
L- 31	Decision making with IF statement	Know & understand
L-32	IF-ELSE statement	Explain
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Nested IF statement	Understand
L- 34	ELSE-IF ladder	Know & understand
L- 35	switch statement	Understand

L-36	Goto statement.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	Decision making & looping:	Understand
L- 38	Revision for sessional	Clear the doubts
L- 39	Sessional	Assess his learning level
L-40	For, while loop	Explain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	do-while loop	Know various methods
L- 42	Class Test	Know & learn
L-43	jumps in loops	Understand
L-44	break, continue statement	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 46	Functions introduction	Explain & understand
L- 47	Definition of functions	Explain
L-48	Functions prototype	Explain
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	passing parameters overview	Explain the concepts
L- 50	Call by value & Call by reference	Understand the concept
L- 51	Recursion of functions	Understand the concept
L-52	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	auto, extern storage classes	Learn and write
L- 54	Revision	Learn and explain them self

L- 55	Functions passing parameters	Learn
L-56	Register and static storage class	Explain with example
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Oral test in class	Evaluate himself
L- 58	Scope of all storage classes	Understand
L- 59	Arrays: Definition, types, initialization,	Explain with example
L-60	processing an array	Explain with example
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Passing arrays to functions	Explain with example
L-62	Strings & arrays	Know & learn
L-63	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-64	Oral test	Assess his learning level

Mrs. Parwinder Kaur		
BCA 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Programming in C++(231)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to object oriented	Define
L-2	introduction to object oriented	Understand & explain
L-3	Features of C++	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	class	Understand & explain
L-6	Object	To understand & explain
L-7	data hiding,	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Encapsulation and abstraction.	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Object-Oriented features of C++	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Class and Objects	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Data Hiding & Encapsulation.	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Scope resolution operator	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Static Data Members	Understand the new concept
L-14	Static member functions	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	accessing data member and function	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	constructor	Explain
L- 19	default constructor and their types	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		

L- 21	copy and parameterized constructor	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Destructor	Explain & understand
L- 23	console input and output	Evaluate himself
L-24	Unformatted input and output.	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Formatted input and output.	Learn the topic
L- 26	unformatted input output function	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	manipulators	Explain
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	friend function	Understand the concept
L- 30	array of object	Know & understand
L- 31	passing and returning object	Understand
L- 32	array of pointer	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	This pointer.	Understand
L-34	passing and returning object	Know & understand
L- 35	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 36	polymorphism	Learn
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	static binding	Understand
L- 38	dynamic binding	Know various methods
L-39	Explain with example binding	Understand
L- 40	Sessional Test	Assess him self
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-41	Inheritance	Understand
L-42	Types of Inheritance	Explain & understand
L- 43	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 44	Constructor	Explain & understand

<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Unformatted	Explain
L- 46	Class test	Clear the concepts
L- 47	returning object	Understand the concept
L- 48	Friend function.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Static member functions	Learn and write
L- 50	input	Learn and explain them self
L- 51	Output	Learn
L- 52	encapsulation	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 54	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-55	Abstraction.	Explain
L-56	Class Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-57	Inheritance	Give examples
L-58	Revision	Group discussion
L-59	Class test	Assess him self
L-60	Revision	Group discussion
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Class test	Assess himself
L-62	Scope resolution operator	Examples
L-63	Revision	Group discussion
L-64	Revision	Group discussion

<b>Ms. Ramandeep Kaur</b> <b>BCA-3rd Semester Data Structures (BCA-232)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction: Elementary data organization	Define
L-2	Data Structure definition, Data type vs. data structure	Understand & explain
L-3	Categories of data structures	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Data structure operations	Understand & explain
L-6	Applications of data structures	To understand & explain
L-7	complexity and time-space tradeoff,	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Big-O notation	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Strings: Introduction, String strings, String operations	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Pattern matching algorithms.	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Arrays: Introduction, Linear arrays, Representation of linear array in memory	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Traversal	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Insertions	Understand the new concept

L-14	Deletion in an array,	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	Multidimensional arrays	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Parallel arrays,	Explain
L- 19	Sparce matrices.	Classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Linked List: Introduction, Array vs. linked list	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Representation of linked List	Explain & understand
L- 23	Traversal,	Evaluate himself
L-24	Insertion	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Deletion	Learn the topic
L- 26	Searching in a linked list,	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Applications of Data structure	Explain
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Applications of linked lists.	Explain
L-30	Algorithms for Insertion,	Understand the concept
L- 31	Deletion in array	Know & understand
L-32	Revision	Explain
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		



L- 33	Single linked list ..	Understand
L- 34	Header linked list	Know & understand
L- 35	Stack: Introduction, Array and linked representation of stacks, Operations on stacks,	Understand
L-36	Operations on stacks	Know & understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 38	Pop Operation	learn
L- 39	PushOperation	Understand
L-40	Diff. between push and pop	Explain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Queues: Introduction	Know various methods
L- 42	Class Test	Know & learn
L-43	Array and linked representation of queues	Understand
L-44	Operation on Queues	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 46	Insertion Algorithm	Explain & understand
L- 47	Deletion algorithm	Explain
L-48	String operations	Explain
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Tree: Introduction, Definition,	Clear the concepts
L- 50	Representing Binary tree in memory	Understand the concept

L- 51	Traversing binary trees	Understand the concept
L-52	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Binary trees, Traversal algorithms using stacks	Learn and write
L- 54	Revision	Learn and explain them self
L- 55	Traversing and using recursion.	Learn
L-56	Postorder traversing	Explain with example
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Assignment	Viva
L- 58	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 59	Introduction to Graph	Explain with example
L-60	Graph Terminology	Explain with example
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Sequential representation of graphs	Explain with example
L-62	Linked representation of graphs	Know & learn
L-63	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-64	Class Test	Assess his learning level

<b>Rachita Kansal</b>		
<b>BCA 3rd Semester Computer Architecture BCA 233</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Computer Organization and Design	Understand
L-2	Instruction Codes	Understand
L-3	Computer Registers	Understand and learn
L-4	Computer Instructions	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-5	Timing and Control	Understand & explain
L-6	Instruction Cycle	Learn
L-7	Memory reference instructions	Understand the concept
L-8	Input-Output and Interrupt	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Design of Basic computer	Understand
L- 10	Design of accumulator logic	Understand the new concept
L-11	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L- 12	REVISION	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 13	Register Transfer and Micro operations	Understand the concept
L-14	Register Transfer Language (RTL)	Understand
L -15	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-16	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		

L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Register transfer Operations	Explain the concept
L- 19	Bus and Memory Transfers	Understand and learn methods
L-20	Arithmetic Micro operations	Understand
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 21	Logic Micro operations	Understand
L- 22	Shift Micro operations	Understand
L- 23	Arithmetic Logic Shift Unit	Implement the concept
L- 24	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Micro programmed Control: Control memory	Know & understand
L- 27	Address Sequencing	Understand
L- 28	Micro program sequencer	Understand
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-29	Design of Control Unit	Learning Concepts
L-30	Central Processing Unit	Understand the topic
L- 31	General registers Organization	Know & understand
L- 32	Stack Organization	Learn new topic
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L- 33	Instruction formats	Understand
L- 34	Addressing Modes	Know & understand
L- 35	Data Transfer and Manipulation	Understand
L- 36	Program Control	Understand & Implement

<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L- 37	Program Interrupt	Understand
L- 38	RISC	Understand & learn
L- 39	CISC	Learn
L- 40	Memory Organization, Memory hierarchy	Practice
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L- 41	Auxiliary Memory, Associative Memory	Understand
L- 42	Interleaved memory, Cache memory	Understand
L-43	Virtual Memory	Understand and implement
L-44	Memory Management Hardware	Practice tags
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Input Output Organization	Understand
L- 47	Peripheral devices	Learn
L- 48	Input-Output Interface	Implement
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 49	Asynchronous data transfer	Understand
L- 50	Modes of Transfer	Understand
L- 51	Priority Interrupt	Understand
L- 52	Direct Memory Access (DMA)	Understand
<b>WEEK: 14</b>		
L- 53	Input-Output Processor (IOP)	Understand

L- 54	REVISION	Learn & understand
L- 55	Final Revision	Practice oneself
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK: 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Understand
L- 58	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 59	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 60	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand
L- 62	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 63	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 64	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself

<b>Mrs. Anuradha Chadha</b>		
<b>BCA 3rd Sem SOFTWARE ENGINEERING BCA-234</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction: Program vs. Software, Software Engineering	Understand
L-2	Programming paradigms	Understand
L-3	Software Crisis – problem and causes	Understand
L-4	Phases in Software development	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Requirement Analysis, Software Design	Understand & explain
L-6	Coding, Testing, Maintenance,	Learn
L-7	Software Development Process Models: Waterfall,	Learn
L-8	Prototype, Evolutionary	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Spiral models, Role of Metrics	Knows & understands the concept
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Revision
L-11	CLASS TEST	Revision
L- 12	Feasibility Study	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Software Requirement Analysis specifications:	Understand
L-14	SRS, Need for SRS	Understand
L -15	Characteristics of an SRS, Components of an SRS	Clear the doubts
L-16	Class Test	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Problem Analysis, Information gathering tools	Explain the concept
L- 19	Organizing and structuring information	Knows and learns methods
L-20	Assignment - 1	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Requirement specification, validation and Verification	Understand
L- 22	SCM	Understand
L- 23	Structured Analysis and Tools: Data Flow iagram	Understand
L- 24	Data Dictionary, Decision table	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Decision tress, Structured English	Know & understand
L- 27	Entity-Relationship	Understand
L- 28	Cohesion and Coupling	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Gantt chart, PERT Chart	Learning Concepts
L-30	Software Maintenance: Type of maintenance	Understand
L- 31	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
L- 32	Sessional Test	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Management of Maintenance, Maintenance Process,	Understand
L- 34	Maintenance characteristics	Know & understand



L- 35	Software Project Planning: Cost estimation: COCOMO model	Understand
L- 36	Project scheduling, Staffing	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Personnel planning, team structure	Understand
L- 38	Software configuration management	Understand & learn
L- 39	Quality assurance plans	Understand & learn
L- 40	Class Test	
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Risk Management	Understand
L- 42	Software testing strategies	Understand
L-43	unit testing	Understand
L-44	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Integration testing	Understand
L- 47	Validation testing	Learn
L- 48	System testing	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Alpha and Beta testing	Understand
L- 50	Project monitoring plans	Understand
L-51	Fact Finding Techniques	Understand
L-52	Record Inspection,Interview	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Class Test	Assess oneself
L- 54	Questionnaire	Learn

L- 55	Brainstorming	Learn
L- 56	Practice DFD	Learn
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 58	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 59	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 60	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 61	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 62	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 63	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 64	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

<b>BCA Sem – III BCA – 235: Database Mgmt. Sys.</b>		
<b>Teacher: Ritu Mittal (Dept. of Comp. Sc.)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Data, information, Records and files.	Understand the term – Data.
L-2	Records, fields, files.	Understand
L-3	Traditional file-based sys.	Learn file based sys.
L-4	Limitations of file-based approach	Understand
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Database Approach	Understand centralized sys.
L-6	Characteristics of Database sys.	Learn objectives
L-7	Characteristics continues.	understand
L-8	DBMS concept.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-9	DBMS Functions	Understand Role of DBMS
L-10	Components of DBMS Environment	Learn
L-11	Components continues	Learn
L-12	Advantages and Disadvantages of DBMS.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L-13	Roles in the Database Environment in brief	Know about various users.
L-14	DBA	Understand
L-15	Database Designers	Understand
L-16	Applications Developers and Users.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L-17	Three Levels of Architecture in brief	Understand levels to view Data.

L-18	External, Conceptual and Internal Levels, Schemas,	Understand
L-19	Mappings and Instances.	Understand
L-20	Repeat Architecture on whole.	Overall understanding
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L-21	Data Independence. <i>Assignment-1</i>	Learn
L-22	Logical Data Independence	Learn
L-23	Physical Data Independence	Learn
L-24	Repeat Data independence using architecture	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L-25	<i>Class test</i>	Self evaluation
L-26	Centralized system in brief	Understand
L-27	Client Server architecture	Understand
L-28	Comparison of the two	Learn the difference
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Records- based Data Models	Learn in brief
L-30	Object-based Data Models	Understand
L-31	Repeat Object-based Data Models	Be clear
L-32	Physical Data Models	Understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L-33	Repeat Physical Models	Better understanding
L-34	Conceptual Modeling	Understand
L-35	Conceptual Model continues	Be clear
L-36	<i>Sessional Test.</i>	Self evaluation
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		

L-37	Review Sessional Test	Clear doubts
L-38	ER Models: Instances	Understand
L-39	Entity Types, Entity Sets::, Attributes Relationship Types	Understand
L-40	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-41	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
L-42	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
L-43	Intro to Relational Data model	Exposure
L-44	Terminology	Learn
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-45	Properties of relational model.	Understand
L-46	Repeat concept of RDBMS	Better understanding
L-47	Concept of Keys; types.	Learn
L-48	Integrity Constraints	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-49	Integrity Constraints continues	Learn
L-50	Repeat complete RDBMS concepts.	Complete Understanding
L-51	Class test	Self evaluation.
L-52	Base Tables	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-53	Views. <i>Assignment-2</i>	Understand
L-54	Record based data models – types.	Learn
L-55	Hierarchical Data Model	Understand
L-56	Network Data Model.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		

L-57	Compare the models with Relational model	Learn to compare
L-58	Repeat Models	Better understanding
L-59	Repeat Models	Better understanding
L-60	Revision	Overall understanding
<b>WEEK-16</b>		
L-61	Revision continues	Overall understanding
L-62	Difficulties	Doubts cleared
L-63	Difficulties	Doubts cleared
L-64	Difficulties	Doubts cleared

Mrs. Nidhi Chadha BCA-3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Numerical methods (BCA-236)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Computer Arithmetic: Floating-point representation of numbers.	Understand & explain
L-2	Floating-point representation of numbers in details.	Understand & explain
L-3	Arithmetic operations with normalized floating-point numbers.	Understand & Tell
L-4	Error in number representation- inherent error.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Truncation, absolute, Relative, percentage	Understand & explain
L-6	Round-off error.	Explain the concept.
L-7	Iterative Methods: Bisection.	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Iterative Methods: False position.	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 9	Iterative Methods: Iteration method.	Understand the new concept
L- 10	Revision of Iteration method.	Revise the topic
L-11	Bairstow's method	Understand the new concept
L-12	Revision of All Methods.	Clear the doubts.
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Assignment of Bairstow's method.	Assignment viva.
L-14	Gauss-Elimination methods.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -15	Pivoting.	Understand the new concept
L-16	Ill-conditioned equations.	Understand the new concept

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Revision of Pivoting.	Clear the doubts.
L- 18	Refinement of solution.	Knows and learns new concept
L- 19	Gauss-Seidal iterative method.	Knows and learns Methods.
L-20	Taylor-series method.	Knows and learns new concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Predictor Corrector s methods.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 22	Polynomial interpolation: Newton.	Knows and learns new concept
L- 23	Class Test.	Evaluate oneself
L-24	Polynomial interpolation in detail.	Clear doubts.
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Revision of Predictor Corrector methods.	Know & understand
L- 26	Approximation of functions by Taylor Series	Know & understand
L- 27	Second kind and their relations.	Clear the concepts
L-28	Assignments.	Viva of assignment.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Second kind and their relations.	Knows and learn the concept
L-30	Orthogonal properties.	Understand the concept
L- 31	Numerical Differentiation and integration.	Know & understand new concept
L-32	Differentiation formulae based on polynomial.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Revision of unit 2.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 34	Pitfalls in differentiation.	Know & understand the process



L- 35	Sessional.	Evaluate oneself
L-36	Gauss Elimination method.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Trapezoidal.	Understand & learn
L- 38	Simpson Rules	Understand & learn
L- 39	Class Test	Assess oneself
L- 40	Revision of Simpson Rules	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Gaussian Quadrature.	Understand & learn
L- 42	Difference tables.	Understand & learn
L-43	Backward and forward methods	Understand and practice.
L-44	Class Tests.	Assess oneself.
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 46	Euler method.	Understand the concept
L- 47	Euler modified method.	Knows and learns new concept
L-48	Gauss Jacobi method	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 49	Revision	Develop problem solving attitude.
L- 50	Class Test	Self assess
L- 51	Chebyshev polynomial: First kind.	Understand the concept
L-52	Chebyshev polynomial: First kind. Cont.	Understand the concept.
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 54	Class Test of Euler modified method.	Self assess
L- 55	Revision of unit 1.	Clear the doubts

L-56	Rate of Convergence of Newton Raphson	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Sterling Formula	Understand and Practice concept
L-58	Bessels Formula	Understand and Practice
L- 59	Runga-Kutta Second order	Understand and Practice concept
L-60	Runga-Kutta Fourth order	Understand and Practice
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Practical of views of worksheet.	Learn & understand the concept.
L-62	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-63	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-64	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the doubts

<b>Rachita Kansal</b>		
<b>BCA 5th Semester Web Designing BCA-351</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Internet	Understand
L-2	Introduction to World Wide Web	Understand
L-3	Evolution and History of World Wide Web	Understand
L-4	Difference between Internet and World Wide Web	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-5	Web Browsers	Understand & explain
L-6	Working of Web Browsers	Learn
L-7	Web Servers	Understand the concept
L-8	Working of Web Servers	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Hypertext Transfer Protocol	Understand
L- 10	URLs	Understand the concept
L-11	Searching	Understand and implement
L- 12	Web-Casting Techniques	Understand
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 13	Search Engines	Understand the concept
L-14	Search Tools	Understand
L -15	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-16	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		

L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Steps for Developing Website	Explain the concept
L- 19	Choosing the Contents	Learn
L-20	Home Page and Domain Names	Understand
<b>WEEK: 6</b>		
L- 21	Internet Service Provider	Understand
L- 22	Planning of website	Strategy Making
L- 23	Designing Web Site	Implement the concept
L- 24	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 7</b>		
L- 25	<i>Sessional</i>	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Creating a website	Know & understand
L- 27	Web Publishing	Understand
L- 28	Hosting Site	Understand
<b>WEEK: 8</b>		
L-29	Introduction to HTML	Learning Concepts
L-30	Hypertext and HTML	Understand HTML Tags
L- 31	HTML Document Features	Know & understand
L- 32	Implementing HTML	Practice concept
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L- 33	HTML Tags, Header Tags	Understand
L- 34	Title, Body, Paragraph Tags	Know & understand the tags
L- 35	Ordered/Unordered Line	Understand
L- 36	Creating Links Headers, Text Styles	Understand & Implement

<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L- 37	Text Structuring in HTML	Understand
L- 38	Text Colors and Background in HTML	Understand & learn
L- 39	Formatting Text	Implementing tags
L- 40	Practicing HTML	Practice
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L- 41	Page layouts in HTML	Understand
L- 42	Insertion of Text in HTML	Understand
L-43	Movement of Text	Understand and implement
L-44	Implementing Tags	Practice tags
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Images: Types of Images & Insertion of Image	Understand
L- 47	Movement of Image	Learn
L- 48	Ordered and Unordered lists	Implement
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 49	Inserting Graphics	Understand
L- 50	Table Handling Functions like columns, rows and width	Understand
L- 51	Implementing Graphics tags	Practice
L- 52	Implement Tags	Practice
<b>WEEK: 14</b>		
L- 53	HTML Marquees	Understand

L- 54	HTML Tables	Learn & understand
L- 55	Table Height and Width	Understand and implement
L- 56	HTML Layouts using DIV, SPAN	Understand
<b>WEEK: 15</b>		
L- 57	Working with Buttons	Understand
L- 58	Working with Radio Buttons	Learn & understand
L- 59	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 60	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand
L- 62	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 63	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 64	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

Mrs. Parwinder kaur BCA 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester Operating System ( 352)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	introduction to operating system	Define
L-2	Services of operating system	Understand & explain
L-3	characterstics of operating system	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment of operating system	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Introduction to operating system.	Understand & explain
L-6	characteristics of operating system,	To understand & explain
L-7	Function of operating system.	Knows & understands concept
L-8	multiprogramming	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Multitasking operating system	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	system calls	Understand concepts
L- 11	system program	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	process state	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	process control block	Understand the new concept
L-14	context switch	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision of PCB	Clear the doubts
L-16	Operation on process	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	co-operating process	Explain
L- 19	Threads	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		

L- 21	Cpu scheduling algorithm	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	round robin scheduling	Explain & understand
L- 23	Cpu scheduling algorithm	Evaluate himself
L-24	Deadlock	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Deadlock and their necessary	Learn the topic
L- 26	safe and unsafe state	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	banker algorithm	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	banker algorithm types	Understand concepts
L- 30	memory management	Know & understand
L- 31	paging	Understand
L- 32	segmentation.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Segmentation explain with example	Understand
L-34	memory management	Know & understand
L- 35	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 36	demand paging	learn
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L-37	Examples of paging and segmentation	Explain
L- 38	Virtual memory.	Understand
L- 39	Page fault.	Know various methods
L- 40	Sessional Test	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-41	Page fault. Explain	Understand
L-42	Banker algorithm.	Explain & understand
L- 43	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 44	Paging example	Explain & understand



<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Revision	Discuss topic
L- 46	Class test(QUIZ)	Clear the concepts
L- 47	Practice of cpu scheduling	Understand the concept
L- 48	memory management example	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Class Test	Assess them self
L- 50	round robin scheduling With example	Learn and explain them self
L- 51	Oral test of Cpu scheduling	Explain themself
L- 52	Services of Operating System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 54	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-55	Disk Explain	Explain
L-56	Oral Class Test	Group Discussion
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-57	Revision of functions of operating	Clear the doubts
L-58	Single partitioning memory	Explain
L-59	Allocation methods	understand
L-60	File protection	Examples explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	File recovery	understand
L-62	File access method	Group discussion
L-63	Revision of classification of operating	Group discussion
L-64	Revision of deadlock	Group discussion

Mrs. Surbhi BCA-5 <sup>th</sup> Semester Artificial Intelligence (BCA-353)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	Define
L-2	Intelligence, AI Concepts	Understand & explain
L-3	various definitions of AI, Knowledge, Knowledge Pyramid	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Computers: What computers can do better than people, what people can do	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Characteristics of AI Problems	Understand & explain
L-6	Problem Representation in AI	Understand
L-7	Revision of Problem Representation in	Clear the doubts
L-8	Components of AI	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	AI Evolution	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Application Areas of AI	Understand the new concept
L- 11	History of AI	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	The Turing Test, The Revised Turing Test	Understand the new concept
L-14	Introduction to Expert System	Understand
L -15	Components of Expert System: Knowledge Base, Inference Engine,	Understand
L-16	Revision of Components of Expert	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		

L- 17	Features of Expert System	Analyze concepts
L- 18	Expert System Life Cycle	Explain
L- 19	Revision of Expert System Life Cycle	Clear the doubts
L-20	Assignment.	viva
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Categories of Expert System	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Rule Based vs. Model Based Expert	Explain & understand
L- 23	Advantages/Limitations of Expert	understand
L-24	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Developing an Expert System: Identification Conceptualization	Know & understand
L- 26	Revision of Developing an Expert System: Identification,	Clear the Doubts
L- 27	Developing an Expert System: Formalization	Know & understand
L-28	Implementation of an Expert System	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Testing an Expert System	Gain knowledge about testing
L-30	Using an Expert System	Understand the concept
L- 31	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L-32	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Application Areas of Expert System	Understand
L- 34	Revision	Memorize concepts
L- 35	Query session for expert system	Clear the doubts
L-36	Class test	Evaluate themselves

<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Introduction to AI and Search Process	Understand search techniques
L-38	Introduction to brute Force Search	Understand & correlate
L-39	Depth First Search	Understand & correlate
L-40	Breadth First Search	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-41	Heuristic Search: Hill Climbing	Knows and learns methods
L-42	Constraint Satisfaction, Mean End	Knows and learns methods
L-43	Assignment	viva
L-44	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-46	Sessional test	Assess themselves
L-47	Best First Search	Knows and learns methods
L-48	A* Algorithm, AO* Algorithm	Student is able to Relate real worlds concepts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Beam Search	Knows and learns methods
L-50	Natural Language Processing:	Understand
L-51	Need, Goal of Natural Language	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-53	Fundamental Problems in Natural Language	Discuss problems about NLP
L-54	How People overcome Natural	Understand
L-55	Speech Recognition: Introduction	Understand & explain
L-56	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-57	Advantages and Approaches	Understand & explain

L-58	Class test	Assess themselves
L-59	Introduction to Robotics: Parts of a	Understand & explain
L-60	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Controlling a Robot, Intelligent Robots	Discussing about robots
L-62	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-63	Mobile Robots	Discuss mobile robots
L-64	Query session	Clear the doubts

<b>Ms. Ramandeep Kaur</b> <b>BCA-5th Semester Computer Networks (BCA-354)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Data Communication and Computer Networks	Define
L-2	Uses of Computer Networks	Understand & explain
L-3	Types of Computer Networks	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Computer Networks Topologies	Understand & explain
L-6	Switches, Routers, Gateways	To understand & explain
L-7	Network Software: Network Design issues and Protocols	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Network Hardware Components: Connectors, Transceivers, Repeaters, Hubs	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Network Interface Cards and PC Cards, Bridges,	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	OSI Reference Model; Networking Models: Distributed Systems	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Client/Server Model, Peer-to-Peer Model	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Web-Based Model and Emerging File-Sharing Model;	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		

L- 13	Analog and Digital data and signals;	Understand the new concept
L-14	Bandwidth and Data Rate, Capacity	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	Baud Rate; assignment of analog and digital system	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Data Rate Limits	Explain
L- 19	Guided Transmission Media;	Classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Wireless Transmission	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Error Detection and Correction;	Explain & understand
L- 23	Sliding Window Protocols: One-bit, Go Back N and Selective Repeat	Evaluate himself
L-24	Media Access Control	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Data Link Layer	Learn the topic
L- 26	ALOHA	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Error detection and correction	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Slotted ALOHA	Explain
L-30	CSMA	Understand the concept
L- 31	Free Protocols Collision	Know & understand

L-32	Gigabit Ethernet	Explain
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Collision Control	Understand
L- 34	introduction to LAN technologies	Know & understand
L- 35	Ethernet	Understand
L-36	Switched Ethernet	Know & understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 38	Assignment of LAN Technology..	learn
L- 39	Fast Ethernet, Gigabit	Understand
L-40	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Ethernet; Token Ring	Know various methods
L- 42	Class Test	Know & learn
L-43	Introduction to Wireless LANs and Bluetooth;	Understand
L-44	VLANs	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 46	Routing Algorithms: Flooding	Explain & understand
L- 47	Shortest Path Routing,	Explain
L-48	Elements of Transport protocols	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Encryption methods	Clear the concepts



L- 50	Network Security issues:Security Attacks	Understand the concept
L- 51	Security Attacks	Understand the concept
L-52	Assignment	Assess himself
L- 53	Digital signature	Learn and write
L- 54	Revision	Learn and explain them self
L- 55	Digital Certificate	Learn
L-56	Diff. between Digital signature and Digital Certificate	Explain
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Congestion control: Choke packets, load Shedding	Explain & understand
L- 58	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 59	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-60	Class Test	Assess himself
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	UNIT-1	Clear the doubts
L-62	UNIT-2	Clear the doubts
L-63	UNIT-3	Clear the doubts
L-64	UNIT-4	Clear the doubts

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha BCA 5th Sem Visual Basic BCA-355		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to VB: Visual & Non-Visual programming	Understand
L-2	Procedural, Object-Oriented, Object-Based and Event-Driven Programming Languages	Understand
L-3	VB as Even-Driven	Understand
L-4	Object-Based Language	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	VB Environment: Menu bar, Toolbar,	Understand & explain
L-6	Project explorer	Learn
L-7	Toolbox, Properties	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Window, Form Designer	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Form Layout, Immediate window,	Understand
L- 10	Default Controls in Tool Box	Understand the new concept
L-11	Visual Development and Event Driven programming	Understand
L- 12	REVISION	Understand
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L- 13	Basics of Programming: Variables: Declaring Variables	Understand the new concept
L-14	Types of variables, Converting Variables Types,	Understand
L -15	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-16	REVISION	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	User Defined Data Types, Forcing Variable Declaration	Explain the concept
L- 19	Scope & Lifetime of Variables	Knows & understands the concept
L-20	Constants: Named & Intrinsic, Operators	Understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Arithmetic, Relational & Logical operators	Understand
L- 22	Input/output in VB: Various Controls for I/O,	Understand
L- 23	Message box, Input Box, Print statement.	Know & understand
L- 24	<b>Assignment-1</b>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Decision Statements in VB, if statement, if-then-else, select-case	Know & understand
L- 27	Looping Statements in VB: do-loop, for-next, while-wend;	Understand
L- 28	Exit statement, Nested Control Structure	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Arrays: Declaring and using Arrays, One-dimensional, Two-dimensional and Multi-dimensional Arrays	Learning Concepts
L-30	Static and Dynamic arrays, Array of Arrays.	Knows & understands the concept
L- 31	Procedures: General & Event Procedures	Know & understand
L- 32	Programming	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Programming with control statements	Practice concept

L- 34	Programming with Input box	Practice concept
L- 35	Programming with Message box	Practice concept
L- 36	Subroutines	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Functions	Understand
L- 38	Program with Functions	Practice
L- 39	Calling Procedures, Arguments - Passing Mechanisms	Understand
L- 40	Programs with Calling Procedures	Practice
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Optional Arguments, Named Arguments	Understand
L- 42	Functions Returning	Understand
L-43	Custom Data Types	Understand and Implement
L-44	Program of Sum of Numbers	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Program of Greatest among Numbers	Understand
L- 47	Program of Checking Even/Odd Number	Learn
L- 48	Program of HCF of Two Numbers,	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Program of Generate Prime Numbers	Understand
L- 50	Program of Generate Fibonacci Series	Understand
L- 51	Program of Factorial of a Number,	Practice
L- 52	Program of Searching	Practice

<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Program of Sorting,	Understand
L- 54	IDE VB Class test	
L- 55	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 56	Final Revision	Practice yourself
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Practice yourself
L- 58	REVISION	Practice yourself
L- 59	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 60	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand
L- 62	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 63	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 64	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself

Mrs. Parwinder kaur BCA 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester Multimedia Tools (356)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Hypermedia and multimedia. Definitions	Define
L-2	Hypermedia and multimedia. Definition	Understand & explain
L-3	Features of multimedia..	Develop problem solving
L-4	Assignment of Multimedia	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	hypertext and application of multimedia	Understand & explain
L-6	various multimedia authoring tools	To understand & explain
L-7	icon bases tools	Knows the concept
L-8	Software	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Multimedia Software Tools	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Presentation Tools	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Hypermedia and multimedia. Tools	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	hypertext and application of multimedia	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	various multimedia authoring	Understand the new concept
L-14	Icon bases tools....	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	VRML	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	VRML with example	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	analog various digital signal	Explain
L- 19	Types of analog various digital signal	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		

L- 21	Conversion analog to digital signal.	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	video signal	Explain & understand
L- 23	encoding	Evaluate himself
L-24	decoding,	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	image format	Learn the topic
L- 26	1 bit, 8 bit, 24 bit, 48 bit.	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	graphics image data type	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Gray image	Understand the concept
L- 30	CCIR	Know & understand
L- 31	NTSC	Understand
L- 32	PAL	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	SECAM	Understand
L-34	pulse code modulation	Know & understand
L- 35	Sessional Test	Assess his learning level
L- 36	DPCM	learn
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	DM	Understand
L-38	Pulses code modulation	Understand
L- 39	ADPCM	Know various methods
L- 40	ADPCM with examples	Know & learn
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-41	Ccir standards...	Understand
L-42	Compression	Explain & understand
L- 43	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 44	Types of data compression	Explain & understand

<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-45	Transform coding	Explain
L- 46	Transform coding	Clear the concepts
L- 47	compression	Understand the concept
L- 48	Image and graphics.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Class Test	Learn and write
L- 50	JPEG standards	explain them self
L- 51	Revise image and graphics.	Learn
L- 52	8 bit image	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 54	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-55	Authoring Tools	Explain
L-56	Class Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-57	JPEG standards	Oral discussion
L-58	Authoring tools	Group discussion
L-59	JPEG MODE	Understand and explain
L-60	H.261	Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	H.263	Explain
L-62	MPEG	Explain with examples
L-63	Class test	Assess his learning level
L-64	Revision	Clear the doubts



B.Sc. - Sem-1 – Comp. Sc –I: Comp. & Prg. Fundamentals		
Teacher: Ritu Mittal, Dept. of Comp. Sc.		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
L-1	Definition.	Will understand what is computer
L-2	Uses of Computer in daily life	Know about its usage
L-3	Block Diagram	Learn basic h/w parts
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L-4	Classification of computers - usage	Know diff types of computers.
L-5	Classification depending on size	Same as above
L-6	Classification - generations	Same as above
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L-7	Appl. of Computers	Understand
L-8	Primary memory; RAM	Learn & understand
L-9	ROM & its types	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-10	Cache & registers	Learn & understand
L-11	Secondary Storage devices. <i>Assignment-1</i>	Learn about backing storage devices.
L-12	Magnetic Tapes	Understand tapes
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-13	<i>Class Test</i>	Evaluate oneself.
L-14	Magnetic Disk	Understand disks
L-15	Input devices	Learn
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-16	Output devices – printers & plotters	Learn

L-17	Intro to S/W - types	Understand the role of S/W
L-18	Intro to Operating Sys.	Understand
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-19	OS types — multiprg,	Know about OS & types.
L-20	Real time; Time Sharing	Understand
L-21	Multi tasking; Multiprocessing	Understand
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-22	Problem solving, Definition, Prg. Design, debugging. <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn phases of problem solving
L-23	Phases continues	Same as above
L-24	Flowcharts	Learn and apply.
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-25	Flowcharts.	Practice
L-26	Algorithms	Learn & apply
L-27	Algorithms; Pseudocodes	Practice
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-28	Decision Tables	Understand
L-29	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Evaluate oneself.
L-30	Structured Programming;	Learn the concept
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-31	Top-Down & Bottom-up Approach	Understand
L-32	Computer Virus in brief	Understand
L-33	Computer languages: Types in brief.	Understand
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-34	m/c language.; Assembly Language.	Understand
L-35	High-Level Language.	Understand
L-36	Language Translators	Understand

<b>WEEK-13</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Language Translators continues	Understand
<b>L-38</b>	Characteristics of a good programming language.	Know about good programming.
<b>L-49</b>	Topic Continues	Understand & apply
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
<b>L-40</b>	Searching techniques	Understand & apply
<b>L-41</b>	Sorting techniques	Understand & apply
<b>L-42</b>	Sorting continues	Understand & apply
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Merging algorithm	Understand & apply
<b>L-44</b>	Revise all the Algorithms	Better understanding
<b>L-45</b>	Final Revision	Overall understanding.
<b>WEEK-16</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	Final Revision continues	Doubts cleared
<b>L-47</b>	Take up difficulties	Doubts cleared.
<b>L-48</b>	Take up difficulties	Doubts cleared.

<b>Harsimran Kaur</b> <b>B.Sc. 1st Semester Comp.Sc – II PC Software</b>		
<b>SR. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Basics of Windows.	Define and understand
L-2	Windows History, Basic components	Understand & explain
L-3	icons, types of icons,	To understand & differentiate
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	taskbar, activating windows,	Understand & explain
L-5	desktop, title bar, running applications,	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Windows explorer,	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	managing files and folders,	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Configuring System devices.	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Control panel ,using windows accessories.	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Introduction to Office Automation,	Understand the new concept
L-11	Creating & Editing Document,	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Class Test	Analyze his concepts

L- 14	Creating & Editing Document,	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Spelling and Grammar Tool,	Define and understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Insertions	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Document Dictionary, Page Formatting,	Explain & understand Properties
L- 18	Class test	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Bookmark, Advance Features of MS-Word-Mail Merge,	evaluate the topic
L- 20	Macros, Tables,	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Printing, Styles, linking and embedding object.,	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Introduction to MS-Excel,	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Creating & Editing Excel	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Formatting and Essential Operations,	Understand the operations
L- 26	Formulas and Functions,	Know & understand
L- 27	Charts, MS-Excel-Pivot table	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Sessionsl	Assess his learning level

L- 29	Pivot Chart,	Explain& learn
L- 30	Linking and Consolidation,	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Database Management using Excel- Sorting,	Know various methods
L- 32	Filtering, Table, Validation,	Know & learn
L-33	Goal Seek, Scenario.	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Using PowerPoint: Presentations,	Explain & Understand
L- 36	Creating, Manipulating	Clear the Concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Enhancing Slides, Organizational Charts,	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Excel Charts, Word Art,,	Understand the concept
L- 39	Layering art Objects,	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Animations and Sounds,	Understand the concept
L- 41	Inserting Animated Pictures	Understand the concept
L- 42	Revision	Clear the concept previous Topic
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Class Test	Assess himself
L-44	Accessing through Object,	Explain
L-45	Inserting Recorded	Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		

L-46	Sound Effect	Explain with example
L-47	In-Built Sound Effect.	Explain with example
L-48	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>Ms. Ramandeep Kaur</b>		
<b>BSc 3rd Semester Comp. Sc – I Data Structures</b>		
<b>SR. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction: Elementary data organization, Data Structure definition	Define and understand
L-2	Data type vs. data structure	Understand & explain
L-3	Categories of data structures	To understand & differentiate
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Data structure operations	Understand & explain
L-5	Applications of data structures	To understand & differentiate
L-6	complexity and time-space tradeoff	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Big-O notation	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	trings: Introduction, String strings	Understand the new concept
L- 9	String operations	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Pattern matching algorithms.	Understand the new concept
L-11	Arrays: Introduction, Linear arrays	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Representation of linear array in me	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Traversal	Name & classify Traversing



<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Insertions	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Deletion in an array	Explain & understand Properties of alcohols
L- 18	Class test	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Multidimensional arrays	Learn the topic
L- 20	Parallel arrays	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Sparce matrices	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Linked List: Introduction, Array vs. linked list	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Representation of linked List	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Traversal	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	Insertion	Know & understand
L- 27	Deletion	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Searching in a linked list	Explain& learn
L- 30	Applications of linked lists. Algorithms for Insertion	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Deletion in array, Single linked list	Know various methods

L- 32	Stack: Introduction, Array and linked representation of stacks	Know & learn
L-33	Operations on stacks	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Queues: Introduction, Array and linked representation of queues	Explain & Understand
L- 36	Tree: Introduction, Definition	Clear the Concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Traversing binary trees	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Representing Binary tree in memory,	Understand the concept
L- 39	Binary trees	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Traversal algorithms using stacks	Understand the concept
L- 41	Traversal algorithms using Recursion	Understand the concept
L- 42	Revision	Clear the concept previous Topic
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Class Test	Assess himself
L-44	Diff. between preorder and post order traversing	Explain
L-45	Introduction to Graph	Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	Graph Terminology	Explain with example
L-47	Sequential representation of graphs	Explain with example
L-48	Linked representation of graphs	Explain with example

<b>Anuradha chadha</b> <b>B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem Comp. Sc. – II: Software Engn.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Program vs. Software, Software Engineering	Understand & explain
L-2	Programming paradigms,	Understand & Tell
L-3	Software Crisis – problem and causes,	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Phases in Software development:	Understand & explain
L-5	Requirement Analysis, Software	Learn
L-6	Requirement Design, Coding,	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Testing, Maintenance	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 9	Waterfall model	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 10	Prototype model	Understand the new concept
L-11	Evolutionary model	Explain
L -12	Class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 13	Spiral model	Understand the new concept
L- 14	Role of Metrics.	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate Evaluate oneself
L- 15	Feasibility Study	Understand

<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 16	Software Requirement Analysis and Specifications:	Explain
L- 17	Need for SRS, Characteristics of an SRS,	Explain
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L- 19	Components of an SRS,	Understand
L- 20	Problem Analysis of SRS	Know & understand
L- 21	Revision	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 8</b>		
L-22	Information gathering tools	Understand the concept
L-23	Organising information	Understand the concept
L- 24	structuring information,	Know & understand
<b>WEEK 9</b>		
L- 25	Requirement specification	Know & understand
L- 26	Validation and metrics.	Differentiate
L- 27	Unit testing	Understand
<b>WEEK10</b>		
L- 28	Information gathering tools	Learn
L- 29	Sessional	Assess oneself
L- 30	System testing, Alpha testing	Learn
<b>WEEK11</b>		
L- 31	Beta testing. Black box,	Know various methods
L- 32	White box testing. Cyclomatic Complexity.	Know various methods
L-33	Type of maintenance, Management of Maintenance,	Understand

<b>WEEK12</b>		
L- 34	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 35	Maintenance Process, maintenance characteristics.	Understand the things
L-36	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK13</b>		
L- 37	Data Flow diagram, Data Dictionary	Learn & understand
L- 38	Decision Table	Understand the concept
L- 39	ER Diagrams	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK14</b>		
L- 40	Decision Tree	Understand the concept
L- 41	Cohesion and Coupling	Understand the concept
L- 42	Risk Management	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK15</b>		
L- 43	Project Monitoring Plans	Understand
L- 44	Project Scheduling, Staffing	Understand
L- 45	Personnel Planning, Team Structure	Understand
<b>WEEK16</b>		
L- 46	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>B.Sc. Sem – V – Computer Sc. – I: DBMS</b>		
<b>Teacher: Ritu Mittal, Dept. of Comp. Sc.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Data, information, Records fields and files.	Understand the term – Data.
<b>L-2</b>	Traditional file-based sys.	Learn file based sys.
<b>L-3</b>	Limitations of file-based approach	Understand
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
<b>L-4</b>	Database Approach	Understand centralized sys.
<b>L-5</b>	Characteristics of Database sys.	Learn objectives
<b>L-6</b>	Characteristics continues.	Understand
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	DBMS Functions	Understand Role of DBMS
<b>L-8</b>	Components of DBMS Environment	Learn
<b>L-9</b>	Advantages and Disadvantages of DBMS.	Understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
<b>L-10</b>	Roles in the Database Environment in brief	Know about various users.
<b>L-11</b>	DBA; Database Designers	Understand
<b>L-12</b>	Applications Developers and Users.	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Three Levels of Architecture in brief	Understand levels to view Data.
<b>L-14</b>	External, Conceptual and Internal Levels, Schemas,	Understand
<b>L-15</b>	Mappings and Instances.	Understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
<b>L-16</b>	Data Independence. <i>Assignment-1</i>	Learn

L-17	Logical Data Independence	Learn
L-18	Physical Data Independence	Learn
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-19	<i>Class test</i>	Self evaluation
L-20	Centralized system in brief	Understand
L-21	Client Server architecture	Understand
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-22	Compare the two	Be clear
L-23	Records- based Data Models	Learn in brief
L-24	Object-based Data Models	Understand
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-25	Physical Data Models	Understand
L-26	Conceptual Models	Understand
L-27	<i>Sessional Test.</i>	Self evaluation
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-28	ER Models: Instances	Understand
L-29	Entity Types, Entity Sets, Attributes Relationship Types	Understand
L-30	Repeat ER model	Be clear
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-31	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
L-32	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
L-33	ER diagrams examples	Practice & apply
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-34	Intro to Relational Data model	Exposure
L-35	Terminology; Properties of relational	Learn

	model.	
<b>L-36</b>	Database structure, rows, columns	Understand
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Concept of Keys; types.	Learn
<b>L-38</b>	Repeat Keys	Be clear
<b>L-49</b>	Integrity Constraints	Learn
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
<b>L-40</b>	Integrity Constraints continues	Learn
<b>L-41</b>	Review RDBMS. <i>Assignment-2</i>	Doubts cleared
<b>L-42</b>	Class test	Self evaluation.
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Base Tables; Views	Understand
<b>L-44</b>	Repeat Base Tables; Views	Understand
<b>L-45</b>	Revision	Overall understanding
<b>WEEK-16</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	Revision continues	Overall understanding
<b>L-47</b>	Difficulties	Doubts cleared
<b>L-48</b>	Difficulties	Doubts cleared
<b>WEEK-17</b>	<i>University Exams</i>	



<b>Mrs. Anuradha Chadha</b> <b>B.Sc. Comp Sc. 5th Semester P-II: Web Designing</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Internet	Understand
L-2	Introduction to World Wide Web, Difference between Internet and World Wide Web	Understand
L-3	Evolution and History of World Wide Web	Understand
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Web Browsers	Understand & explain
L-5	Working of Web Browsers	Learn
L-6	Web Servers, Working of Web Servers	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Hypertext Transfer Protocol	Understand
L- 8	URLs, Searching	Understand the new concept
L-9	Web-Casting Techniques	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Search Engines	Understand the new concept
L-11	Search Tools	Understand
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 14	Steps for Developing Website	Explain the concept
L- 15	Choosing the Contents , Home Page and Domain Names	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Internet Service Provider	Understand

L- 17	Planning of website, Designing Web Site	Strategy Making
L- 18	<b>Assignment-1</b>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	<b>Sessional</b>	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Creating a Website	Know & understand
L- 21	Web Publishing, Hosting Site	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction to HTML	Learning Concepts
L-23	Hypertext and HTML	Understand of HTML Tags
L- 24	HTML Document Features, Implementing HTML	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	HTML Tags, Header Tags	Understand
L- 24	Title, Body, Paragraph Tags, Headers, Text Styles	Know & understand
L- 27	Ordered/Unordered Line, Creating Links	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Text Structuring in HTML	Understand
L- 29	Text Colors and Background in HTML	Understand & learn
L- 30	Formatting Text	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Page layouts in HTML	Understand
L- 32	Insertion of Text in HTML	Understand
L-33	Movement of Text, Images: Types of Images & Insertion of Image	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess oneself

L- 35	Movement of Image	Understand
L- 36	Ordered and Unordered lists	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Inserting Graphics	Understand
L- 38	Table Handling Functions like columns, rows and width	Understand
L- 39	Implementing Graphics tags	Practice
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Working with Buttons	Understand
L- 41	Working with Radio Buttons	Learn & Understand
L- 42	Frame tag	Understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Frame tag creation and Layout	Understand
L- 44	Linking between Frames	Understand
L- 45	Class test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 47	Final Revision	Practice yourself
	Final Revision	Practice yourself

<b>Harsimran Kaur</b> <b>B.S. Fashion D. 1st Semester 104 - Basic of computer</b>		
<b>SR. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Computer	Define and understand
L-2	Data and processing	Understand & explain
L-3	Information of computer	To understand
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Classification and evaluations computer	Understand & explain
L-5	Configurations of computers	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Resolution Factor	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Test	Apply the learning level
L- 8	Raster Data and image processing.	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Vector Data and image processing.	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Computer hardware .	Understand the new concept
L-11	central processing unit	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	main memory	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	secondary memory	Name & classify memories

<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	I/O Devices	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Operation System	Explain & understand Properties of alcohols
L- 18	Class test	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Basic Concepts of MS – DOS	Learn the topic
L- 20	Windows 9X/ NT	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	system management	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Word processing	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Work sheet List	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	basic database	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	Business charts (Pie, Line Bar	Know & understand
L- 27	Operations of pie charts	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 29	professional presentation formations	Explain& learn
L- 30	Applications in various fields of Fashion Industry	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Fashion communication through	Know various methods

	fashion photography	
L- 32	Digital Techniques, Latest Scanners.	Know & learn
L-33	Sessional	Assess the learning level
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	Current Trends: Internal	Explain & Understand
L- 36	Latest net explorers installation	Clear the Concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	configuration and applications	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Search engines.	Understand the concept
L- 39	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Introduction to the Computer Operations	Understand the concept
L- 41	Hardware and Software	Understand the concept
L- 42	Revision	Clear the concept previous Topic
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Class Test	Assess himself
L-44	Understanding OS	Explain
L-45	Basic System Management	Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	Trouble Shooting operations	Explain with example
L-47	Word processing software	Explain with example
L-48	preparation, saving and printing of text documents	Explain with example

<b>Harsimran Kaur</b> <b>B.Com (CAV)-1st Semester BC(voc) – 105 Computer fun&amp; log. Org.</b>		
<b>SR. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Computer.	Define and understand
L-2	input and output devices	Understand & explain
L-3	memory and mass storage devices;	To understand & differentiate
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	memory hierarchy, RAM,	Understand & explain
L-5	ROM, EPROM, PROM	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Other types of memory,	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	cloud memory; flash memory	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Number systems,	Understand the new concept
L- 9	binary arithmetic operations.	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Character codes.	Understand the new concept
L-11	Error detecting and correcting codes.	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Boolean algebra,	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Boolean functions,	Name & classify functions

<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Truth tables,	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Digital logic gates.	Explain & understand Properties of alcohols
L- 18	Class test	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	combinational logic- adders subtractions,	Learn the topic
L- 20	encoders, decoders,	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Multiplexors, de-multiplexors.	Knows and learns methods
L-23	sequential logic- flip flops,	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	shift registers, counters,	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	memory organization semiconductor RAMs and ROMs;	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	instruction formats, addressing modes,	Know & understand
L- 27	instruction cycles; concept of micro- programming;	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Sessional	Assess his learning level
L- 29	I/O interface, I/O transfer - program	Explain& learn
L- 30	controlled, interrupt controlled,	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		



L- 31	direct memory access.	Know various methods
L- 32	Computer software introduction and its types software	Know & learn
L-33	system, application and utility software;	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 35	introduction to operating system: types and function of operating system;	Explain & Understand
L- 36	Real time applications; operating systems for tabs, mobile phones,	Clear the Concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	open source software:	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Linux, Ubuntu	Understand the concept
L- 39	concepts of translators,	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	concepts of translators,	Understand the concept
L- 41	Application software: spreadsheets,	Understand the concept
L- 42	Revision	Clear the concept previous Topic
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Class Test	Assess himself
L-44	word processors, DBMS software;	Explain
L-45	networks basic, types of networks	Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	Transmission media,	Explain with example
L-47	topologies,	Explain with example
L-48	hardware and software required for networking.	Explain with example

<b>Nidhi Chadha</b> <b>B.Com CAV -1<sup>st</sup> Semester (BC(VOC)-106) BDP-I</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Data processing.	Understand & explain
L-2	Various business functions.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Use of computers in data processing.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Data processing Functions.	Understand & explain
L-5	Introduction of data and information.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Characteristics of Information.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 7	Impact of data processing on business organizations.	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Information and product flow in production environment.	Understand concept
L-9	Concepts of records and files.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Assignment of data processing.	Viva of Assignment.
L-11	Types of file organizations.	Understand concept
L -12	Economics of business data processing.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Data Capturing.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 14	Data Verifications	Knows and learns Methods.
L-15	Data Validation.	Understand concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Data Editing.	Knows and learns new concept.

L- 17	Application of word processing.	Understand concept
L- 18	Assignment.	Viva of Assignment
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Word processor: creating, entering data In document.	Know & understand
L- 20	Discuss groups and commands in word.	Know & understand
L- 21	Editing and formatting text.	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Mail Merge.	Knows and learn concept.
L-23	Mail Merge in detail.	Understand the concept
L-24	Macros.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Menu bar and tool bar in detail.	Understand the concept
L- 26	Preparing tables in word processor.	Understand the concept.
L- 27	Sessional.	Self Assest.
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Spreadsheet: Introduction	Know & understand the concept
L- 29	Creating formulae in spreadsheets.	Understand & learn
L- 30	Explain menu bar in Excel.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Tool bar in Excel.	Understand & learn
L- 32	Tool bar and Menu bar in Detail.	Understand & learn
L- 33	Class Test.	Assess oneself.
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 35	Running statistical applications in Excel.	Understand the concept.
L- 36	Working with Data, Ranges.	Understand the concept.

<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Multiple Worksheets: Concept.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 38	Calculations and Functions.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 39	Various types of Functions.	Know & learn the types.
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Inserting Chart Wizard, Printing of Workbook.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 41	Pivot table.	Know & understand
L- 42	Pivot chart.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	RDMS Introduction	Understand the concept.
L- 44	RDMS in detail.	Understand the concept.
L-45	Practical of Word Processor and excel.	Clear the doubts.
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Views in detail.	Understand & explain
L- 47	Revision.	Clear the doubts
L-48	Discuss whole syllabus.	Clear the doubts

Mrs. Surbhi B.Com CAV- 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Data structures (BC(Voc)-305)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Data structure introduction	understand
L-2	linear& least data structure	Define and Understand
L-3	Arrays introduction	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Array type, address calculation	Understand & practical knowledge
L-5	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-6	Stack : introduction	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Stack: push algorithms	Gaining the Knowledge
L- 8	Stack :pop algorithm	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Applications of stack	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Practice of stack algorithms	Clear the doubts
L-11	Practice of stack algorithms	Clear the doubts
L -12	Assignment	Viva
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Queue	Analyze concepts
L- 14	Queue: INS algorithm	Understand concept
L- 15	Queue: DEL algorithm	Understand concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Practice of queue algorithms	Clear the doubts
L- 17	Practice of queue algorithms	Clear the doubts
L- 18	Class test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	double and circular queue	Knows and learns methods

L- 20	Revision double and circular queue	Clear the doubts Evaluate oneself
L- 21	Class test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Link list introduction	practical knowledge
L-23	single linked list –traversing algorithm	Understand the concept
L- 24	Class test	Asses oneself
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	single linked list -sorting algorithm	Understand the algorithm
L- 26	single linked list –insertion algorithm	Understand the algorithm
L- 27	single linked list-deletion algorithm	Understand the algorithm
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 28	single linked list deletion algorithm	Understand the algorithm
L- 29	Practice of single linked list algorithm	Clear the doubts
L- 30	Practice of single linked list algorithm	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :11</b>		
L- 31	Practice of single linked list	Assess oneself
L- 32	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 33	Sessional test	Asses oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	double linked list algorithm	Understand & correlate
L- 35	Practice of Double linked list	Able to write algorithms
L- 36	Practice of Double linked list	Able to write algorithms
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Assignment	Viva
L- 38	Practice of algorithms	Clear the doubts
L- 39	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	circular linked list	Understand & correlate
L- 41	Practice of algorithms	Know & understand

L- 42	B-Tree concept	Practical knowledge
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Files: serial, sequential	Understand & correlate
L- 44	Files: indexed, direct	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	multi-list	Practical knowledge
L- 47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-48	Query session	Clear the doubts

<b>Nidhi Chadha</b> <b>B.Com (CAV) 3<sup>rd</sup> semester (BC(VOC)-306) Fundamentals of Database.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Data Management System: Introduction.	Understand & explain
L-2	Overview of Data Management System: element of data-base system.	Understand & explain
L-3	Characteristics of data-base system.	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	DBMS and its architecture.	Understand & explain
L-5	Hierarchical model.	Understand & explain
L-6	Hierarchical model in detail.	Explain the concept.
<b>WEEK: 3</b>		
L- 7	Network model.	Knows & understands the concept
L- 8	Detailed study of relational model.	Understand the new concept
L-9	Properties of relational model.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Keys and integrity rules.	Understand the new concept
L-11	Assignment.	Viva of Assignment
L -12	E-R diagrams.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		Apply the knowledge & concepts.
L- 13	E-R diagrams in detail.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 14	Introduction of Tables.	Understand the new concept
L-15	Tables in details.	Clear the doubts.
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Introduce Views.	Understand the new concept



L- 17	Functions, procedures and packages; create operator, create directory.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 18	SQL: methods to access SQL plan.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	DML commands.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 20	DDL command.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 21	DCL command.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Revise queries on tables.	Clear the doubts
L-23	Break clause.	Know & understand
L-24	Role of database administrator.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Create library.	Clear the concepts
L- 26	Create database links.	Knows and learn concept
L- 27	Revise Commands	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Sessional.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 29	Revision of Normalizations.	Clear doubts
L- 30	Control measures.	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Sessional	Assess oneself
L- 32	Indexes.	Understand & learn
L- 33	Introduce triggers.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Materialized views	Understand & Do the conversion
L- 35	Materialized views in detail.	Understand & learn
L- 36	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-37	Functional and transitive dependencies.	Understand concept
L-38	Normal forms (1NF)	Understand the new concept
L-39	1 <sup>st</sup> normal in detail.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-40	2 <sup>nd</sup> normal form.	Understand concept
L-41	2 <sup>nd</sup> normal in detail.	Clear the doubts.
L-42	Introduction of 3NF.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-43	3NF in detail.	Clear doubts.
L-44	BCNF in detail.	Understand the concepts.
L-45	Revision of Normalization.	Clear the doubts.
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-46	Assignment.	Viva of Assignment
L-47	Revision.	Clear the doubts
L-48	Discuss whole syllabus.	Clear the doubts

<b>Mrs. Surbhi</b>		
<b>BCOM (CAV) - 5<sup>th</sup> Semester Web Technology (BC(Voc)-505)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Internet basic	understand
L-2	introduction to HTML	Define and Understand
L-3	introduction to HTML tags	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-5	Formatting tags	Knows & understands the concept
L-6	Image and anchor tags	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	List tags	understands the concept
L- 8	creating table	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Practical of creating table	Practical knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	linking document frames	Practical knowledge
L-11	linking document frames	Apply Practical knowledge
L -12	Class test	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	graphics to HTML document	Gaining practical knowledge
L- 14	Revision of html tags	Write tags in their notebook
L- 15	Assignment	viva
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	style sheet introduction	Gaining practical knowledge
L- 17	creating style sheet rules	Explain & understand

L- 18	style sheet properties	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	font - text properties	Apply previous knowledge
L- 20	list - color	Knows and learns methods
L- 21	list -background color properties	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Box properties.	Knows and learns methods
L-23	linking CSS	Practical knowledge
L- 24	linking document frames	Apply previous knowledge
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 26	Class test	Evaluate oneself
L- 27	Introduction to Java Script	Able to explain java script
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L-28	advantage of Java Script	Discus the concept
L-29	JavaScript syntax - data type	Understand the concept
L- 30	variable and array introduction	Apply previous knowledge
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-31	array operator and expression	Knows and learns methods
L-32	Sessional test	Evaluate oneself
L-33	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-34	looping constructor	Knows and learns methods
L-35	assignment	Viva
L-36	Functions	Revise concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L-37	dialog box	Knows and learns methods
L-38	Script document object model	Understand the concept
L-39	introduction - object in HTML	Knowledge about objects
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-40	event handling	Students can relate real worlds entities
L-41	window object ,document object	Knows and learns methods
L-42	browser object	Understand browser concept
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-43	form object - navigator object screen object	Knows and learns methods
L-44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-45	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-46	Class test	Clear the doubts
L-47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-48	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>Nidhi Chadha</b> <b>B. Com (CAV) 5<sup>th</sup> semester (BC(VOC)-506) Sys. Analysis &amp; Design</b>		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Definition of System.	Understand & explain
L-2	Characteristics of System.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Elements of System.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Types of system.	Understand & explain
L-5	System development life cycle.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Phases of SDLC.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 7	Waterfall Model.	Understand & explain
L- 8	Phases of Waterfall model.	Explain the concept
L-9	Advantage and disadvantage of waterfall model.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Assignments	Viva of Assignment
L-11	Form design	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-12	Input and Output of Form.	Apply the knowledge & concepts.
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Introduction of System Testing.	Understand concept
L- 14	Alpha Testing.	Understand the new concept
L-15	Beta Testing.	Understand the new Concept
<b>WEEK :6</b>		
L- 16	Up down approach.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 17	Bottom up approach	Understand the new Concept.
L- 18	Integration Testing.	Knows and learns new concept.

<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Bottom up approach.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 20	Black box Testing.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 21	Revision of Black box Testing.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	White box Testing.	Understand & explain
L-23	Testing Types.	Understand & Tell
L-24	Revision of Testing.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L-25	Introduction of Security.	Knows and learn the facts
L-26	Threats to security.	Understand the concept
L- 27	Class Test.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Auditing.	Know & understand
L- 29	Introduction of Maintenance.	Know & understand
L- 30	Types of Maintenance.	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Decision Tables.	Understand & learn
L- 32	Decision Trees.	Understand & learn
L- 33	Sessional.	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Decision Tables in detail.	Understand & learn
L- 35	Decision Trees in detail.	Understand & learn
L-36	Revision of Decision Tables & Decision Trees.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-37	Techno-economic feasibility.	Understand the new concept

L-38	Role of system analyst.	Understand the concept
L-39	Logical design of process.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-40	Physical design of process.	Understand the new concept
L-41	System analyst qualification.	Know & understand the process
L-42	System analyst skills.	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-43	Revision of Testing.	Clear doubts
L-44	Control measures.	Know & understand the process
L-45	SDLC Revision.	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-46	Assignment.	Viva of Assignment
L-47	Revision.	Clear the doubts
L-48	Discuss whole syllabus.	Clear the doubts



<b>B.Com (Gen) - 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Computer Applications in Business BC-104</b>		
<b>Ms. Swati Atri</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Computer Fundamentals- Digital Computer and their Functioning,	Understand the fundamental of computer and its functioning
<b>L-2</b>	Data and information, difference between data/ Information,	Understand the concept
<b>L-3</b>	Computer definition, components of computers, Live Demonstration of MS word on projector screen	Understand & learn the basics
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
<b>L-4</b>	Data processor, characteristics, limitation	Understand the processing of data computation
<b>L-5</b>	Applications of computers in business.	Learn the applications
<b>L-6</b>	System concept, human being Vs computer	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Input Devices- introduction, keyboard, layout of keyboard	Understand & works on the functionality of keyboard
<b>L- 8</b>	Pointing devices- mouse, touch pad, joystick, track ball, light pen.	Understand the concept
<b>L- 9</b>	Optical scanners- OMR, OCR, bar code reader, MICR, microphone, scanners. Web cam.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
<b>L- 10</b>	Output devices- Monitor- flat panel display	Understand the concept
<b>L-11</b>	Classification of monitors-based on colors, sound card and speaker,	Add to their knowledge about the concepts
<b>L -12</b>	Printers- types (Impact and non impact printers, their examples and working), plotters.	Gain knowledge about printing devices

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
<b>L- 13</b>	Introduction to memory. Characteristics of memory systems, difference between primary and secondary devices,	Learn different memories
<b>L- 14</b>	Various types of main or primary memories- magnetic core memory, semi conductor memory- advantages and disadvantages of the semi conductor memory.	Learn and updated knowledge
<b>L- 15</b>	Difference between magnetic core and semi conductors, RAM, Types of RAM, ROM.	Knows and learns about the memories
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
<b>L- 16</b>	Cache Memory, level of cache, secondary storage, advantages of secondary storage	Knows and learns about the storage devices
<b>L- 17</b>	Methods of accessing data, magnetic tape- blocking and de-blocking	Learns the method of access
<b>L- 18</b>	Tape utilization, size of block, applications area of magnetic tape, advantages and disadvantages of tape.	Apply the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	Magnetic disk, optical disks, introduction to modern computers	Understand and learn the concept
<b>L- 20</b>	Introduction to software and hardware and differences between them. Live demonstration of MS Excel on projector Screen.	Know & understand Get practical exposure of Ms Excel
<b>L- 21</b>	Quiz test based on unit 2.	Revision and doubts cleared
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Firmware, difference between hardware, software, and firmware. Definition of software, types of software, system software,	learn and understand
<b>L-23</b>	Features of system software, types-	Understand the concept

	system control software, system support programs, system development programs	
L- 24	Applications software, difference between utility, applications and system software. Conducted Internal exam.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Sessional Test	Learn and assess their performance and knowledge
L- 26	Types of application software- general purpose application software- word processor, spreadsheet, presentation software	Apply the concept
L- 27	Database management software, accounting programs web browser software, desktop publishing software, special purpose application software.	Know & understand the process. Understand & Learn
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Types of computer language or programming language.	Understand the concept of Programming Languages
L- 29	Generation of programming language- machine languages, assembly languages	Understand & learn
L- 30	High level languages, 4GL, difference between HLLs and LLLs	Able to differentiate among different types of languages
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Language translators- assemblers, compiler, interpreter and difference between the three.	Attain knowledge regarding compilation
L- 32	system- definition, functions of OS, types of OS. single user and multi user OS	Understand the concept of OS and its functionalities
L-33	Classification of OS- Early OS, batch OS, interactive OS, real time Os, multiprogramming Os	Understand & learn the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		

L- 34	Time sharing OS, multi processing OS or parallel OS, multi tasking., real time applications	Understand & differentiate among different OS
L- 35	OS for mobile phones and Tabs-android, features of android, ios and their comparison.	Learn & understand the Concept of Mobile OS
L- 36	Open source software (OSS), success stories of open source software	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Development process for open source software, methodologies of open source software	Learn the Concept
L- 38	Proprietary software, distinguish between open source and proprietary software	Understand the proprietary software
L- 39	Uses of computer network uses of computer network for companies, for people.	Understand and learn
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Types of computer networks- personal area network (PAN), advantages of PAN,	Learn & understand
L- 41	Local area network (LAN), features of LAN, advantages of LAN Disadvantages of LAN, Metropolitan area network (MAN), features of MAN	Understand & Learn
L- 42	Wide area Networks (WAN), Features of WAN. Difference between LAN, WAN and MAN.	Understand & Learn, differentiate among different types of Networks
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Network topologies- STAR, Ring, bus, fully associated topology, Mesh topology,	Learn about different existing topologies

<b>L- 44</b>	Multi drop Topology , hybrid Topology, Tree topology.	Learn Application of topologies
<b>L- 45</b>	Transmission Media- wire Cables, comparison between twisted pair cables	Gain knowledge about different types of transmission media
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	Co-axial cables, fiber optics, microwave, communication satellites. Hardware and software requirement, components for networking	Understand wireless communication system
<b>L-47</b>	Live Demonstration of MS PowerPoint software on projector screen	Gain practical exposure to MS PowerPoint
<b>L-48</b>	Revision of Concepts of operating System, Doubt and Query session.	Revise the concept and cleared their doubts.

<b>Mrs. Surbhi</b>		
<b>M.Com -3<sup>rd</sup> Semester Computer App. in Business (MC 301)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Computer system: Meaning	Understand & explain
L-2	Computer system: Scope	Understand & Tell
L-3	Types of Computer system	Understand & explain
L-4	Basic computer organization: Central processing unit	Understand & explain
L-5	Basic computer organization: input, output devices	Revise previous knowledge
L-6	Basic computer organization: storage devices	Revise previous knowledge
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Revision of MS Word	Revise previous knowledge
L- 8	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L- 9	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L- 10	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L-11	Introduction to software-System software	Understand
L -12	Operating system	Understand
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L- 13	User interface and its types	Knows and learns
L- 14	Application software: Word processing	Explain
L- 15	Application software: spreadsheets	Knows and learns
L- 16	Introduction to databases	Knows and learns
L- 17	Tables	Explain

L- 18	Queries	Explain
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	Reports	Know & understand
L- 20	Form generation	Know & understand
L- 21	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 22	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
L-23	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
L- 24	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	Introduction to Fuzzy logic	Understand
L- 26	Subtopics of fuzzy logic	Know & understand
L- 27	Subtopics of fuzzy logic	Know & understand
L- 28	Introduction to mail merge	Explain
L- 29	Make a circular to share holder of AGM & use mail merge	Practical
L- 30	Make a circular to share holder of AGM & use mail merge	Practical
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Introduction to MS-Excel	Revision
L- 32	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	Practical
L-33	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	Practical
L- 34	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them	Practical

	on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	
L- 35	Assignment	Viva
L- 36	Information technology in business	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Local area network	Know & understand
L- 38	Local area network-media	Write & understand
L- 39	Local area network- topologies	Understand
L- 40	wide area networks	Understand
L- 41	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Check practical file	Viva
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Introduction to database	Revise concepts
L- 44	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L- 45	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L-46	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L-47	Intranet	Know & understand
L-48	Extranet	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-50	Class test	Evaluate themselves



L-51	World Wide Web	Understand
L-52	Introduction to beta value	Understand
L-53	Practical of beta value	Practical
L-54	Practical of beta value	Practical
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-56	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-57	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-58	Check practical file	Viva
L-59	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-60	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Multimedia technology	Understand
L-62	Multimedia technology	Write & understand
L-63	video conferencing	Explain
L-64	Assignment	Viva
L-65	Sessional test	Evaluate themselves
L-66	Introduction to networking	Gain practical knowledge
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-67	Broadband networking	Understand
L-68	Planning web pages	Understand
L-69	designing web pages	Understand
L-70	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay role of the employees.	Practical

L-71	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay role of the employees.	Practical
L-72	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay role of the employees.	Practical
<b>WEEK : 13</b>	Revision of fuzzy logic	Clear the doubts
L-73	Revision of fuzzy logic	Clear the doubts
L-74	Revision of fuzzy logic	Oral test
L-75	Introduction to mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-76	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-77	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-78	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-79	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-80	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-81	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-82	Check practical file	Viva
L-83	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-85	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
L-86	Introduction to MS power point	Practical

L-87	Features of MS power point	Practical
L-88	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
L-89	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
L-90	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-91	Check practical file	Viva
L-92	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
L-93	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-94	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-95	Class test	Evaluate themselves
L-96	Query session	Clear the doubts

**LESSON PLANS – Computer Sc. & Application (EVEN Semester – 2022 – 23)**

**INDEX**

<b>Class &amp; Paper Code</b>	<b>Paper</b>	<b>Teacher</b>
<b>BCA Sem-II</b>		
121	Advanced Programming in C	Ms. Ekta
122	Logical Organization of Computers-II	Ms. Rachita
124	Office Automation Tools	Ms. Nidhi
125	Structured System Analysis & Design	Ms. Ekta
<b>BCA Sem-IV</b>		
241	Advanced Data Structures	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur
242	Advanced Programming using C++	Ms. Parwinder Kaur
243	E-Commerce	Ms. Rachita
244	RDBMS	Ms. Ritu Mittal
245	Computer Oriented Statistical Methods	Ms. Nidhi
246	MIS	Ms. Anuradha
<b>BCA Sem-VI</b>		
361	Web Designing using Adv. Tools	Ms. Rachita
362	Operating System – 2	Ms. Parwinder Kaur
363	Computer Graphics	Ms. Surbhi
364	Internet Technology	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur
365	Adv. Programming with VB	Ms. Anuradha
366	Programming in Core Java	Ms. Parwinder Kaur
<b>B.Sc. Sem-II</b>		
P-II	Logical Organization of Computers	Ms. Ekta
P-I	Programming in C	Ms. Ritu Mittal
<b>B.Sc. Sem-IV</b>		
P-I	Object Oriented Prog. with C++	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur
P-II	Operating System	Ms. Anuradha
<b>B.Sc. Sem-VI</b>		
P-I	RDBMS	Ms. Ritu Mittal
P-II	Computer Networks	Ms. Anuradha
<b>B.Com. Sem-II</b>		
BC(Voc) 205	Programming in C.	Ms. Ekta
BC(Voc) 206	BDP & PC s/w – II	Ms. Nidhi
<b>B.Com. Sem-IV</b>		
BC(Voc) 405	Prog. In JAVA	Ms. Surbhi
BC(Voc) 406	Adv. Comp. Appl.	Ms. Nidhi
<b>B.Com. Sem-VI</b>		
BC(Voc) 605	Social Networking & Data Analytics	Ms. Surbhi
BC(Voc) 606	Enterprise resource Planning	Ms. Nidhi
<b>B.A. – I</b>		
	Computer Awareness Level – I Basic Computer Education L1-(I)	Ms. Swati Atri
<b>B.A / B.Sc NM/ B.Sc Med - I</b>		
	Computer Awareness Level – I Basic Computer Education L1-(I)	Ms. Shaily

## BCA – Semester – 2

**EKTA RANI**  
**BCA 2<sup>nd</sup> SEM 121 - ADV. Programming in C.**

<b>S.no</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK :1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Strings in 'C': Introduction	Understand the new concept
L-2	Declaration and initialization of string	Understand the new concept
L-3	String Input /Output	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-4	Array of strings	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-5	Overview of string manipulation functions	Understand the new concept
L-6	Repeat topic string input output	Clear the doubts
L-7	String definition, declaration	Explain
L-8	CLASS TEST	ACCESS ONESELF
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-9	Strings overview	Understand & Tell
L-10	Definition of string and its declaration	Learn
L-11	String length manipulation function	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-12	copy string manipulation functions	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-13	Compare string manipulation function	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-14	concatenate string manipulation	
L-15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	search for a substring	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-17	Overview of structure and union	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L18	Introduction, Features of structures	
L-19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L-20	Declaration and initialization of structures	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-21	Programs of strings	Analyze
L-22	Structure within structure, Array of structures	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-23	Structure and functions	Understand & Tell
L-24	CLASS TEST	Access Oneself
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-25	Programs of structure	Analyze
L-26	Union Introduction, Union of structures	Knows and learns methods
L-27	REVISION	CLEAR THE DOUBTS
L-28	Size of union	Discuss
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	Typedef, Enumerated data types	Knows and learns methods
L-30	Pointers: Introduction, Pointer variables,	Understand the new concept
L-31	Pointer operators, Pointer assignment	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-32	Oral Test	Individual Student
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-33	Pointer conversions, Pointer arithmetic	Knows and learns methods

L-34	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L-35	Pointer comparison	Understand the concept
L-36	Pointers and arrays	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Pointers and Functions	Know & understand the process
L-38	Pointers and strings	Discuss & understand
L-39	Pointer to pointer	Understand & explain
L-40	Class Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-41	dynamic allocation using pointers	Understand & explain
L-42	Files: Introduction	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-43	File types	Understand the concept
L-44	Revision	Take Queries
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	File operations , File I/O	Know & understand the process
L-46	Structure Read and write in a file	Understand the concept
L-47	Errors in file handling	Understand the concept
L-48	Random-access I/O in files.	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Preprocessor: Introduction, #define, macros	Understand the new concept
L-50	macro versus functions	
L-51	CLASS TEST	ACCESS ONESELF
L-52	Clear doubts	Discussion
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-53	Command line arguments	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-54	defining and using Command line arguments	Understand the concept
L-55	REVISION	CLEAR THE DOUBTS
L-56	Errors in file handling	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-57	Errors in file handling	Understand the concept
L-58	Random-access I/O in files.	Understand & Explain
L-59	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-60	macro versus functions	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different
L-62	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-63	Unit-2	Discussion about the Different
L-64	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts

<b>EKTA RANI</b>		
<b>BCA 2nd SEM</b>		
<b>122 - ADV. Logical org.</b>		
<b>S.no</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK :1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Overview- Sequential Logic, Characteristics	Knows & understands the new concept
L-2	Flip-Flops, Clocked RS	Understand & Tell
L-3	D type flip flop, JK flip flop	Write the structure

L-4	Master- Slave flip-flops.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-5	State table and state diagram.	Understand & Tell
L-6	All Flip-flop excitation tables	Write the structure
L-7	Overview- Sequential Circuits: Designing registers	Understand & Tell
L-8	Serial Input Serial Output (SISO)	Write the structure
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-9	Serial Input Parallel Output (SIPO),	Know & understand the process
L-10	Master slave flip flop	Learn
L-11	Parallel Input Serial Output (PISO),	Understand & explain
L-12	Parallel Input Parallel Output(PIPO)	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-13	Overview- shift registers. Designing counters	Understand & Tell
L-14	Asynchronous and Synchronous counters	Write the structure
L-15	Binary Counters, Modulo-N Counters	Know & understand the process
L-16	Class test	Access oneself
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-17	Up-Down Counters, Memory & Input/output Devices	Knows & understands the concept
L18	Revision of sessional	Clear the doubts
L-19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L-20	Semiconductor Random Access Memory	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-21	Read Only Memory, Magnetic Storage devices	Understand the new concept
L-22	Optical Storage devices	
L-23	Flash memory	Know & understand the process
L-24	CLASS TEST	Access Oneself
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-25	Input/output Devices	Understand & Tell
L-26	Input/output and their controllers	Knows & understands the concept
L-27	Instruction Design	Understand & Tell
L-28	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	Input/output Organization	Understand & Tell
L-30	Machine instruction	Know & understand the process
L-31	Instruction set selection	Understand & Tell
L-32	Class test	Access Oneself
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-33	Instruction cycle	Knows & understands the concept
L-34	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L-35	Instruction Format	Discuss
L-36	Addressing Modes of instruction set	Analyze
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Serial Input Serial Output (SISO)	Learn
L-38	I/O Interface	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-39	Interrupt structure,	Know & understand the process
L-40	Program-controlled,	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:11</b>		

L-41	Interrupt-controlled & DMA transfer	Understand the new concept
L-42	Input/output Channels, IOP.	Knows & understands the concept
L-43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-44	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	Instruction design & I/o Organization	Knows & understands the concept
L-46	Machine instruction	Understand & Tell
L-47	I/O Interface	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-48	Instruction set selection	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Instruction Format and addressing modes	Understand the new concept
L-50	Interrupt structure	Discuss the topic
L-51	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-52	Class test	Access oneself
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-53	Input/output Devices	Understand & Tell
L-54	Input/output and their controllers	Knows & understands the concept
L-55	Instruction Design	Understand & Tell
L-56	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-57	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-58	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different Queries
L-59	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-60	Unit-2	Discussion about the Different Queries
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-62	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-63	Unit-4	Discussion about the Different Queries
L-64	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts

<b>NIDHI CHADHA</b>		
<b>BCA-2<sup>nd</sup> Semester    BCA 124 : Office Automation Tools</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK :1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Desktop Publishing.	Understand & explain
L-2	Hardware and Software requirements for DTP.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Comparison between DTP packages.	Understand & explain
L-4	DTP package in Detail.	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-5	Common features of DTP.	Understand & explain
L-6	Introduction to Page Maker.	Learn&understand
L-7	Features of Page Maker.	Knows & understands the concept



L-8	System Requirements.	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 9	Components of Page Maker Window, Introduction to Menu and Toolbars.	Understand the new concept
L- 10	PageMaker Preferences.	Understandthe new concept
L-11	Creating of Publications: Starting PageMaker.	Understand the new concept
L-12	Setting Page size.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :4</b>		
L- 13	Placing the text Formatting the text: Character Specification Paragraph setting: Paragraph Specification, Paragraph Rules.	Understand the new concept
L-14	Indents/Tabs, Define Styles, Hyphenation, Header & Footer.	Apply the knowledge &concepts
L-15	Page Numbering, Saving and Closing publication.	Clear the doubts
L-16	Editing Publication: Open a publication, Story editor.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 17	Find and change the text.	Apply the knowledge &concepts
L- 18	Change character and Paragraph attributes.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 19	Spell checking, selecting text, cut, copy, paste.	Know and learns Concept.
L- 20	Paste multiple, Working with columns.	Apply the knowledge &concepts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Word Processing: Introduction to Office Automation.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 22	Creating & Editing Document.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 23	Formatting Document.	Know & understand
L-24	Revision of unit 1.	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK :7</b>		
L- 25	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 26	Inserting Presentation using PowerPoint: Presentations.	Know & understand
L- 27	Creating, Manipulating & Enhancing Slides.	Clear the concepts
L-28	Assignment.	Viva of assignment.
<b>WEEK :8</b>		

L-29	Dictionary, Page Formatting.	Knows and learn the reasons
L-30	Concept of Bookmark.	Understand the concept
L- 31	Macros.	Know & understand new concept
L-32	Tables.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Tables in Detail.	Revise the concept
L- 34	Organizational Charts.	Know & understand the process
L- 35	Assignment and Oral test taken.	Understand & Do the conversion
L-36	Revision of unit 2.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L- 37	Advanced features of Mail Merge.	Understand & learn
L- 38	Word Art.	Understand & learn
L- 39	Class Test.	Assess oneself
L-40	Layering art Objects.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L- 41	Introduction of PowerPoint.	Understand & learn
L- 42	Component of Slide.	Understand & learn
L-43	Save and close the presentation.	Know & understand the process
L-44	Test	Assess oneself.
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L- 45	PowerPoint views.	Understand & learn
L- 46	Create a new template in MS PowerPoint.	Know & understand the process
L- 47	PowerPoint Layouts.	Understand & learn
L- 48	Apply themes in PowerPoint	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L- 49	Create Charts in PowerPoint.	Understand & learn
L- 50	Organizing charts in PowerPoint.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 51	Using Graphs.	Understand & learn
L- 52	Special effects in PowerPoint.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L- 53	Adding Animations in Slides.	Understand & learn

L- 54	Adding sounds to presentation.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 55	Transfer Effects.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 56	Quitting Presentation.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L- 57	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L- 58	Unit-1	Concept Discussion.
L- 59	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L- 60	Unit-2	Discussion about the Concept
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L- 61	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L- 62	Unit-3	Discussion the Concept
L- 63	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts
L- 64	Unit-4	Clear Doubts

<b>Mrs. Rachita Kansal</b> <b>BCA 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>BCA-125 : System Analysis and Design</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	System - Definition.	Understand
L-2	Sys - Characteristics	Understand
L-3	Sys - Elements	Understand
L-4	Physical & abstract sys	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Open & closed sys	Understand & explain
L-6	Man-Made Info sys	Learn
L-7	SDLC intro	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	SDLC Phases	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	SDLC Phases continues	Understand
L- 10	Role of System Analyst	Understand the new concept
L-11	Sys Planning: Basis for planning in sys.	Understand

L- 12	Dimensions of planning	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Initial investigation: Determining user's requirements	Understand the new concept
L-14	Initial Investigation – fact finding process	Understand
L -15	Initial Investigation – techniques	Clear the doubts
L-16	Intro to Structured analysis tools – Data Dictionary	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	DFDs	Explain the concept
L- 19	IPO & HIPO charts	Knows and learns methods
L-20	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Gantt charts	Understand
L- 22	Decision tree	Understanding Strategy
L- 23	Pseudo codes	Implement the concept
L- 24	Flow charts	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Intro to Feasibility Study	Know & understand
L- 27	Technical Feasibility	Understand
L- 28	Operational Feasibility	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Intro to Cost – Benefit Analysis	Learning Concepts
L-30	Cost Benefit Analysis continues	Know & understand
L- 31	<b>Assignment – 2</b>	Understand
L- 32	<b>Sessional Test</b>	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Cost Benefit Analysis continues	Understand
L- 34	Input/ Output & Form Design	Know & understand the e-brokers
L- 35	File structures & Organization	Understand

L- 36	Intro to Files and Database	Understand & Implement
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Database Design & its Objectives	Understand
L- 38	Logical & Physical view of Data.	Understand & learn
L- 39	Intro to Sys. Testing	Understand & learn
L- 40	Objectives, Test Planning,	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Intro to Quality Assurance	Understand
L- 42	Levels of QA	Understand
L-43	Goals of Quality Assurance	Understand and Implement
L-44	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Sys. Implementation	Understand
L- 47	Intro to S/W Maintenance	Learn
L- 48	Types of Maintenance	Implement
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Implementing Maintenance	Understand
L- 50	Primary activities of Maintenance	Understand
L- 51	Reducing maintenance Costs.	Practice
L- 52	Maintenance Issues	Practice
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Gantt Charts	Understand
L- 54	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 55	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Understand
L- 58	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 59	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 60	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

## BCA – Semester – 4

<b>Ms. Ramandeep Kaur</b> <b>BCA - 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Adv. Data Str. - (BCA-241)</b>		
Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Tree: Introduction, Definition	Define
L-2	Representing Binary tree in memory	Understand & explain
L-3	Traversing binary trees	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Traversal algorithms using stacks	Understand & explain
L-6	Binary search trees: introduction.	To understand & explain
L-7	General trees	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Insertion	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Deletion	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Searching a Binary search tree	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Huffman's algorithm	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Graph: Introduction, Graph theory terminology	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Sequential and linked representation of graphs	Understand the new concept
L-14	operations on graphs	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	Traversal algorithms in graphs and their implementation	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Warshall's algorithm	Explain
L- 19	Dijkstra Algorithm for Shortest path	classify

L-20	Assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Sorting: Internal & external sorting	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Radix sort	Explain & understand
L- 23	Quick sort	Evaluate himself
L-24	Heap sort	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Sessional Test	Learn the topic
L- 26	Merge sort	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Tournament sort	Knows and learns methods
L-30	Comparison of various sorting and searching algorithms on the basis of their complexity.	Understand the concept
L- 31	Files: Introduction Attributes of a file.	Know & understand
L-32	Types of Files.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Revision	Clear the concept
L- 34	Classification of files	Know & understand
L- 35	File operations.	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 38	Comparison of various types of files,	Learn
L- 39	Revision	Group Discussion
L-40	File operations.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	File organization: Sequential,	Know various methods

L- 42	Indexed-sequential, Random-access file.	Know & learn
L-43	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L-44	Hashing: Introduction	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 46	Collision resolution.	Explain & understand
L- 47	Revision	Group Discussion
L-48	Class Test	Assess himself
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-49	Deletion	Apply the Knowledge
L-50	Searching a Binary search tree	Understand the new concept
L-51	Huffman's algorithm	Enhance the knowledge
L-52	Graph: Introduction, Graph theory .	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-53	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L-54	Warshall's algorithm	Explain
L-55	Dijkstra Algorithm for Shortest path	classify
L-56	Assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-57	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different
L-58	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-59	Unit-2	Discussion about the Different
L-60	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-61	Unit-3	Discussion about the Different
L-62	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-63	Unit-4	Discussion about the Different
L-64	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts



**Mrs. Parwinder kaur**  
**BCA-4<sup>th</sup> Semester    Programming in C++ (242)**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Dynamic polymorphism	Define
L-2	Function overloading.	Understand & explain
L-3	virtual function	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	rules of virtual function	Understand & explain
L-6	virtual derivation	To understand & explain
L-7	pure virtual function	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	virtual derivation	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	introduction to type conversion	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	basic type	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Conversion between basic type.	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Overloading	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Private, protected public multiple, multilevel,	Understand the new concept
L-14	Single inheritance	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	Single inheritance with practical	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Multilevel inheritance	Explain
L- 19	Multiple inheritance	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Hybrid inheritance	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	constructor and destructor in inheritance	Explain & understand
L- 23	file handing in C++	Evaluate himself
L-24	. file handing in C++ with practical	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Sessional Test	Learn the topic
L- 26	templates in C++	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	class test, Class template	Knows and learns methods
L-30	Function template..	Understand the concept and
L- 31	exception handling in C++	Know & understand
L-32	Explain template	Example
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Revision	Clear the concept
L- 34	Try, catch, and throw throws....	Know & understand
L- 35	try ,catch, throw, throw in practical	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 38	Binary overloading	Learn
L- 39	Unary operator overloading revise	Understand
L-40	Binary operator overloading explain example	Explain with program
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Template in class	Know various methods
L- 42	Template in Function	Know & learn

L-43	Exception Handling with Example	Understand
L-44	Throw	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 46	Activity in Class in Inheritance	Explain & understand
L- 47	Revision	Group Discussion
L-48	derivation	Explain with example
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-48	private	With example explain
L-50	Protected	With example explain
L-51	public	With example explain
L-52	Visibility mode	Practical example
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-53	try	Explain with program
L-54	throw	Explain with program
L-55	catch	Explain with program
L-56	files	Group activity
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-57	Generiticity in c++	Explain with practical
L-58	Text files	Explain with example
L-59	Binary files	Understand with example
L-60	Opening file	With programming example
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Revision	With programming example
L-62	Revision	Explain themself
L-63	Revision	Group activity
L-64	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to E-Commerce	Understand
L-2	Business operations	Understand
L-3	E-commerce practices	Understand
L-4	E-commerce practices vs. traditional business practices	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Concepts of b2b, b2c,c2c	Understand & explain
L-6	Types of Ecommerce Systems	Learn
L-7	Concepts of b2g,g2h,g2c	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Features of E-commerce	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Elements of E-commerce, Principles of E-Commerce	Understand
L- 10	Benefits and Limitations of E-Commerce	Understand the new concept
L-11	Management Issues relating to e-commerce	Understand
L- 12	Operations of E-commerce	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Credit card Transaction, Secure Hypertext Transfer Protocol (SHTTP)	Understand the new concept
L-14	Electronic payment systems	Understand
L -15	Secure electronic transaction (SET), SET's encryption, Process, Cybercash, Smart cards	Clear the doubts
L-16	Indian payment models	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Applications in governance, EDI in governance, E-government, E-Governance	Explain the concept
L- 19	Applications of Internet	Knows and learns methods
L-20	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Concept of government to business, business to	Understand

	government	
L- 22	Citizen to government	Understanding Strategy
L- 23	E-governance models	Implement the concept
L- 24	Private sector interface in E-governance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Applications in B2C	Know & understand
L- 27	Consumers shopping procedure on the Internet	Understand
L- 28	Impact on disinter mediation and re-intermediation	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Global market	Learning Concepts
L-30	Strategy of traditional department stores	Know & understand
L- 31	<b>Assignment – 2</b>	Understand
L- 32	<b>Sessional Test</b>	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Products in b2c model	Understand
L- 34	Success factors of e-brokers	Know & understand the e-brokers
L- 35	Broker-based services on-line	Understand
L- 36	Online travel tourism services	Understand & Implement
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Benefits and impact of e-commerce on travel industry	Understand
L- 38	Deal Estate market	Understand & learn
L- 39	Online stock trading and its benefits	Understand & learn
L- 40	Benefits and impact of e-commerce on travel industry	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Online banking and its benefits	Understand
L- 42	Online financial services and their future	Understand
L-43	E-auctions – benefits, implementation and impact	Understand and Implement
L-44	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		

L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Applications in B2B: Key technologies for b2b	Understand
L- 47	Architectural models of b2b	Learn
L- 48	Characteristics of the supplier –oriented marketplace	Implement
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Buyer-oriented marketplace and intermediary-oriented marketplace	Understand
L- 50	Just In Time delivery in b2b	Understand
L- 51	Internet-based EDI from traditional EDI	Practice
L- 52	Marketing Issues in b2b	Practice
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Emerging Business models: Retail model	Understand
L- 54	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 55	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Understand
L- 58	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 59	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 60	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

<b>Ritu Mittal</b>		
<b>BCA Sem – 4            244 – RDBMS</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Intro to RDBMS – its signifucance	Understand n relate.
<b>L-2</b>	Relational Model Concepts	Recollect the concept from 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.
<b>L-3</b>	Keys	Recollect the concept
<b>L-4</b>	Keys Contd.	Better understanding
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
<b>L-5</b>	Data Constraints	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Data Constraints - significance	Analyze
<b>L-7</b>	Codd’s Rules for Relational Model	Understand

L-8	Intro to Relational Algebra	Understand the Mathematical base
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L-9	Set Operations	Understand
L-10	Join & Division.	Understand
L-11	Selection & Projection,	Learn the SDLC
L-12	Intro to Relational Calculus	Understand the mathematical base
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-13	Tuple Calculus	Understand
L-14	Domain Calculus; <i>Assignment – 1</i>	Understand
L-15	Revise Tuple & Domain Calculus	Analyze the two.
L-16	Intro to Normalization – Purpose	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-17	Data Redundancy & Update Anomalies.	Understand
L-18	Intro to Functional Dependencies	Understand
L-19	1 NF	Learn & understand
L-20	2 NF; Full FD	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-21	3 NF; Transitive FD	Learn & understand
L-22	BCNF	Learn & understand
L-23	BCNF Contd.	Compare with 3NF
L-24	Decomposition of relation - Examples	Understand & apply
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-25	Repeat All FDs	Better understanding
L-26	Repeat all Normal Forms; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Better understanding
L-27	Intro to SQL – Definition	Understand
L-28	SQL – Data Types; Operators	Learn
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-29	Intro to DDL Commands – CREATE command	Learn
L-30	ALTER Command	Learn
L-31	ALTER Command Contd.	Understand n imply
L-32	Other DDL Commands	Learn & apply
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-33	Data Constraints Commands; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn & understand
L-34	Data Constraints Commands Contd.	Analyze them.
L-35	DML Commands – SELECT command	Understand
L-36	SELECT Command continues	Learn & understand & apply
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-37	GROUP BY & HAVING Clauses	Understand & apply
L-38	Build-in Functions	Learn & apply
L-39	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Self evaluation

L-40	Intro to DCL Commands	Understand.
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-41	COMMIT; ROLLBACK; GRANT; REVOKE commands	Learn & understand
L-42	Intro to PL/SQL – Architecture	Understand
L-43	PL/SQL basics; Advantages	Learn
L-44	The Generic PL/SQL Block	Understand
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-45	PL/SQL execution environment, PL/SQL character set, Data types.	Learn
L-46	Intro to Control Structures	Understand & apply
L-47	Decision St.	Understand & apply
L-48	Iterative St.	Understand & apply
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-49	Simple Programs	Practice
L-50	Simple Programs	Practice
L-51	Intro to Cursors – Implicit Cursors	Understand
L-52	Explicit Cursors	Understand
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-53	Explicit Cursors continues	Understand & apply
L-54	Triggers	Understand
L-55	Triggers Contd.	Understand
L-56	Programming examples	Practice
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-57	Programming examples	Further Practice
L-58	<i>Revision</i>	Doubts cleared
L-59	<i>Revision</i>	Doubts cleared
L-60	<i>Revision &amp; Difficulties</i>	Doubts cleared

<b>NIDHI CHADHA</b> <b>BCA-4<sup>th</sup>Semester                      (BCA-245) Computer oriented Statistical Methods</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>	Introduction to Windows and its Features, Introduction to Windows and its Features,	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Basic Statistics: Preparing Frequency.	Understand & explain
L-2	Cumulative frequency, Measure of Central Tendency.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Types: Arithmetic Means.	Understand & explain
L-4	Mean in Detail.	Knows & understands the



		concept
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-5	Geometric Mean.	Understand & explain
L-6	Harmonic Mean.	Learn& understand
L-7	Mode.	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Range, Quartile Deviation.	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 9	Mean deviation.	Understand the new concept
L- 10	Coefficient of Mean deviation.	Understandthe new concept
L-11	Standard Deviation.	Understand the new concept
L-12	Moments About mean.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 13	Moment about origin.	Understand the new concept
L-14	Moment about mean in terms of moment about any point.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -15	Moment about any point in terms of Moment about mean.	Clear the doubts
L-16	Random Variable- Discrete Random and Continuous Random variable.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 17	Probability Distribution of a Random Variable.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 18	Mathematical Expectation.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 19	Binomial.	Knows and learns.
L-20	Mean and Variance of Binomial.	Apply the knowledge & concept
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 21	Karl Pearson's Coefficient of Correlation.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 22	Rank Correlation.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 23	Revision of unit 1.	Evaluate oneself

L- 24	Correlation in Detail	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L- 25	Sessional.	Analyze and assess themselves
L- 26	Concurrent Deviation method.	Know & understand
L- 27	Probable error.	Clear the concepts
L-28	Assignments.	Viva of assignment.
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	Regression Analysis.	Knows and learn the reasons
L-30	Lines of Regression.	Understand the concept and reasons
L-31	Properties of Regression Coefficient	Know & understand new concept
L-32	Regression Lines.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 33	Revision of unit 2.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 34	Comparison with Correlation.	Know & understand the process
L- 35	Revise the concept	Understand & Do the conversion
L-36	Assignment taken.	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L- 37	Straight Line, Parabolic curve.	Understand & learn
L- 38	Geometric Curve.	Understand & learn
L- 39	Class Test.	Assess oneself
L-40	Forecasting Techniques.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L- 41	Meaning of Sampling.	Understand & learn
L- 42	Methods of Sampling.	Understand & learn
L-43	Class Tests.	Assess oneself.

L-44	Revision of Sampling.	Clear the doubts
<b>Week:12</b>		
L-45	Type I and Type II error.	Understand the new concept.
L-46	One Tailed Test.	Understand the new concept.
L-47	Two Tailed Test.	Clear the doubts.
L-48	Types of test of Significance.	Know & understand new concept.
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-49	Meaning of Hypothesis.	Understand & learn
L-50	Types of hypothesis.	Understand the new concept.
L-51	Poisson, Normal Distribution.	Know & understand new concept.
L-52	Normal Distribution.	Know & understand new concept.
<b>Week:14</b>		
L-53	Normal distribution in detail.	Understand & learn concept
L-54	Class Test.	Assess Oneself.
L-55	Exponential Curve Baye's Theorem in Decision Making.	Understand the new concept.
L-56	Bayes Theorem in Detail.	Clear Doubts.
<b>Week:15</b>		
L-57	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-58	Unit-1	Concept Discussion.
L-59	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-60	Unit-2	Discussion about the Concept
<b>Week:16</b>		
L-61	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-62	Unit-3	Discussion the Concept
L-63	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts
L-64	Unit-4	Clear Doubts

**Mrs. Anuradha Chadha**

**BCA 4<sup>th</sup> Semester BCA-246 - MIS**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to system and Basic System Concepts,	Understand
L-2	Types of Systems	Understand
L-3	Information System: Definition & Characteristics	Understand
L-4	Role of Information in Decision Making	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Sub-Systems of an Information system:	Understand & explain
L-6	EDP , MIS management levels,	Learn
L-7	EDP/MIS/DSS.	Learn
L-8	Management Information System	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Definition & Characteristics of MIS	Knows & understands the concept
L- 10	Components of MIS	Understand
L-11	, Frame Work for Understanding MIS: Information requirements	Understand
L- 12	MIS: Information requirements and levels of MIS	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Simon's Model	Understand
L-14	decision-Making, Structured Vs Un-structured decisions	Understand
L -15	Formal vs. Informal systems.	Clear the doubts
L-16	Class Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Developing Information Systems Introduction	Explain the concept
L- 19	Strategies of requirements determination	Knows and learns methods
L-20	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		

L- 21	Structure Analysis Tools-DFD	Understand
L- 22	Data dictionary, Decision Tables	Understand
L- 23	System Design of MIS	Understand
L- 24	Design Methods	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Form Design	Know & understand
L- 27	Pitfalls in MIS	Understand
L- 28	System Implementation & Evaluation: Types	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Process of Implementation	Learning Concepts
L-30	Class test	
L- 31	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
L- 32	Sessional Test	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Conversion Methods	Understand
L- 34	User Training	Know & understand
L- 35	Procedure for Hardware and Software Selections	Understand
L- 36	System Maintenance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Evaluation of MIS	Understand
L- 38	Evaluation Methods	Understand & learn
L- 39	Functional MIS	Understand & learn
L- 40	Marketing Information System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Production Information System	Understand
L- 42	Introduction to E-commerce	Understand
L-43	Types of E-commerce	Understand
L-44	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself

L- 46	Benefits of E-commerce	Understand
L- 47	Limitations of E-commerce	Learn
L- 48	Human Resource Information System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Decision Support System	Understand
L- 50	Objectives of DSS	Understand
L- 51	Components of DSS	Understand
L- 52	Functions of DSS	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Class Test	Understand
L- 54	Decision making and MIS	Understand
L- 55	System and its elements	learn
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	System implementation	learn
L- 58	Purpose of Decision Making	learn
L- 59	Documentation in mis	Learn and write
L- 60	System maintenance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand
L- 62	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 63	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 64	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

### BCA – Semester – 6

<b>Mrs. Rachita Kansal</b> <b>BCA 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>BCA-361 : Web Designing using Advanced Tools</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>

L-1	Interactivity Tool – JavaScript : Introduction	Understand
L-2	JavaScript features and Data Types	Understand
L-3	Operators, Statements	Understand
L-4	Functions	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Event Handling	Understand & explain
L-6	Use of Predefined Object and Methods	Learn
L-7	Frames, Windows	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Interactivity Tool	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Strings, Message and Input Boxes	Understand
L- 10	Date and Time, Event Handlers	Understand the new concept
L-11	Embedding VBScript in HTML	Understand
L- 12	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Interactivity Tool - Active Script Pages – Introduction, Features, Client-Server Model, Data Types,	Understand the new concept
L-14	Decision Making Statements	Understand
L -15	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-16	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Control statements	Explain the concept
L- 19	Use of Various Objects of ASP	Knows and learns methods
L-20	Various Techniques of Connecting to Database	Understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Other Interactivity Tools - Macromedia Flash	Understand
L- 22	Macromedia Dreamweaver	Strategy Making
L- 23	PHP: Basic Introduction and Features	Implement the concept

L- 24	<i>Assignment – 2</i>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	DHTML: Introduction, Features, Events	Know & understand
L- 27	Dynamic Positioning, Layer Object, Properties of STYLE	Understand
L- 28	Dynamic Styles, Inline Styles, Event Handlers	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Cascading Style Sheets (CSS): Basic Concepts, Properties	Learning Concepts
L-30	Creating Style Sheets, Common Tasks with CSS: Text, Fonts	Understand of HTML Tags
L- 31	Margins, Links, Tables	Know & understand
L- 32	<i>Assignment-2</i>	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Marquee, Mouseovers, Filters and Transitions	Understand
L- 34	Adding Links; Adding Tables; Adding Forms	Know & understand the tags
L- 35	Adding Image and Sound; Use of CSS in HTML Documents	Understand
L- 36	Linking and Embedding of CSS in HTML Document	Understand & Implement
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Microsoft FrontPage: Introduction, Features	Understand
L- 38	Title Bar, Menu bar	Understand & learn
L- 39	FrontPage Tool Bar, Style	Implementing tags
L- 40	Font Face and Formatting Bar, Scroll Bars	Practice
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	XML: Introduction, Features	Understand
L- 42	XML Support and Usage	Understand
L-43	Structure of XML Documents	Understand and Implement
L-44	Structures in XML	Practice tags
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		



L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Creating Document Type Declarations	Understand
L- 47	Flow Objects	Learn
L- 48	Working with Text and Font	Implement
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Color and Background Properties	Understand
L- 50	Final Revision	Practice
L- 51	Final Revision	Practice
L- 52	Final Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Class Test	Assess yourself
L- 54	REVISION	Learn & Understand
L- 55	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	REVISION	Understand
L- 58	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 59	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 60	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself

<b>Mrs. Parwinder kaur</b>		
<b>BCA-5<sup>th</sup> Semester      Operating System-2 (362)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Process Synchronization:	Define
L-2	The Critical Section Problem	Understand & explain
L-3	Single Process/Two Process Solutions	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Semaphores – Types, Implementation	Understand & explain

L-6	Classical Problems of Synchronization	To understand & explain
L-7	The Bounded Buffer Problem	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	The Readers and Writers Problem	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Directory Structure	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Single Level, Two Level	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Linux File System: Types of Files in Linux	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	File Attributes, Structure of File System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	inode, File Permission, File System	Understand the new concept
L-14	Tree Structures, Acyclic Graph, General Graph	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	The vi editor	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Secondary Storage Structure	Explain
L- 19	Disk Structure, Disk Scheduling	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Distributed Operating System: Data Migration	Explain & understand
L- 23	Computation Migration	Evaluate himself
L-24	Process Migration, Variables	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	I/O in Shell	Learn the topic
L- 26	Network system	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Sessional Test	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	Network system with example	Understand the concept
L- 30	Decision making in shell	Know & understand
L- 31	Conditioned control in shell	Understand

L- 32	VI EDITOR Explain with example	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 33	Program Explain	Understand
L-34	Fdisk	Know & understand
L-35	Revision	Group Discussion
L-36	CLASS TEST	Access himself
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Linux process	Explain with example
L-38	Job control	Group discussion
L-39	Bath command	With example
L-40	Command in Linux	Explain with syntax
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-41	Corn command	Explain with syntax
L-42	Time command	Explain with syntax
L-43	At command	Explain with syntax
L-44	Who command	Explain with syntax
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	Various processes	Explain with example
L-46	Types of files	Understand
L-47	Standard file system	Understand and example
L-48	File system operation	Explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Vi editor	Program example
L-50	Command in vi editor	Program example
L-51	Modes of vi editor	Explain
L-52	Class test	Assess himself
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-53	Shell programming	Explain With example
L-54	Shell variable	Explain
L-55	Shell keyword	Explain
L-56	Operations	Explain With example
<b>WEEK-15</b>		

L-57	Assigning value to variables	Learn and understand
L-58	i/o shell	Explain with example
L-59	Control structure	Explain with example
L-60	conditions	Explain with example
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Revision	Understand the concepts
L-62	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-63	Class test	Clear the doubts
L-64	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>Surbhi</b> <b>BCA-6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>Computer Graphics-(BCA-363)</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to Computer Graphics	Define
L-2	Interactive and Passive Graphics	Understand & explain
L-3	Applications of Computer Graphics	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Display Devices: CRT	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Random Scan	Understand & explain
L-6	Raster Scan	Understand & explain
L-7	Color CRT Monitor	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Refresh Rate and Interlacing, Bit Planes	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Color Depth, Color Palette, DVST, Flat-Panel Displays: Plasma Panel, LED, LCD	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Lookup Table, Interactive Input Devices	Understand
L- 11	Display Processor, General Purpose Graphics Software	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	Coordinate Representations; Point-Plotting Techniques	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		

L- 13	Introduction to Scan Conversion, Scan-Converting a Straight Line: The Simple DDA	Understand the new concept
L-14	The Symmetrical DDA	Understand
L -15	Bresenham's Line Algorithm	Understand methods
L-16	Scan-Converting a Circle: Circle drawing using Polar Coordinates	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Bresenham's Circle Algorithm	Analyze concepts
L- 18	Scan-Converting an Ellipse: Polynomial Method, Trigonometric Method	Explain
L- 19	Polygon Area Filling: Scan-line Fill and Flood Fill Algorithms	Understand and write
L-20	Assignment.	Viva
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Two-Dimensional Graphics Transformation: Basic Transformations: Translation, Rotation	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Scaling, Reflection	Explain & understand
L- 23	Shearing	Evaluate himself
L-24	Coordinate Transformations ,Homogeneous Coordinates	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Composite Transformations; Inverse Transformation;	Learn the topic
L- 26	Affine Transformations; Raster Transformation	Know & understand
L- 27	Graphical Input: Pointing and Positioning Devices and Techniques	Clear the Doubts
L-28	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Knows and learns methods
L-30	2-D Viewing Transformation Clipping: Point Clipping;	Understand the concept
L- 31	Sessional test	Evaluate themselves
L-32	Line Clipping: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods

<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Mid-Point Subdivision Line Clipping Algorithm	Understand
L- 34	Mid-Point Subdivision Line Clipping Algorithm	Know & understand
L- 35	Class test	Evaluate themselves
L-36	Revision and assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Polygon Clipping: Sutherland-Hodgman Polygon Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods
L-38	Polygon Clipping: Sutherland-Hodgman Polygon Clipping Algorithm	Knows and learns methods
L-39	3-D Transformations: Translation	Knows and learns methods
L-40	Rotation.	Knows and learns methods
<b>Week-11</b>		
L- 41	Scaling	Evaluate themselves
L-42	Composite Transformations	Understand
L-43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-44	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-45	Two-Dimensional Viewing: Window and Viewport	Learn methods
L-46	2-D Viewing Transformation Clipping: Point Clipping	Learn methods
L-47	Line Clipping: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping Algorithm	Learn methods
L-48	Line Clipping: Cohen-Sutherland Line Clipping Algorithm	Apply knowledge
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-49	Unit-1	Revision
L-50	Unit-1	Revision
L-51	Unit-1	Revision
L-52	Test	Evaluate
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-53	Unit-2	Revision
L-54	Unit-2	Revision
L-55	Test	Evaluate

L-56	Unit-3	Revision
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-57	Unit-3	Revision
L-58	Unit-3	Revision
L-59	Test	Evaluate
L-60	Unit-4	Revision
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-61	Unit-4	Revision
L-62	Unit-4	Revision
L-63	Test	Evaluate
L-64	Clear the doubts	Revision

<b>Ramandeep Kaur</b> <b>BCA-6<sup>th</sup> Semester Internet Technologies-(364)</b>		
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson plan</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Internet: Introduction; History	Define
L-2	Internet Services	Understand & explain
L-3	TCP/IPArchitecture	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-5	Layers, Protocols;	Understand & explain
L-6	TCP/IP model versus OSI Model	To understand & explain
L-7	World Wide Web (WWW)	Knows & understands the concept
L-8	Searching Information on the Web, Popular Search Engine	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-9	URL, HTTP	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Web Browsers	Understand the new concept
L- 11	Chat &Bulletin Board, USENET & NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol)	Enhance the knowledge

L-12	Internet vs. Intranet;	Differentiate
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 13	TCP	Understand the new concept
L-14	UDP Protocols	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	IP Protocols	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 17	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Port Numbers; Format of TCP	Explain
L- 19	TCP Services	Classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 21	IPv4 addressing	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Format UDP and IP	Explain & understand
L- 23	IPv6; IPv6 addressing and packet format	Evaluate himself
L-24	TCP Connection Management; Remote Procedure Call	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L- 25	IP Address Resolution- DNS.	Learn the topic
L- 26	Mapping Internet Addresses to Physical Addresses: ARP, RARP	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Domain Name Space.Resolution	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	Sessional Test	Knows and learns methods
L-30	DHCP; ICMP	Understand the concept
L- 31	Application Layer: Electronic Mail: Architecture; Protocols - SMTP, MIME	Know & understand
L-32	DNS Mapping.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 33	POP, IMAP; Web Based Mail,RSVP	Understand
L- 34	File Access and Transfer: FTP, Anonymous FTP, TFTP, NFS	Know & understand
L- 35	Remote Login using TELNET; Voice and Video over IP: RTP,	Understand



	RTCP, IP Telephony and Signaling,	
L-36	Routing in Internet: RIP, OSPF, BGP; Internet Multicasting;	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-37	Mobile IP; Private Network Interconnection: Network Address Translation (NAT), Virtual Private Network (VPN);	Know & understand
L-38	Internet Management and SNMP; Internet Security: E-Mail Security;	Know & understand
L-39	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L-40	Recursive and Iterative.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-41	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L-42	Internet Management and SNMP; Internet Security: E-Mail Security;	Know & understand
L-43	DHCP; ICMP	Understand the concept
L-44	Application Layer: Electronic Mail: Architecture; Protocols - SMTP, MIME	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	URL, HTTP	Apply the Knowledge
L-46	Web Browsers	Understand the new concept
L-47	Chat & Bulletin Board, USENET & NNTP (Network News Transfer Protocol)	Enhance the knowledge
L-48	Internet vs. Intranet;	Differentiate
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Internet: Introduction; History	Define
L-50	Internet Services	Understand & explain
L-51	TCP/IP Architecture	Develop problem solving attitude
L-52	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-53	IPv4 addressing	Knows and learns methods
L-54	Format UDP and IP	Explain & understand
L-55	IPv6; IPv6 addressing and packet format	Evaluate himself
L-56	TCP Connection Management; Remote Procedure Call	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		

L-57	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-58	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different
L-59	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-60	Unit-2	Discussion about the Different
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-62	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-63	Unit-4	Discussion about the Different
L-64	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts

<b>Mrs. Anuradha Chadha</b> <b>BCA 4<sup>th</sup> Semester BCA-365 - MIS</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to system and Basic System Concepts,	Understand
L-2	Types of Systems	Understand
L-3	Information System: Definition & Characteristics	Understand
L-4	Role of Information in Decision Making	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Sub-Systems of an Information system:	Understand & explain
L-6	EDP , MIS management levels,	Learn
L-7	EDP/MIS/DSS.	Learn
L-8	Management Information System	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Definition & Characteristics of MIS	Knows & understands the concept
L- 10	Components of MIS	Understand
L-11	, Frame Work for Understanding MIS: Information requirements	Understand
L- 12	MIS: Information requirements and levels of MIS	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Simon's Model	Understand

L-14	decision-Making, Structured Vs Un-structured decisions	Understand
L -15	Formal vs. Informal systems.	Clear the doubts
L-16	Class Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 18	Developing Information Systems Introduction	Explain the concept
L- 19	Strategies of requirements determination	Knows and learns methods
L-20	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Structure Analysis Tools-DFD	Understand
L- 22	Data dictionary, Decision Tables	Understand
L- 23	System Design of MIS	Understand
L- 24	Design Methods	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Form Design	Know & understand
L- 27	Pitfalls in MIS	Understand
L- 28	System Implementation & Evaluation: Types	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-29	Process of Implementation	Learning Concepts
L-30	Class test	
L- 31	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
L- 32	Sessional Test	Practice concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Conversion Methods	Understand
L- 34	User Training	Know & understand
L- 35	Procedure for Hardware and Software Selections	Understand
L- 36	System Maintenance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Evaluation of MIS	Understand

L- 38	Evaluation Methods	Understand & learn
L- 39	Functional MIS	Understand & learn
L- 40	Marketing Information System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Production Information System	Understand
L- 42	Introduction to E-commerce	Understand
L-43	Types of E-commerce	Understand
L-44	Revision	Practice
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
L- 46	Benefits of E-commerce	Understand
L- 47	Limitations of E-commerce	Learn
L- 48	Human Resource Information System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Decision Support System	Understand
L- 50	Objectives of DSS	Understand
L- 51	Components of DSS	Understand
L- 52	Functions of DSS	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Class Test	Understand
L- 54	Decision making and MIS	Understand
L- 55	System and its elements	learn
L- 56	Take up difficulties	Doubt solving session
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	System implementation	learn
L- 58	Purpose of Decision Making	learn
L- 59	Documentation in mis	Learn and write
L- 60	System maintenance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 61	REVISION	Understand

L- 62	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 63	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 64	Practice concepts	Doubt clearing

**Parwinder kaur**  
**BCA-5th Semester Java programming (366)**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to java, history, features.	Define
L-2	datatypes,variables,JRE,JVM,token	Understand & explain
L-3	identifiers,literals,keywords	Develop problem solving attitude
L-4	Assignment.	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Basics input and output. String and array in java	Understand & explain
L-6	console input output	To understand & explain
L-7	structure statements	Knows & understands the
L-8	if, if else, nested if statements	To understand & explain
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	classes and object in java	Apply the Knowledge
L- 10	Inside and outside member declaration	Understand the new concept
L- 11	exception handling in java .use of try catch block	Enhance the knowledge
L-12	constructor and destructor in java	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	inheritance	Understand the new concept
L-14	Inheritance with Practical	Enhance the knowledge
L -15	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-16	polymorphism	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	constructor and destructor in inheritance	Analyze his concepts
L- 18	Use of super keywords in java..	Explain
L- 19	Private, protected public	classify
L-20	Assignment.	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	different types of inheritance	Knows and learns methods
L- 22	Package	Explain & understand
L- 23	Package in class	Evaluate himself
L-24	Interface	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Interface in class	Learn the topic
L- 26	Multiple inheritance in java	Know & understand
L- 27	Revision	Clear the concepts
L-28	Using interface	Example
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-29	inheritance, types of inheritance	Knows and learns
L-30	Explain Inheritance	Understand the concept
L- 31	Practical of Inheritance	Know & understand
L-32	Program of protected modifier	example
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Graphics Programming	Understand
L- 34	Example of various types of inheritance	Know & understand
L- 35	Explain Exception handling in java	Understand
L-36	Explain Applet in detail	Know & understand
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 37	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 38	Applet in java	learn
L- 39	Revision	Group Discussion
L-40	Class test	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-41	Basic concepts of packages	Explain with example
L-42	Class dealing	Explain with program
L-43	Class dealing with static member	Explain with example
L-44	Class dealing with static function	Explain with program
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-45	Protection in packages	understand

L-46	Standard packages	Explain with program
L-47	Naming convention	understand
L-48	Naming convention in packages	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-49	Layout manager	Explain with example
L-50	Designing GUI	Understand and learn
L-51	Parameter to applet	Explain with program
L-52	Awt using container	Explain with program
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-53	Awt classes	Explain with program
L-54	Awt controls	Explain with example
L-55	components	Explain with program
L-56	container	Explain with example
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-57	Checked exception	Explain with syntax
L-58	Unchecked exception	Explain with syntax
L-59	Use of try	Explain with syntax
L-60	Use of catch	Explain with syntax
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-61	Use of throw	Explain with syntax
L-62	Class test	Clear the doubts
L-63	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-64	Revision	Clear the doubts

## B.Sc. – Semester – 2

<b>Ritu Mittal</b>		
<b>B.Sc. Sem – 2      Comp. Sc. P-1 – Programming in C.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	History of C & its importance.	Know what is a programming language.
<b>L-2</b>	Elements – Character Set, identifiers & keywords.	Understand

L-3	Data Types in C	Understand
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L-4	Constants & variables. Assignment Statement.	Understand
L-5	Sample C Program	Understand
L-6	Input & Output St. – scanf(), printf(), getch(), putchch(), getchar(), putchar()	Understand
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L-7	Formatted & unformatted I/O	Understand
L-8	Simple programs using various I/O functions	Understand & apply
L-9	Operator – Assignment, Increment, Decrement	Learn & Understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-10	Operators & Expressions: Arithmetic; Type casting, conversion and hierarchy.	Understand them
L-11	Relational & Boolean operators & expressions	Understand & implement
L-12	.Operators: Increment/decrement, assignment, conditional & bitwise	Be familiar
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-13	Intro to Control Structures Decision St – IF-Else St.	Understand conditional branching.
L-14	Nested IF-ELSE; ELSE-IF Ladder	Understand
L-15	SWITCH St. <i>Assignment-1</i>	Understand, Analyze & compare
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-16	Iterative St. – Role & types.	Be familiar
L-17	WHILE St.;	Understand
L-18	DO-WHILE St.	Understand
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-19	FOR St.	Understand and compare
L-20	Revise all the loops	Analyze the difference
L-21	Jumping loops – BREAK & CONTINUE	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-22	Programming examples using loops	Practice implementing loops
L-23	Programming examples.	Practice
L-24	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Self evaluation
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-25	Intro to Arrays – One dimensional arrays	Learn & understand
L-26	Programming examples.	Practice
L-27	Two dimensional arrays; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-28	Programming examples;	Practice
L-29	Programming examples;	Practice
L-30	More examples	Keep practicing



<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-31	Intro to Functions – Library functions	Understand the concept
L-32	User-defined Functions – Global & Local variables	Understand
L-33	Call by value & call by reference	Understand the difference
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-34	Parameter passing continues	Understand
L-35	Programming examples	Practice
L-36	Programming examples contd.	Practice
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-37	Recursion	Understand & apply
L-38	Recursion contd.	Practice
L-39	Programming examples	Practice
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-40	Intro to Storage Classes in C	Understand
L-41	Intro to Structures & Union	Understand
L-42	Structures & Union contd.	Practice
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-43	<i>Take up queries &amp; Revision</i>	Overall better understanding
L-44	<i>Take up queries &amp; Revision</i>	Overall better understanding
L-45	<i>Take up queries &amp; Revision</i>	Overall better understanding

<b>EKTA RANI</b> <b>B.sc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b> <b>LOGICAL ORGANIZATION OF COMPUTERS</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Number Systems	Discuss & explain
L-2	Binary Airthmetic	Understand & Tell
L-3	Fixed point and floating point representation	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	BCD Codes	Explain new concept
L-5	Error detecting codes	Understand & Apply the knowledge
L-6	Error correcting codes	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Character Representation –ASCII	Apply the knowledge
L-8	Character Representation-EBCDIC	Clear the doubts

L-9	Class test	Done by students
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-10	Boolean Algebra	Understand & explain
L-11	Boolean Theorems	Understand & explain
L-12	Boolean Functions and Truth tables	Knows & understands the concept Tables
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-13	Canonical and Standard forms of Boolean functions	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-14	Simplification of Boolean Functions- Venn Diagrams	Understand & explain
L-15	Karnaugh maps	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-16	Combinational Circuits	Explain new concept
L-17	EXPLAIN- Half-Adder	Understand & explain
L-18	EXPLAIN- Full-Adder	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-19	Half Subtractor	Understand the new concept
L-20	Full-Subtractor	Understand the new concept
L-21	Digital Logic: Basic Gates – AND, OR, NOT	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L- 22	Universal Gates – NAND GATE, NOR GATE	Understand the new concept
L- 23	Other LOGIC GATES – XOR GATE, XNOR GATE	Explain , apply knowledge & evaluate oneself
L-24	Clear doubts	
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 25	Flip-Flops	Knows and learns methods & reactions
L-26	Clocked SR Flip-Flop, Explain J-K Flip Flop	Understand & explain
L-27	Explain D-type, T-type Flip flop	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		

L- 28	Master Slave flip-flops	Knows and learns methods & reactions
L- 29	State table & State diagram	Differentiate
L-30	Revision	Access Onself
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-31	State diagram of flip flops	Knows and learns methods
L-32	Truth tables of Boolean algebra	Clear the doubts
L-33	Flip-Flop Excitation tables	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-34	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L-35	Floating-point representation of numbers	Know & understand
L-36	COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS TOPICS	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-37	Excitation tables of all flips flops	Discuss
L-38	Encoders , Decoders	Understand the concept and reasons
L-39	Multiplexers	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L- 40	Demultiplexers	Know & understand
L-41	Comparators	Understand & Apply the knowledge
L-42	Class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L- 43	CODE CONVERTERS	Differentiate
L- 44	SHIFT REGISTERS-SISO serial in serial out, SIPO serial in parallel out	Know & understand the process
L- 45	Shift registers-PISO parallel in serial out, PIPO parallel in parallel out	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	Basic gates-AND,OR,NOT	Know & understand
L- 47	OTHER GATES- XOR AND XNOR	Do the conversion

L- 48	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
-------	------------	----------------

## B.Sc. – Semester – 4

<b>Ramandeep kaur</b> <b>BSc - 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>Paper-I    Object Oriented Programming with C++</b>		
Sr. No.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Object oriented Programming: Object-Oriented programming features and benefits.	Define and understand
L-2	Object-Oriented features of C++, Class and Objects	Understand & explain
L-3	Data Hiding & Encapsulation	To understand & differentiate
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Structures, Data members and Member functions	Understand & explain
L-5	Scope resolution operator and its significance	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Static Data Members, Static member functions	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Nested and Local Class	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Accessing Members of Class and Structure	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Constructor, Initialization using constructor	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 10	Types of constructor-Default Constructor	Understand the new concept
L-11	Parameterized Constructor	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 13	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Copy Constructor	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L- 15	Constructor overloading, Default Values to Parameters, Destructors.	Name & classify Traversing.
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 16	Console I/O: Hierarchy of Console Stream Classes,	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Manipulators, Friend Function, Friend Class,	Explain & understand

		Properties of alcohols
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L- 19	Arrays, Array of Objects	Learn the topic
L- 20	Passing and Returning Objects to Functions	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-22	String Handling in C++	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Pointers, new and delete Operator,	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Array of Pointers to Objects,Static Polymorphism: Operators in C++	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 25	Precedence and Associativity Rules, Operator Overloading	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	Unary & Binary, , Merits/Demerits of Static Polymorphism	Know & understand
L- 27	Operators Overloading	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L- 28	Class Test	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Function Overloading, Inline Functions	Explain& learn
L- 30	Dynamic Memory Management	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-31	Class Test (Quiz)	Analyze his concepts
L-32	Copy Constructor	Explain and apply his knowledge.
L-33	Constructor overloading, Default Values to Parameters, Destructors.	Name & classify Traversing
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-34	Arrays, Array of Objects	Learn the topic
L-35	Passing and Returning Objects to Functions	Know & understand the mechanism
L-36	Revision	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		

L-37	Nested and Local Class	Apply the Knowledge
L-38	Accessing Members of Class and Structure	Understand the new concept
L-39	Constructor, Initialization using constructor	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-40	Class test	Assess his learning level
L-41	Function Overloading, Inline Functions	Explain& learn
L-42	Dynamic Memory Management	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-43	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-44	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different
L-45	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-47	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts
L-48	Unit-4	Discussion about the Different

<b>Mrs. Anuradha Chadha</b> <b>BSc- 4<sup>th</sup> Semester    Comp. Sc.    Paper-II Operating System</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction: operating system	Understand
L-2	Architecture of Operating System	Understand
L-3	Functions of Operating System	Understand
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Characteristics of Operating System	Understand & Tell
L-5	Types of Operating System: Serial, batch, multiprogramming	Understand & explain
L-6	Time sharing, Real time, Distributed and parallel	Learn
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-7	Historical evolution of Operating System	Learn
L-8	OS as resource Manager	Learn
L-9	Computer system structures: I/O structure, storage	Knows & understands the

	structure	concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Storage hierarchy. Operating system structure	Understand
L-11	System components, services	Understand
L- 12	System calls, system programs	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	System structures	Understand
L-14	Process management	Explain
L -15	Process State	Explain
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L-16	Class Test	Clear the doubts
L- 17	Process control block	explain
L- 18	Process operations, Process scheduling	Explain the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Inter process communication	Knows and Understand
L-20	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
L- 21	CPU Scheduling: scheduling criteria	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 22	Levels of scheduling, scheduling algorithms,	Understand
L- 23	Multiple processor scheduling.	Understand
L- 24	Process control block	Class test
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	Deadlocks: Characterization, Methods of handling Deadlock	Know & understand
L- 27	Deadlock detection, prevention, avoidance, recovery.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Storage Management: operating system	New concept explain
L-29	Memory management of single-user and multiuser	Understand
L-30	Class test	
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge

L- 32	Sessional Test	Practice concept
L- 33	Partitioning, Swapping	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Paging	Know & understand
L- 35	Segmentation	Understand
L- 36	Virtual memory, Page replacement Algorithms	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Page replacement Algorithms	Understand
L- 38	Thrashing. Process synchronization	Understand & learn
L- 39	Critical section problems, Semaphores. Mutual exclusion	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Device and file management:, Disk structure, Disk management	Understand
L- 41	File access and allocation methods, Directory Systems, Directory Structured Organizations	Understand
L- 42	Directory and file protection Mechanisms.	Understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-43	Page replacement Algorithms	Class test
L-44	Storage Management: operating system	Class test
L-45	Levels of scheduling, scheduling algorithms	Class test
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-46	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L-47	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L-48	Final Revision	Practice yourself

### B.Sc. – Semester – 6

<b>Ritu Mittal</b>		
<b>B.Sc. Sem-6                      Comp.Sc. Paper-1 – RDBMS.</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK-1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Relational Model Concepts; Data Constraints	Recollect the concept from Sem-3
<b>L-2</b>	Codd's Rules for Relational Model	Understand
<b>L-3</b>	Intro to other Data Models	Understand



<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L-4	Hierarchal Model	Understand the diff.
L-5	Network Model	Understand the diff.
L-6	Intro to Relational Algebra – Union, Intersection, Difference, Division	Understand the mathematical base
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L-7	Cartesian Product & JOIN operation	Understand
L-8	Selection & Projection,	Understand
L-9	Repeat Relational algebra operations	Learn to apply
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L-10	Intro to Relational Calculus – Tuple Calculus	Understand the mathematical base
L-11	Domain Calculus; <i>Assignment – 1</i>	Understand
L-12	Intro to Normalization – Purpose; Data Redundancy & Update Anomalies.	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L-13	Intro to Functional Dependencies	Understand
L-14	1 NF	Learn & understand
L-15	2 NF; Full FD	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L-16	3 NF; Transitive FD	Learn & understand
L-17	BCNF	Learn & understand
L-18	Compare 3NF & BCNF	Analyze the difference
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L-19	Repeat all Normal Forms	Better understanding
L-20	Intro to SQL – Definition	Understand
L-21	SQL – Data Types; Operators	Learn
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L-22	Intro to DDL Commands – CREATE command	Learn
L-23	Other DDL Commands; <i>Assignment-2</i>	Learn & apply
L-24	Data Constraints Commands	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L-25	Data Constraints contd.	Understand
L-26	DML Commands – SELECT command	Understand
L-27	SELECT Command continues	Learn & understand & apply
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L-28	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Self evaluation
L-29	GROUP BY & HAVING Clauses; Build-in Functions	Understand & apply
L-30	Intro to DCL Commands	Understand.
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L-31	Intro to PL/SQL – Architecture; basics	Understand

L-32	The Generic PL/SQL Block; PL/SQL character set, Data types.	Learn
L-33	Various operators – arithmetic, relational & logical.	
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L-34	Intro to Control Structures – Decision St.	Understand & apply
L-35	Decision St. Contd.	Thorough understanding
L-36	Iterative St.	Understand & apply
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L-37	Iterative St. Contd.	Understand & apply
L-38	Intro to Cursors – Implicit Cursors	Understand
L-39	Explicit Cursors	Understand
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-40	Programming examples	Practice
L-41	Programming examples	Practice
L-42	Programming examples	Practice
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-43	<i>Revision</i>	Overall better understanding
L-44	<i>Revision</i>	Overall better understanding
L-45	<i>Revision</i>	Overall better understanding

Mrs. Anuradha Chadha		
<b>B.Sc. - 6<sup>th</sup> Semester    Comp. Sc. Paper – II    Computer Network</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Data Communication and Computer Networks;	Understand
L-2	Uses of Computer Networks	Understand
L-3	Types of Computer Networks and their Topologies	Understand
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Network Hardware Components: Connectors, Transceivers, Repeaters, Hubs, Network Interface cards	Understand & explain
L-5	PC Cards, Bridges, Switches, Routers, Gateways	Learn
L-6	Network Software: Network Design issues and Protocols	Learn
<b>WEEK :3</b>		

L-7	Connection-Oriented and Connectionless Services	Knows & understands the concept
L- 8	OSI Reference Model; TCP/IP Model	Understand
L-9	Class test	Practice
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Analog and Digital Communications Concepts	Understand
L-11	Analog and Digital data and signals; Bandwidth and Data Rate, Capacity, Baud Rate	Explain
L -12	Guided and Wireless Transmission Media	Explain
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Communication Satellites	explain
L- 14	Modems and modulation techniques	Explain the concept
L- 15	<i>Assignment - 1</i>	Knows and Understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Data Link Layer Design issues; Error Detection and Correction methods	Understand
L- 17	Sliding Window Protocols: One-bit, Go Back N and Selective Repeat;	Understand
L- 18	Media Access Control: ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA,	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Introduction to LAN technologies: Ethernet, Switched Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Know & understand
L- 21	Token Ring; Introduction to Wireless LANs and Bluetooth	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Routing Algorithms: Flooding	New concept explain
L-23	Class test	
L- 24	Assignment – 2	Enhance Knowledge
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Distance Vector Routing; Link State Routing	Understand
L- 26	Hierarchical Routing; Congestion Control	Know & understand
L- 27	Traffic shaping; Choke packets; Load shedding	Understand

<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Application Layer	Understand
L- 29	Network Security Issues: Security attacks	Understand & learn
L- 30	Encryption methods; Firewalls; Digital Signatures	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Collision free protocols	Understand
L- 32	Switching and	Understand
L-33	CLASS Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-34	Multiplexing	Understand
L-35	WWW services	Understand
L-36	Introduction to DNS, E-Mail	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-37	Shortest Path Routing	Understand
L-38	Shortest Path Routing	Class test
L- 39	Multiplexing	Class test
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Application Layer	Class test
L- 41	Data Link Layer Design issues;	Class test
L- 42	Error Detection and Correction methods	Class test
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Traffic shaping	Class test
L- 44	Choke packets	Class test
L- 45	Load shedding	Class test
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Final Revision	Practice yourself
L- 47	Revision	Practice
L- 48	Final Revision	Practice yourself

## B.Com. CAV – Semester – 2

EKTA RANI BCOM 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester PROGRAMING IN C		
S.no	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to c, characteristics of c	Overview & Explain
L-2	Explain character set, keywords, constants, variables	Understand & explain
L-3	Explain Data declaration of variables types	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Explain structure of c program	Knows & understands the concept
L-5	Operators- arithmetic, relational, logical, conditional	Understand & Tell
L-6	Explain Expressions and statements	Overview about topic
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-7	Increment and decrement, bitwise, precedence in C operators	Understand & explain
L-8	Assignment and Conditional operators	Understand & explain
L-9	IF statement, IF-else statement, Nested If statement, Else If ladder	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-10	Switch & GoTo statement	Learn
L-11	Introduction of loop, While loop do while loop	Understand & explain
L-12	Difference between while and do while loop	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-13	While statement, do statement, for loop, comma operator	Knows & understands the concept
L- 14	Break statement, continue statement, nested loops	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-15	Assignment 1	Topics discussed
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 16	Arrays- one dimensional, declaration, initialization	Understand the new concept
L-17	Multidimensional array and its initialization	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-18	Array of pointers	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK:7</b>		

L- 19	Multidimensional array and its initialization	Understand
L-20	Pointers to an array	Apply the knowledge
L-21	Passing Array to function	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-22	User defined functions, form of functions, return statement	Understand the new concept
L-23	Initializing Local and Global variables	Understand and tell
L-24	Types of Functions	Classify
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L- 25	Class Test (Quiz)	Assess oneself
L- 26	calling a function, function prototype	Understand the new concept
L- 27	Formal and actual arguments, local and global variables	Explain , apply his knowledge
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L- 28	Nesting of functions, parameter passing in functions, recursion	Knows and learns methods
L- 29	Structure- features	Knows and learns methods
L-30	Defining, declaring variables	Explain , apply his knowledge
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L- 31	Initializing, processing a structure, structure assignment	Understand
L- 32	Array of structure, nested structure	Evaluate oneself
L- 33	Revision	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-34	Structures and functions- call by value and call by reference	Know & understand
L-35	Returning structure from function, unions	Knows and learn the reasons
L- 36	Enumerated data types and its operations	Understand the concept and reasons
<b>WEEK :13</b>		
L- 37	Pointer to a function and structures	Understand
L- 38	Pointer to pointer, dynamic allocation using pointers	Analyze

L- 39	files, file types, file operations	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L- 40	Class Test	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Standard I/O text file, writing to a file	Do the conversion
L- 42	Reading from a file, standard I/O binary files	Understand the concept and reasons
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L- 43	Random access to files, Command line arguments	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 44	System INPUT/OUTPUT, Standard streams in C	Know various methods
L-45	Programs of various topics	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-46	UNIT-1	Revision & Clear the Doubts
L-47	UNIT-2	Revision & Clear the Doubts
L-48	UNIT-3	Revision & Clear the Doubts

<b>NIDHI CHADHA</b> <b>B.com-2<sup>nd</sup>Semester (BC(VOC)-206) BDP &amp; PC Software - II</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>	Introduction to Windows and its Features, Introduction to Windows and its Features,	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Desktop Publishing: Concept, Need and Applications.	Understand & explain
L-2	Hardware and Software requirements for DTP.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Components of Page Maker Window.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Introduction to Menu and Toolbars.	Understand & explain
L-5	PageMaker Preferences.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Creating of Publications: Starting PageMaker, Setting Page size, Placing the text. Indents/Tabs, Define Styles.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 7	Hyphenation, Header & Footer. Page Numbering, Saving and Closing publication.	Understand the new concept

L- 8	Editing Publication: Open a publication, Story editor.	Understand concept
L-9	Find and change the text, Change character and Paragraph attributes.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Introduction to PowerPoint	Understand concept.
L-11	Working in different views.	Understand concept
L -12	Creating, opening and saving presentations.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Handouts and outlines.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 14	Running and controlling electronic slideshows.	Knows and learns Methods.
L-15	Working with slides.	Understand concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Adding and formatting text.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 17	Apply animation on Slides.	Understand concept
L- 18	Assignments	Viva of Assignment
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Sound effect on slides.	Know & understand
L- 20	Sessional.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 21	Spelling checks; preparing overhead transparencies speaker notes.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Create new template in MS PowerPoint.	Know & understand the process
L-23	PowerPoint Layouts	Understand & learn
L- 24	Apply themes in PowerPoint	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK :9</b>		
L- 25	Create Charts in PowerPoint.	Understand & learn
L- 26	Organizing charts in PowerPoint.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 27	Using Graphs.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:10</b>		



L- 28	Special effects in PowerPoint.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 29	Class Test.	Assess Oneself
L- 30	Apply Transitions in PowerPoint	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L- 31	Adding Pictures	Understand & learn
L- 32	Workart.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 33	Slide Show	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L- 34	Play Slideshow	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 35	Print Slideshow	Understand & learn
L- 36	File format in PowerPoint	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L- 37	Working in Slides in Detail.	Know & understand new concept
L- 38	Class Test	Assess Oneself.
L- 39	Mobile applications: concept.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L- 40	Sources of mobile applications.	Understand the concept
L- 41	Advantages and limitations of mobile applications.	Know & understand the concept
L- 42	Types of mobile applications.	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L- 43	Mobile applications Test	Assess Oneself.
L- 44	Discuss Advanced feature of Desktop Publishing	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Features discussion in Detail	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L- 46	Assignment	Viva of Assignment
L- 47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the doubts

## B.Com. CAV – Semester – 4

<b>Surbhi</b> <b>BCOM 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>Programming in java BC(Voc-405)</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Java- features of Java	understand
L-2	object oriented concepts- data types , variables, Keywords	Define and Understand
L-3	Arrays & operators	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	control statements	Understand & explain
L-5	Input/ output and scanner class	To understand
L-6	print(), printIn(), printf() methods	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Class and objects	Gaining the Knowledge
L- 8	constructors	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Constructors types	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	overloading method	Understand the new concept
L-11	Revision	Clear the doubts
L -12	Assignment	Viva
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	static and fixed methods	Analyze concepts
L- 14	inner classes	Understand concept
L- 15	string class	Name & classify
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Introduction to inheritance	Explain
L- 17	access control	Explain & understand
L- 18	Types of inheritance	Knows and learns methods

<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Types of inheritance	Knows and learns methods
L- 20	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 21	Sessional test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	common GUI event types	Knows and learns methods
L-23	listener interfaces	Understand the concept
L- 24	GUI components- JLabel ,JtextField	Understand the mechanism
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Jbutton	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	JcheckBox,	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 27	JTextarea	Know & understand the mechanism
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	JcomboBox	Understand & correlate
L- 29	Jlist	Know & understand
L- 30	Joptionpane	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Color control - Font Control	Know various methods
L- 32	Drawing Lines	Know & understand
L-33	Rectangles	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	ovals	Understand & correlate
L- 35	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-36	Class test	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Key Event Handling	Understand & correlate
L- 38	Key Event Handling	Know & understand

L-39	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Layout Managers – Flow layout, Border layout	Understand & correlate
L- 41	Layout Managers – Grid layout	Know & understand
L-42	Part-1	Revision
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Part-1	Revision
L- 44	Part-2	Revision
L-45	Part-2	Revision
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Part-3	Revision
L- 47	Part-3	Revision
L- 48	Class Test	Evaluate themselves

<b>NIDHI CHADHA</b> <b>B.com-4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>BC(VOC)-406 – Advance Computer Appl.</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>	Introduction to Windows and its Features, Introduction to Windows and its Features,	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Overview of Data Management System	Understand & explain
L-2	Element of data-base system	Understand & Tell
L-3	DBMS Introduction.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	DBMS architecture.	Understand & explain
L-5	Advantages and disadvantages of DBMS.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Types of database users.	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 7	Types of database users in Detail.	Understand the new concept

L- 8	Role of database administrator.	Understand concept
L-9	Brief overview of hierarchical Model.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Hierarchical Model in Detail.	Understand concept.
L-11	Brief overview of Network Model.	Understand concept
L -12	Network Model in Detail.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Detailed study of Relational Model.	Explain, apply his knowledge.
L- 14	Relational Model in Detail.	Knows and learns Methods.
L-15	Properties Relational Model.	Understand concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Keys.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 17	Keys concept in Detail.	Understand concept
L- 18	Assignments	Viva of Assignment
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Integrity Rules.	Know & understand
L- 20	Sessional.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 21	Integrity Rules in Detail.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	E-R diagrams.	Know & understand the process
L-23	Normalization:concepts.	Understand & learn
L- 24	Normalization:concepts in Detail.	Know & understand the process
<b>WEEK :9</b>		
L- 25	Functional and transitive dependencies Normal Forms.	Understand & learn
L- 26	1NF.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 27	2NF.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L- 28	3NF.	Apply the knowledge & concepts

L- 29	Class Test.	Assess Oneself
L- 30	BCNF.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L- 31	Tables.	Understand & learn
L- 32	Views.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 33	Materializedview.	Understand & learn
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L- 34	Indexes.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 35	Triggers.	Understand & learn
L- 36	Synonyms, functions.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L- 37	Procedures and Packages.	Know & understand new concept
L- 38	Class Test	Assess Oneself.
L- 39	Create operator.	Know & understand new concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L- 40	Create directory.	Understand the concept
L- 41	Create library.	Know & understand the concept
L- 42	Database links.	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L- 43	MethodstoaccessSQLplan.	Assess Oneself.
L- 44	DDL,describecommand;DML.	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Joiningtables;Breakclause.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L- 46	Assignment	Viva of Assignment
L- 47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the doubts

## B.Com. CAV – Semester – 6

<b>Surbhi</b> <b>BCOM 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>Social Networking and Data Analytics BC(voc-605)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Social networking: concept	understand
L-2	Evolution and applications	Define and Understand
L-3	Expansion of social networking	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-5	Using popular social networking sites: Face book, twitter, linked in, Instagram, blogging etc.	Adding new knowledge to previous knowledge
L-6	Trends in social media organize access and share information using social networks	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Messaging services as social networking, business applications of social networking	Gaining the Knowledge
L- 8	product promotion, publicity	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Revision, Assignment	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Social and ethical aspects of social networking	Understand the new concept
L-11	legislation: privacy issues, security	Understand the new concept
L -12	data protection	Analyze concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Assignment	Viva
L- 14	Big data and hadoop: concept and evolution	Understand concept
L- 15	Features of big data, managing big data	Explain & understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Tools and languages used for data analysis - R	Gaining practical knowledge

L- 17	Excel, SQL	Explain & understand
L- 18	Python & Tableau	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Sessional test	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	data visualization and statistical interpretation for analytics	Understand the concept
L- 21	data visualization and statistical interpretation for analytics	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	data visualization and statistical interpretation for analytics	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Revision& assignment	Viva
L- 24	Class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Introduction to data warehousing	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	OLAP	Know & understand the mechanism
L-27	OLAP	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	OLAP	Understand the mechanism
L- 29	data preparation	Know & understand the mechanism
L-30	data preparation	Co-relate with real life
<b>WEEK :11</b>		
L- 31	data preparation	Understand the mechanism
L- 32	predictive analysis – linear regression	Know & understand the mechanism
L-33	predictive analysis – linear regression	Gain knowledge
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L- 34	predictive analysis – linear regression	Understand the mechanism
L- 35	Revision	Know & understand the mechanism
L-36	classification	Understand the mechanism



<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 37	classification	Understand the mechanism
L- 38	time series	Know & understand the mechanism
L-39	time series	Know & understand the mechanism
<b>WEEK: 14</b>		
L- 40	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Part-1	Revision
L-42	Part-1	Revision
<b>WEEK: 15</b>		
L- 43	Part-2	Revision
L- 44	Part-2	Revision
L-45	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
L- 46	Part-3	Revision
L- 47	Part-3	Revision
L- 48	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>NIDHI CHADHA</b>		
<b>Bcom(CAV) Sem-VI BC(VOC)-606 – ERP</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Enterprise.	Understand & explain
L-2	Concept of Enterprise.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Functions of Enterprise.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-4	Process approach to business.	Understand & explain
L-5	Types of information in business.	Explain the concept.
L-6	Business Process Reengineering.	Knows & understands the concept

<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 7	ManagementInformationSystem.	Understand the new concept
L- 8	Systems approach to information management.	Understand the concept
L-9	MIS in Detail	Clear Doubts.
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 10	Assignments.	Viva of Assignment
L-11	ERP Introduction.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -12	ERP: concept, origin.	Apply the knowledge & concepts.
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Reasons of growth of ERP.	Understand concept
L- 14	Need of ERP.	Understand the new concept
L-15	IntroductiontoERPtechnologies.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	ExecutiveInformation System.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 17	EIS in Detail.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 18	Assignments.	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	DecisionSupportSystem.	Understand the new concept
L- 20	DSS in Detail.	Clear Doubts.
L- 21	Sessional.	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Concept of Information.	Knows and learns new concept.
L-23	Need of Information	Understand the new concept
L-24	Types of Information.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L-25	SupplyChainmanagement System	Knows and learns new concept.
L-26	SCM Detail	Understand the new concept
L- 27	Oral Test.	Evaluate oneself

<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L- 28	Revision of all Technologies.	Revise the Concept
L- 29	Need of Technologies in ERP	Knows and learns new concept.
L-30	Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK :11</b>		
L- 31	Integrated data model.	Understand the new concept
L- 32	Need and characteristics of Integrated data model.	Understand the new concept
L-33	Integrated data model in Detail.	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEK :12</b>		
L- 34	Introduction of Modules.	Knows and learn the reasons
L- 35	Finance Module.	Understand the concept
L- 36	Distribution Module.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK :13</b>		
L- 37	Sales Module.	Knows and learns new concept.
L- 38	Sessional.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
L- 39	Manufacturing module.	Knows and learns new concept.
<b>WEEK :14</b>		
L- 40	Inventory Management.	Know & understand
L- 41	CRM.	Know & understand
L- 42	Vendours for ERP.	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK :15</b>		
L- 43	Implementing ERP solutions.	Knows and learn the reasons
L- 44	Detail of ERP Solution.	Understand the concept
L- 45	Class Test.	Analyze and Evaluate oneself.
<b>WEEK :16</b>		
L- 46	Assignment	Viva of Assignment
L- 47	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Discuss whole syllabus	Clear the doubts

<b>Mrs. Swati Atri</b>		
<b>B.A-I</b>		
<b>Computer Awareness Level – I Basic Computer Education L1-(I)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to formatting, types of formatting, character formatting(bold, italic, underline, and strikethrough style, font and font size, grow and shrink font size	Understand & Learn the text formatting
L-2	Changing color of the text, highlighting the text, applying subscript and superscript effect, using the font dialog box),	Understand & learn the text styling
L-3	Paragraph formatting(aligning text, indenting paragraph, using indent buttons, using paragraph dialog box, bullets and numbering, applying border and shading, adjusting line spacing),page formatting(page setup-setting margins setting paper size, setting page orientation, inserting columns, adding a page break, adding watermark, adding a header and footer, format painter, drop cap, applying themes, views	Understand and learn the page set up and paragraph setting options
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Creating a simple table(using table button, using insert table option)	Understand and learn the working on the table in MS- Word
L-5	Entering data in the table, using table styles, inserting rows and column in the table	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-6	Using quick table option, existing table, deleting rows and column, resizing rows and columns, splitting cells, merging cells, word art, adding clipart	Knows & understands the table setting
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Adding hyperlinks, adding bookmarks-use the bookmark, macros	Understand & Apply the concept of hyperlink in MS-Word
L- 8	Mail merge(creating the main document, creating data source, placing the various field in main document)	Learn and Execute Mail Merge in MS-Word
L- 9	Viewing the merged data, printing your letters, advantages of mail merge. Assignment	Learn and Execute Mail Merge in MS-Word
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Introduction to spreadsheet, purpose of spreadsheet, application of a spreadsheet, advantages of spreadsheet, characteristics of spreadsheet, Data types, close a workbook, quitting MS Excel	Understand the concept spreadsheet in MS-Excel

L-11	Starting Microsoft excel 2007(workbook and worksheet, components or elements of workbook)	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-12	Creating a new workbook, entering data in the workbook, save a workbook, open workbooks)	Knowledge of workbook
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L-13	Introduction to worksheet, select cells, columns, rows and range, editing worksheet, editing data in a cell, replacing data in a cell, moving data, copy data to another area	Know & understand various operation in spreadsheet
L-14	Insert cells to columns or rows, delete cells, columns or rows, auto fill (creating a series). formatting a worksheet (bold italic and underline style, font and underline style)	Learns cell, rows and Column formatting
L-15	Font and font size, changing color of the cells, formatting numbers, format cell border and fill color, aligning data in cells, changing row height, changing column width, auto formatting	Knows and learns methods of font formatting
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L-16	Creating a charts, components of a chart, changing the chart type, changing chart style, formatting a chart.	Learns various types of charts
L-17	Formulas (using a sample formula, using a complex formula, types of cell reference-addressing modes), using built-in functions, common statistical function	Learn and Know of financial function
L-18	Common mathematical functions, if( ) function, financial functions. Sorting databases, filtering a database(auto filter), validation	Learn and Know of mathematical function
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L-19	Introduction to E-mail(working of e-mail, free services providers of e-mails)	Learn the concept of email
L-20	E-mail address, creating e-mail id (or e-mail account), mail box, viewing(reading) the e-mail	Know & understand various option available in e mail id
L-21	Sending the e-mail, sending same e-mail to various users, sending a file as an attachment	Know and learn method of sending mail with different available options
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction to presentation software, applications of presentation software, characteristics of presentation software, starting ms-powerpoint2007	Know and learn the concept of presentation
L-23	Components of the power point window, creating a new presentation- to insert text into placeholder, slide and slide layout basics	Understand the concept of various option

L- 24	To change the layout of existing slide, adding a new slide, saving a presentation, opening a presentation, to close a presentation, creating a presentation using built in templates	Know & understand the concept of creating ppt
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Using themes(to apply a theme to selected slides), using background styles, power point views, slide manipulation	Knowledge and understand the operations of slides
L- 26	Adding slides to a presentation in slide sorter view, deleting slides, copy slides, paste slides, cut slides	Knows and apply the operation on slides
L- 27	Move slides, formatting text(aligning text, making numbered and bullet lists, text box)	Know and apply the formatting on slides
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Conducted Sessional Exam	Assess their performance
L- 29	Introduction to working with pictures and shapes, inserting pictures to the slides, resizing and moving picture	Learn and know formatting slides
L- 30	Modifying pictures, adding clipart, working with word Art- to apply a text effect to a word art style	Learn and know formatting slides
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Inserting table, formatting a table style, inserting charts, formatting charts.	Learn and Know operation of table And chart
L- 32	Introduction to working with animation and sounds, inserting sound from a file	Learn animation and sound effects
L-33	Inserting in-built sound effect, inserting recorded sound effect, inserting movie or video clips	Know and learn sound, movie, video
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	To preview the movie, applying animation effects, applying default animation effect	Understand concept of transitions animation
L- 35	Applying custom animation effects, applying transitions	Learn and Know operation of Animation and transition
L- 36	What is internet, uses or applications of the internet.	Understand the internet
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Ways to connect to internet at home and work	Learn and know different connection
L- 38	Dial-up connection (hardware requirements, software requirements)	Understand concept of different connection

L- 39	Advantages of dial up connection, broadband connections	Learn and know advantages of connection
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Wireless connection(wi-fi ), services of internet.	Understand wi-fi connection and Services of internet
L- 41	WWW and websites	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 42	E-mail(electronic mail), advantages of e-mail, limitations of e-mail	Learn and know concept of e-mail
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Difference between internet and www, internet relay chat.	Apply the knowledge of internet
L- 44	Video – conferencing, requirement of video conferencing, social networking	Understand the internet
L- 45	Newsgroups or usenet, ftp, telnet, other internet services	Learn and know concept of internet
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Conducted Practical Exams.	Access their Knowledge
L- 47	Conducted online Test and quizzes, Practical demonstration of MS POWERPOINT, Revisions, doubt session.	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision, Practical demonstration of MS WORD and EXCEL.	Clear the doubts

Mrs. Shaily		
B.A-I/ B.Sc NM-I/ B.Sc Med-I		
Computer Awareness Level – I Basic Computer Education L1-(I)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to formatting, types of formatting, character formatting(bold, italic, underline, and strikethrough style, font and font size, grow and shrink font size	Understand & Learn the text formatting
L-2	Changing color of the text, highlighting the text, applying subscript and superscript effect, using the font dialog box),	Understand & learn the text styling
L-3	Paragraph formatting(aligning text, indenting paragraph, using indent buttons, using paragraph dialog box, buttons and numbering, applying border and shading, adjusting line spacing),page formatting(page setup-setting margins setting paper size, setting page orientation, inserting columns, adding a page break, adding watermark, adding a header and footer, format painter, drop cap, applying themes, views	Understand and learn the page set up and paragraph setting options
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Creating a simple table(using table button, using insert table option)	Understand and learn the working on the table in MS- Word
L-5	Entering data in the table, using table styles, inserting rows and column in the table	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-6	Using quick table option, existing table, deleting rows and column, resizing rows and columns, splitting cells, merging cells, word art, adding clipart	Knows & understands the table setting
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Adding hyperlinks, adding bookmarks-use the bookmark, macros	Understand & Apply the concept of hyperlink in MS-Word
L- 8	Mail merge(creating the main document, creating data source, placing the various field in main document)	Learn and Execute Mail Merge in MS-Word
L- 9	Viewing the merged data, printing your letters, advantages of mail merge. Assignment	Learn and Execute Mail Merge in MS-Word
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Introduction to spreadsheet, purpose of spreadsheet, application of a spreadsheet, advantages of spreadsheet, characteristics of spreadsheet, Data types, close a workbook, quitting MS Excel	Understand the concept spreadsheet in MS-Excel



L-11	Starting Microsoft excel 2007(workbook and worksheet, components or elements of workbook)	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L-12	Creating a new workbook, entering data in the workbook, save a workbook, open workbooks)	Knowledge of workbook
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L-13	Introduction to worksheet, select cells, columns, rows and range, editing worksheet, editing data in a cell, replacing data in a cell, moving data, copy data to another area	Know & understand various operation in spreadsheet
L-14	Insert cells to columns or rows, delete cells, columns or rows, auto fill (creating a series). formatting a worksheet (bold italic and underline style, font and underline style	Learns cell, rows and Column formatting
L-15	Font and font size, changing color of the cells, formatting numbers, format cell border and fill color, aligning data in cells, changing row height, changing column width, auto formatting	Knows and learns methods of font formatting
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L-16	Creating a charts, components of a chart, changing the chart type, changing chart style, formatting a chart.	Learns various types of charts
L-17	Formulas (using a sample formula, using a complex formula, types of cell reference-addressing modes), using built-in functions, common statistical function	Learn and Know of financial function
L-18	Common mathematical functions, if( ) function, financial functions. Sorting databases, filtering a database(auto filter), validation	Learn and Know of mathematical function
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L-19	Introduction to E-mail(working of e-mail, free services providers of e-mails	Learn the concept of email
L-20	E-mail address, creating e-mail id (or e-mail account), mail box, viewing(reading) the e-mail	Know & understand various option available in e mail id
L-21	Sending the e-mail, sending same e-mail to various users, sending a file as an attachment	Know and learn method of sending mail with different available options
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction to presentation software, applications of presentation software, characteristics of presentation software, starting ms-powerpoint2007	Know and learn the concept of presentation
L-23	Components of the power point window, creating a new presentation- to insert text into placeholder, slide and slide layout basics	Understand the concept of various option

L- 24	To change the layout of existing slide, adding a new slide, saving a presentation, opening a presentation, to close a presentation, creating a presentation using built in templates	Know & understand the concept of creating ppt
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Using themes(to apply a theme to selected slides), using background styles, power point views, slide manipulation	Knowledge and understand the operations of slides
L- 26	Adding slides to a presentation in slide sorter view, deleting slides, copy slides, paste slides, cut slides	Knows and apply the operation on slides
L- 27	Move slides, formatting text(aligning text, making numbered and bullet lists, text box)	Know and apply the formatting on slides
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Conducted Sessional Exam	Assess their performance
L- 29	Introduction to working with pictures and shapes, inserting pictures to the slides, resizing and moving picture	Learn and know formatting slides
L- 30	Modifying pictures, adding clipart, working with word Art- to apply a text effect to a word art style	Learn and know formatting slides
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Inserting table, formatting a table style, inserting charts, formatting charts.	Learn and Know operation of table And chart
L- 32	Introduction to working with animation and sounds, inserting sound from a file	Learn animation and sound effects
L-33	Inserting in-built sound effect, inserting recorded sound effect, inserting movie or video clips	Know and learn sound, movie, video
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	To preview the movie, applying animation effects, applying default animation effect	Understand concept of transitions animation
L- 35	Applying custom animation effects, applying transitions	Learn and Know operation of Animation and transition
L- 36	What is internet, uses or applications of the internet.	Understand the internet
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Ways to connect to internet at home and work	Learn and know different connection
L- 38	Dial-up connection (hardware requirements, software requirements)	Understand concept of different connection
L- 39	Advantages of dial up connection, broadband connections	Learn and know advantages of

		connection
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Wireless connection(wi-fi ), services of internet.	Understand wi-fi connection and Services of internet
L- 41	WWW and websites	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 42	E-mail(electronic mail), advantages of e-mail, limitations of e-mail	Learn and know concept of e-mail
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Difference between internet and www, internet relay chat.	Apply the knowledge of internet
L- 44	Video – conferencing, requirement of video conferencing, social networking	Understand the internet
L- 45	Newsgroups or usenet, ftp, telnet, other internet services	Learn and know concept of internet
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L- 46	Conducted Practical Exams.	Access their Knowledge
L- 47	Conducted online Test and quizzes, Practical demonstration of MS POWERPOINT, Revisions, doubt session.	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision, Practical demonstration of MS WORD and EXCEL.	Clear the doubts



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Economics**

# Lesson Plans: Odd Semester: 2022-2023

Assistant Professor: Miss.Radhika Gupta

BCom - IST (Ist SEM)

Micro Economics (BC102)

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to the Syllabus; What is Economics, Definition of Economics	Understand and learn
L-2	Nature of Economics	Understand and learn
L-3	IS Economics being Art and Science	Understand and learn
L-4	New Dimension of Nature of Economics	Understand and learn
L-5	Scope Of Economics	Understand and learn
L-6	Limitations Of Economics	Understand and learn
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Introduction of Micro Economics, Scope, Importance & Limitations of Micro Economics	Understand and learn
L-8	Meaning, Scope, Importance & Limitations of Macro Economics	Understand and learn
L-9	Relationship Between Micro & Macro Economics	Understand and learn
L-10	Difference Between Micro & Macro Economics	Understand and learn
L-11	Some Diverse Views Related to Definition of Economics	Understand and explain
L-12	Oral Test	Assess Themselves
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Concept Of Demand & Demand Schedule	Understand New Topic
L-14	Determinants of Demand & Law of Demand	Understand and explain
L-15	Exceptions of Demand Curve & Change in Demand	Understand and explain
L-16	Distinction Between Extension & Increase in Demand	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-17	Inter-Connected Demand	Understand and learn
L-18	Exceptions of the Law of Demand	Understand and learn
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Meaning & Types of Elasticity of Demand. What is Price Elasticity of Demand & Degrees	Draw Diagrams
L-20	Methods of Measuring Price Elasticity of Demand, Total Outlay, Proportionate and Point Method	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-21	Arc Method, Factors Influencing & Importance	Understand and learn
L-22	Income Elasticity of Demand	Understand and learn
L-23	Cross Elasticity of Demand	Complete Explanation
L-24	Importance Of Price Elasticity of Demand & Discussion of Long Questions	Clear Doubts & Learn

<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Introduction of Utility, Meaning of Cardinal Utility	Understand New Topic
L-26	Relationship & Difference of TU and MU	Understand And Able to Differentiate
L-27	Law Of Diminishing Marginal Utility Complete Explanation	Understand And Apply the Law in Real Life
L-28	Law of Equi-Marginal Utility Complete Explanation	Understand the Law
L-29	Consumer Equilibrium Details	Understand the Law
L-30	Consumer Surplus - An Illustrative Description	Understand And Draw Diagrams
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Meaning of Indifference Curve, Indifference Schedule & Map, Meaning & Types of MRS	Understand New Topic
L-32	Assumptions of Indifference Curve, Budget Line and Properties of Indifference Curve	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-33	Consumer Equilibrium - Indifference Curve Analysis	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-34	Effect of Change in Price on Consumer Equilibrium	Understand And learn
L-35	The Hicksian Approach and The Slutsky Approach	Understand New Topic
L-36	Price Consumption Curve	Knows And Understand the Concept
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Income Consumption Curve	Understand The New Concept
L-38	Engel Curve, Comparison Between Utility Analysis and Indifference Curve Analysis	Understand And learn
L-39	Uses And Significance and Criticism of Indifference Curve Analysis	Understand And learn
L-40	Oral Test of Theory of Demand	Self-Assess
L-41	Diagrammatical Presentation of IC And Explain Long Answer Type Questions	Answer Questions and Draw Diagrams
L-42	Doubts Class	Doubts Cleared
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Meaning Of Production Function, Concept of Output	Understand New Topic
L-44	Laws Of Production - Laws of Variable Proportion	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-45	Returns To a Factor - Increasing, constant, Demising and Law of Diminishing Returns	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-476	Returns To a Scale - Increasing, Constant, Diminishing Scale	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-47	Economies Of Scale - Internal and External Economies	Understand And learn
L-48	Diseconomies Of Scale	Understand And learn
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Introduction - Theory of Costs, types Of Costs	Understand And learn
L-50	Traditional Theory of Cost	Understand And learn

L-51	Cost in The Long Run and Modern Theory of Cost	Understand the Concept
L-52	Meaning And assumption Of Perfect Competition	Understand New topic
L-53	Price Determination Under Perfect competition	Understand And learn
L-54	Importance Of Time Element	Understand the Concept
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Price Determination under Very Short and Short Period	Understand the Concept
L-56	Price Determination Under Long Period	Understand And learn
L-57	Difference Between Market Price and Normal Price	Understand and explain
L-58	Meaning Of a Firm and Conditions of Equilibrium of a Firm	Understand the New Concept
L-59	Marginal Revenue and Marginal Cost Curve	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-60	Sessional	Evaluation
Week 11:		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Determination Of Short Run and Long Run Equilibrium of a Firm	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-62	Meaning Of Industry and Its Equilibrium	Understand the New Concept
L-63	Long Run Equilibrium of Industry and Laws of Costs	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-64	Supply Curve of a Firm and Industry - Short Run and Long Run Supply Curve	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-65	Difference Between the Equilibrium of The Firm and Of the Industry	Understand and explain
L-66	Discussion Of Questions	Answer Questions
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Meaning, Assumptions and Sources of Monopoly	Understand The New Concept
L-68	Monopoly Equilibrium (TR & TC Approach, MR & MC Approach)	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-69	Price Determination Under Short Run & Long Run Equilibrium	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-70	Monopoly Equilibrium and Law of Cost	Understand And learn
L-71	Price Discrimination and Discriminating Monopoly	Understand The New Concept
L-72	Price & Output Determination and Effects of Price Discrimination and Dumping Concept	Self-Assess
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Doubts Class	Doubts Cleared
L-74	Meaning, Assumptions and Demand Curve Under Monopolistic Competition	Understand The New Concept
L-75	Product Differentiation	Understand and explain
L-76	Determination Off Price and Output Under Monopolistic Competition	Understand And Draw Diagrams
L-77	Group Equilibrium and Excess Capacity	Understand The Concept
L-78	Non-Price Competition and Selling Cost	Understand And learn

<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Comparisons Of All Types of Markets	Understand And differentiate
L-80	Doubts Class	Doubts Cleared
L-81	Discussion Of Questions	Cleared And Answer Questions
L-82	Discussed MCQ And Oral Test	Understand And learn
L-83	Short Answer Types Questions	Cleared And Answer Questions
L-84	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Cleared The Doubts
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Write Long Questions
L-86	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Cleared The Doubts and Explain Short Questions
L-87	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Write Long Questions
L-88	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	MCQ And All Short Answer
L-89	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Doubts Cleared
L-90	Revision / Discussion of Previous Year's Questions Papers	Doubts Cleared

## Lesson Plans: Odd Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. IST (1ST SEM)**

**Microeconomics - 1 (ECO-101)**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to the syllabus; What is Economics, Definition of Economics	Understand and learn
L-2	Nature Of Economics and Economics as Science	Understand and learn
L-3	Positive Science and Normative Science	Understand and learn
L-4	Is Economics being an Art	Understand and learn
L-5	Limitations Of Economics	Understand and learn
L-6	Introduction Of Economics Problems, What Is Scarcity	Understand and learn
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Problem Of Allocation of Resources	Understand and Clear
L-8	Production Possibility Curve	Understand and Clear
L-9	PPC And Opportunity Cost	Understand and learn
L-10	Problems Of Choices and Circular Flow of Income	Understand and Clear
L-11	Test	Assess Themselves
L-12	Economic System: Concepts and Types	Understand and learn



<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Meaning, Characteristics, Merits and Demerits of Capitalism	Understand The New Concept
L-14	Meaning, Characteristics, Merits and Demerits of Socialism	Understand The Concept
L-15	Meaning, Characteristics, Merits and Demerits of Mixed Economy	Understand The Concept
L-16	Modern Corporations Capitalism	Understand The Concept
L-17	Roles Of Government in The Modern Mixed Economies, Case study	Understand The Concept
L-18	Concept Of Demand, Demand Schedule	Understand the Topic
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Determinants Of Demand, law of demand	Understand And explain
L-20	Exceptions Of Demand Curve, Change IN Demand	Understand And explain
L-21	Distinction Between Extension and Increase in Demand	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-22	Case study	Understand and learn
L-23	Test Theory of Demand	Understand and cleared
L-24	Meaning And Types OF Price Elasticity of Demand, what Is Price Elasticity, Degrees	Understand and Draw Diagrams
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Methods Of Measuring Price Elasticity of Demand, Total Outlay, Proportionate and Point Method	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-26	Arc Method, Factors Influencing and Importance	Understand and cleared
L-27	Income Elasticity of Demand	Understand And explain
L-28	Cross Elasticity of Demand	Understand And explain
L-29	Discussion Of Long Questions and Case Study	Clear the Doubts and write Questions
L-30	Introduction Of Utility, Meaning of Cardinal Utility	Understand The Concept
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Relationship And Difference of TU and MU	Understand and able to Differentiate
L-32	Law of Demising Marginal Utility Complete Explanation	Understand And able to Apply the law
L-33	Law Of Equi-Marginal utility	Understand the Law
L-34	Consumer Equilibrium, Case Study	Understand The Concept
L-35	Discussion Of Questions	Explain And cleared
L-36	Meaning Of Indifference Curve, Indifference Schedule and Map, Meaning and Types Of MRS	Understand The New Concept
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Assumptions Of Indifference Curve and Budget Line	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-38	Consumer Equilibrium - Indifference Curve Analysis	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-39	The Hicksian Approach	Explain And cleared
L-40	The Slutsky's Approach	Understand The New Concept
L-41	Price Consumption Curve and Income Consumption Curve	Understand the Concept

L-42	Superiority, Uses and Criticism OF Indifference Curve and Case Study	Understand and learn
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Meaning Of Consumer Surplus and Marshallian Approach	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-44	Hicksian Approach Of consumer Surplus and Importance of Consumer Surplus	Understand and learn
L-45	Case study	Answer Questions
L-46	Meaning Of Production Function, Concept of Output	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-47	Laws Of Production - Laws of Variable Proportions	Concept Cleared
L-48	Returns To a Factor - Increasing, Constant and Diminishing Returns	Understand and Draw Diagrams
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Returns To a Scale - Increasing, Constant and Diminishing Scale	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-50	Economies Of Scale - Internal and External Economies of Scale	Understand and learn
L-51	Diseconomies Of Scale and Case Study	Understand and Learn Questions
L-52	Meaning, Scope and Properties OF Isoquant Curves	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-53	Meaning Of Isocost lines, Difference Between Isoquant Curves & Indifference curves	Understand the Differences
L-54	Sessional	Evaluation
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Producer's Equilibrium	Understand and learn
L-56	Expansion Path and Ridge Lines	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-57	Isoquants and Returns to Scale	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-58	Case study	Answer Questions
L-59	Doubts Class	Clear the Doubts
L-60	Meaning Of Supply, Supply Schedule and Supply Curve	Understand and Learn new Concept
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Determinants Of Supply, law Of Supply	Understand the Law
L-62	Change in supply - Movement and shift Of Supply Curve	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-63	Price Elasticity of Supply - Meaning and Degrees	Understand and explained
L-64	Factors And Importance of Elasticity of Supply	Understand and learn
L-65	Discussion Of Questions and Case Study	Written Answer
L-66	Meaning and Concepts of Cost	Understand and Learn new Concept
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Theories Of Cost - Traditional Theory of Cost	Using and Learn Formulas
L-68	Detailed Explanation of Marginal Cost	Understand and Draw diagrams
L-69	Costs In the Long Run	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-70	Modern Theory of Cost	Understand and Draw diagrams
L-71	Doubt Class and Case Study	Evaluation
L-72	Introduction And Concept of Revenue	Understand and Learn new Concept
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Relationship Between TR, MR, And AR	Understand and explained

L-74	Concepts Of Revenue Under Different Market Situation	Understand All types Of Markets
L-75	Graphical Relation Between Total Revenue, Marginal Revenue and Average Revenue	Understand and Draw diagrams
L-76	Elasticity Of Demand - AR, MR and TR	Understand and Learn new Concept
L-77	Discussed Case Study	Questions And Answer
L-78	Meaning and Assumptions of Break -Even Analysis	Understand and Learn new Concept
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Methods Of Break-Even Analysis	Learned New Formulas
L-80	Managerial Applications of Breakeven Analysis	Understand and explained
L-81	Measures To Improve Profit Performance, Advantages of Break- Even Analysis	Understand and explained
L-82	Limitations Of Break-Even Analysis and Case Study	Understand and explained
L-83	Class Test	Evaluation
L-84	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Doubts Cleared
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Discussed Long Answer
L-86	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Case Study Questions Discussed
L-87	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Short Answer Types Questions
L-88	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Doubts Cleared
L-89	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Doubts Cleared
L-90	Revision / Discussion of Previous Years Questions	Doubts Cleared

## Lesson Plans: Odd Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. 2ND YEAR (THIRD SEM)**

**Macroeconomics - 1 (ECO-301)**

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning And Definitions of Macro Economics	Understand and explain
L-2	Scope and Issues of Macro Economics	Understand and explain
L-3	Difference Between Micro and Macro Economics	Understand and explain
L-4	Importance or Uses of Macro Economics	Understand and explain
L-5	Macro Economics School of Thoughts	Understand and explain
L-6	Doubt Class	Understand and explain
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Introduction Of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and learn
L-8	Circular Flow of Income in Different Sectors	Know and learn
L-9	Two Sector Model of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-10	Three Sector Model of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-11	Four Sector Model of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-12	Concepts of Injections and Leakages	Understand and explain

<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Collective Effects and Importance of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and explain
L-14	Back Exercise and Case Study	Self-Assess
L-15	Oral Test	Evaluation
L-16	Meaning and Definitions of National Economics	Understand New Concept
L-17	Concepts Relating to National Income	Understand and explain
L-18	Related Aggregates of National Income	Understand the Formulas
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Measurement of National Income- Product Method	Understand the Formulas
L-20	Measurement of National Income- Income Method	Understand the Formulas
L-21	Measurement of National Income- Expenditure Method	Understand the Formulas
L-22	Difficulties in the Measurement of National Income	Understand and explain
L-23	Nominal and Real National Income	Understand the Formulas
L-24	Differences and Limitations of GDP as an Index of Welfare	Understand and explain
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Doubt Class and Case Study	Doubts Cleared and Answer Questions
L-26	Introduction of Classical Theory of Income and Employment	Understand New Concept
L-27	Concepts of Full Employment and Unemployment	Understand and learn
L-28	Essentials Basics of Classical Theory	Understand and learn
L-29	Labour Demand and Supply Functions	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-30	Self -Adjustment Mechanism	Understand and explain
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Implications and Criticism of Theory	Understand and explain
L-32	Case Study	Explain and Write Questions
L-33	Oral Test of Formulas	Self-Assess
L-34	Introduction of Say's Law of Market	Understand New Theory
L-35	Basic Assumptions of Law	Understand the Concept
L-36	Assumptions and Applicability of Law	Understand and learn
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Modern Statement of Law	Know and learn
L-38	Implications and Criticism of Say's Law	Understand and learn
L-39	Interpretation of Law and Case Study	Understand and learn
L-40	Discussion of Questions (Book Exercise)	Self-Assess
L-41	Introduction of Keynesian Theory	Understand New Theory
L-42	Equilibrium GDP Determination	Understand and learn
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Saving - Investment Identity	Understand the Formulas
L-44	Impact of General Price Level on Aggregate Expenditure	Understand and explain
L-45	Aggregate Demand and Supply with respect to General Price Level	Understand and learn
L-46	Concept Of Effective Demand and Features	Understand and learn

L-47	Significance and Criticism of Theory	Understand and explain
L-48	Doubt Class and Case Study	Explain and Write Questions
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Class Test	Self-Assess
L-50	Introduction and Meaning of Consumption Function	Understand and explain
L-51	Table and Diagram Explanation	Draw Diagrams and Tables
L-52	Propensity to Consume - Average Propensity to Consume & Marginal Propensity to Consume	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-53	Different Forms of Consumption Function	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-54	Notable Characteristics of Propensity to Consume	Understand and explain
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Difference and Relationship Between APS & MPS	Understand and explain
L-56	Saving Function and Diagram	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-57	Kinds of Propensity to Save	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-58	Relationship Between APC & APS, MPC & MPS	
L-59	Psychological Law of Consumption	Understand and learn
L-60	Psychological Law of Consumption	Understand and learn
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Sessional	Evaluation
L-62	Implications and Determinants of Propensity to Consume	Understand and explain
L-63	Cyclical and Secular Consumption Function	Understand and explain
L-64	Measures and Criticism of Propensity to Consume	Understand and explain
L-65	Doubts Class and Case Study	Explain and Write Questions
L-66	Discussion of Questions	Understand and learn
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Meaning and Components of Investment Expenditure	Understand New Concept
L-68	Types of Investment	Understand and learn
L-69	Determinants of Induced Investment	Understand and learn
L-70	Sources of Autonomous Investment	Understand and learn
L-71	Investment Function and Importance of Investment	Understand and learn
L-72	Measures to Stimulate Private Investment	Understand and learn
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Case Study	Explain and Write Questions
L-74	Meaning and Determinants of Marginal Efficiency of Capital	Understand New Topic
L-75	Estimation of MEC	Understand the formulas
L-76	Investment Demand Schedule	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-77	Factors affecting MEC	Understand and learn
L-78	MEC and Rate of Interest	Understand the formulas
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Criticism of MEC	Understand and learn
L-80	Doubt Class and Case Study	Explain and Write Questions
L-81	Revision Of Chapters with Short Questions	Understand and learn

L-82	Revision Of Chapters with Short Questions	Recall and Write Answers
L-83	Revision Of Chapters with Long Questions	Recall and Write Answers
L-84	Revision Of Chapters with Long Questions	Recall and Write Answers
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Discussion of Previous Year's Papers; Revision of Formulas	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions
L-86	Discussion of Previous Year's Papers; Revision of Diagrams	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions
L-87	Discussion of Previous Year's Papers; Revision of Diagrams	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions
L-88	Discussion of Previous Year's Papers; Revision of Diagrams	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions
L-89	Test and Revision of case Studies	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions
L-90	Test and Revision of case Studies	Clear the Doubts and Solve Questions

## Lesson Plans: Odd Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. Third Year (Vth SEM)**

**Indian Economy - 1 (ECO-502)**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to the Syllabus; What is Economic Systems and Types	Understand New Topic
L-2	Detail Explanation of Capitalism	Understand and learn
L-3	Detail Explanation of Socialism	Understand and learn
L-4	Detail Explanation of Mixed Economic system	Understand and learn
L-5	Case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-6	Oral Test	Self-Assess
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Introduction of Nature of an Economy and Classification, Detail Explanation of Underdeveloped Economy	Understand and learn
L-8	Detail Explanation OF Meaning and Approaches of Economic Development	Understand and learn
L-9	Determinants of Economic Development	Understand and learn
L-10	Difference Between Economic Development and Economic Growth, Challenges for Indian Economy	Understand and learn
L-11	Prospects of Indian Economy	Understand and learn
L-12	Case Study	Understand and write Questions
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Introduction of Features of Indian Economy; Indian Economy is an Underdeveloped Economy	Understand and learn
L-14	Features of Indian Economy as Mixed Economy	Understand and learn

L-15	Features of Indian Economy as a Planned Developed Economy	Understand and learn
L-16	Dualistic Nature of Indian Economy	Understand and learn
L-17	Detail of Sectoral Distribution of Indian Economy	Understand and learn
L-18	Doubt Class and Case Study	Doubt Class and Case Study
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Class Test	Self-Assess
L-20	Introduction of Comparison of Indian Economy with Developed Economy	Understand New Topic
L-21	Comparative Study of India and Selected Developed Nations	Understand and learn
L-22	Comparisons of Nations	Understand and learn
L-23	Strengths and Weakness of Indian Economy	Understand and learn
L-24	Doubt Class and Case Study	Doubt Class and Case Study
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Theory of Demographic Transition	Understand New Theory
L-26	Impact of Population on Economic Development	Understand and learn
L-27	Impact of Economic Development on Population	Understand the Concept
L-28	Population Explosion in India	Understand and learn
L-29	Problem of Overpopulation Problem in India	Understand and explain
L-30	Solution of Population Problem in India	Understand and learn
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Detail Note on New Population Policy	Understand the Concept
L-32	Detail Note on Family Planning	Understand and learn
L-33	Law of Diminishing Marginal utility	Understand the Law
L-34	Population Dividend	Understand the Theory
L-35	Case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-36	Class Test	Assess Themselves
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Size and Growth of Indian Population	Understand New Concept
L-38	Density of Population	Understand and learn
L-39	Rural - Urban Population; Age Structure	Understand and learn
L-40	Sex Ratio, Literacy Rate and Occupational Structural of Population	Understand and learn
L-41	Case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-42	Meaning and Types of Poverty	Knows and Understand the Concept
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Detail of Poverty line and Basics Need Approach	understand New Concept
L-44	Trends and Causes of Poverty in India	Understand and learn
L-45	Measures Undertaken by Government for Poverty Alleviation	Understand and learn
L-46	Evaluation of Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Suggestions for Removal	Understand and learn
L-47	Poverty Alleviation in 12th Plan, Tendulkar and Saxena Committee Report on Poverty	Understand and learn
L-48	Case Study and Doubt Class	Understand and write Questions
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Meaning, Nature and Types of Unemployment	Understand the Concept

L-50	Trends of Unemployment	Understand and learn
L-51	Effects and causes of Unemployment	Understand and learn
L-52	Steps Taken by Government to Increase Employment	Understand and learn
L-53	Suggestions to Solve Problems	Understand and learn
L-54	MANREGA 2005 and Case Study	Understand and write Questions
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Introduction and Importance of Agriculture	Understand the Concept
L-56	Agriculture Production	Understand and learn
L-57	Sessional	Evaluation
L-58	Agriculture Productivity, Causes of Slow Growth in Agriculture	Understand and learn
L-59	Suggestions and Measures	Understand and learn
L-60	Evaluation of Agriculture Development and Case Study	Understand and write Questions
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Meaning and Causes of Green Revolution	Understand New Topic
L-62	Effects and Evaluation of Green Revolution	Understand and learn
L-63	Suggestions for Success and Causes of Deceleration	Understand and learn
L-64	Need For Second Green Revolution, RKVY	Understand and learn
L-65	Discussion of Questions and Case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-66	Introduction, Meaning and Sources of Agriculture Credit	Understand New topic
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Problems Of Agriculture Credit, Suggestions to Remove Rural Credit	Understand and learn
L-68	Five Year Plans and case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-69	Meaning of Agriculture Marketing, Conditions for satisfactory Agriculture Marketing	Understand the Concept
L-70	Defects of Agriculture Marketing, Government Measures to Improve Agriculture Marketing	Understand and learn
L-71	Detail Study of Cooperative Marketing	Understand and learn
L-72	Achievements, Suggestions and Weakness of Agriculture Marketing	Understand and learn
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Detail of agriculture Price Policy	Understand and learn
L-74	Class Test	Self-Assess
L-75	Shortcomings and Suggestions for Agriculture Price Policy	Understand and learn
L-76	Agriculture Marketing - (Eleventh and Twelfth Plan)	Understand and learn
L-77	Agricultural Exports	Understand and learn
L-78	Case Study and Back Exercise	Understand and write Questions
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Introduction and Meaning of Special Economic Zones	Understand New Concept
L-80	Features and Objectives of Special Economic Zones	Understand and learn
L-81	Incentives Offered to Special Economic Zones	Understand and learn



L-82	Approval and Present Status of Special Economic Zones	Understand and learn
L-83	Advantages of Special Economic Zones and Case Study	Understand and write Questions
L-84	Revision and Discussion of Previous Year's Papers	Clear Doubts
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision and Discussion of Previous Year's Papers	Clear Doubts and Write Questions
L-86	Revision and Discussion of Previous Year's Papers	Clear Doubts and Write Questions
L-87	Revision and Discussion of Previous Year's Papers	Clear Doubts and Write Questions
L-88	Revision and Discussion of Case Studies	Understand and write Questions
L-89	Revision and Discussion of Long Questions	Understand and write Questions
L-90	Revision and Discussion of Long Questions	Understand and write Questions

## Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. IST (2nd SEM)**

**Microeconomics (EC22)**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to the syllabus; What is market	Understand the new concept
L-2	Meaning and Features of market	Understand and learn
L-3	Main forms of Market Structure	Differentiate among types of markets
L-4	Detail Explanation of Perfect Competition	Understand and learn
L-5	Detail Explanation of Monopolistic Competition	Get to know about the actual market
L-6	Detail Explanation of Oligopoly and Duopoly	Learn about the new types of markets
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Basis of Classification of Market	Understand and explain
L-8	Difference between all Markets	Learn and write with examples
L-9	Oral test of Market Types	Self-Evaluation
L-10	Meaning and Assumptions of Perfect Competition	Understand and learn
L-11	Price Determination Under Perfect Competition	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-12	Importance of Time Element	Understand and learn
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Equilibrium of the Firm Under Perfect Competition	Learn new concepts of markets
L-14	Short Run Equilibrium of the firm -TR & TC Approach	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-15	Short Run Equilibrium of the firm -MR & MC Approach	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-16	Determination of Short Run Equilibrium of the firm	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-17	Minimum Loss and Shut- Down Situation	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-18	Determination of Long Run Equilibrium of the Firm	Understand and draw Diagrams
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Entry and Exit of the Firm and its Effects	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-20	Solving Case Studies	Understand and Learn Questions
L-21	Meaning and Assumptions of Monopoly	Learn new concept
L-22	Causes and Sources of Monopoly	Understand and learn
L-23	Determination of Price and Output Under Monopoly	Practice and draw diagrams

L-24	Short Run Equilibrium Under Monopoly	Practice and draw diagrams
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Long Run Equilibrium Under Monopoly	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-26	Monopoly Price with Zero Cost of Production	Understand and learn
L-27	Supply curve of the Firm Under Monopoly	Learn how to draw supply curve
L-28	Measures of Monopoly Power	Learn Formulas and practice
L-29	Distinction Between Monopoly and Perfect Competition	Learn how to differentiate between these two markets
L-30	Price Discrimination Theory	Learn and write
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Price and Output Determination	Learn and draw Diagrams
L-32	Dumping, Price and Output Determination under Dumping	Learn and draw Diagrams
L-33	Solving Case Study and Exercise	Self-Evaluation
L-34	Meaning and Assumptions of Monopolistic Competition	Understand the New Topic
L-35	Product Differentiation and Demand Curve	Learn how to differentiate products
L-36	Determination of Price and Output Under Monopolistic Competition	Understand and draw Diagrams
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Long Run Equilibrium Under Monopolistic Competition	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-38	Excess Capacity	Understand and learn
L-39	Non- Price Competition	Learn and write
L-40	Selling Cost	Learn and practice Diagrams
L-41	Distinction Between All Market Types	Understand and able to differentiate
L-42	Back Exercise and Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
L-44	Meaning, Assumptions and Classifications of Oligopoly	Understand New Concept
L-45	Is Price and Output Under Oligopoly Indeterminate?	Understand and learn
L-46	Classical Model of Oligopoly- Cournot Model	Learn and write the concept of the model
L-47	Classical Model of Oligopoly-Bertrand Model	Learn and write the concept of the model
L-48	Classical Model of Oligopoly-Edgeworth Model	Learn and write the concept of the model
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Price and Output Determination in Non-Collusive Oligopoly	Understand New Concept
L-50	Collusive Oligopoly	Understand and draw Diagrams

L-51	Price Leadership Model	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-52	Back Exercise and Case Study	Learn and write answers
L-53	Oral Test of Monopoly	Self-Evaluation
L-54	Meaning, Types of Distribution	Understand and explain
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Theory of Factor Pricing	Understand the theory
L-56	Some Basis concepts- Productivity of the Factor	Write and Learn Formulas
L-57	Some Basis Concepts-Cost of the Factor	Write and Learn Formulas
L-58	Difference and Behaviour of ARP & MRP Curves	Understand the differences between curves
L-59	Cost of Factor and Marginal Productivity Theory	Understand and learn
L-60	Marginal Productivity Theory and Determination of Factor Pricing	Understand the concept of factor
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-62	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-63	Meaning and Types of Wages	Understand the Concept
L-64	Classical theory of Wages	Learn and draw diagrams
L-65	Analysis of the theory	Analyse the theory with real world
L-66	Differences in rate of Wages	Learn how wages differentiate
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Differences in Wages Between Men and Women	Differentiate between different types of wages
L-68	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-69	Meaning and Types of Rent	Learn new concepts
L-70	Ricardian Theory of Rent	Learn and write the concepts
L-71	Ricardian Theory of Rent	Learn and write the concepts
L-72	Quasi Rent	Learn different types of rent
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Classical Theory of Rent	Understand and learn
L-74	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
L-75	Meaning of Interest	Learn different rates of interest
L-76	Gross and Net Interest	Understand the Differences
L-77	Differences in the Rate of Interest	Understand and able to differentiate
L-78	Case Study	Learn and write questions
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Neo-Classical Theory	Understand New Theory
L-80	Back Exercise and Explanation of Questions	Learn and write answers
L-81	Explain Case Study	Understand and learn
L-82	Oral Test of Productivity Formulas	Self-Evaluation
L-83	Discussion of Wage Theory Related Questions	Learn and write questions

L-84	Class Test - Different Theories of Wage	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand and learn
L-86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Write and learn
L-87	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand and learn
L-88	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand and learn
L-89	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
L-90	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared

---

## Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. 2nd (IV SEM)**

**Macroeconomics (EC24)**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction To the Syllabus	Understand New Concepts
L-2	Introduction and Concept of Investment Multiplier	Learn and write formulas
L-3	Relationship Between MPC and Multiplier	Understand relation between these two terms
L-4	Multiplier Process	Derive this process with formulas
L-5	Simple Multiplier Model	Understand with table and diagrams
L-6	Forward Action of Multiplier	Learn and draw diagrams
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Backward Action of Multiplier	Learn and draw diagrams
L-8	Dynamic Concept of Multiplier	Understand with table and diagrams
L-9	Leakages and Characteristics of Multiplier	Understand and learn
L-10	Importance and Criticism of Multiplier	Learn and able to understand the limits
L-11	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-12	Introduction and Principal of Acceleration	Understand New Concepts
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Assumptions and Explanation	Learn with examples
L-14	Schedule Explanation	Understand and Make tables
L-15	Criticism and Significance	Understand and explain
L-16	Difference between Accelerator and Multiplier	Understand the differences
L-17	Oral Test of Formulas	Self-Evaluation
L-18	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Concept and Characteristics of Money	Understand types of money
L-20	Evolution of Money	Learn money evolution
L-21	Concept of Near Money	Understand and learn
L-22	Barter System and Its Difficulties	Understand why it is not possible to continue barter system
L-23	Functions of Money	Understand and make notes
L-24	Importance of Money	Understand and learn
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Evils Of Money	Learn and evaluate
L-26	Role of Money in Different Economic Systems	Understand and learn

L-27	Role of Money in Different Economic Systems	Understand and learn
L-28	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-29	Oral Test	Self-Evaluation
L-30	Money Supply- Meaning and Definitions	Understand New Topic
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Components of Money Supply	Understand and learn
L-32	Factors Affecting Money Supply	Learn the relation between demand for and supply of money
L-33	Money Multiplier	Learn and drive formulas
L-34	How Does Money Gets into The Economy	Understand and learn the context
L-35	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-36	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Meaning and Definition of Demand for Money	Understand and learn
L-38	Diverging Views and Factors Affecting Demand for Money	Understand and write answers
L-39	Liquidity Preference Theory of Interest	Understand how easily money convert into liquid form
L-40	Monetary Equilibrium and The Interest Rate	Understand and learn
L-41	Criticism Of the Theory	Understand and evaluate the empirical evidence
L-42	Case Study	Learn and write answers
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Saving - Investment Identity	Understand The Formulas
L-44	Impact of General Price Level on AE	Understand and explain
L-45	Aggregate Demand and Supply with respect to General Price Level	Understand and practice diagrams
L-46	Concept of Effective Demand and Features	Understand and learn
L-47	Significance and Criticism of Theory	Understand and evaluate the empirical evidence
L-48	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Introduction of Value of Money and Price Level	Understand New Concepts
L-50	Quantity Theory of Money	Understand and learn
L-51	Fishers Equation	Understand The Formulas
L-52	Criticism of The Theory of Money	Evaluate the empirical evidence
L-53	Cash Balance Equation- Meaning and Concepts	Understand and write equations
L-54	Different Variants of Cash Balance Equation	Understand and learn
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>

L-55	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-56	Meaning and Views on Inflation	Understand and learn
L-57	Types of Inflation	Learn different types of inflation
L-58	Theories of Inflation - Demand Pull Theory	Learn and practice diagrams
L-59	Theories of Inflation - Cost Push theory	Learn and practice diagrams
L-60	Concepts of Inflationary Gap	Understand and learn
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-62	Causes of Inflation - Demand Side	Analyse the causes with the real world
L-63	Causes of Inflation - Supply Side	Analyse the causes with the real world
L-64	Effects of Inflation	Understand, learn, and write
L-65	Inflation and Economic Development	Understand how inflation effected economy
L-66	Measures to Control inflation	Understand and learn
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Concepts of Stag Inflation	Understand New Topic
L-68	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-69	Inflation- Concept and Measures	Understand and learn
L-70	Classical Theory of Inflation	Learn and practice diagrams
L-71	Inflation and Interest Rate	Understand different interest rate
L-72	Measures to Stimulate Private Investment	Understand and evaluate the measures
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Meaning and Types of Trade cycles	Understand the Concept
L-74	Phases of Trade Cycle	Understand and learn
L-75	Causes of Trade Cycle	Learn and relate with the real world
L-76	Samuelson Theory of Trade Cycle	Understand and practice diagrams
L-77	Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles	Understand and practice diagrams
L-78	Methods to Control Trade Cycles	Learn and apply the methods
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-80	Interest Meaning and Types	Understand the Concept
L-81	Differences in Rate of Interest	Differentiate among different rates of interest
L-82	Classical Theory of Interest	Understand and learn
L-83	Keynesian Theory of Interest	Understand and practice diagrams
L-84	Differences Between Classical and Keynesian Theories of Interest, Case Study	Differentiate with the different theories
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-87	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-88	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-89	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared



L-90	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
------	-------------	----------------

---

## Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B.A. 3rd (VIth SEM)**

**Indian Economy (EC26 (1))**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to the Syllabus, Role of Industrial Development	Understand New Topic
L-2	Industrial Development during the Period of Planning	Understand with help of latest data
L-3	Government Measures for Industrial Development	Learn and able to write the measures
L-4	Problems and Suggestions of Industrial Development	Make their own suggestions for the industrial problems
L-5	Case Study	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-6	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Meaning and Importance of Industrial Policy	Understand New Concept
L-8	Industrial Policy in Free India	Learn about the Different policy
L-9	New Industrial Policy of 1991	Learn and able differentiate between different policy
L-10	National Manufacturing Policy 2011 and Make in India Programme	Understand how to start with scratch
L-11	Introduction and Meaning of New Economic Reforms	Understand new reforms for development
L-12	Liberalisation, Privatisation and Globalisation	Learn and differentiate among these reforms
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	New Economic Policy and Case Study	Learn and write answers
L-14	Classification and Types of Industries	Learn and write types of industries
L-15	Importance of Cottage and Small-Scale Industries	Understand always start with small scale sectors
L-16	Government and Small-Scale Industries	Learn government schemes
L-17	Meaning and Role of Large-Scale Industries, IT Industry Detail	Differentiate between small scale and large-scale industry
L-18	Electronics, Telecommunication and Consultancy Industry	Understand the different types of large-scale industry
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-19	Advantages, Weaknesses and Problems of Indian Industries	Understand and evaluate
L-20	Meaning and Features of Industrial Labourers	Understand the concept of labour laws

L-21	Industrial Peace	Learn how to maintain industrial peace
L-22	Wages and Wage Legislation	Learn how wage legislation work
L-23	Social Security of Industrial Labourers	Understand the importance of social security of labours
L-24	Meaning and Forms of Industrial Disputes	Understand New Concept
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Causes and Effects of Industrial Disputes	Learn and understand the reasons
L-26	Machinery for Settlement of Industrial Disputes	Understand the tribunals for different disputes
L-27	Introduction and Five Years Plans	Understand the concept of five-year plans
L-28	Types of Economic Planning	Learn and write
L-29	Progress, Failure, Causes and Suggestions of Planning	Understand and easily evaluate among all
L-30	Strategy of Planning and NITI Aayog	Understand how strategy formed
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Twelfth Five Year Plan	Understand latest edition of five-year plan
L-32	Growth, Financing and Strategy of Twelfth Plan	Understand The strategies
L-33	Evaluation of Twelfth Plan and Case Study	Learn and write answers
L-34	Foreign Trade in India	Understand the process of trade
L-35	Direction and Composition of Trade	Understand and learn
L-36	Oral Test	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Introduction and Meaning of Foreign Trade	Understand the formation of foreign trade
L-38	Changes in Direction of Foreign Trade	Understand and learn
L-39	Main Imports and Exports of India Foreign Trade	Learn the process of import and export
L-40	Features of Foreign Trade and Case Study	Understand and write answers
L-41	EXIM Policy 2009-2014	Understand the concept of new policy
L-42	New EXIM Policy ,2015-20	Understand and learn
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Evaluation and Positive Effects of EXIM Policy	Understand and evaluate the effects
L-44	Criticism, Suggestions and Case Study	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-45	Meaning and Classification of Foreign Capital	Learn importance of foreign capital
L-46	Foreign Investment and Objectives of Foreign Capital	Understand and able to formulate the objectives
L-47	Policy Regarding Foreign Capital	Learn about formation of policy
L-48	Trends of Foreign Capital	Understand with the help of tables
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>

L-49	Advantages and Shortcomings of Foreign Capital	Understand and learn
L-50	Suggestion to Overcome Shortcomings of Foreign Capital, Case Study	Understand and make their suggestions and write answers
L-51	Meaning and Reasons for Growth of Multinational Corporations	Understand the emergence of MNCs
L-52	Features, Advantages and Disadvantages of Multinational Corporations	Learn and differentiate between MNCs and Domestic Industry
L-53	Regulations of Multinational Corporations	Understand the regulations
L-54	Suggestions for Regulating Multinational Corporations	Understand and learn
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	India and Multinational Corporations	Differentiate between MNCs and India
L-56	Meaning and Features of Balance of Payments	Understand the importance of BOP
L-57	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-58	Balance of Trade	Learn difference between BOP and BOT
L-59	Forms of BOP and Disequilibrium in BOP	Learn and practice formulas
L-60	Causes and Measures of BOP	Understand and learn
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Meaning and Features of External Debt in India	Understand the concept of debt
L-62	Importance and Types of External Debt	Learn all the types of external debt
L-63	Measurement of Burden of External Debt	Understand how to measure the debt
L-64	External Debts of India and Shortcomings of External Debt	Understand and learn
L-65	Suggestions to Measures External Debt and Case Study	Learn and write answers
L-66	Establishment, Objectives of IMF	Understand and learn
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Membership, Organisation and Capital of IMF	Understand the concept of IMF
L-68	Special Drawing Rights Complete	Learn SDRs
L-69	Functions of IMF	Learn and evaluate
L-70	Success and Failure of IMF	Understand, learn, and write
L-71	IMF and India, Aces Study	Understand and learn
L-72	World Bank Establishment, Objectives and Membership	Understand the concept of World Bank
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-73	Capital, Management and Functions of World Bank	Learn the management process of world bank
L-74	Evaluation of World Bank	Understand the concept of evaluation
L-75	Indian and World Bank	Difference between Indian and World Bank

L-76	Asian Development Bank Complete and Case Study	Understand and learn
L-77	Meaning and Establishment of WTO	Learn and understand the concept
L-78	Scope of WTO	Understand future scope of WTO
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	WTO and India	Understand New Things
L-80	Progress in Fulfilment of India Commitment to WTO	Learn the progress of WTO in India
L-81	Features, Objectives and Functions of WTO	Understand and learn
L-82	Misconceptions About WTO, Difference between WTO and GATT	Differentiate between WTO and GATT
L-83	Case Study	Understand and Write Questions
L-84	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-87	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-88	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-89	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
L-90	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared

---

## Lesson Plans: Even Semester-2022-2023

**Assistant Professor: Miss Radhika Gupta**

**B. Com- Ist (2nd SEM)**

**Macroeconomics (BC202)**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning And Definitions of Macro Economics	Understand and learn
L-2	Scope and Issues of Macro Economics	Understand issues related to whole economy
L-3	Difference Between Micro and Macro Economics	Differentiate between micro and macro economics
L-4	Importance, uses and Features of Macro Economics	Understand the use of macroeconomics
L-5	Assumptions and Relationship between Micro and Macro Economics	Learn the relation between macro and micro
L-6	Historical Background of Macro Economics	Understand and learn
<b>Week 2:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-7	Introduction of Circular Flow of Income	Understand the concept of circular flow
L-8	Circular Flow of Income in Different Sectors	Understand New Concepts
L-9	Two Sector and Three Sector Model of the Circular Flow of Income	Understand and practice diagrams
L-10	Four Sector Model of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and practice diagrams
L-11	Concept of Injections and Leakages	Understand the importance of leakages and withdrawal
L-12	Collective Effects and Importance of Circular Flow of Income	Understand and learn
<b>Week 3:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-13	Meaning and Definition of National Income	Learn and write the importance of national income
L-14	Concepts Relating to National Income	Understand and learn
L-15	Related Aggregates of National Income	Learn and practice formulas
L-16	Measurements of National Income - Product Method, Income method	Understand and Learn Formulas
L-17	Measurement of National Income- Expenditure Method	Understand and Learn Formulas
L-18	Difficulties in the Measurement of National Income	Understand and overcome these difficulties
<b>Week 4:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>

L-19	National Income at Current Prices and National Income at Constant Prices	Understand and Learn Formulas
L-20	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
L-21	Introduction of Classical Theory of Income and Employment	Understand the concept of full employment
L-22	Concepts of Full Employment and Unemployment	Learn types of employment and unemployment
L-23	Essential Basics of Classical Theory	Understand essentials
L-24	Determination of Output and Employment	Understand and learn
<b>Week 5:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-25	Explanation of Classical Theory of Income and Employment	Understand and explain
L-26	Flexibility of Price, Implications and Criticism of Theory	Understand and learn
L-27	Introduction and Meaning of Keynesian Theory	Understand New Theory
L-28	Main Arguments of Theory	Understand and explain
L-29	Assumptions and Explanation of Theory	Understand and explain
L-30	Determination of Equilibrium Level of Income and Employment	Understand and explain
<b>Week 6:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-31	Achievement of Full Employment and Determination of Income and Output	Understand and explain
L-32	Significance of Keynesian Theory of Employment	Understand the concept of Keynesian
L-33	Criticism and Main Features of Keynesian Theory	Learn and write
L-34	Difference Between Keynesian and Classical Theory	Differentiate between Classical and Keynesian
L-35	Meaning and Types of Trade Cycles	Understand New Concepts
L-36	Samuelson Theory of Trade Cycles	Learn and practice diagrams
<b>Week 7:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-37	Hicks Theory of Trade Cycles	Understand and practice diagrams
L-38	Types of Cyclical Fluctuations	Learn all types of trade cycles
L-39	Methods to Control Trade Cycles	Understand the methods and practice
L-40	Explanation of Table and Diagram	Understand and practice
L-41	Revise Formulas	Learn and Write Formulas
L-42	Class Test	Self-Evaluation
<b>Week 8:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-43	Fiscal Policy and The Role of Government	Understand New Topic
L-44	Budget Surplus	Understand and learn formulas
L-45	Aggregate Expenditure and Aggregate Output Approach	Understand the difference between AE and AO

L-46	Introducing Government Tax in the Model	Understand and Learn Formulas
L-47	Saving and Investment Approach	Learn and practice diagrams
L-48	Impact of Changes in G	Understand and learn
<b>Week 9:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-49	Revise all Formulas and Diagrams	Understand, learn, and practice formulas
L-50	Introduction and Meaning of Consumption Function	Understand New Concepts
L-51	Table and Diagram Explanation	Draw Table and Diagrams
L-52	Propensity to Consume - APS & MPS	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-53	Different Forms of Consumption Function	Understand and Draw Diagrams
L-54	Notable Characteristics of Propensity to Consume	Understand and learn
<b>Week 10:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-55	Difference and Relationship Between APS and MPS	Differentiate between APS and MPS
L-56	Saving Function Meaning, Diagrams	Learn and Draw Diagrams
L-57	Kinds of Propensity to Save	Learn and Draw Diagrams
L-58	Relationship Between APC & APS, MPC & MPS	Understand the relation between all
L-59	Psychological Law of Consumption	Understand and practice diagrams
L-60	Psychological Law of Consumption	Understand and learn
<b>Week 11:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-61	Sessional	Self-Evaluation
L-62	Implications and Determinants of Propensity to Consume	Understand and learn
L-63	Cyclical and Secular Consumption Function	Learn formulas
L-64	Measures and Criticism of Propensity to Consume	Understand and learn
L-65	Revise Back Exercise and Answer the Questions	Understand and Write Questions
L-66	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
<b>Week 12:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-67	Meaning and Components of Investment Expenditure	Understand New Topic
L-68	Types of investment	Learn all types of investment
L-69	Determinants of Induced Investment, Sources of Autonomous Investment	Understand and learn
L-70	Investment Function and Importance of Investment	Understand and learn formulas
L-71	Introduction and Concept of Investment Multiplier	Understand New Topic
L-72	Relationship Between MPC and Multiplier	Understand and explain
<b>Week 13:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>



L-73	Multiplier Process	Understand the process
L-74	Forward Action of Multiplier	Understand and draw Diagrams
L-75	Backward Action of Multiplier	Understand and Draw diagrams
L-76	Dynamic Concept of Multiplier	Understand and Draw diagrams and tables
L-77	Leakages and Characteristics and Criticism of Multiplier	Understand and learn
L-78	Introduction and principal of Acceleration	Understand the concept of acceleration
<b>Week 14:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-79	Assumptions and Explanation	Understand and learn
L-80	Criticism and Significance	Understand and learn
L-81	Difference Between Accelerator and Multiplier	Differentiate between Accelerator and Multiplier
L-82	Meaning, Views and Types of Inflation	Understand and learn all types of inflation
L-83	Theories of Inflation - Demand Pull Theory and Cost Push Theory	Learn and practice diagrams
L-84	Causes of Inflation - Demand Side and Supply Side, concept of Inflationary Gap	Understand and practice diagrams
<b>Week 15:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' Questions Paper	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-87	Short Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-88	Long Questions of all Chapters	Understand, learn, and write answers
L-89	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared
L-90	Doubt Class	Doubts Cleared



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : English**

**Dr. Kavita Mehta**

**Class & Section: B.A. Semester I (ODD) Section A**

**English (Text)**

**Subject Lesson Plan- 2022-23**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus and scheme of examination	Understand the syllabus and pattern of examination
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use;
	6	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Choosing Our Universe	Know the Author and the Essay and the writing style
WEEK 2	7	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	8	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	9	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	10	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	11	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Are Dams the Temples of Modern India	Know the Author and the Essay
	12	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	14	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	15	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	17	Test	Assess Self
	18	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The Generation Gap	Know the Author and the Essay

WEEK 4	19	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	20	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	21	Critical Analysis of the Chapter	Critically explain
	22	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	23	Group Discussion on the Topic Generation Gap in Present Scenario	Understand the difference of opinions
	24	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 5	25	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Wounded Plants	Know the Author and the Essay
	26	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	27	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	28	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	29	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	30	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	32	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	33	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Language and National Identity	Know the Author and the Essay
	34	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	35	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	36	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	38	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	39	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	40	Critical Analysis	Critically explain

	41	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	42	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 8	43	Test	Assess Self
	44	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The English Gentleman	Know the Author and the Essay
	45	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	46	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	47	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 9	49	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	50	Test	Assess Self
	51	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Great Books Born out of Great Minds	Know the Author and the Essay
	52	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	53	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	54	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 10	55	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	56	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	57	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	58	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The Responsibility of Young Men	Know the Author and the Essay
	59	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	60	Reading of the Chapter	Understand

WEEK 11	61	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	62	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	63	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	64	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	65	Sessional	Evaluate Self
	66	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Bharat Mata	Know the Author and the Essay
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	68	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	69	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	70	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	71	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	72	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 13	73	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice
	74	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice
	75	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice
	76	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice
	77	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice
	78	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice

WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation-Choosing Our Universe and Are Dams the Temples of Modern India?	Recall & recollect
	80	Recapitulation- The Generation Gap and Wounded Plants	Recall & recollect Learn and practice
	81	Recapitulation- Language and National Identity and Wounded Plants	Recall & recollect Learn and practice
	82	Recapitulation-Playing The English Gentleman and Great Books Born out of Great Minds	Recall & recollect
	83	Recapitulation- The Responsibility of Young Men and Bharat Mata	Recall & recollect Learn and practice
	84	Test	Assess, Learn and practice
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves

**Dr. Kavita Mehta**

**Class & Section: B.A. Semester III (ODD) Section A**

**English (Text)**

**Subject Lesson Plan- 2022-23**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; and Scheme of Examination	Understand the syllabus and the pattern of examination
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds and partial transcription	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	6	Speech Sounds and transcription Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use  Assess themselves
WEEK 2	7	Poetic Forms- Sonnet Poetic Devices- Rhyme	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	8	Poetic Forms- Lyric Poetic Devices- Rhythm	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	9	Poetic Forms- Ode Poetic Devices- Alliteration, Assonance, Consonance	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	10	Poetic Forms- Elegy Poetic Devices- Simile, Metaphor, Conceit	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	11	Poetic Forms- Dramatic Monologue Poetic Devices- Personification	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	12	Poetic Forms- Free verse Poetic Devices- Hyperbole, Understatement Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use  Assess themselves
WEEK 3	13	Poetic Devices- Allusion Introduction to the poet	Understand, identify, learn and Use Know poet
	14	Poetic Devices- Irony Reading of the poem Sonnet XVIII	Understand, identify, learn and Use Understand
	15	Poetic Devices- Sarcasm  Critical Analysis of Poem	Understand, identify, learn and Use Critically Explain
	16	Poetic Devices- Imagery Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise;	Understand, identify, learn and Use Answer questions



	17	Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise;	Answer questions
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the poet and poem	Know Poet and poem
	20	Reading of the poem Know Thyself	Understand
	21	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	22	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	23	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	24	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 5	25	Introduction to the poet and poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Know the poet and poem
	26	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	27	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	28	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	29	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	30	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	32	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	33	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	34	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions

	36	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 7	37	Introduction to the poet and poem The World is Too Much With Us	Know the poem and poet
	38	Reading of the poem	Understand
	39	Critical analysis of the poem	Critically explain
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	41	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	42	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 8	43	Introduction to the poet and poem Ode on a Grecian Urn	Know the poem and poet
	44	Reading of the poem	Understand
	45	Reading of the poem	Understand
	46	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	47	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
WEEK 9	49	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
	50	Introduction to the poet and poem My Last Duchess	Know the poem and poet
	51	Reading of the poem My Last Duchess	Understand
	52	Reading of the Poem	Understand
	53	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	54	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
WEEK 10	55	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	56	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	57	Sessional	Evaluate self
	58	Introduction to the poet and poem-When You are Old	Know the poet and poem

	59	Reading of the poem	Understand
	60	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 11	61	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions;
	62	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions;
	63	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	64	Introduction to the poet and poem-Where the Mind is Without Fear	Know the poet and poem
	65	Reading of the poem	Understand
	66	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
WEEK 12	67	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	68	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	69	Introduction to the poet and poem- The Bangle Sellers	Know the poet and poem
	70	Reading of the poem The Bangle Sellers	Understand
	71	Reading of the poem The Bangle Sellers	Understand
	72	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 13	73	Class test	Assess self
	74	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	75	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	76	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	77	Introduction to the poet and poem- Another Woman	Know the poet and poem
	78	Reading of the poem Another Woman	Understand
WEEK 14	79	Reading of the poem Another Woman	Understand
	80	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	81	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions

	82	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	83	Vocabulary Exercises	grasp and use vocabulary
	84	Class Test- Transcriptions	Assess self
WEEK 15	85	Assignments	Improve writing skills
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

**Dr. Kavita Mehta**

**Class & Section: B.A. Semester V (ODD) Section A**

**English (Text)**

**Subject Lesson Plan- 2022-23**

WEEK	Lecture	Lesson Plan	Lecture Outcomes
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Scheme of examination	Understand elements of novel and pattern of examination
	2	Glossary Speech Sounds & Transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	3	Glossary Speech Sounds & Transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	4	Glossary Speech Sounds & Transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	5	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions

	6	Glossary Speech Sounds & Transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
WEEK 2	7	Introduction to Indian English Novel Kanthapura; Glossary; Word Accent	Understand different forms of novels; w.r.t Kanthapura Identify and use Word Accent
	8	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	9	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	10	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	11	Indian English Novel written by Raja Rao Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	12	Introduction to Indian Mythology; Word Accent	Know about Indian Mythology Identify and use Word Accent
WEEK 3	13	Raja Rao's Narrative Technique Word Accent	Know & Tell narrative Technique Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	14	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	15	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	16	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	17	Chapter 2 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	18	Chapter 2	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent

		Word Accent	
WEEK 4	19	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	20	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	21	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	22	Use of Myth in the novel Kanthapura; Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	23	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	24	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
WEEK 5	25	Kanthapura as a Social Document; Weak Forms	Know and Tell Identify and use Weak Forms
	26	Chapter 3  Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	27	Chapter 3  Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	28	Chapter 3  Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	29	Chapter 4  Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	30	Chapter 4  Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
WEEK 6	31	Character sketch of Moorthy; Intonation Patterns	Know and Explain Moorthy's character Identify and use Intonation
	32	Chapter 4  Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	33	Chapter 5  Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	34	Chapter 5	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation

		Intonation Patterns	
	35	Chapter 5 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	36	Chapter 5 Class Test Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Assess themselves Identify and use Intonation
WEEK 7	37	Kanthapura as a Gandhian novel; Intonation Patterns	Know & Explain Kanthapura as a Gandhian novel Identify and use Intonation
	38	Chapter 6 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	39	Chapter 6 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	40	Chapter 7 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	41	Chapter 7; Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	42	Chapter 8 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
WEEK 8	43	Minor male characters; Sentences and its types	Know and explain Minor male characters Identify & Use sentences and types
	44	Chapter 8; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	45	Chapter 8; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & exercise sentences
	46	Chapter 9; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & exercise sentences
	47	Chapter 10;	Understand novel

		Conversion of sentences	Identify & exercise sentences
	48	Chapter 10; Class Test Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & exercise sentences
WEEK 9	49	Role of female characters; Conversion of sentences	Know and Explain female characters Identify & Use of sentences
	50	Chapter 10; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & Use of sentences
	51	Chapter 10; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & Use of sentences
	52	Chapter 10; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & Use of sentences
	53	Chapter 11; Conversion of sentences	Understand novel Identify & Use of sentences
	54	Chapter 11; Transitional words	Understand novel, Use of Transitional words
WEEK 10	55	Chapter 11; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Use of Transitional words
	56	Chapter 12; Transitional words	Understand novel Use of Transitional words
	57	Chapter 12; Transitional words	Understand novel Use of Transitional words
	58	Chapter 12; Transitional words	Understand novel Use of Transitional words
	59	Chapter 13; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	60	Chapter 13;	Understand novel



		Paragraph Composition	Write paragraph
WEEK 11	61	Sessional Paragraph Composition	Evaluate Self Write paragraph
	62	Chapter 14; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	63	Chapter 14; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	64	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	65	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	66	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Improve writing skills
WEEK 12	67	Chapter 16; Exercise of Transitional words	Understand novel, understand the Transitional words
	68	Chapter 16; Exercise of Transitional words	Understand novel, understand the Transitional words
	69	Chapter 17; Exercise of Transitional words	Understand novel, understand the Transitional words
	70	Chapter 17; Exercise of Transitional words	Understand novel, understand the Transitional words
	71	Chapter 17; Practice of Comprehension	Understand novel, Practice comprehension rules
	72	Chapter 17; Comprehension	Understand novel, Improve reading skills

WEEK 13	73	Chapter 18; Discussion of long questions;	Understand novel Know, learn and answer
	74	Chapter 18; Comprehension	Understand novel, Improve reading skills
	75	Chapter18; Comprehension	Understand novel, Improve reading skills
	76	Chapter 18; Assignments	Understand novel, Improve writing skills
	77	Chapter 18; Interactive session on E Library	Understand novel, Know the Digital resources
	78	Chapter 18; Group Discussion on the Topic Communal Harmony	Understand novel, Sensitize on the social fabrics
WEEK 14	79	Chapter 19; Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Understand novel Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	80	Revision of Chapters with short questions	Recall and tell
		Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	81	Revision of Chapters with short questions	Recall and tell
Revision of Intonation & Weak forms		Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms	
82	Revision of Chapters with short questions	Recall and tell	
	Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms	

	83	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	84	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
WEEK 15	85	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Test Revision of Transitional words	Assess Themselves Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	90	Class Test Revision of short note on Glossary	Assess themselves Clear the doubts, Solve questions



**Dr Priyanka Singh**  
**Lesson Plan: ODD Semester**  
**Session: 2022-23**

<b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester I Section B</b>			
<b>Subject : English</b>			
<b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 ODD Semester</b>			
<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	6	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Choosing Our Universe	Know the Author and the Essay
WEEK 2	7	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	8	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	9	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	10	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	11	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Are Dams the Temples of Modern India	Know the Author and the Essay
	12	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	14	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	15	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	17	Test; Discussion of questions	Assess Self
	18	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The Generation Gap	Know the Author and the Essay
WEEK 4	19	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	20	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	21	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	22	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	23	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	24	Test; Discussion of questions	Assess Self
WEEK 5	25	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Wounded Plants	Know the Author and the Essay

	26	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	27	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	28	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	29	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	30	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 6	31	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	32	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	33	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Language and National Identity	Know the Author and the Essay
	34	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	35	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	36	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	38	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	39	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	40	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	41	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	42	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 8	43	Test; Discussion of questions	Assess Self
	44	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The English Gentleman	Know the Author and the Essay
	45	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	46	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	47	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 9	49	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	50	Test ; Discussion of questions	Assess Self
	51	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Great Books Born out of Great Minds	Know the Author and the Essay
	52	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	53	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	54	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 10	55	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	56	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	57	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary

	58	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The Responsibility of Young Men	Know the Author and the Essay
	59	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	60	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 11	61	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	62	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	63	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	64	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	65	Sessional	Evaluate Self
	66	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Bharat Mata	Know the Author and the Essay
	WEEK 12	67	Reading of the Chapter
	68	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	69	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	70	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	71	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	72	Test; Discussion of questions	Assess Self
WEEK 13	73	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
	74	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
	75	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
	76	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
	77	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
	78	Vocabulary Exercise	Learn and practice Vocabulary
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation-Choosing Our Universe and Are Dams the Temples of Modern India	Recall & recollect
	80	Recapitulation- The Generation Gap and Wounded Plants	Recall & recollect
	81	Recapitulation- Language and National Identity and Wounded Plants	Recall & recollect

	82	Recapitulation-Playing The English Gentleman and Great Books Born out of Great Minds	Recall & recollect
	83	Recapitulation- The Responsibility of Young Men and Bharat Mata	Recall & recollect
	84	Test; Discussion of questions	Asses Learn and practice
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves



**Dr Priyanka Singh**  
**Lesson Plan: ODD Semester**  
**Session: 2022-23**

<b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester III Section B</b>			
<b>Subject : English</b>			
<b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 ODD Semester</b>			
<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds; Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds and partial transcription	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	6	Speech Sounds and transcription Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use Assess themselves
WEEK 2	7	Poetic Forms- Sonnet Poetic Devices- rhyme	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	8	Poetic Forms- Lyric Poetic Devices- rhythm	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	9	Poetic Forms- Ode Poetic Devices- alliteration, assonance, consonance	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	10	Poetic Forms- Elegy Poetic Devices- simile, metaphor, conceit	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	11	Poetic Forms- dramatic monologue Poetic Devices- Personification	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	12	Poetic Forms- Free verse Poetic Devices- Hyperbole, understatement Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use Assess themselves
WEEK 3	13	Poetic Devices- Allusion Introduction to the poet	Understand, identify, learn and Use Know poet
	14	Poetic Devices- Irony Reading of the poem Sonnet XVIII	Understand, identify, learn and Use Understand
	15	Poetic Devices- Sarcasm  Critical Analysis of Poem	Understand, identify, learn and Use Critically Explain
	16	Poetic Devices- Imagery Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise;	Understand, identify, learn and Use Answer questions
	17	Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise;	Answer questions
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves

WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the poet and poem	Know Poet and poem
	20	Reading of the poem Know Then Thyself	Understand
	21	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	22	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	23	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	24	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 5	25	Introduction to the poet and poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Know the poet and poem
	26	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	27	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	28	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	29	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	30	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard	Understand
	32	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	33	Critical analysis	Critically explain
	34	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	36	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 7	37	Introduction to the poet and poem The World is Too Much With Us	Know the poem and poet
	38	Reading of the poem	Understand
	39	Critical analysis of the poem	Critically explain
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questionns
	41	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	42	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
WEEK 8	43	Introduction to the poet and	Know the poem and poet

		poem Ode on a Grecian Urn	
	44	Reading of the poem	Understand
	45	Reading of the poem	Understand
	46	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	47	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
WEEK 9	49	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves
	50	Introduction to the poet and poem My Last Duchess	Know the poem and poet
	51	Reading of the poem My Last Duchess	Understand
	52	Reading of the Poem	Understand
	53	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	54	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
WEEK 10	55	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	56	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	57	Sessional	Evaluate self
	58	Introduction to the poet and poem-When you are Old	Know the poet and poem
	59	Reading of the poem	Understand
	60	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 11	61	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions;
	62	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions;
	63	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	64	Introduction to the poet and poem-Where the Mind is Without Fear	Know the poet and poem
	65	Reading of the poem	Understand
	66	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
WEEK 12	67	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	68	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	69	Introduction to the poet and poem- Bangle Sellers	Know the poet and poem
	70	Reading of the poem Bangle Sellers	Understand
	71	Reading of the poem Bangle Sellers	Understand
	72	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 13	73	Class test	Assess self

	74	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	75	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	76	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	grasp and use vocabulary
	77	Introduction to the poet and poem- Another Woman	Know the poet and poem
	78	Reading of the poem Another Woman	Understand
WEEK 14	79	Reading of the poem Another Woman	Understand
	80	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	81	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	82	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	83	Vocabulary Exercises	grasp and use vocabulary
	84	Class Test- Transcriptions	Assess self
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

**Dr Priyanka Singh**  
**Lesson Plan: ODD Semester**  
**Session: 2022-23**

<b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester V Section B</b>			
<b>Subject : English</b>			
<b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 ODD Semester</b>			
<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	2	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	3	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	4	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	5	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
	6	Glossary Speech sounds & transcriptions	Understand elements of novel Write Transcriptions
WEEK 2	7	Introduction to Novel; Glossary; Word Accent	Understand different forms of novels; w.r.t Kanthapura Identify and use Word Accent
	8	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	9	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	10	Novel and its Forms Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	11	Indian English Novel w.r.t. Raja Rao Word Accent	Know and learn Identify and use Word Accent
	12	Introduction to Kanthapura; Word Accent	Know Identify and use Word Accent
WEEK 3	13	Raja Rao's Narrative Technique ; Word Accent	Know & Tell narrative Technique Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	14	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	15	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	16	Chapter1 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	17	Chapter 2 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
	18	Chapter 2 Word Accent	Understand novel Identify and use Word Accent
WEEK 4	19	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	20	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms

	21	Chapter 2 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	22	Use of Myth in the novel Kanthapura; Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	23	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	24	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
WEEK 5	25	Microscopic view of society ; Weak Forms	Know and Tell Identify and use Weak Forms
	26	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	27	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	28	Chapter 3 Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	29	Chapter 4; Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
	30	Chapter 4; Weak Forms	Understand novel Identify and use Weak Forms
WEEK 6	31	Character sketch of Moorthy; Intonation Patterns	Know and Explain Moorthy's character Identify and use Intonation
	32	Chapter 4 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	33	Chapter 5 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	34	Chapter 5 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	35	Chapter 5; Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	36	Chapter 5; Class Test Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Assess themselves Identify and use Intonation
WEEK 7	37	Kanthapura as a gandhian novel; Intonation Patterns	Know & Explain Kanthapura as a gandhian novel Identify and use Intonation
	38	Chapter 6 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	39	Chapter 6 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	40	Chapter 7 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	41	Chapter 7; Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
	42	Chapter 8 Intonation Patterns	Understand novel Identify and use Intonation
WEEK 8	43	Minor male characters; Sentences and its types	Know and explain Minor male characters Identify & Use sentences and types
	44	Chapter 8; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	45	Chapter 8; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	46	Chapter 9; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	47	Chapter 10;	Understand novel

		Sentences and its types	Identify & Use sentences and types
	48	Chapter 10; Class Test Sentences and its types	Understand novel Assess themselves Identify & Use sentences and types
WEEK 9	49	Minor female characters;  Sentences and its types	Know and Explain Minor female characters Identify & Use sentences and types
	50	Chapter 10; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	51	Chapter 10; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	52	Chapter 10; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	53	Chapter 11; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
	54	Chapter 11; Sentences and its types	Understand novel Identify & Use sentences and types
WEEK 10	55	Chapter 11; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	56	Chapter 12; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	57	Chapter 12; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	58	Chapter 12; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	59	Chapter 13; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	60	Chapter 13; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
WEEK 11	61	Sessional Paragraph Composition	Evaluate Self Write story Write paragraph
	62	Chapter 14; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	63	Chapter 14; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	64	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	65	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
	66	Chapter 15; Paragraph Composition	Understand novel Write paragraph
WEEK 12	67	Chapter 16; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	68	Chapter 16; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	69	Chapter 17; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	70	Chapter 17; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	71	Chapter 17; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	72	Chapter 17; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
WEEK 13	73	Chapter 18; Discussion of long questions;	Understand novel Know, learn and answer

		Story composition	Write story
	74	Chapter 18; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	75	Chapter 18; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	76	Chapter 18; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	77	Chapter 18; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
	78	Chapter 18; Story composition	Understand novel Write story
WEEK 14	79	Chapter 19; Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Understand novel Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	80	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	81	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	82	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	83	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
	84	Revision of Chapters with short questions Revision of Intonation & Weak forms	Recall and tell Use and Practice Intonation and Weak forms
WEEK 15	85	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Test Revision of Composition	Assess Themselves Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	90	Test Revision of Composition	Assess themselves Clear the doubts, Solve questions



**Ms. YOGITA SAHNI**

**LESSON PLAN- ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION: 2022-23**

**B.A-1<sup>st</sup> SEMESTER- ENGLISH COMPOSITION**

**SECTION- A & B & C**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
	2	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
	3	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
	4	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
	5	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
	6	The Nouns – Singular and Plural along with its exercises	Learn Nouns
WEEK 2	7	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
	8	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
	9	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
	10	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
	11	- Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
	12	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn S- V Agreement
WEEK 3	13	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
	14	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
	15	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
	16	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
	17	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
	18	Pronouns and its exercises	Learn and use Pronouns
WEEK 4	19	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives
	20	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives
	21	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives

	22	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives
	23	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives
	24	Adjective and comparison of Adjectives	Learn and use adjectives
WEEK 5	25	Test	Assess Self
	26	Adverb along with its exercises	Learn and use Adverbs
	27	Adverb along with its exercises	Learn and use Adverbs
	28	Test	Assess Self
	29	Adverb along with its exercises	Learn & use Adverbs
	30	Adverb along with its exercises	Learn & use Adverbs
WEEK 6	31	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
	32	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
	33	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
	34	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
	35	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
	36	Verbs and its exercises	Learn and use Verbs
WEEK 7	37	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	38	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	39	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	40	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	41	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	42	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
WEEK 8	43	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	44	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	45		

		Test	Assess Self
	46	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	47	Tenses and its exercises	Learn and use tenses
	48	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 9	49	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
	50	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
	51	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
	52	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
	53	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
	54	Conjunctions along with its exercises	Learn and use Conjunctions
WEEK 10	55	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
	56	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
	57	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
	58	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
	59	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
	60	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn and use Prepositions
WEEK 11	61	Test	Assess Self
	62	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use Articles
	63	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use Articles
	64	Test	Assess Self
	65	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use Articles
	66	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use Articles
WEEK 12	67	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs

	68	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
	69	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
	70	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
	71	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
	72	Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
WEEK 13	73	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	74	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	75	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	76	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	77	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	78	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
WEEK 14	79	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	80	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	81	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	82	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	83	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
	84	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Practice grammar
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve grammar and Assess themselves

**Ms. YOGITA SAHNI**

**LESSON PLAN- ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION: 2022-23**

**B.A- 3<sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER- ENGLISH TEXT & COMPOSITION**

**SECTION- C**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds; Grammar-Tenses	: Understand, identify learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds and partial transcription Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use

	6	Speech Sounds and transcription Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
WEEK 2	7	Poetic Forms- Sonnet Poetic Devices- rhyme Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify learn and Use
	8	Poetic Forms- Lyric Poetic Devices- rhythm Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	9	Poetic Forms- Ode Poetic Devices- alliteration, assonance, consonance Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use  Assess themselves
	10	Poetic Forms- Elegy Poetic Devices- simile, metaphor, conceit Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	11	Poetic Forms- dramatic monologue Poetic Devices- Personification Grammar-Tenses	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	12	Poetic Forms- Free verse Poetic Devices- Hyperbole, understatement Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use  Assess themselves
WEEK 3	13	Poetic Devices- Allusion Introduction to the poet Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Understand, identify, learn and Use Know poet Form words
	14	Poetic Devices- Irony Reading of the poem Sonnet XVIII Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Understand, identify, learn and Use Understand Form words
	15	Poetic Devices- Sarcasm Critical Analysis of Poem Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Understand, identify, learn and Use Critically Explain Form words
	16	Poetic Devices- Imagery Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Understand, identify, learn and Use Answer questions  Form Words
	17	Discussion of Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Answer questions  Form Words
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves  Form words

WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the poet and poem Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Know Poet and poem Form words
	20	Reading of the poem Know Thyself Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Understand Form words
	21	Critical analysis Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Critically explain Form words
	22	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Answer questions Form Words
	23	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Answer questions Form Words
	24	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves Form words
WEEK 5	25	Introduction to the poet and poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Know the poet and poem Identify and use bare infinitives
	26	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify and use bare infinitives
	27	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify & use Participles
	28	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify and use bare infinitives
	29	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify and use bare infinitives
	30	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify use participles
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the poem Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Understand Identify & use participles
	32	Critical analysis Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Critically explain Identify & use gerund
	33	Critical analysis Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Critically explain Identify & use gerund
	34	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Exercise Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Answer questions Identify & use participles

	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- Non-finite verbs	Answer questions Identify & use gerund
	36	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test Grammar- word formation using affixes and bases	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves Identify & use gerund
WEEK 7	37	Introduction to the poet and poem The World is Too Much With Us Grammar- Prepositions I	Know the poem and poet Learn and use Prepositions
	38	Reading of the poem Grammar- Prepositions I	Understand Learn and use Prepositions
	39	Critical analysis of the poem Grammar- Prepositions I	Critically explain Learn and use Prepositions
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Prepositions I	Answer Questions Learn and use Prepositions
	41	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Prepositions I	Answer questions Learn and use Prepositions
	42	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test Grammar- Prepositions I	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves Learn and use Prepositions
WEEK 8	43	Introduction to the poet and poem Ode on a Grecian Urn; Grammar- Prepositions 2	Know the poem and poet Learn and use Prepositions
	44	Reading of the poem Grammar- Prepositions 2	Understand Learn and use Prepositions
	45	Reading of the poem Grammar- Prepositions 2	Understand Learn and use Prepositions
	46	Critical Analysis Grammar- Prepositions 2	Critically explain Learn and use Prepositions
	47	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- Prepositions 2	Answer questions Learn and use Prepositions
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- Prepositions 2	Answer questions Learn and use Prepositions
WEEK 9	49	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Test Grammar- Clauses	Grasp and use Vocabulary Assess themselves Identify and write clauses
	50	Introduction to the poet and poem My Last Duchess Grammar- Clauses	Know the poem and poet Identify and write clauses
	51	Reading of the poem My Last Duchess Grammar- Clauses	Understand Identify and write clauses
	52	Reading of the Poem Grammar- Clauses	Understand Identify and write clauses
	53	Critical Analysis Grammar- Clauses	Critically explain Identify and write clauses



	54	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Clauses	Answer questions Identify and write clauses
WEEK 10	55	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Noun Clause	Answer questions; Identify and write noun clauses
	56	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Noun Clause	grasp and use vocabulary Identify and write noun clauses
	57	Sessional Grammar- Noun Clause	Evaluate self Identify and write noun clauses
	58	Introduction to the poet and poem- When you are Old Grammar- Noun Clause	Know the poet and poem Identify and write noun clauses
	59	Reading of the poem Grammar- Noun Clause	Understand Identify and write noun clauses
	60	Critical Analysis; Grammar- Noun Clause	Critically explain Identify and write noun clauses
WEEK 11	61	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise ; Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	Answer questions; Identify and write adj. clauses
	62	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	Identify and write adj. clauses
	63	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	grasp and use vocabulary Identify and write adj. clauses
	64	Introduction to the poet and poem- Where the Mind is Without Fear Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	Know the poet and poem Identify and write adj. clauses
	65	Reading of the poem Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	Understand Identify and write adj. clauses
	66	Critical Analysis; Grammar- Adjectival Clauses	Critically Explain Identify and write adj. clauses
WEEK 12	67	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Adverbial Clauses; conditionals	Answer Questions Identify and write adv. Clauses and conditionals
	68	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Adverbial Clauses; conditionals	grasp and use vocabulary Identify and write adv. Clauses and conditionals
	69	Introduction to the poet and poem- Bangle Sellers ; Grammar- Adverbial Clauses; conditionals	Know the poet and poem Identify and write adv. Clauses and conditionals
	70	Reading of the poem Bangle Sellers Grammar- Adverbial Clauses; conditionals	Understand Identify and write adv. Clauses and conditionals
	71	Reading of the poem Bangle Sellers Grammar- Adverbial Clauses; conditionals	Understand Identify and write adv. Clauses and conditionals
	72	Critical Analysis Grammar- Adverbial Clauses;	Critically explain Identify and write adv. Clauses and

		conditionals	conditionals
WEEK 13	73	Class test Grammar- Verb Patterns	Assess self Identify and write verb patterns
	74	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- Verb Patterns	Answer questions Identify and write verb patterns
	75	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise; Grammar- Verb Patterns	Answer questions Identify and write verb patterns
	76	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Verb Patterns	grasp and use vocabulary Identify and write verb patterns
	77	Introduction to the poet and poem- Another Woman Grammar- Verb Patterns	Know the poet and poem Identify and write verb patterns
	78	Reading of the poem Another Woman Grammar- Verb Patterns	Understand Identify and write verb patterns
WEEK 14	79	Reading of the poem Another Woman Grammar- Verb Patterns	Understand Identify and write verb patterns
	80	Critical Analysis Grammar- Verb Patterns	Critically explain Identify and write verb patterns
	81	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar- Verb Patterns	Answer questions Identify and write verb patterns
	82	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise ;Grammar- Verb Patterns	Answer Questions Identify and write verb patterns
	83	Vocabulary Exercises Grammar- Verb Patterns	grasp and use vocabulary Identify and write verb patterns
	84	Class Test- Transcriptions Grammar- Verb Patterns	Assess self Identify and write verb patterns
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

**Ms. YOGITA SAHNI**

**LESSON PLAN- ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION- 2022-23**

**BCA –1<sup>st</sup> SEMESTER**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS- BCA-115**

<b>S.NO</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus Tenses	Understand learn and Use
	2	Tenses	Learn and Use
	3	Tenses	learn and Use
	4	Tenses	learn and Use
	5	Introduction to the Author and the Essay Training of the Spirit	Know the Author and the Essay
	6	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 2	7	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	8	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	9	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	10	Introduction to the Author and the Essay The Pleasure of Ignorance	Know the Author and the Essay
	11	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	12	Reading of the Chapter	Understand

WEEK 3	13	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	14	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	15	Introduction to the Author and Reading of the Essay What Animals think of Man	Know the Author and the Essay
	16	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	17	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	18	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
WEEK 4	19	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	20	Introduction to the Author and Reading of the Essay My Educational Outlook	Know the Author and the Essay
	21	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	22	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	23	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	24	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 5	25	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use articles
	26	Articles along with its exercises	Learn and use articles
	27	Comparatives and Superlatives	Learn and use Adjectives
	28	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn & use prepositions
	29	Prepositions along with its exercises	Learn & use prepositions
	30	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 6	31	Introduction to the Author and the story Grief	Know the Author and the Story
	32	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	33	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	34	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	36	Introduction to the Author and the Story The Verger	Know the Author and the story
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	38	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	39	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	40	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	41	Introduction to the Author and the Story Ranji's Wonderful Bat	Know the Author and the Story
	42	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 8	43	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	44	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	45	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary

	46	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn & use S-V agreements
	47	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn & use S-V agreements
	48	Test	Assess self
WEEK 9	49	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	50	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	51	Voice and its exercises	Learn and use Voice
	52	Voice and its exercises	Learn and use Voice
	53	Voice and its exercises	Learn and use Voice
	54	Introduction to the Author and the Story Old Bapu	Know the Author and the Story
WEEK 10	55	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	56	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	57	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	58	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	59	E-mails	Write E-mails
	60	FAX writing	Write Faxes
WEEK 11	61	Text messages	Write Text messages
	62	Sessional	Evaluate self
	63	Introduction to the Playwright and Play Rory Aforesaid	Know the Playwright and Play
	64	Reading of the Play	Understand
	65	Reading of the Play	Understand
	66	Reading of the Play	Understand
WEEK 12	67	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	68	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	69	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	70	Introduction to the Playwright and Play Day of Atonement	Know the Playwright and Play
	71	Reading of the Play	Understand
	72	Reading of the Play	Understand
WEEK 13	73	Reading of the Play	Understand
	74	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	75	Critical Analysis	Critically explain

	76	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	77	Direct and Indirect Speech	Learn and use Narration
	78	Direct and Indirect Speech	Learn and use Narration
WEEK 14	79	Direct and Indirect Speech	Learn and use Narration
	80	Official Letters and applications	Write letters and applications
	81	Official Letters and applications	Write letters and applications
	82	RTI Act 2005	Understand RTI's and PIO's Write RTI's
	83	RTI Act 2005	Understand RTI's and PIO's Write RTI's
	84	, Paragraph Writing	Write paragraphs
WEEK 15	85	English in situations	Learn and practice Dialogues
	86	English in situations	Learn and practice Dialogues
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves

## Department of English

Session- 2022-23

Lesson Plan

Odd Semester

Ms. Neha Rani

B.A.-I (Sem.-I)

SECTION- B

SUBJECT: ENGLISH (COMPOSITION)

SESSION 2022-23

S. NO. WEEK1	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES STUDENTS WILL BE ABLE TO
L1	Introduction to noun	know and understand
L2	Introduction to pronoun	know and understand
L3	Introduction to adjective	know and understand
L4	Introduction to verb	know and understand
L5	Introduction to adverb	know and understand
L6	Introduction to prepositions	know and understand
W2, L7	Nouns	Know and understand the usage
L8	Type of noun	Know and learn the concepts
L9	Singular noun	Know and learn
L10	Plural noun	Know and learn
L11	Noun will be continued	Know and learn
L12	Noun will be continued	Know and learn
W3, L13	Pronouns	know and understand
L14	Types of pronoun	Understand the rules and concepts
L15	Pronoun will be continued	Understand the rules and concepts
L16	Pronoun will be continued	Understand the rules and concepts
L17	Exercises	know and understand
L18	Exercises	know and understand
W4, L19	Adjective	Understand the rules and concepts
L20	Meaning of an Adjective	Know and understand
L21	Types of adjective	Understand the rules and concepts
L22	Will be continued	Know and understand
L23	Will be continued	Know and understand
L24	Usage and exercises	Know and understand
W1, L25	Sessional test	Know and understand
L26	Will be continued	Understand the rules and concepts
L27	Introduction of Adverb	Know and understand
L28	Types of adverb	Know and understand
L29	Will be continued	Know and understand
L30	Will be continued	Know and understand
W2, L31	Doubt clearing session	Understand the rules and concepts

L32	Group discussion	Understand the rules and concepts
L33	Class test	Know and understand
L34	Oral test	Know and understand
L35	Usage of adverb	Understand the rules and concepts
L36	Exercises	Know and understand
W3, L37	Test of exercises	Know and understand
L38	Previous glance out of the chapters	Know and understand
L39	Introduction of verbs	Understand rules and concepts
L40	Types of verb	Understand rules and concepts
L41	Verb will be continued	Know and understand
L42	Verb will be continued	Learn and understand
W4, L43	Usage in sentences	Learn and understand
L44	Exercises	Understand rules and concepts through practice
L45	Prepositions	Learn and understand
L46	Categories	Learn and understand
L47	Usage	Learn and understand
L48	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W1, L49	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L50	Revision of previous chapters.	Understand rules and concepts
L51	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L52	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L53	Revision of question, answers	Learn and understand
L54	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W2, L55	Conjunctions	Learn and understand
L56	Types of conjunction	Understand rules and concepts
L57	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L58	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L59	Usage	Learn and understand
L60	Exercises	Learn and understand
W3, L61	Exercises	Learn and understand
L62	Paragraph writing	Improve writing skills
L63	Practice Paragraph writing	Know and understand
L64	Will be continued	Know and understand
L65	Will be continued	Know and understand
L66	Class test	Know and understand
W4, L67	Class test	Know and understand
L68	Regular test of paragraph writings	Understand rules and concepts, Practice exercises
L69	Previous years papers	Learn and understand
L70	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L71	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L72	Articles	Learn and understand
W1, L73	Usage of 'A'	Learn and understand
L74	Usage of 'an'	Learn the usage



L75	Usage of 'the'	Learn the usage
L76	Will be continued	Learn the usage
L77	Exercises	Learn the usage
L78	Exercises	Learn and understand
W2, L79	Synonym	Practice exercises
L80	Antonym	Learn and understand
L81	One word substitute	Learn and understand
L82	Study previous years papers	Learn and understand
L83	Tenses, type of tenses, past tense	Learn and understand
L84	present tense and types	Learn and understand
W3, L85	Future tense and types	Learn and understand
L86	Tenses will be continued	Learn and understand
L87	Tenses will be continued	Learn and understand
L88	Study previous years papers	Learn and understand
L89	PYP will be continued	Learn and understand
L90	PYP will be continued	Learn and understand

## Department of English

Session- 2022-23

Lesson Plan

Odd Semester

Ms. Neha Rani

B.A.-I (Sem.-I)

SECTION- C

SUBJECT: ENGLISH (TEXT)

SESSION 2022-23

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
W1,L1	Introduction of speech sounds, vowel, consonants	Understand the rules and concepts
L2	phonetic transcription	Know the usage of vowel sounds
L3	Syllable	Know the usage of consonants
L4	Word stress	Know the usage of phonetic transcription
L5	Practice of speech sounds	Know the usage of syllable
L6	Speech sound will be continued	Know the usage of Word stress
W2, L7	Speech sound will be continued	Learn and Practice
L8	Introduction of the writer and essay <i>(Choosing Our Universe)</i>	know and understand the theme and style
L9	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L10	Paragraph writing, long and short questions	Know and understand
L11	Introduction to <b>noun</b>	Understand the rule and concepts
L12	Type of noun, Singular noun, Plural noun	Know and understand
W3,L13	Types of noun	Know and understand
L14	Exercises of noun	Know and understand
L15	Introduction of <i>The Generation Gap</i> by B.M Spock, historical background	know and understand the theme and style
L16	Text will be continued	Learn and understand
L17	Paragraph writing with questions and answers.	Learn and understand
L18	<b>Pronoun</b>	Understand the rule and concepts
W4, L19	Types of pronoun	Learn and understand
L20	Exercises of pronoun	Learn and understand
L21	Introduction of <i>Language and National Identity</i> .	know and understand the theme and style
L22	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L23	Paragraph writing with questions and answers.	Know and understand
L24	<b>Adjective</b> , Meaning of an Adjective	Understand the rule and concepts
W1,L25	Types of adjective	Know and understand

L26	Exercises of adjective	Learn and understand
L27	Introduction of <i>playing the English Gentlemen</i> by M.K. Gandhi	Know the historical background and understand theme
L28	Historical background	Know the historical background and understand the theme and style
L29	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L30	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Know and understand
W2, L31	<b>Adverb</b> , Types of adverb	Understand the rule and concepts
L32	Usage of adverb	Know and understand
L33	Exercises of adverb	Know and understand
L34	<i>Are dams the temples of modern India</i> by Arundhati Roy, introduction background	Know the historical background and understand theme
L35	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L36	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Know and understand
W3, L37	Sessional	Learn and understand
L38	Sessional	Learn and understand
L39	<b>Verb</b> , types of verb	Understand the rule and concepts
L40	Types and usage of verb	Learn and understand
L41	Verb will be continued	Learn and understand
L42	<i>Wounded plants</i> by J. C Bose, introduction, background.	Know and understand and understand the theme and style
W4, L43	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L44	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Know and understand
L45	<b>Conjunction</b> , types of conjunction	Understand the rule and concepts
L46	Usage and exercises	Know and understand
L47	Oral test, group discussion	Know and understand
L48	<i>Great books born out by great minds</i> by A. P. J. Abdul Kalam	Know and understand and understand the theme and style
W1, L49	Text will be continued	Learn and understand
L50	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Learn and understand
L51	Article, usage of A, An, The	Understand the rule and concepts
L52	Exercises of articles	Know and understand
L53	Will be continued	Know and understand
L54	<i>The responsibility of young men</i> by Lal Bahadur Shastri	Know and understand and understand the theme and style
W2, L55	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L56	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Know and understand
L57	<b>Preposition</b>	Understand the rule and concepts

L58	Usage of preposition	Know and understand
L59	Exercises	Know and understand
L60	<b>Bharat Mata</b> by JawaharLal Nehru	Know and understand and understand the theme and style
W3, L61	Text will be continued	Know and understand
L62	Paragraph writing, long and short answers.	Know and understand
L63	Interjection	Understand the rule and concepts
L64	Usage of interjection	Understand the rule and concepts
L65	Exercises	Learn and understand
L66	<b>Class test</b>	Learn and understand
W4, L67	Tenses	Understand the rule and concepts
L68	Types of tenses	Understand the rule and concepts
L69	Past tense, types of past tense	Understand the rule and concepts
L70	Present tense, types of present tense	Understand the rule and concepts
L71	Future tense, types of future tense	Learn and understand
L72	Exercises and practice	Learn and understand
W1, L73	Usage of part of speech in sentences	Learn and understand
L74	Will be continued	Know and understand
L75	Synonyms	Learn and understand
L76	Synonyms	Learn and understand
L77	Antonyms	Learn and understand
L78	Antonyms	Learn and understand
W2, L79	One word substitute	Learn and understand
L80	One word substitute	Learn and understand
L81	Subject verb agreement	Understand the rule and concepts
L82	Exercises and usage	Understand the rule and concepts
L83	Doubt clearing session	Know and understand
L84	<b>Class test</b>	Know and understand
W3, L85	Group discussion on important aspects of the texts	Learn and understand
L86	Group discussion on important aspects of the texts	Know and understand
L87	Doubt clearing session	Know and understand
L88	Previous years papers	Know and understand
L89	Previous years papers	Know and understand
L90	Previous years papers	Know and understand

## Department of English

Session- 2022-23

### Lesson Plan

### Odd Semester

Ms. Neha Rani

BSC 1st SEM (F, M, NM, COMP. SCI.)

SUBJECT: ENGLISH

SESSION 2022-23

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
W1, L1	Introduction of poems	Know and understand
L2	Sonnets explanation	Know and understand
L3	Petrarch sonnets	Know and understand
L4	English sonnets	Know and understand
L5	Introduction of back ground of English literature	Understand the style, theme and background
L6	figure of speech	Know and understand
W2, L7	Let me not to the marriage of true minds by William Shakespeare, Introduction of poem.	Understand the style, theme and background
L8	Text explain	Know and understand
L9	Figure of speech in the poem	Learn and understand
L10	paragraph writings	Learn and understand
L11	Questions	Learn and understand
L12	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
W3,L13	Introduction of John Donne and Elizabethan age	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L14	Text death be not proud	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L15	paragraph writing	Learn and understand
L16	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
L17	Short and long questions	Learn and understand
L18	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W4, L19	On his blindness by John Milton poem text,	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L20	Background of the poem	Learn and understand
L21	Paragraphs	Know and understand
L22	Vocabulary	Know and understand
L23	Questions and answers	Know and understand
L24	Will be continued	Know and understand
W1,L25	Tests and group discussion	Know and understand
L26	Important aspects of the poetry	Know and understand
L27	Will be continued	Know and understand

L28	Sessional test	Learn and understand
L29	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L30	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W2, L31	The Retreat by Henry Vaughan	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L32	Background of the poem	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L33	Text explanation	Learn and understand
L34	Class test	Learn and understand
L35	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
L36	Questions and answers	Learn and understand
W3, L37	Shadwell by John Dryden, critical appreciation of the poem, figure of speech used in the poem, paragraphs, questions and answers.	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L38	Critical appreciation of the poem	Knows historical background and understood theme, and style
L39	Figure of speech used in the poem	Learn and understand
L40	Paragraphs	Learn and understand
L41	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
L42	Questions and answers	Learn and understand
W4, L43	Know then thyself by Alexander pope	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L44	Text of the poem with special reference	Know and understand
L45	critical appreciation	Know and understand
L46	life of Alexander pope	Know and understand
L47	Paragraphs	Know and understand
L48	Vocabulary	Know and understand
W1, L49	questions and answers	Know and understand
L50	Test of essays given on previous week	Know and understand
L51	The little black boy by William Blake	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L52	Historical background	Know and understand
L53	critical appreciation of the poem	Know and understand
L54	Paragraphs	Know and understand
W2, L55	Vocabulary	Know and understand
L56	questions and answers	Know and understand
L57	Figure of speech	Learn and understand
L58	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
L59	Three years she grew in sun and shower by William Wordsworth	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L60	Background study	Know and understand
W3, L61	Text explanation	Know and understand

L62	Paragraphs	Know and understand
L63	Vocabulary	Know and understand
L64	questions and answers	Know and understand
L65	Will be continued	Know and understand
L66	Will be continued	Know and understand
W4, L67	Will be continued	Know and understand
L68	Critical appreciations of the poems with references of other poets and poems	Know historical background and understood theme, and style
L69	Will be continued	Know and understand
L70	Revision from beginning	Know and understand
L71	Doubts session	Know and understand
L72	Group discussion	Know and understand
W1, L73	Research paper reading related to poems	Know and understand
L74	Will be continued	Know and understand
L75	Will be continued	Know and understand
L76	Research paper reading by students	Know and understand
L77	Question and answer session	Learn and understand
L78	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W2, L79	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L80	Paragraph writings	Learn and understand
L81	Phonetic transcription	Learn and understand
L82	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L83	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L84	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W3, L85	Revision of previous year papers	Know and learn
L86	Class test	Learn and understand
L87	Group discussion on important aspects	Know and understand
L88	Doubt clearing session	Know and understand
L89	Doubt clearing session	Know and understand
L90	Revision of previous year papers	Know and understand

## Department of English

## Session- 2022-23

### Lesson Plan

### Odd Semester

Ms. Neha Rani

B.A.-2<sup>nd</sup> (Sem.-3<sup>rd</sup>)

BA 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER

SUBJECT: ENGLISH (COMPOSITION)

SESSION 2022-23

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
W1,L1	Introduction of grammatical section	Understand the rules and concepts
L2	Verb	Know, learn and understand
L3	Finites	Know, learn and understand
L4	non- finites	Know, learn and understand
L5	Types of non-finites	Know, learn and understand
L6	the infinitives	Know, learn and understand
W2, L7	Gerund	Know, learn and understand
L8	the participle	Understand the rules and concepts
L9	Types of participles	Know, learn and understand
L10	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L11	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L12	Exercises	Know, learn and understand
W3, L13	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L14	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L15	Preposition	Know, learn and understand
L16	Noun	Know and understand
L17	Pronoun	learn and understand
L18	word phrase	learn and understand
W4, L19	Usage of preposition in sentences continued	learn and understand
L20	Exercises	learn and understand
L21	Will be continued	learn and understand
L22	Will be continued	learn and understand
L23	paragraph writing	learn and understand
L24	Will be continued	Know and understand
W1,L25	Clauses	Understand the rules and concepts
L26	Type of Clauses	Understand the rules and concepts
L27	Independent clause	Know and understand
L28	Dependent clause	Know and understand
L29	Noun clause	Know and understand
L30	Adverb clause	Know and understand
W2, L31	Relative clause	Understand the rules and concepts
L32	Will be continued	Understand the rules and concepts
L33	Exercises	Understand the rules and concepts
L34	Exercises	Understand the rules and concepts



L35	Verb Phrases,	Understand the rules and concepts
L36	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W3,L37	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L38	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L39	Usage of verb phrases in sentences	Learn and understand
L40	Exercises	Learn and understand
L41	Exercises	Learn and understand
L42	Conditionals	Understand the rules and concepts
W4, L43	Will be continued	Understand the rules and concepts
L44	Will be continued	Learn and understand
L45	usage and practice	Learn and understand
L46	Practice	Learn and understand
L47	Practice	Learn and understand
L48	Speech sounds	Learn and understand
W1, L49	Vowel	Learn and understand
L50	Consonants	Learn and understand
L51	Phonetic transcription	Learn and understand
L52	Syllable	Learn and understand
L53	word stress	Learn and understand
L54	Practice	know, learn and understand
W2, L55	Exercises	Know, learn and understand
L56	Antonyms	Know, learn and understand
L57	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L58	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L59	Synonyms	Know, learn and understand
L60	Continued	Know, learn and understand
W3, L61	Continued	Know, learn and understand
L62	Verb patterns	Know, learn and understand
L63	Infinitive	Learn and understand
L64	Bare infinitive	Learn and understand
L65	'Ing' form	Learn and understand
L66	Practice	Learn and understand
W4, L67	Practice	Learn and understand
L68	Exercise	Learn and understand
L69	Exercise	Learn and understand
L70	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L71	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
L72	Will be continued	Know, learn and understand
W1,L73	Class test	learn and understand
L74	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand
L75	Oral test	learn and understand
L76	Doubt clearing session	learn and understand
L77	Doubt clearing session	learn and understand
L78	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand
W2, L79	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand

L80	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand
L81	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand
L82	Previous years paper practice	learn and understand
L83	Revision of the syllabus	learn and understand
L84	Revision of the syllabus	learn and understand
W3, L85	Revision of the syllabus	learn and understand
L86	Group discussion and doubt clearing session	learn and understand
L87	Group discussion and doubt clearing session	Know, learn and understand
L88	Revision of the syllabus	Know, learn and understand
L89	Revision of the syllabus	Know, learn and understand
L90	Revision of the syllabus	Know, learn and understand

**ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALAYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**SUBJECT : LESSON PLAN EVEN SEMESTER**

**DEPARTMENT : ENGLISH**

**SESSION : 2022-2023**

**Name of the Assistant Professor: Dr. Kavita Mehta**

**Class : B.A.1<sup>st</sup> Year Semester 2<sup>nd</sup> (Even) Section A**

**Subject: English (Text )**

**Lesson Plan: 2022-23**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; and scheme of examination	Understand and learn
	2	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	3	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	4	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	5	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	6	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
WEEK 2	7	Introduction to the Author and the story Pigeons at Daybreak	Know the Author and the Story
	8	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	9	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	10	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	11	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically explain
	12	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 3	13	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary

	14	Introduction to the Author and the story With the Photographer	Know the Author and the Story
	15	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	16	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and Learn
	17	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and Learn
	18	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 4	19	Class Test	Assess Self
	20	Introduction to the Author and the story The Journey	Know the Author and the Story
	21	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and Learn
	22	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and Learn
	23	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	24	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
WEEK 5	25	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and Learn
	26	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	27	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	28	Introduction to the Author and the story The Refugee	Know the Author and the Story
	29	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	30	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn

WEEK 6	31	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	32	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	33	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and learn
	34	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	36	Class Test	Assess Self
WEEK 7	37	Introduction to the Author and the story The Bellows for the Bullock	Know the Author and the Story
	38	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	39	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	40	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	41	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	42	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and learn
WEEK 8	43	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	44	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary

	45	ClassTest	Assess Self
	46	Introduction to the Author and the story Panchlight	Know the Author and the Story
	47	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	48	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
WEEK 9	49	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	50	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	51	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and learn
	52	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	53	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	54	Class Test	Assess Self
WEEK 10	55	Introduction to the Author and the story The Child	Know the Author and the Story
	56	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	57	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	58	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn

	59	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	60	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and learn
WEEK 11	61	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	62	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	63	Class Test	Assess Self
	64	Introduction to the Author and the story The Blind Dog	Know the Author and the Story
	65	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	66	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	68	Reading of the Chapter	Understand and learn
	69	Critical Analysis of the full story	Critically Explain and learn
	70	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	71	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary

	72	Sessional	Evaluate
WEEK 13	73	Recapitulation- Pigeons at Daybreak	Recall, recollect and learn
	74	Recapitulation- With the Photographer	Recall, recollect and learn
	75	Recapitulation- The Journey	Recall, recollect and learn
	76	Recapitulation- The Refugee	Recall, recollect and learn
	77	Recapitulation- Bellows for the Bullock	Recall, recollect and learn
	78	Recapitulation- Panchlight	Recall, recollect and learn
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation- The Child	Recall , recollect and learn
	80	Recapitulation- The Blind Dog	Recall , recollect and Learn
	81	Revision of Transcription	Practice
	82	Revision of Transcription	Practice
	83	Revision of Transcription	Practice
	84	Revision of Transcription	Practice
WEEK 15	85	Assignments	Assess Self
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, solve questions and Assess



			themselves
--	--	--	------------

**Name of the Assistant Professor: Dr Kavita Mehta**  
**Class: B.A. II year (Even); Semester- 4th ; Section A**  
**Subject Lesson Plan: 2022-23**

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus and Scheme of Examination	Understand and learn
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, and learn
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, and learn
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify and learn
	5	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify and learn
	6	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify and learn
WEEK 2	7	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	8	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	9	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	10	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Envoy	Know the Playwright and Play
	11	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	12	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	14	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	15	Critical Analysis of the full Play	Explain Critically and learn

	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- Swan Song	Know Playwright and Play
	20	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	21	Reading of the play	Critically explain and learn
	22	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	23	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	24	Reading of the Play	Understand and learn
WEEK 5	25	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain Critically and learn
	26	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	27	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	28	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
	29	Class Test	Assess themselves
	30	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Monkey's Paw	Know the Playwright and Play
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	32	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	33	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	34	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	35	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	36	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the play	Understand and learn

	38	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	39	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	40	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	41	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	42	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 8	43	Critical Analysis of the full play	Critically evaluate and learn
	44	Interactive Session on Supernatural Elements	Interact and learn
	45	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	47	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
	48	Class Test	Assess self
WEEK 9	49	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Before Breakfast	Know the Playwright and Play
	50	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	51	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	52	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	53	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	54	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 10	55	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	56	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain critically and learn
	57	Character of Mrs. Rowland	Discuss and learn
	58	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	59	Interactive Session on Societal Problems	Discuss and interact
	60	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
WEEK 11	61	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	62	Sessional	Evaluate self

	63	Introduction to the Playwright and the play- The Sleep Walkers	Know the Playwright and Play
	64	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	65	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	66	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	68	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	69	Reading of the play	Understand and learn
	70	Critical analysis of the full play	Explain critically
	71	Analysis of Demonstration Affect in the society	Analysis and explain
	72	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	74	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	75	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	76	Class Test	Assess self
	77	Recapitulation- The Envoy	Recall & recollect
	78	Recapitulation- The Swan Song	Recall & recollect
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation- The Monkey's Paw	Recall & recollect
	80	Recapitulation- Before Breakfast	Recall & recollect
	81	Recapitulation- The Sleepwalkers	Recall & recollect
	82	Recapitulation- Primary Stress	Recall & recollect
	83	Recapitulation- Primary Stress	Recall & recollect
	84	Assignments	Assess self
WEEK	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

15		Years' papers	and answer
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	90	Doubt Session	Clear the doubts

**Name of Assistant Professor: Dr Kavita Mehta**

**Class: B.A. III yr (Even); Semester- 6<sup>th</sup>; Section A**

**Subject Lesson Plan: 2022-23**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will come to know</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introductory Lecture: Syllabus and Scheme of the Examination	Understand and learn
	2	Origin of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	3	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	4	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	5	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	6	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
WEEK 2	7	Shakespeare as a playwright Refresh the previous Semester Grammar	Know the writing style of Shakespeare
	8	Introduction to the play The Merchant of Venice Business and Official letters- form & style	Know Understand form and style update
	9	Plot Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	10	Characters Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	11	Tragi-comedy Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	12	Test Business and Official letters- form & style	Assess self Understand form and style
WEEK	13	Reading of Act-I;	Understand and explain

3		Business and Official letters	Write Business/Official Letters
	14	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	15	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	16	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	17	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	18	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
WEEK 4	19	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I Composition -One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	20	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	21	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	22	Text Reading and analyzing of Act-I One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	23	Class Test of very short questions of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	24	Critical Analysis of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 5	25	Group Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain  Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	26	Group Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	27	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	28	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	29	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	30	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 6	31	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One-word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word

			Substitution
	32	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	33	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	34	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitution
	35	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitution
	36	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitution
WEEK 7	37	Group Discussion of References Covered in Play Act II; Precis Writing	Answer & explain  Understand & explain- Act III Write Precis
	38	Group Discussion of Questions Related to Play Act II Precis Writing	Answer and explain  Write Precis
	39	Test Reading of Act-III Precis Writing	Understand and explain  Write Precis
	40	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	41	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	42	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
WEEK 8	43	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	44	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	45	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	46	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
	47	Text Reading and Analysis of Act- III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis

	48	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III Precis Writing	Understand and explain Write Precis
WEEK 9	49	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	50	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	51	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	52	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	53	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	54	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
WEEK 10	55	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain Critically Know & Write memo & circular
	56	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain critically Know & Write memo
	57	Group Discussion of References Related to Play Act III Memo drafting	Answer & explain Know & Write memo
	58	Group Discussion of Questions Related to Play Act III Memo drafting	Answer Know & Write memo
	59	Sessional Memo drafting	Evaluate self Know & Write memo
	60	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Memo drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write memo
WEEK 11	61	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	62	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	63	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	64	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	65	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV	Understand and explain Know & Write circular



		Circular Drafting	
	66	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
WEEK 12	67	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	68	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	69	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	70	Text Reading and Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	71	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
	72	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV RTI	Answer and explain  Know & Write RTI
	74	Discussion- The Merchant of Venice as a Tragi-comedy RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	75	Character of Portia, Antonio RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	76	Character of Shylock; Casket Scene RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	77	Trial Scene RTI	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	78	Test RTI	Assess self Know & Write RTI
WEEK 14	79	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	80	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	81	Critical Analysis of Act V Comprehension	Explain critically Understand & answer
	82	Group Discussion of References Related to Play Act IV Comprehension	Answer  Understand & answer
	83	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	84	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
WEEK 15	85	Revision of Previous Years' papers of other universities; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions

	86	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Revision of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Doubt Session and assignments	Assess Themselves Clear the doubts
	90	Doubt Session	Assess themselves Clear the doubts

**Dr Priyanka Singh**

**Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

<b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester II Section B</b>			
<b>Subject : English</b>			
<b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 EVEN Semester</b>			
<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify
	5	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
	6	Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify
WEEK 2	7	Introduction to the Author and the story Pigeons at Daybreak	Know the Author and the Story
	8	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	9	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	10	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	11	Critical Analysis	Critically explain
	12	Discussion of the Questions	Answer questions; grasp and use

		given in the Back Exercise	vocabulary
WEEK 3	13	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	14	Introduction to the Author and the story With the Photographer	Know the Author and the Story
	15	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	16	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	17	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	18	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise,	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
WEEK 4	19	Test	Assess Self
	20	Introduction to the Author and the story The Journey	Know the Author and the Story
	21	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	22	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	23	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	24	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 5	25	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	26	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	27	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	28	Introduction to the Author and the story The Refugee	Know the Author and the Story Learn & use Voice
	29	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	30	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	32	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	33	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	34	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	36	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 7	37	Introduction to the Author and the story The Bellows for the	Know the Author and the Story

		bullock	
	38	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	39	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	40	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	41	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	42	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
WEEK 8	43	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	44	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	45	Test	Assess Self
	46	Introduction to the Author and the story Panchlight	Know the Author and the Story
	47	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	48	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 9	49	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	50	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	51	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	52	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	53	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	54	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 10	55	Introduction to the Author and the story The Child	Know the Author and the Story
	56	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	57	Reading of the Chapter Composition- Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Understand Learn & use vocabulary
	58	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	59	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	60	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
WEEK 11	61	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	62	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	63	Test	Assess Self
	64	Introduction to the Author and the story The Blind Dog	Know the Author and the Story
	65	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	66	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the Chapter	Understand

	68	Reading of the Chapter	Understand
	69	Critical Analysis	Critically Explain
	70	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	71	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions; grasp and use vocabulary
	72	Sessional	Evaluate
WEEK 13	73	Recapitulation- Pigeons at Daybreak	Recall
	74	Recapitulation- With the Photographer	Recall & recollect
	75	Recapitulation- The Journey	Recall & recollect
	76	Recapitulation- The Refugee	Recall & recollect
	77	Recapitulation- Bellows for the bullock	Recall & recollect
	78	Recapitulation- Panchlight	Recall & recollect
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation- The Child Composition- Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Recall & recollect
	80	Recapitulation- The Blind Dog	Recall & recollect
	81	Revision of Transcription	Practice & prepare
	82	Revision of Transcription	Practice & prepare
	83	Revision of Transcription	Practice & prepare
	84	Revision of Transcription	Practice & prepare
WEEK 15	85	Test	Assess Self
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves

**Dr Priyanka Singh**

**Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

<p><b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester IV Section B</b>  <b>Subject : English</b>  <b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 EVEN Semester</b></p>
--

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Speech Sounds and transcription	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	2	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	3	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	4	Speech Sounds	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	5	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify, learn and Use
	6	Speech Sounds and primary stress	Understand, identify, learn and Use
WEEK 2	7	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	8	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	9	Primary Stress and Transcriptions	Understand and practice
	10	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- The Envoy	Know the Playwright and Play
	11	Reading of the play	Understand
	12	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the play	Understand
	14	Reading of the play	Understand
	15	Critical Analysis of Play	Explain Critically
	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
WEEK 4	19	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Swan Song	Know Playwright and Play
	20	Reading of the play	Understand
	21	Reading of the play	Critically explain
	22	Reading of the play	Understand
	23	Reading of the play	Understand
	24	Reading of the Play	Understand
WEEK 5	25	Critical analysis	Explain Critically
	26	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions

	27	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	28	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and Use
	29	Class test	Assess themselves
	30	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Monkey's Paw	Know the Playwright and Play
WEEK 6	31	Reading of the play	Understand
	32	Reading of the play	Understand
	33	Reading of the play	Understand
	34	Reading of the play	Understand
	35	Reading of the play	Understand
	36	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	38	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	39	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	40	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	41	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	42	Reading of the play E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
WEEK 8	43	Critical Analysis Resume	Critically evaluate Learn and write resume
	44	Critical Analysis Resume	Critically evaluate Learn and write resume
	45	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Resume	Answer questions Learn and write resume
	46	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Resume	Answer questions Learn and write resume
	47	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Resume	Grasp and Use Learn and write resume
	48	Class Test Resume	Assess self Learn and write resume
WEEK 9	49	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- Before Breakfast Forwarding Letter (Solicited)	Know the Playwright and Play Learn and Write
	50	Reading of the play Forwarding Letter (Solicited)	Understand Learn and Write
	51	Reading of the play Forwarding Letter (Solicited)	Understand Learn and Write
	52	Reading of the play	Understand Learn and Write
	53	Reading of the play	Understand

		Forwarding Letter (Solicited)	Learn and Write
	54	Reading of the play	Understand Learn and Write
WEEK 10	55	Reading of the play	Understand Learn and Write
	56	Critical analysis Forwarding Letter (Unsolicited)	Explain critically Learn and Write
	57	Critical analysis Forwarding Letter (Unsolicited)	Explain critically Learn and Write
	58	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Forwarding Letter (Unsolicited)	Answer questions  Learn and Write
	59	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Forwarding Letter (Unsolicited)	Answer questions Learn and Write
	60	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Forwarding Letter (Unsolicited)	Grasp and Use Learn and Write
WEEK 11	61	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	62	Sessional	Evaluate self
	63	Introduction to the Playwright and Play- The Sleep Walkers	Know the Playwright and Play
	64	Reading of the play	Understand
	65	Reading of the play	Understand
	66	Reading of the play	Understand
WEEK 12	67	Reading of the play	Understand
	68	Reading of the play	Understand
	69	Reading of the play	Understand
	70	Critical analysis	Explain critically
	71	Critical analysis	Explain critically
	72	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer Questions
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	74	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	75	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise	Grasp and use
	76	Class Test	Assess self
	77	Recapitulation- The envoy Email	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	78	Recapitulation- The Swan Song Email	Recall & recollect Practice & write
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation- The Monkey's Paw Resume	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	80	Recapitulation- Before Breakfast Resume	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	81	Recapitulation- The Sleepwalkers Forwarding letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	82	Recapitulation- Primary Stress Forwarding letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write



	83	Recapitulation- Primary Stress Forwarding letter	Recall & recollect Practice & write
	84	Test Forwarding letter	Assess self Practice & write
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer

**Dr Priyanka Singh**

**Lesson Plan: EVEN Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

<b>Class &amp; Section: B.A. Semester VI Section B</b>			
<b>Subject : English</b>			
<b>Lesson Plan- 2022-23 EVEN Semester</b>			
<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus; Elements of Theatre	Understand evolution of drama
	2	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	3	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	4	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	5	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
	6	Types of Drama	Know, identify and tell
WEEK 2	7	Introduction to Shakespeare Business and Official letters- form & style	Know the playwright Understand form and style
	8	Introduction to the play The Merchant of Venice Business and Official letters- form & style	Know Understand form and style

	9	Plot Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	10	Characters Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	11	Tragi-comedy Business and Official letters- form & style	Know & tell Understand form and style
	12	Test Business and Official letters- form & style	Assess self Understand form and style
WEEK 3	13	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	14	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	15	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	16	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	17	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
	18	Reading of Act-I; Business and Official letters	Understand and explain Write Business/Official Letters
WEEK 4	19	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	20	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	21	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	22	Reading of Act-I; One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	23	Critical Analysis of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	24	Critical Analysis of Act- I One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 5	25	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	26	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act I One Word Substitution	Answer & explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	27	Reading of Act-II	Understand and explain

		One Word Substitution	Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	28	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	29	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	30	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 6	31	Reading of Act-II One words Substitutes	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	32	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	33	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	34	Reading of Act-II One Word Substitution	Understand and explain Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	35	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
	36	Critical Analysis of Act- II One Word Substitution	Explain critically Identify and use One Word Substitutes
WEEK 7	37	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act II ; Précis Writing	Answer & explain  Understand & explain- Act III Write précis
	38	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act II Précis Writing	Answer and explain  Write précis
	39	Test Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain  Write précis
	40	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	41	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	42	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
WEEK 8	43	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	44	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	45	Reading of Act-III	Understand and explain

		Précis Writing	Write précis
	46	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	47	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
	48	Reading of Act-III Précis Writing	Understand and explain Write précis
WEEK 9	49	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	50	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	51	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	52	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	53	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
	54	Reading of Act-III E-Mail Writing	Understand and explain Know & Write e-mail
WEEK 10	55	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting	Explain Critically Know & Write memo & circular
	56	Critical Analysis of Act-III Memo drafting Drafting	Explain critically Know & Write memo
	57	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act III Memo drafting Drafting	Answer & explain Know & Write memo
	58	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act III Memo drafting Drafting	Answer Know & Write memo
	59	Sessional Memo drafting Drafting	Evaluate self Know & Write memo
	60	Reading of Act-IV Memo drafting Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write memo
WEEK 11	61	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	62	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	63	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	64	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	65	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
	66	Reading of Act-IV Circular Drafting	Understand and explain Know & Write circular
WEEK 12	67	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	68	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI

	69	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	70	Reading of Act-IV RTI's	Understand and explain Know & Write RTI
	71	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI's	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
	72	Critical Analysis of Act-IV RTI's	Explain critically Know & Write RTI
WEEK 13	73	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV RTI's	Answer and explain  Know & Write RTI
	74	Discussion- MoV as a Tragi-comedy RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	75	Character of Portia, Antonio RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	76	Shylock; Casket Scene RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	77	Trial Scene RTI's	Know, learn & Answer Know & Write RTI
	78	Test RTI's	Assess self Know & Write RTI
WEEK 14	79	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	80	Reading of Act-V Comprehension	Understand and explain Learn & Practice
	81	Critical Analysis of Act V Comprehension	Explain critically Understand & answer
	82	Discussion of Questions/ References Related to Play Act IV Comprehension	Answer  Understand & answer
	83	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
	84	Recapitulation- Long Questions Comprehension	Recall and answer Understand & answer
WEEK 15	85	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	86	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	87	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	88	Discussion of Previous Years' papers; Revision of Composition	Clear the doubts, Solve questions
	89	Test Revision of Composition	Assess Themselves Clear the doubts
	90	Test Revision of Composition	Assess themselves Clear the doubts

**Ms Yogita Sahni**

**Lesson Plan- Even Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

**B.A-2<sup>nd</sup> Semester- English Composition**

**Section- A&B&C**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
	2	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
	3	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
	4	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
	5	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
	6	The Sentence, Simple Compound and Complex sentences & its exercises	Learn and use Sentence
WEEK	7	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals

2			
	8	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals
	9	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals
	10	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals
	11	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals
	12	Auxiliaries and Modals	Use auxiliaries and modals
WEEK 3	13	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
	14	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
	15	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
	16	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
	17	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
	18	Subject Verb Agreement	Learn and Use
WEEK 4	19	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
	20	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
	21	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
	22	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
	23	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
	24	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use voice
WEEK 5	25	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use Voice
	26	Voice and its exercises	Learn & use Voice
	27	Voice ad its exercise	Learn & use Voice
	28	Voice ad its exercise	Learn & use Voice
	29	Voice ad its exercise	Learn & use Voice
	30	Voice ad its exercise	Learn & use Voice
WEEK 6	31	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration

	32	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	33	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	34	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	35	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	36	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
WEEK 7	37	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	38	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	39	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	40	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	41	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
	42	Direct and Indirect Speech along with its exercises	Learn & use narration
WEEK 8	43	Composition- Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs
	44	Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs
	45	Composition- Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs
	46	Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs
	47	Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs



	48	Phrasal Verbs	Learn & use phrasal verbs
WEEK 9	49	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	50	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	51	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	52	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	53	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
	54	Tag Questions and its exercise	Learn & use tag questions
WEEK 10	55	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
	56	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
	57	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
	58	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
	59	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
	60	Homonyms, Homophones and Paronyms	Learn & use vocabulary
WEEK 11	61	Composition- Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation
	62	, Composition- Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation
	63	Composition- Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation

	64	Composition- Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation
	65	Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation
	66	Punctuations	Learn & use Punctuation
WEEK 12	67	Essay Writing	Write essay
	68	Essay Writing	Write essay
	69	Essay Writing	Write essay
	70	Essay Writing	Write essay
	71	Essay Writing	Write essay
	72	- Essay Writing	Write essay
WEEK 13	73	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	74	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	75	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	76	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	77	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	78	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
WEEK 14	79	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	80	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	81	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	82	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
	83	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	practice Vocabulary & grammar

	84	Appendix- Exercises for Practice	Learn and practice Vocabulary & grammar
WEEK 15	85	Test	Assess Self
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves

**Ms Yogita Sahni**

**Lesson Plan- Even Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

**B.A-4<sup>th</sup> Semester- English Text & Composition**

**Section- C**

WEEK	Lecture	Topic	LectureOutcomes
WEEK1	1	Introductiontothesyllabus;SpeechS oundsand transcription;Tenses	Understand,identify,learnandUs e
	2	SpeechSounds;Tenses	Understand,identify,learnand Use
	3	SpeechSounds;Tenses	Understand,identify,learnand Use
	4	SpeechSounds;Tenses	Understand,identify,learnand Use
	5	SpeechSoundsandprimarystress; Tenses	Understand,identify,learnand Use

	6	Speech Sounds and primary stress; Tenses  Test	Understand, identify, learn and Use  Assess themselves
WEEK 2	7	Primary Stress and Transcriptions Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand and practice
	8	Primary Stress and Transcriptions Grammar- Translation -Hindi to English	Understand and practice
	9	Primary Stress and Transcriptions Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand and practice
	10	Introduction to the Playwright and Play-The Envoy Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Know the Playwright and Play  Understand and practice
	11	Reading of the play Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand Understand and practice
	12	Reading of the play Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand Understand and practice
WEEK 3	13	Reading of the play Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand Understand and practice
	14	Reading of the play Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Understand Understand and practice
	15	Critical Analysis of Play Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Explain Critically Understand and practice
	16	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Answer Questions  Understand and practice
	17	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar-Translation-Hindi to English	Answer Questions  Understand and practice
	18	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar- Translation -Hindi to English	Grasp and Use Understand and practice

WEEK4	19	IntroductiontothePlaywrightandPI ay-SwanSong Grammar-TranslationEnglishtoHindi	KnowPlaywrightandPlay Understandandpractice
	20	Reading of the playGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	UnderstandUnderst andandpractice
	21	Reading of the playGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	Critically explainUnderstandandpra ctice
	22	Reading of the playGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	UnderstandUnderst andandpractice
	23	Reading of the playGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	UnderstandUnderst andandpractice
	24	Reading of the PlayGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	UnderstandUnderst andandpractice
WEEK5	25	Critical analysisGrammar- TranslationEnglishto Hindi	Explain CriticallyUnderstandandpr actice
	26	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar-TranslationEnglishto Hindi	Answerquestions Understandandpractice
	27	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar-TranslationEnglishto Hindi	AnswerquestionsUnder standandpractice
	28	VocabularyintheBackExercise Grammar- TranslationEnglisht oHindi	Grasp andUseUnderstandandpra ctice
	29	Classtest Grammar-TranslationEnglishtoHindi	Assess themselvesUnderstandan dpractice
	30	IntroductiontothePlaywrightand Play-Monkey'sPaw Grammar-TranslationEnglishtoHindi	KnowthePlaywrightandPlay Identifyuseparticiples
WEEK6	31	Reading of the playGrammar- TranslationEnglishto	UnderstandUnderst andandpractice

		Hindi	
	32	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and practice
	33	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and practice
	34	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and practice
	35	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and practice
	36	Reading of the play Grammar- Translation English to Hindi	Understand Understand and practice
WEEK 7	37	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	38	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	39	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	40	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	41	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
	42	Reading of the play Grammar-E-mail	Understand Know and write emails
WEEK 8	43	Critical Analysis Grammar-Resume	Critically evaluate Learn and write resume
	44	Critical Analysis Grammar-Resume	Critically evaluate Learn and write resume
	45	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar-Resume	Answer questions Learn and write resume
	46	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise Grammar-Resume	Answer questions Learn and write resume
	47	Vocabulary in the Back Exercise Grammar-Resume	Grasp and Use Learn and write resume
	48	Class Test Grammar-Resume	Assess self Learn and write resume
WEEK 9	49	Introduction to the Playwright and Play	Know the Playwright and Play

		ay-Before Breakfast Grammar- Forwarding Letter(Solicited)	LearnandWrite
	50	Reading of the playGrammar- ForwardingLetter (Solicited)	UnderstandLear nandWrite
	51	Readingofthe play Grammar- Forwarding Letter(Solicited)	UnderstandLear nandWrite
	52	Readingofthe play	Understand LearnandWrite
	53	Reading of the playGrammar- ForwardingLetter (Solicited)	UnderstandLear nandWrite
	54	Readingoftheplay	UnderstandLear nandWrite
WEEK10	55	Readingofthe play	UnderstandLear nandWrite
	56	Critical analysisGrammar- ForwardingLetter (Unsolicited)	Explain criticallyLearnand Write
	57	Critical analysisGrammar- ForwardingLetter (Unsolicited)	Explain criticallyLearnand Write
	58	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar- Forwarding Letter(Unsolicited)	Answerquestions  LearnandWrite
	59	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar- Forwarding Letter(Unsolicited)	AnswerquestionsLe arnandWrite
	60	VocabularyintheBackExerciseGra mmar-ForwardingLetter (Unsolicited)	Grasp and UseLearnandWrite
WEEK 11	61	VocabularyintheBackExercise Grammar-Dialoguewriting	Graspanduse Writeanduse
	62	SessionalGrammar -Dialoguewriting	Evaluate selfWriteandus e
	63	IntroductiontothePlaywrightandPI ay-The SleepWalkers Grammar-Dialoguewriting	KnowthePlaywrightandPlayWrite anduse
	64	Readingofthe play Grammar-Dialoguewriting	Understand Writeanduse
	65	Readingofthe play	Understand

		Grammar-Dialoguewriting	Writeanduse
	66	Readingofthe play Grammar-Dialoguewriting	Understand Writeanduse
WEEK 12	67	Readingofthe play Grammar-BookReview	Understand Know
	68	Readingofthe play Grammar-BookReview	Understand Write
	69	Readingofthe play Grammar-BookReview	Understand Write
	70	Criticalanalysis Grammar-BookReview	Explaincritically Know
	71	Critical analysisGrammar- BookReview	ExplaincriticallyWri te
	72	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar-BookReview	AnswerQuestions  Write
WEEK13	73	DiscussionoftheQuestionsgivenint he BackExercise Grammar-Translation	Answerquestions  Practice&write
	74	VocabularyintheBackExercise Grammar-Translation	Grasanduse Practice&write
	75	VocabularyintheBackExercise Grammar-Translation	Grasanduse Practice&write
	76	ClassTest Grammar-Translation	Assessself Practice&write
	77	Recapitulation-Theenvoy Grammar-Translation	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	78	Recapitulation- TheSwanSong Grammar-Translation	Recall&recollect Practice&write
WEEK 14	79	Recapitulation-TheMonkey'sPaw Grammar-email	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	80	Recapitulation-BeforeBreakfast Grammar-resume	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	81	Recapitulation-TheSleepwalkers Grammar-forwarding letter	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	82	Recapitulation- PrimaryStress Grammar-email	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	83	Recapitulation- PrimaryStress Grammar-resume	Recall&recollect Practice&write
	84	Test Grammar-forwardingletter	Assessself Practice&write
WEEK15	85	Revision/DiscussionofPrevious Years'papers	Clearthedoubts,Solvequestionsand answer
	86	Revision/DiscussionofPrevious Years'papers	Clearthedoubts,Solvequestions andanswer
	87	Revision/DiscussionofPrevious Years'papers	Clearthedoubts,Solvequestions andanswer
	88	Revision/DiscussionofPrevious Years'papers	Clearthedoubts,Solvequestions andanswer
	89	Revision/DiscussionofPrevious	Clearthedoubts,Solvequestions



		Years' papers	and answer
	90	Revision/Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and answer

**Ms Yogita Sahni**

**Lesson Plan- Even Semester**

**Session: 2022-23**

**BCA 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester:Personality Development**

**Paper Code: BCA 126**

<b>WEEK</b>	<b>Lecture</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Lecture Outcomes Students will be able to:</b>
WEEK 1	1	Introduction to the syllabus	Understand, identify
	2	Introduction to Personality	Understand
	3	Personality and Self Concept	Know and Understand
	4	Elements and Determinants of Personality	Understand and learn
	5	Elements and Determinants of Personality	Know
	6	Trait Theories	Understand, identify
WEEK 2	7	Trait Theories	Understand, identify
	8	Discussion of the Short Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	9	Discussion of the Long Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	10	Deranged Personality	Understand
	11	Discussion of the Short and Long Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	12	Test	Assess themselves
WEEK 3	13	Personality Analysis	Understand and learn
	14	Personality Analysis	Understand and learn
	15	Discussion of the Short and Long Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	16	Personal Grooming	learn
	17	Discussion of the Short and Long Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	18	Test	Assess themselves
WEEK 4	19	Introduction to Body Language	Understand, identify
	20	Types of Body Language	learn
	21	Types and Functions of Body Language	Learn

	22	Role of Body Language in the Interview	Know
	23	Introduction to Proxemics and its Types	Know and learn
	24	Introduction to Proxemics and its Types	Know and learn
WEEK 5	25	Discussion of the Short and Long Questions given in the Back Exercise	I Answer questions
	26	Art of good conversation	Understand
	27	Business Communication	Understand and learn
	28	Basic forms of Communication	Understand and learn
	29	Basic forms of Communication	Understand and learn
	30	Communication Process	Understand and learn
WEEK 6	31	Different models of Communication	Understand and learn
	32	Different models of Communication	Understand and learn
	33	Seven C's for Effective Communication	Understand and learn
	34	Importance of Effective Communication	Understand and learn
	35	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	36	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 7	37	Art of intelligent Listening and its types	Know
	38	Process of Listening	Understand
	39	Factors affecting listening	Learn
	40	Factors affecting listening	Learn
	41	Ten Commandments of listening	Learn
	42	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
WEEK 8	43	Interpersonal Skills and Role Playing	Understand and Learn
	44	Interpersonal Skills and Role Playing	Understand and Learn
	45	Interpersonal Skills and Role Playing	Understand and Learn
	46	Interpersonal Skills and Role Playing	Understand and Learn
	47	Interpersonal Skills and Role Playing	Understand and Learn
	48	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer question

WEEK 9	49	Test	Assess themselves
	50	Team Behavior	Understand and Learn
	51	Team Behavior	Understand and Learn
	52	Group Discussion	Understand and Learn
	53	Group Discussion	Understand and Learn
	54	Presentation Skills	Understand and Learn
WEEK 10	55	Presentation Skills	Able to give Presentations
	56	Sampling	Learn
	57	Seminar Skills	Understand and Learn
	58	Seminar Skills	Able to give Seminars
	59	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	60	Test	Assess Self
WEEK 11	61	Interview Preparation	Understand and Learn
	62	Interview Preparation	Understand and Learn
	63	Document Portfolio	Understand and Learn
	64	Self Introduction	Understand and Learn
	65	Important Interview Questions	Understand and Learn
	66	How to be successful in an Interview	Understand and Learn
WEEK 12	67	How to be successful in an Interview	Understand and Learn
	68	Types of Interviewing Questions and types of interview	Understand and Learn
	69	Style of Interview	Understand and Learn
	70	Sessional	Evaluate Self
	71	Resume Writing	Understand
	72	Resume Writing	Draft Resume
WEEK 13	73	Resume Writing	Draft Resume
	74	Test	Assess self

	75	Job Application letters and its types	Learn
	76	Job Application letters and its types	Learn
	77	How to write Job Application letters	Write job Application
	78	How to write Job Application letters	Write job Application
WEEK 14	79	Discussion of the Questions given in the Back Exercise	Answer questions
	80	Test	Assess self
	81	Recapitulation- Unit-1	Recall
	82	Recapitulation- Unit-11	Recall
	83	Recapitulation- Unit-111	Recall
	84	Recapitulation- Unit-1V	Recall
WEEK 15	85	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	86	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	87	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	88	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	89	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Clear the doubts, Solve questions and Assess themselves
	90	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers	Identify and write verb patterns

MS NEHA RANI

(DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH)

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)

BA 2<sup>nd</sup> SEM, SEC-C, ENGLISH (TEXT+COMPOSOTION)

WEEK	LECT.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
W1	1	Introduction about Anita Desai and short story <i>Pigeons at Day Break</i> . Discussion about other works written by the author.	Learn and understand
	2	Text with vocabulary	Learn and understand
	3	Text will be continued	Learn and understand
	4	Short answer type questions Grammar- introduction of tenses	Learn and understand Learn the usage
	5	Long questions of the chapter Grammar- present tense and its types	Learn and understand Learn and practice
	6	Paragraph writing, discussion about the important aspects of the text Grammar- past tense and types with examples	Learn and understand Learn the usage
W2	7	Introduction of the writer and the story ( <i>With the Photographer</i> by Stephen Leacock).	Learn and understand
	8	Text and important aspects.	Learn the usage
	9	Text will be continued	Learn the usage
	10	Paragraph writing with questions and answers Grammar- future tense and its types with examples	Learn and understand Learn the usage
	11	Short answer type questions	Learn and understand

		Grammar- tenses will be continued	Learn the usage
	12	long answer type questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar - tenses will be continued	Learn the usage
W3	13	<b>The Journey</b> by TemsulaAo, introduction of the author and the story with text	Learn and understand
	14	Text will be continued	Learn and understand
	15	Short answer type questions, vocabulary	Learn and understand
	16	Long answer type questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar- Question tag, rules and usage	Learn the usage
	17	Discussion with students on important aspects of the chapter	Learn and understand
		Positive statement question tag, negative statement question tag	Learn the usage
	18	Oral test of very short questions of previous chapter	Learn and understand
		Answering tag question with exercises	Learn the usage
W4	19	<b>The Refugee</b> by K.A. Abbas. Introduction of the author and the story with text.	Learn and understand
	20	Text will be continued with vocabulary	Learn and understand
	21	Group discussion about important aspects of the story	Understand the concept
		Grammar -introduction of active and passive voices	Learn the usage
	22	Short answer type questions with paragraph writings	Learn and understand
		Active voice and passive voice rules with exercise	Learn the usage
	23	Long answer type questions with given exercises	Learn and understand
		Active voice and passive voice rules with exercises	Learn and practice
	24	Test of previous unit	Learn and understand
W5	25	<b>Bellows For the Bullock</b> a Haryanvi folk tale	Learn and understand
	26	Continue text with important aspects and vocabulary, phonetic transcription	Learn and understand
	27	Discussion about folk tales with text	Learn and understand
	28	Short answer type questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar- narration, introduction, rules and usage	Learn and practice
	29	Long answer type questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar- narration will be continued	Learn and practice
	30	Very short answer type question	Learn and understand
		Grammar- narration exercises will be continued	Learn and practice
W6	31	Doubt clearing session	Learn and understand

	32	<b>Panchlight</b> by Phanishwar Nath Renu. Introduction about the text. Discussed about other works written by the author.	Learn and understand
	33	Text will be continued with vocabulary exercises	Learn and understand
	34	Paragraph writing with questions and answers	Understand the usage
	35	Very short and short answer type questions  Grammar- punctuate the sentences, meaning, definition	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
	36	Long answer type questions  Grammar- exercises will be continued	Understand the usage  Learn and practice
W7	37	Discussion about important aspects of the story  Grammar- exercises will be continued	Understand the usage  Learn and practice
	38	<b>The Child</b> by Premchand, introduction of the author and the story with text.	Understand the usage
	39	Text and important aspects	Understand the usage
	40	Text will be continued	Understand the usage
	41	Paragraph writing with questions and answers, vocabulary	Learn and understand
	42	Shortanswer type questions  Grammar- synonyms	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
W8	43	Long answer type questions  Grammar- synonymswill be continued	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
	44	Group discussion in the class  Grammar- synonymswill be continued	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
	45	<b>The Blind Dog</b> by R. K. Narayan. Introduction of the author and the story with text.	Learn and understand
	46	Text will be continued with vocabulary	Learn and understand
	47	Paragraph writing with questions and answers	Learn and understand
	48	Short answer type questions  Antonyms	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
W9	49	Long answer type questions  Antonyms will be continued	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
	50	Discussion about the important aspects of the story  Antonyms will be continued	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
	51	Class test of previous chapter	Learn and understand
	52	Class discussion regarding doubts	Learn and understand
	53	Doubt clearing session	Learn and understand
	54	Revision of first chapter  Grammar- homonyms, meaning and usage	Learn and understand  Learn and practice
W10	55	Revision will be continued	Understand the usage



		Grammar- homonyms will be continued	Learn and practice
	56	Revision of second chapter	Learn and understand
		Grammar- homonyms will be continued	Learn and practice
	57	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	58	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	59	Revision of third chapter	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing	
	60	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing will be continued	
W11	61	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing will be continued	
	62	Revision of fourth chapter	Learn and understand
	63	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	64	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	65	Oral test of very short questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing will be continued	Learn and practice
	66	Class discussion	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing will be continued	Learn and practice
W12	67	Class discussion	Learn and understand
		Grammar- essay writing will be continued	Learn and practice
	68	Revision of fifth chapter	Learn and understand
	69	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	70	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	71	Very short answer type question	Learn and understand
		Grammar- modals, rule and usage	Learn and practice
	72	Long questions	Learn and understand
		Grammar- modals will be continued	Learn and practice
W13	73	Written test	Learn and understand
		Grammar- exercises of modals	Learn and practice
	74	Model test paper 1	Learn and understand
	75	Model test paper 1 will be continued	Learn and understand
	76	Model test paper 1 will be continued	Learn and understand
	77	Doubt clearing session	Learn and understand
		Grammar- preposition, usage	Learn and practice
	78	Discussion on important aspects	Learn and understand
		Preposition will be continued	Learn and practice
W14	79	Class discussion on important aspects of the	Learn and understand

		chapter	
		Preposition will be continued	Learn and practice
	80	Model test paper 2	Learn and understand
	81	Model test paper 2 will be continued	Learn and understand
	82	Model test paper 2 will be continued	Learn and understand
	83	Model test paper 2 will be continued	Learn and understand
		Grammar- articles	Learn and practice
	84	Previous years question paper	Learn and understand
		Grammar- usage of a, an, the	Learn and practice
W15	85	Discussion and doubt clearing session	Learn and understand
		Grammar- articles will be continued	Learn and practice
	86	Previous years question paper	Learn and understand
	87	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	88	Written test	Learn and understand
	89	Written test	Learn and understand
		Grammar- conjunction	Learn and practice
	90	Oral test	Learn and understand
		Grammar- conjunction, rules and usage	Learn and practice

MS NEHA RANI

(DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH)

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)

BSC- (FD, M, NM, COMP. SCIENCE)- 2<sup>ND</sup> SEM

week	Sr. no.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
W1	1	<b><i>Our Civilization</i></b> by C.E.M Joad, introduction and historical background of the essay, Paragraph writing	Learn and understand
	2	Related question answers	Learn and understand
	3	Short answer type questions	Learn and understand
	4	Essay type questions	Learn and understand
	5	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	6	<b><i>It's Question Time</i></b> by Jayant V. Narlikar	Learn and understand
W2	7	Introduction and historical background of the essay	Learn and understand
	8	Discussed the importance of classroom questioning	Learn and understand
	9	Short and long answer type questions	Learn and understand
	10	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	11	Test of previous chapter	Learn and understand
	12	Discussion on important aspects	Learn and understand
W3	13	<b><i>An Interview with Christiaan Barnard</i></b> by N. Ram Short and long answer type questions.	Learn and understand
	14	Introduction and historical background of the essay	Learn and understand
	15	Discussion about apartheid	Learn and understand

	16	Colour discrimination between black and white people	Learn and understand
	17	Paragraph writing	Learn and understand
	18	Oral test	Learn and understand
W4	19	Discussion about important aspects	Learn and understand
	20	Written test	Learn and understand
	21	<b><i>Untouchability and Caste System</i></b> written by B. R. Ambedkar	Learn and understand
	22	Historical background of the text	Learn and understand
	23	Discussed untouchability and its consequences	Learn and understand
	24	Caste system and its history	Learn and understand
W5	25	Paragraph writing	Learn and understand
	26	Short and long answer type questions	Learn and understand
	27	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	28	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	29	<b><i>Inhumanisation of War</i></b> by Huck Gutman Short and long answer type questions.	Learn and understand
	30	Discussion on WW1 and WW2	Learn and understand
W6	31	Consequences of war	Learn and understand
	32	Inhumanity among people due to technology	Learn and understand
	33	Paragraph writing.	Learn and understand
	34	Short questions	Learn and understand
	35	Long questions	Learn and understand
	36	Written test of previous chapter	Learn and understand
W7	37	Doubt clearing session	Learn and understand
	38	Group discussion among students	Learn and understand
	39	<b><i>Seven Types of Gender Inequality</i></b> by Amartya Sen	Learn and understand
	40	Historical background of the essay	Learn and understand
	41	Feminism, introduction, origin	Learn and understand
	42	Four waves of feminism	Learn and understand
W8	43	Various movements that lead feminism	Learn and understand
	44	Effects of gender inequality, Patriarchal system	Learn and understand
	45	Paragraph writing	Learn and understand
	46	Short answer type questions	Learn and understand
	47	Long answer type questions	Learn and understand
	48	Translation from English to Hindi	Learn and understand
W9	49	Practice	Learn and understand
	50	Practice	Learn and understand
	51	Hindi to English	Learn and understand
	52	Practice	Learn and understand
	53	Practice	Learn and understand
	54	Précis writing, introduction	Learn and understand
W10	55	Usage	Learn and understand
	56	Exercises	Learn and understand
	57	Exercises	Learn and understand
	58	Practice	Learn and understand
	59	Practice	Learn and understand
	60	Letter writing	Learn and understand
W11	61	Introduction	Learn and understand

	62	Informal letters	Learn and understand
	63	Formal letters	Learn and understand
	64	Exercises	Learn and understand
	65	Exercises	Learn and understand
	66	Essay writing on different topics	Learn and understand
W12	67	Writing skills	Learn and understand
	68	Oral skills	Learn and understand
	69	Practice	Learn and understand
	70	Discussion over topics	Learn and understand
	71	Practice	Learn and understand
	72	Model test paper 1	Learn and understand
W13	73	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	74	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	75	Model test paper 2	Learn and understand
	76	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	77	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	78	Previous years papers	Learn and understand
W14	79	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	80	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	81	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	82	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	83	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	84	Revision of the chapters	Learn and understand
W15	85	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	86	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	87	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	88	Doubt clearing session	Learn and understand
	89	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	90	Will be continued	Learn and understand

MS NEHA RANI

(DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH)

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)

BA - 4<sup>TH</sup>SEM, ENGLISH COMPOSITION

week	Sr. no.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
W1	1	Translation from English to Hindi	Learn and understand
	2	Practice	Learn and understand
	3	Practice	Learn and understand
	4	Hindi to English	Learn and understand
	5	Practice	Learn and understand
	6	Practice	Learn and understand
W2	7	Precis writing, introduction	Learn and understand
	8	Usage	Learn and understand
	9	Writing skills	Learn and understand
	10	Practice	Learn and understand
	11	Practice	Learn and understand
	12	E-Mail writing	Learn and understand
W3	13	Introduction	Learn and understand
	14	Usage	Learn and understand
	15	Official use	Learn and understand
	16	Public use	Learn and understand
	17	Practice	Learn and understand
	18	Practice	Learn and understand
W4	19	Test of translations	Learn and understand
	20	Resume writing	Learn and understand
	21	Applications	Learn and understand

	22	Introduction	Learn and understand
	23	Usage and types	Learn and understand
	24	Official use	Learn and understand
W5	25	Practice resume	Learn and understand
	26	Practice resume	Learn and understand
	27	Practice resume	Learn and understand
	28	Dialogue writing and exercises	Learn and understand
	29	Introduction	Learn and understand
	30	Usage	Learn and understand
W6	31	Official use	Learn and understand
	32	Public use	Learn and understand
	33	Practice exercises	Learn and understand
	34	Practice will be continued	Learn and understand
	35	Group discussion among students	Learn and understand
	36	Group discussion among students on given topics	Learn and understand
W7	37	Written test	Learn and understand
	38	Written test	Learn and understand
	39	Vocabulary	Learn and understand
	40	Text vocabulary	Learn and understand
	41	Practice	Learn and understand
	42	Practice	Learn and understand
W8	43	Practice	Learn and understand
	44	Phonetic transcription; introduction	Learn and understand
	45	Vowel	Learn and understand
	46	Consonant	Learn and understand
	47	Stress	Learn and understand
	48	Syllable	Learn and understand
W9	49	Practice	Learn and understand
	50	Practice	Learn and understand
	51	Practice	Learn and understand
	52	Test of transcription	Learn and understand
	53	Oral test for the correct pronunciation of the words	Learn and understand
	54	Revision of parts of speech	Learn and understand
W10	55	Noun	Learn and understand
	56	Pronoun	Learn and understand
	57	Verb	Learn and understand
	58	Adverb	Learn and understand
	59	Adjectives	Learn and understand
	60	Conjunctions	Learn and understand
W11	61	Tenses	Learn and understand
	62	Past tense	Learn and understand
	63	Present tense	Learn and understand
	64	Future tense	Learn and understand
	65	Revision of e-mail writing	Learn and understand
	66	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
W12	67	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	68	Revision of resume writing	Learn and understand

	69	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	70	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	71	Revision of dialogue writing	Learn and understand
	72	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
W13	73	Revision will be continued	Learn and understand
	74	Model test paper 1	Learn and understand
	75	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	76	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	77	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	78	Model test paper 2 exercises	Learn and understand
W14	79	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	80	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	81	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	82	Previous years paper practice	Learn and understand
	83	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	84	Will be continued	Learn and understand
W15	85	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	86	Doubt clearing session with group discussion	Learn and understand
	87	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	88	Will be continued	Learn and understand
	89	Written test	Learn and understand
	90	Oral test	Learn and understand







Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans**  
**Subject : Fashion Designing**

**Mrs. Akwinder Kaur**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. Akwinder kaur

<b>BSc 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b> <b>FD 101</b>		
<b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Art Media	Understand & explain
L-2	Application of Art Media	Understand & Tell
L-3	Different art media	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Pencil, Pencil color, Crayon and its function	Understand & explain
L-5	Poster colors, eraser, Acrylic rendering	Learn the concept
L-6	Shading skills	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Briefing of Design	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Types of Design	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Geometrical, Abstract, free hand Design	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Element of Art and Design	Understand the new concept
L-11	Brief Description of element of design: Lines	Understand & explain

L -12	Forms, shape, space	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Size, texture and color	Understand and create the concept
L- 14	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L- 15	Principles of Designs	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Harmony, Proportion	Understand the concept
L- 17	Balance, rytham and emphasis	Differentiate
L- 18	Class test	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Sessional	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Explanation on color	Know & understand
L- 21	Dimension of color	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Hue, value, and intensity	Knows and learn
L-23	Brief intro of Color schemes	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Primary and Secondary color	Know & understand

<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Cool and warm color	Differentiate
L- 26	Tertiary and tint, tone& shade	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Monochromatic and analogous	Understand the scheme
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Complementary and split-complementary	Understand the scheme
L- 29	Color schemes application	Understand the concept and applicable
L- 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 32	Introduction and brief history of fashion illustrations	Understand and know the concept
L-33	Fashion model drawing	Understand & create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Basic human proportion	Understand
L- 35	Body figure and shape	Understand about the proportion
L- 36	Revision	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L- 37	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 38	Sketching	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	Types of posture	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	S pose, Y pose	Knowledge of different poses
L- 41	T pose	Understand
L- 42	Optical Illusion through elements of art and design	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Optical Illusion through Principles of Design	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Ms. HARJEET KAUR**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

**Ms. HARJEET KAUR**

BSc 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester FD 102			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	Introduction to Sewing	Understand & explain		
L-2	History of sewing Machine	Understand & Tell		
L-3	Different types of sewing machine	Understand & explain		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	Sewing machine maintenance, common problems and their remedies, tools and equipment's	Understand & explain		
L-5	Introduction to manufacture of sewing threads	Learn the concept		
L-6	Properties of sewing threads	Knows & understands the concept		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	Sewing techniques	Understand & Apply the Knowledge		
L- 8	Basic hand stitches – Basting, running, tacking, hand over- cast	Understand the new concept		
L- 9	Hemming stitches- plain and blind, slip stitch, tailor's tack.	Understand		
<b>WEEK : 4</b>				

L- 10	Seams and seam finishes	Understand the new concept
L-11	Definition, types of seams finishes and their applications	Understand & explain
L -12	Fullness – darts, tucks, pleats	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Revision	Clear the Doubt
L- 14	gathers – definition, terms	Understand
L- 15	types and application of gather's	Knows and learns application
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Yokes--definition, purpose, with and without fullness, applications and construction.	Understand the concept
L- 17	Sleeves – definition, terms and types	Understand
L- 18	Class test	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Sessional	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Collars – definition, terms, types and styles	Know & understand
L- 21	Different types of Pockets. Different types of Skirts	understand



<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Fasteners – definition, types, present trends	Knows and learn
L-23	Finishes – neckline finishes – binding, facing.	Understand the concept
L- 24	Plackets – definition, types of placket finishes	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Different types of trimmings.	Differentiate
L- 26	Terminology – notches, grain, grain line, construction lines, center-front line , bias, true bias	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	bust line, waistline, seam line, seam, seam allowance, jog seams, dart points, direction of dart excess	Understand the basic concept
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Figure analysis-body ideals, body proportion	Understand
L- 29	height and weight distribution, individual figure analysis	Understand the concept
L- 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Class Test	Assess himself
L- 32	Anthropometric Measurements – Study of all body measurements for all	Understand and know the concept

	age groups – infants, children, women and men	
L-33	Standard of body measurement, importance, standardization.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	size charts of different age groups	Understand
L- 35	Methods of garment construction	Understand the method
L- 36	Revision	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 38	drafting, draping	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	flat pattern making	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Principles of pattern making	Knowledge of patterns
L- 41	advantages of garment construction	Understand
L- 42	disadvantages of garment construction	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Class test	Assess oneself

L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself
-------	-----------	----------------

**Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

<b>BSc 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b> <b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>FD 103</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	History of Embroidered textiles of India	Understand & explain
L-2	History of hand woven textiles of India	Understand & Tell
L-3	History of dyed textiles of India	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	History of printed textile of India	Understand & explain
L-5	History of painted textiles of India	Learn the concept
L-6	Floor coverings	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Description of Carpets	Understand
L- 8	Processing of Carpets	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Types and uses of Carpets	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Description of durries	Understand the new concept
L-11	Processing of Durries	Understand & explain
L -12	Difference b/w carpets and durries	Understand and knows the difference

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L- 14	Coloured Textiles – Bandhani (history, types)	Knows the knowledge textiles
L- 15	Techniques, color used in Bandhani	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Patola(history, processing, types)	Understand the concept
L- 17	Ikat	Understand
L- 18	Pocchampalli	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Class test	Assess his learning level
L- 20	Woven Textile – Brocades	Know & understand
L- 21	Jamavar, Jamdan	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Chanderi, Maheshwari, Kanjivaram	Knows and learn
L-23	Kota, Baluchari	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Printed Textiles – Sangneri	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

L- 25	Painted Textiles – Kalamkari	Understand
L- 26	Shawls of Kashmir	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Revision	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Group Discussion on different topics	Enhance their knowledge
L- 29	Sessional	Assesse her learning
L- 30	Symbolic motifs of various cultures	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Study of Traditional Embroidery	Understand
L- 32	History and types of Embroideries	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Traditional and Commercial embroideries of India- Kutch	Understand & able to create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Kathiawarh	Understand
L- 35	Sindhi	Understand able to create
L- 36	Phulkari	Know about the different concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Kantha	Understand something different

L- 38	Kasuti	Learn different concept
L- 39	Chamba Rumal	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Zardozi	Knowledge of different techniques
L- 41	Kashida	Understand
L- 42	Chikankari	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	decorative stitches, techniques and colour combination	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

BSc 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester FD 202			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	Introduction of Pattern Making	Understand & explain		
L-2	How to take Body measurements	Understand & Tell		
L-3	Brief description of dress form	Understand & explain		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	Short forms used in pattern Making	Understand & explain		
L-5	Try to take their measurements by their own	Learn the concept		
L-6	Revision	Clear their Doubt		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	Terminology used in pattern making	Understand		
L- 8	Pattern drafting	Understand the new concept		
L- 9	Flat Pattern Making	Understand		
<b>WEEK : 4</b>				
L- 10	Templates, describe the Basic slopers	Understand the new concept		
L-11	Importance of basic slopers	Understand & explain		
L -12	Describe working Pattern	Understand and knows the difference		
<b>WEEK : 5</b>				



L- 13	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L- 14	Production pattern	Knows the knowledge of patterns
L- 15	Importance of Production Pattern	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Design specification sheet	Understand the concept
L- 17	How to prepare design specification sheet	Understand
L- 18	What are the importance and use of design specification sheet in industry	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Class test	Assess his learning level
L- 20	Pattern chart and their importance and uses	Know & understand
L- 21	Cost sheet and its working	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Grain line, drafting	Knows and learn
L-23	Describe dart, dart intake and types of dart, Trueing and blending	Understand the concept
L- 24	Plumb line, vertical line, horizontal line, Perpendicular lines, Symmetric and asymmetric lines	Know & understand

<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Style number, pattern size, pivotal point and pattern manipulation	Understand
L- 26	Fitting- Principles of good fit	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Importance of good fit	understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 29	Basics of commercial paper pattern	Understand and learn
L- 30	Uses and importance of commercial patterns	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Pattern envelope	Understand
L- 32	Pattern making	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Pattern Layout	Understand & able to create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 35	Sessional	Assesse oneself
L- 36	Describe Fabric estimation	Know about the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L- 37	Importance of fabric Estimation	Understand something different
L- 38	How it make a layout to estimation of fabric	Learn and able to create
L- 39	Pattern making tools	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	How to use of tools in pattern making	Knowledge of uses
L- 41	Drawings of tools	Understand
L- 42	Class test	Assesse oneself
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Style reading	Understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

## Mrs. Akwinder Kaur

### LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23

Mrs. Akwinder kaur

<b>BSc 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>FD 204</b>		
<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Knitting Technology	Understand & explain
L-2	Describe Knits	Understand & Tell
L-3	Structure of knitting	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Courses and wales	Understand & explain
L-5	Features of wales	Learn the concept
L-6	Parts of loop(needle loop, sinker loop, open loop, closed loop)	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-7	Course length	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Brief description of weft and warp knitting	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Differences between knitting and crocheting	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		

L- 10	Terms used in knitting	Understand the new concept
L-11	Brief Introduction of knitting industry	Understand & explain
L -12	Past of knitting industry	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Present of knitting industry	Understand
L- 14	Future of knitting industry	Knowledge Gain
L- 15	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Class test	Assesse oneself
L- 17	Intro. Of knitting needles	Understand
L- 18	Types of needles( straight needle)	Learn the types
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Double point needles	Know & understand
L- 20	Circular needles	Know & understand
L- 21	Hand knitting	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		

L-22	Machine knitting	Knows and learn
L-23	Sessional	Assesse his own learning level
L- 24	Knitting fabric defects	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Comparison of warp and weft knitting	Differentiate
L- 26	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 27	Class test	Understand the scheme
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Basic weft stitch (single jersey)	Understand the basic concept
L- 29	Rib stitch	Understand the concept and applicable
L- 30	Purl stitch	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Interlock stitch	Gain more details
L- 32	Float stitch	Understand and knows in detailing
L-33	Tuck stitch	Understand & create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Revision	Clear their concept
L- 35	Class test	Assesse oneself
L- 36	Basic warp knit stitch-( under lap)	Understand & create

<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Closed lap stitch	Understand and gain the knowledge
L- 38	Open lap stitch	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Class test	Assesse her learning level
L- 41	Introduction of knitting machine	Understand
L- 42	Weft knitting machine	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Warp knitting machine	Understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

BSc 5 <sup>th</sup> Semester FD 301		LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Introduction of world costumes	Understand & explain	
L-2	Introduction of Babylonia, textiles	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Costumes components of men and women	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Costumes of men and women	Understand & explain	
L-5	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of boots	Learn the concept	
L-6	Revision	Clear their Doubt	
<b>WEEK :3</b>			
L-7	Introduction of Assyria and Textiles	Understand	
L- 8	Costumes components of men and women of Assyria Period	Understand the new era	
L- 9	Costumes components of men and women	Understand	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	Costumes of men and women	Understand the new concept	



L-11	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand & explain
L -12	Revision	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Introduction of Crete and textiles	Understand
L- 14	Costumes components of men and women of Crete Period	Knows the knowledge
L- 15	Costumes components of men and women	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand the concept
L- 17	Class test	Assess his learning level
L- 18	Introduction of Egyptian and textiles	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Costumes components of men and women of Egyptian Period	Knowledge of new components
L- 20	Costumes components of men and women	Know & understand
L- 21	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction of Greek and textiles	Knows and learn

L-23	Costumes components of men and women of Greek Period	Understand the concept
L- 24	Costumes of men and women	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand
L- 26	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 27	Sessional	Assesse oneself
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Group Discussion on different period of costumes	Enhance their knowledge
L- 29	Introduction of roman period and their Textiles	Understand and learn
L- 30	Costumes components of men and women of Roman Period	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 32	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Byzantine and their Textiles	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Costumes components of men and women of Byzantine Period	Learn new things
L- 35	Costumes of men and women	

L- 36	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Know about the details
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Middle ages, Renaissance period and their Textiles	Understand something different era
L- 38	Costumes of men and women	Learn and able to create
L- 39	Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand and gain knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	French revolution, romantic era and their textiles	Knowledge gain
L- 41	Costumes components of men and women	Understand
L- 42	Costumes of men and women	Learn and able to create
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Style reading Hair styles, head dresses, jewelry, study of Footwear	Understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. Akwinder Kaur**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. Akwinder kaur

<b>BSc 5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>FD 302</b>			<b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>			<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN				LEARNING OUTCOMES			
<b>WEEK : 1</b>					<b>Student will be able to</b>			
L-1	Introduction to entrepreneurship development				Understand & explain			
L-2	Types of entrepreneurship				Understand & Tell			
L-3	Main objective of entrepreneurship				Understand & explain			
<b>WEEK : 2</b>								
L-4	Steps in setting up an enterprise				Understand & explain			
L-5	Workflow				Learn the concept			
L-6	Brief study of various departments of apparel manufacturing unit				Knows & understands the concept			
<b>WEEK :3</b>								
L-7	Sampling and checking department				Understand & gain Knowledge			
L- 8	Designing department				Understand the new concept			
L- 9	Pattern making department				Understand			
<b>WEEK : 4</b>								
L- 10	Production department				Understand the new concept			

L-11	Washing department	Understand & explain
L -12	Finishing department	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Packaging department	Understand
L- 14	Dispatching department	Knowledge Gain
L- 15	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Class test	Assesse oneself
L- 17	Introduction of Quality control, definition of quality	Understand
L- 18	Importance of quality assurance	Learn the importance
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Stages of quality control in apparel industry	Know & understand
L- 20	Designing stage and purchasing stage	Know & understand
L- 21	Production stage	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		

L-22	After the product is sold	Knows and learn
L-23	sessional	Assesse oneself
L- 24	Garment inspection using different methods	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Packaging- importance and various materials used for packaging	Learn ad gain knowledge
L- 26	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 27	Care labels, care labeling system, eco labeling	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Applying quality assurance programs in fabric department	Understand the basic concept
L- 29	Cutting, production, and finishing department	Understand the concept and details
L- 30	Different types of industrial sewing machines	Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Uses of sewing machines	Gain more details
L- 32	Revision	Clear their doubts
L-33	Class test	Assesse oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Special purpose machines	understand

L- 35	5 and 3 thread overlock machine	Understand the difference
L- 36	Knitted fabric machines	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Computerized Embroidery machine	Understand and gain the knowledge
L- 38	Juki machine	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Class test	Assesse her learning level
L- 41	Flatbed machine	Understand
L- 42	Label sewing machine	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Different departments of apparel industry	Understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. Akwinder Kaur**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. Akwinder kaur

BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester FD 106		
LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23		LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction fibers of textile	Understand & explain
L-2	Classification of fiber based on sources	Understand & Tell
L-3	Classification of fiber based on origin	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Basic textile terminology	Understand & explain
L-5	Primary properties of various fibers	Learn the concept
L-6	Secondary properties of various fibers	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Sequence of operations & purposes of short/long staple yarn	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Manufacturing process of long/short staple yarn	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Introduction & objectives of opening & cleaning	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Carding ,combing & drawing	Understand the new concept



L-11	Roving and spinning	Understand & explain
L -12	Different methods of spinning	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Different types of spinning	Understand and create the concept
L- 14	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L- 15	Class test	Knows and learns methods
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Introduction ,manufacturing & properties different natural and man- made fibers-	Understand the concept
L- 17	Cotton,wool,silk	Differentiate
L- 18	Rayon , acetate and triacetate	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Polyamide acrylics, modacrylic & elastomeric fibre	Evaluate himself
L- 20	Sessional	Know & understand
L- 21	Classification of yarns	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Carded and combed yarns	Knows and learn

L-23	Woolen & worsted yarns	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Filament and spun yarns	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Yarn properties – linear density and size	Differentiate
L- 26	Twist in yarn and crimp twist direction	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Strength and uniformity	Understand the scheme
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Revision	Understand the scheme
L- 29	Class test	Understand the concept and applicable
L- 30	Introduction of textured yarns	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Types of textured yarn	Assess himself
L- 32	Application of textured yarn	Understand and know the concept
L-33	Introduction of Fancy yarns	Understand & create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Types of fancy yarns	Understand
L- 35	Uses of fancy yarns	Understand about the proportion
L- 36	Physical properties of fabric – strength ,abrasion resistance and crease recovery	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L- 37	Stiffness, drapability and static charge	Assess oneself
L- 38	Thermal conductivity , air permeability	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	Water repellency and thickness	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Shrink resistance and pilling resistance	Knowledge of different poses
L- 41	Revision	Understand
L- 42	Class test	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Method of determining the physical properties	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Interpretation of test results	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. Akwinder Kaur**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. Akwinder kaur

BSc 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester FD 107		
LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23		LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction Origin of clothing	Understand & explain
L-2	Theory of protection	Understand & Tell
L-3	Theory of Modesty	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Theory of adornment	Understand & explain
L-5	Definition and importance of fashion	Learn the concept
L-6	Revision	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Introduction principles of fashion	Understand & gain Knowledge
L- 8	Style offered principle	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Fashion are not based on price	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Fashion are evolutionary in nature principle	Understand the new concept

L-11	Sale promotion cannot change the direction of fashion	Understand & explain
L -12	Factors affecting the fashion ( psychological factor, sociological factors)	Gain knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Role of designers ,social values and attitudes	Understand
L- 14	News worthy events and personalities ,Technological developments	Understand
L- 15	Fashion reflect Times , All fashions end in excess	Gain their knowledge
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Difference between fashion and non-fashion	Understand the concept
L- 17	Revision	Clear their concept
L- 18	Class test	Assesse oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Fashion origin	Understand
L- 20	Fashion evolution	Understand and explain
L- 21	Fashion cycles and length of cycles	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		

L-22	Fashion of different eras till French revolution( roman period)	Knows and learn
L-23	Egyptian period, The byzantine period	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Greek period , French revolution	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Fashion theories – trickle-down ,trickle – across, bottom-up-theory	Understand
L- 26	Fashion psychology – first impression	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Role of social and psychological aspects of clothing	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Fashion terminology- fashion , style, change, fashion cycles	Understand and learn
L- 29	Fad, classic, boutique, croquis, fashion trends	Understand basic things
L- 30	Haute couture, designer, pret-a-porter, silhouette	Understand high fashion
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 32	Class test	Assesse oneself
L-33	Sociological choice of clothing as affected by nationality	Understand & create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		

L- 34	Sociological choice of clothing as affected by tradition	Understand
L- 35	Sociological choice of clothing as affected by class consciousness	Understand and explain
L- 36	Sociological choice of clothing as affected by occupation	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	National designer ( Rohit Bal, Ritu Beri)	Understand
L- 38	Sabyasachi Mukherjee , Ritu Kumar	Learn about designers
L- 39	Manish Malhotra , Tarun Tahiliani	Understand
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	International designer (Calvin Klein ,coco Chanel)	Understand
L- 41	Chanel, Alberta Ferretti	Learn about more Designers
L- 42	Giorgio Armani , Christopher bailey	Learn
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 44	Class test	Assesse oneself
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b> <b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>FD 108</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of fabric construction	Understand & explain
L-2	Methods of Fabric formation	Understand & Tell
L-3	Weaving, warp, weft yarn	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Knitting, courses and wales	Understand & explain
L-5	Felting and boding	Learn the concept
L-6	Lace- making and knotting	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Classification of fabrics and its uses (woven Fabrics)	Understand
L- 8	Classification of knitted fabrics and uses	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Material, weave construction	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Thickness, surface characteristic and fabric construction method	Understand the concept



L-11	Basic motion of weaving	Understand & explain
L -12	Types of looms	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L- 14	Parts of looms	Knows the knowledge textiles
L- 15	Shuttle and shuttle less loom and basic weaving concept	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Woven structure representation, plain weave, warp section, weft section and graphical representation	Understand the concept
L- 17	Class test	Assess his learning level
L- 18	Translation of wave into Fabric design	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Drafting, denting and lifting and inter- relationships	Understand and explain
L- 20	Sessional	Assesse his learning level
L- 21	Elementary weaves- Plain weave	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		

L-22	Twill and satin weave	Knows and learn
L-23	Influence of weave on fabric construction	Understand the concept
L- 24	Plain weave- Warp weft	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Rib weave and their influence on fabric Characteristic	Understand
L- 26	Example of rib weave applications in fabrics.	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Revision	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Group Discussion on different topics of weaves	Enhance their knowledge
L- 29	Modification of twill weaves	Know & understand
L- 30	Herring bone weave and their variations	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	diamond twill weave and their variations	Understand
L- 32	Regular and irregular satin weaves	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Application in fabrics of satin weave	Understand & able to create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		

L- 34	Fancy decorative weaves	Understand
L- 35	Dobby weave and their uses	Understand able to create
L- 36	Jacquard weave	Know about the different concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Pile and leno weave and their uses	Understand something different
L- 38	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 39	Surface weave and their uses	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Figure weave and their uses	Knowledge of different techniques
L- 41	Lappet weave and their uses	Understand
L- 42	Class test	Assesse oneself
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Double weave and their uses	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Ms. HARJEET KAUR**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

**Ms. HARJEET KAUR**

<b>BSc 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b> <b>LESSON PLAN:</b> <b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>FD 109</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Sewing	Understand & explain
L-2	History of sewing Machine	Understand & Tell
L-3	Different types of sewing machine	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Sewing machine maintenance, common problems and their remedies, tools and equipment's	Understand & explain
L-5	Principles of clothing	Learn the concept
L-6	Socio-psychological aspects of clothing	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-7	Fabric Preparation	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-8	Fabric Preparation process	Understand the new concept
L-9	Important steps of fabric preparation before cutting the fabric	Understand

<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Revision	Clear the Doubt
L-11	Handling special fabrics	Understand & explain
L -12	What precaution should take while handling stretch fabrics	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	What precaution should take while handling woven fabrics	understand
L- 14	Handling stiff Fabrics like organza, organdy, tissue etc.	Understand and able to apply
L- 15	Class test	Evaluate learning level
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Suitability of different fabrics for different garments	Understand the concept
L- 17	Importance to choose the right type of fabric for different garment	Understand
L- 18	Qualities makes the fabric suitable for making garments	Able to apply their knowledge
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Important consideration in fabric selection	Knowledge gain

L- 20	Principles of fitting	Know & understand
L- 21	factors to be considered while fitting	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	common fitting problems	Knows and learn
L-23	remedying fitting defects	Understand the concept
L- 24	Sessional	Evaluate learning level
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	A brief study of garment details	Differentiate
L- 26	collars, sleeves	Know something new
L- 27	trimmings, fasteners	Understand the trendz
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	pockets and plackets	Understand styles
L- 29	Lining, interlining	Understand the concept and difference
L- 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Class Test	Assess oneself
L- 32	facing & interfacing	Understand and know the concept

L-33	Clothing for different age groups	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Selection of suitable clothes for different age	Understand
L- 35	Factors affecting selection of clothing	Understand the method
L- 36	Revision	Clear their Doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Clothing for different occasions	Understand
L- 38	Description of formal wear	Learn the basic knowledge
L- 39	Cocktail attire	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Different styles of garments – skirt, trouser	Knowledge of patterns
L- 41	blouses	Understand
L- 42	one piece dresses	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	coat	Understand
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. HIMANI AGARWAL

BSc 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester FD 208			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	Study of Indian costumes	Understand & explain		
L-2	Introduction of Indus valley period and textiles	Understand & Tell		
L-3	Costume components of men and women	Understand & explain		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	Costumes of men and women	Understand & explain		
L-5	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Learn the concept		
L-6	Introduction of Vedic period and textiles	Knows & understands the concept		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	Costume components of men and women	Understand		
L- 8	Costumes of men and women	Understand the new concept		
L- 9	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand		



<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Revision	Clear their doubts
L-11	Introduction of Mauryan and Sunga period and textiles	Understand & explain
L -12	Costume components of men and women	Understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 14	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Knows the knowledge textiles
L- 15	Introduction of satvahana period and textiles	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Costume components of men and women	Understand the concept
L- 17	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 18	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Introduction of Kushan period and textiles	Understand and explain
L- 20	Costume components of men and women	Understand and tell

L- 21	Costumes of men and women	understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Knows and learn
L-23	Revision	Assesse learning level
L- 24	Sessional	Evaluate learning level
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Introduction of Gupta period and textiles	Understand
L- 26	Costume components of men and women	Know & understand
L- 27	Costumes of men and women	Understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Learn deeply
L- 29	Group Discussion on different period of costumes	Enhance their knowledge
L- 30	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Class test	Assesse learning level

L- 32	Introduction of Mughal period and textiles	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Costume components of men and women	Understand & able to create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Costumes of men and women	Understand
L- 35	Hairstyle, jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand able to create
L- 36	Revision	Clear their doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Introduction of British period and textiles	Understand something different
L- 38	Costume components of men and women	Understand
L- 39	Costumes of men and women	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Hairstyle, headdresses	Knowledge of different techniques
L- 41	jewelry and study of foot wears	Understand
L- 42	Presentation of different periods	Showcase what they learn
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Screening of period films	showcase

L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself

**Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR

BSc 4 <sup>th</sup> Semester FD 206			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	Introduction of Textile chemistry	Understand & explain		
L-2	Classification of dyes	Understand & Tell		
L-3	Types of Dyes	Understand & explain		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	Natural dye	Understand & explain		
L-5	Advantages and Disadvantages of natural Dyes	Learn the concept		
L-6	Vegetable dyes	Knows & understands the concept		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	Animal dyes	Understand		
L- 8	Mineral Dyes	Understand the new concept		
L- 9	Synthetic Dyes	Understand		
<b>WEEK : 4</b>				
L- 10	Direct Dyes, Reactive Dyes, Vat Dyes, Pigment Dye	Understand the concept		
L-11	Theory of dyeing	Understand & explain		
L -12	Steps to be done while dyeing	Understand		
<b>WEEK : 5</b>				

L- 13	Stages of dyeing	Understand
L- 14	Yarn Dyeing, Piece Dyeing	Knows the difference
L- 15	Stock and top dyeing	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Color Fastness	Understand the concept
L- 17	Fabric Finishes	Understand and tell
L- 18	Preparatory processes	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Singeing, desizing	Understand and explain
L- 20	Scouring, Bleaching, Heat setting	Understand
L- 21	Routine Finishes	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Beetling, Calendaring, carbonization	Knows and learn
L-23	Permanent Setting, mercerization, sizing, softening	Understand the concept
L- 24	Anti- shrink, weighting, milling	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

L- 25	Special purpose finishes- flame retardant	Understand
L- 26	Water repellent, durable press	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Moth proofing, soil repellent, anti-static finish	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 29	Sessional	Evaluate his learning level
L- 30	Dyeing Defects	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Types of dyeing defects	Understand
L- 32	Auxiliaries	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Techniques of Decorative dyeing	Understand & able to create
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Batik, bandhej,	Understand
L- 35	Tie and dye	Understand able to create
L- 36	Styles and method of printing	Know about the different concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Block printing, roller, screen printing	Understand something different

L- 38	Dye sublimation, duplex, Electrostatic printing	Learn and know
L- 39	Basic bleaching processes	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Classification of bleaches	Gain Knowledge
L- 41	Oxidative bleaching	Understand
L- 42	Reductive bleaching	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Textile whitening	Understand & able to create
L- 44	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself



**Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR**  
**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23**

Mrs. AKWINDER KAUR

BSc 6 <sup>th</sup> Semester FD 306			LESSON PLAN: SESSION: 2022-23	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES		
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>		
L-1	Introduction of Marketing and Merchandising	Understand & explain		
L-2	Marketing Terminology: Marketing	Understand & Tell		
L-3	Market Niche, target customers, customers	Understand & explain		
<b>WEEK : 2</b>				
L-4	Vendor, supplier, franchise	Understand & explain		
L-5	Market research, sales, mood board	Learn the concept		
L-6	Fashion market and its importance	Knows & understands the concept		
<b>WEEK :3</b>				
L-7	Introduction to marketing environment	Understand		
L- 8	Macro and micro	Understand the new concept		
L- 9	Sales promotion techniques	Understand		
<b>WEEK : 4</b>				
L- 10	Samples, contests , coupons	Understand the concept		
L-11	Demonstrations , price reductions	Understand & explain		
L -12	Counter- display cards	Understand		

<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Introduction of retailing	Understand
L- 14	Different retail operations	Knows the difference
L- 15	Factors affecting retailing	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Technological factors	Understand the concept
L- 17	Social factors	Understand and tell
L- 18	Environmental factors	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Introduction Fashion forecasting	Understand and explain
L- 20	Fashion forecasting process	Understand
L- 21	Source of fashion forecasting information	Understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Revision	Clear their doubts
L-23	Sessional	Assesse his learning level
L- 24	Introduction of merchandising	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

L- 25	Role of merchandiser ( with buyer )	Understand
L- 26	Role of merchandiser with sampling department	Know & understand the concept
L- 27	Role of merchandiser with purchase department	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Role of merchandiser with fabric department	Clear their doubts
L- 29	Types of merchandiser	Learn and tell
L- 30	Fashion merchandiser	Knowledge gain
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Production merchandiser	Understand
L- 32	Export merchandiser	Understand and clear the concept
L-33	Retail merchandiser	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Export policies	Understand
L- 35	Import policies	Understand
L- 36	Class test	Evaluate themself
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L- 37	Prospects of Indian apparel in overseas market	Understand something different
L- 38	Export documentation (Export marketing)	Learn and know
L- 39	Global scenario	Understand the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Importance of textile industry in Indian economy	Gain Knowledge
L- 41	The key advantages of the Indian industry	Understand
L- 42	Government initiatives	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Revision	Clear their doubts
L- 44	Class test	Evaluate his learning level
L- 45	Sessional	Assess himself



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Health & Physical  
Education**

**Dr. (Mrs.) Sonia Malik**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS Session: 2022-23**  
**Subject: Health and Physical Education**

<b>Paper Code: 21 B.A – 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and definition of Physical Education	Understand & explain
L-2	Scope of Physical Education	Understand & Tell
L-3	Relationship of Physical Education with General Education	Understand & explain
L-4	Aim Physical Education in modern society	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Objectives Physical Education in modern society	Understand & explain
L-6	Importance of Physical Education in modern society	Learn
L-7	Importance of Physical Education in modern society	Learn
L-8	Misconceptions regarding Physical Education	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L -9	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 10	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 11	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 12	Meaning and definition of Health.	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L-13	Importance of Health	Understand & Tell
L- 14	Factors influencing Health.	Apply the knowledge & concepts

L- 15	Factors influencing Health.	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 16	Meaning of Personal Hygiene	Learn
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L - 17	Importance of Personal Hygiene	Know and understand
L- 18	Hygiene of various body parts	Apply the knowledge
L- 19	Hygiene of various body parts	Apply the knowledge
L- 20	Factors influencing Personal Hygiene	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Factors influencing Personal Hygiene	Understand & explain
L - 22	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 23	Assignment - 1	Able to explain the concept
L -24	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L – 25	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 26	<b>SESSIONAL</b>	Evaluate oneself
L- 27	Meaning of Yoga	Understand New concept
L- 28	Concept of Yoga	Understand New concept
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 29	Meaning and Concept of Yoga	Understand New concept
L- 30	Historical development of Yoga	Acquire knowledge
L - 31	Importance of yoga in healthy living	Understand & explain
L - 32	Types of Yoga	Understand & explain

<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Types of Yoga	Knows and learns
L- 34	Types of Yoga	Knows and learns
L- 35	Meaning of Pranayam	Knows and learns
L- 36	Types of Pranayam	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Types of Pranayam	Knows and learns
L- 38	Benefits of Paranayam	Understand New concept
L- 39	Benefits of Paranayam	Understand New concept
L- 40	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L -41	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 42	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 43	Meaning and definition of Human Anatomy	Know & understand
L- 44	Meaning and definition of Physiology	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L - 45	Importance of Human Anatomy Physical Education	Knows and learn
L - 46	Concept of Cell and Tissue	Knows and learn
L-47	Concept of Organ and System	Understand the concept
L-48	Concept of Cell and Tissue	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Structure of Cell	Know & understand
L- 50	Properties of Cell	Know & understand



L- 51	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 52	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 54	Assignment - 2	Understand & learn
L- 55	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L - 56	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 58	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 59	Quiz and short Answer test	Evaluate oneself
L- 60	<b>Group Discussion and revision</b>	Clear the doubts

**Paper Code: 23    B.A – 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and need of Safety Education	Understand & explain
L-2	Importance of Safety Education	Understand & Tell
L-3	Types of Sports Injuries	Understand & explain
L-4	Causes of Sports Injuries	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Sports injuries Abrasion	Learn & Know
L-6	Sports injuries Contusion	Learn & Know
L-7	Sports injuries Sprain	Learn & Know
L-8	Sports injuries Strain	Learn & Know
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L-9	Sports injuries Fracture	Learn & Know
L - 10	Sports injuries Fracture	Learn & Know
L - 11	Sports injuries Dislocation of joints	Learn & Know
L - 12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK :4</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 14	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 15	Meaning of Communicable and Non – Communicable diseases	Understand & explain

L-16	Modes of transmission communicable diseases.	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Modes of prevention communicable diseases.	Understand & Tell
L- 18	Control of communicable diseases	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L- 19	HIV	Know and understand
L-20	AIDS	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L - 21	Hepatitis and Influenza	Know and understand
L- 22	Dengue	Know and understand
L- 23	Typhoid and Asthma	Know and understand
L- 24	Malaria and Sinuses	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Assignment - 1	Write and Explain
L- 26	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 27	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L - 28	<b>SESSIONAL</b>	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L - 29	Meaning of Balanced Diet	Understand & explain
L- 30	Importance of balanced Diet	Knows and learns
L- 31	Components of balanced diet	Knows and learns
L- 32	Components of balanced diet	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

L- 33	Sources of balanced diet	Understand New concept
L- 34	Sources of balanced diet	Understand New concept
L- 35	Factors affecting balanced diet	Understand the concept
L- 36	Factors affecting balanced diet	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L -37	Harmful effects of Junk Food	Learn and under stand
L – 38	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 39	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
L- 40	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L - 41	Introduction of Circulatory System: Structure of Heart	Knows and learn
L - 42	Structure of Heart	Knows and learn
L-43	Structure of Heart	Knows and learn
L-44	Functioning of Heart	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Systemic Circulation	Understand the concept
L- 46	Systemic Circulation	Understand the concept
L- 47	Pulmonary Circulation	Understand the concept
L- 48	Pulmonary Circulation	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Effects of exercise on Circulatory System	Know & understand the

		process
L- 50	Effects of exercise on Circulatory System	Know & understand the process
L- 51	Revision	Clear the doubts
L - 52	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 54	Assignment - 2	Understand & learn
L- 55	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 56	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 58	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 59	Quiz and short Answer test	Evaluate oneself
L- 60	<b>Group Discussion and revision</b>	Evaluate oneself

**Paper Code – PE 25    B.A – 5<sup>th</sup> Semester**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and definition of Growth	Understand & explain
L-2	Meaning and definition Development	Understand & Explain
L-3	Stages of Growth	Understand & explain
L-4	Stages of Development	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Principles of growth and development	Learn & Know
L-6	Factors influencing growth and development	Learn & Know
L-7	Factors influencing growth and development	Learn & Know
L-8	Age difference in relation to physical activities and sports	Learn & Know
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-9	Age difference in relation to physical activities and sports	Learn & Know
L -10	Sex difference in relation to physical activities and sports	Lean and Understand
L -11	Sex difference in relation to physical activities and sports	Lean and Understand
L – 12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-14	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 15	Meaning of organization in Physical Education and Sports	Apply the knowledge & concepts

L- 16	Importance of organization and administration in Physical Education and Sports	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Importance of organization and administration in Physical Education and Sports	Know and understand
L - 18	Principles of sports organization and administration	Know and understand
L- 19	Principles of sports organization and administration	Know and understand
L- 20	Organization and administration of Intramural	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 21	Organization and administration Extramural activities	Know and understand
L- 22	League Tournaments and its types	Know and understand
L - 23	Knock out Tournaments and their types	Know and understand
L- 24	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L -25	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 26	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L – 27	Assignment - 1	Understand New concept
L- 28	<b>SESSIONAL</b>	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 29	Meaning of posture	Understand & explain
L- 30	Importance of good posture	Understand & explain

L - 31	Importance of good posture	Understand & explain
L - 322	Causes of poor posture	Knows and learns
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 33	Causes of poor posture	Knows and learns
L- 34	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Lordosis	Knows and learns
L- 35	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Lordosis	Learn and under stand
L- 36	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Kyphosis	Learn and understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L -37	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Flat Feet	Learn and understand
L – 38	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Knock Knee	Learn and understand
L- 39	Symptoms and causes of Postural Deformities Blow Legs	Learn and understand
L- 40	Precautions and Remedies for postural deformities	Know and Understand
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L - 41	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L - 42	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-43	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L-44	Gross Anatomy of muscle	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		



L- 45	Types of Muscles in human body	Understand the concept
L- 46	Effects of exercise on Muscular System	Understand the concept
L- 47	Effects of exercise on Muscular System	Understand the concept
L- 48	Composition of Human Blood	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Composition of Human Blood	Know & understand
L- 50	Functions of Blood	Know & understand
L- 51	Revision	Clear the doubts
L - 52	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 53	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 54	Assignment - 2	Understand & learn
L- 55	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 56	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 57	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 58	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 59	Quiz and short Answer test	Evaluate oneself
L- 60	<b>Group Discussion and revision</b>	Evaluate oneself

# Dr. (Mrs.) Sonia Malik

**LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS Session: 2022-23**

**Subject: Health and Physical Education**

**B.A – 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester Paper Code: 22**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and definition of Health Education	Understand & explain
L-2	Aim and Objectives of Health Education	Understand & Know
L-3	Scope of Health Education	Understand & explain
L-4	Meaning of First Aid	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Aim and Objectives of First Aid	Learn
L-6	General Principles of First Aid	Learn
L-7	First Aid for Bleeding	Knows & understands
L -8	First Aid for Burns	Knows & understands
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L- 9	First Aid for Electric Shock	Knows & understands
L – 10	First Aid for Drowning	Knows & understands
L- 11	First Aid for Snake Bite	Knows & understands
L-12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 14	Pre-independence historical development of Physical Education in India	Learn and Understand
L - 15	Post – independence historical development of Physical Education in India	Learn and Understand

L- 16	Role of IOA in the development of Physical Education and Sports in India.	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Role of SAI in the development of Physical Education and Sports in India	Know and understand
L- 18	Role of NSNIS in the development of Physical Education and Sports in India.	Know and understand
L - 19	Role of YMCA in the development of Physical Education and Sports in India.	Know and understand
L- 20	Sports Policy of Haryana State	Learn and Understand
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L -21	National Sports Policy	Learn and Understand
L – 22	National Sports Policy	Learn and Understand
L- 23	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 24	Assignment - 1	Learn to write question
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 26	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L - 27	Meaning and definition of Physical Fitness	Understand and Learn
L - 28	Importance of Physical Fitness	Understand and Learn
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 29	Components of Physical Fitness	Know and learn
L- 30	Principles of Physical Fitness	Know and learn
L- 31	Factors influencing of Physical Fitness	Understand concept

L- 32	Meaning of Isometric, Isotonic and Isokinetic exercises	Understand and Learn the concept
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L -33	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 34	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 35	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 36	Anatomy of Human Bone	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Types of bones in Human Body	Know and learn
L- 38	Function of bones in Human Body	Know and learn
L- 39	Meaning of joints in Human Body	Understand the concept
L- 40	Types of joints in Human Body	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Types of synovial joints in Human Body	Know & understand the structure
L- 42	Types of synovial joints in Human Body	Know & understand the structure
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L - 44	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 46	Assignment - 2	Learn to write question
L- 47	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		

L- 49	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 50	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 51	Quiz and short Answer test of Whole syllabus	Evaluate oneself
L- 52	Seasonal	Evaluate oneself

### B.A – 4<sup>th</sup> Semester Paper Code: 24

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning of warming up and Cooling down	Understand & explain
L-2	Types of warming up	Understand & Know
L-3	Significance of warming up	Understand & explain
L-4	Methods of warming up	Learn
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Methods of cooling down	Learn
L-6	Physiological aspects of warming up	Knows & understands
L-7	Physiological aspects of cooling down	Knows & understands
L -8	Physiological aspects of cooling down	Knows & understands
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L- 9	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L – 10	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 11	Meaning of Psychology and sports Psychology	Knows & understands
L-12	Need of sports psychology	Learn and Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		

L- 13	Importance of sports psychology	Learn and Understand
L- 14	Meaning of Learning	Learn and Understand
L - 15	Laws of Learning	Learn and Understand
L- 16	Laws of Learning	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Learning curve	Learn and Understand
L- 18	Learning curve	Learn and Understand
L - 19	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 20	Assignment - 1	Learn to write question
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L -21	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 22	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 23	Ancient Olympic Games	Know and understand
L- 24	Ancient Olympic Games	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Modern Olympic Games	Know and understand
L- 26	Modern Olympic Games	Know and understand
L - 27	Modern Olympic Games	Know and understand
L - 28	Asian Games	Understand and Learn
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 29	Asian Games	Understand and Learn
L- 30	Asian Games	Understand and Learn
L- 31	Common Wealth Games	Know and learn
L- 32	Common Wealth Games	Know and learn

<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L -33	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 34	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 35	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 36	Structure of Respiratory Organs	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Physiology of respiratory System	Know and understand
L- 38	Effect of exercise on respiratory System	Understand and learn
L- 39	Tidal Volume	Understand the concept
L- 40	Residual Volume	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Total Lung Capacity	Understand the concept
L- 42	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L - 44	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 46	Assignment - 2	Learn to write question
L- 47	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts
L- 50	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts

L- 51	Quiz and short Answer test of Whole syllabus	Evaluate oneself
L- 52	Seasonal	Evaluate oneself

<b>B.A – 6<sup>th</sup> Semester Paper Code: 26</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and definition of motivation	Understand & explain
L-2	Types of motivation	Understand & Know
L-3	Types of motivation	Understand & Know
L-4	Importance of motivation in sports	Learn
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-5	Meaning of Socialization	Understand & Know
L-6	Socialization through sports	Learn
L-7	Effect of social behavior on performance of sports person	Knows & understands
L -8	Effect of social behavior on performance of sports person	Knows & understands
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L- 9	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L – 10	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 11	Meaning and definition of sports training	Knows & understands
L-12	Factors affecting sports training	Learn and Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 13	Circuit training	Learn and Understand
L- 14	Interval Training	Learn and Understand
L - 15	Continuous Training	Learn and Understand



L- 16	Doping: Meaning	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 17	Types of Doping in Sports	Learn and Understand
L- 18	Effects of Doping	Learn and Understand
L - 19	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 20	Assignment - 1	Learn to write question
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L -21	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L – 22	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 23	Meaning and definition of sports biomechanics	Know and understand
L- 24	Importance of Biomechanics in Sports	Know and understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 25	Newton's 1 <sup>st</sup> Laws of motion and their application in sports	Learn and understand
L- 26	Newton's 2 <sup>nd</sup> Laws of motion and their application in sports	Learn and understand
L - 27	Newton's 3 <sup>rd</sup> t Laws of motion and their application in sports	Learn and understand
L - 28	Levers: Meaning, types and their application in Sports	Understand and Learn
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 29	Levers: Meaning	Understand and Learn
L- 30	1 <sup>st</sup> Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications
L- 31	2 <sup>nd</sup> Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications

L- 32	3 <sup>rd</sup> Class lever and its application in Sports	Know the concept and its applications
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L -33	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 34	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L- 35	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 36	Organs of Digestive System	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 37	Organs of Digestive System	Know & understand
L- 38	Structure of Digestive System	Know and understand
L- 39	Mechanism of food digestion	Understand and learn
L- 40	Effects of exercise on Digestive System.	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 41	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 43	Revision	Clear the doubts
L - 44	Class Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 45	Giving the feedback of their performance and common errors made by the students in the test	Taking feedback and correcting them self
L- 46	Assignment - 2	Learn to write question
L- 47	Revision of Unit - 1	Clear the doubts
L- 48	Revision of Unit - 2	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 49	Revision of Unit - 3	Clear the doubts

L- 50	Revision of Unit - 4	Clear the doubts
L- 51	Quiz and short Answer test of Whole syllabus	Evaluate oneself
L- 52	Seasonal	Evaluate oneself



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Hindi**

बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (प्रथम सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र—2022—23

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा

हिन्दी विभाग

HI 21

“मध्यकालीन काव्य कुञ्ज”

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, मध्यकालीन हिंदी काव्य के स्वरूप का परिचय	1. कवि के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	कबीरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	2. गुरु की महत्ता का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-4	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	1. मानव प्रेम और सर्वधर्म सद्भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-8	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	सूरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-10	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-11	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-14	तुलसीदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. भक्ति-भावना में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-15	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. लोक कल्याण का भाव जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-16	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. राजस्थानी भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	मीराबाई का साहित्यिक परिचय	2. चारित्रिक संयम एवं सदाचार का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-22	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-24	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-26	बिहारी का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. बिहारीकालीन युग चेतना का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-28	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-30	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-31	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-32	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-33	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-35	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-37	घनानंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. प्रेम की संवेदनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति
व्याख्यान-38	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-40	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. छन्दों, अलंकारों एवं माधुर्य गुणों का विकास
व्याख्यान-41	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-42	रसखान का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-43	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. सवैया-छन्दों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-44	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. सामाजिक सौहार्द की भावना जागृत होना
व्याख्यान-46	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	3. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-48	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-49	“हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल” हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	
व्याख्यान-50	हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	1. साहित्यिक ज्ञान प्रदान करना
व्याख्यान-51	आदिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-52	आदिकाल का नामकरण	2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-53	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-55	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-56	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-57	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-59	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-60	काव्य शास्त्र पर आधारित प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-61	काव्य की परिभाषा	1. काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	काव्य के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-63	रस परिभाषा और अंग	
व्याख्यान-64	रस के भेद	2. व्याकरणिक ज्ञानवर्धन
व्याख्यान-65	रस के भेद	

व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-67	अलंकार की परिभाषा, प्रकार एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	अलंकारों, छन्दों तथा दोहों के बारे में ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-68	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-69	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-70	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-71	छंद की परिभाषा, प्रकार, नियम एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-72	छंद एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-73	छंद , चौपाई छंद, दोहा छंद	कुण्डलियों, छप्पय का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	कुंडलियां छंद, सोरठा छंद	
व्याख्यान-75	छंद, बरवै छंद	
व्याख्यान-76	कवित्त छंद एवं घनाक्षरी छंद	
व्याख्यान-77	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-79	शब्द शक्तियां-परिभाषा, भेद	काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-80	शब्द शक्तियां अभिधा, लक्षण, व्यंजना	
व्याख्यान-81	काव्यगुण-परिभाषा, भेद	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-85	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	बौद्धिक क्षमता में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-86	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	मध्यकालीन काव्य की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	

बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (प्रथम सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र—2022—23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता

हिंदी विभाग

HI 21

“मध्यकालीन काव्य कुञ्ज”

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, मध्यकालीन हिंदी काव्य के स्वरूप का परिचय	1. कवि के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. गुरु की महत्ता का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	कबीरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	1. मानव प्रेम और सर्वधर्म सद्भाव पैदा करना 2. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-8	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	सूरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-10	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. भक्ति-भावना में वृद्धि 2. लोक कल्याण का भाव जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-14	तुलसीदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-15	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. राजस्थानी भाषा का ज्ञान 2. चारित्रिक संयम एवं सदाचार का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	मीराबाई का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-22	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	बिहारी का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	



व्याख्यान-28	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. बिहारीकालीन युग चेतना का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-29	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-31	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान 2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-32	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-37	घनानंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. प्रेम की संवेदनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति 2. छन्दों, अलंकारों एवं माधुर्य गुणों का विकास
व्याख्यान-38	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-40	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-42	रसखान का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-43	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. सवैया-छन्दों का ज्ञान 2. सामाजिक सौहार्द्र की भावना जागृत होना 3. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-44	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-46	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-48	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-49	“हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल” हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	1. साहित्यिक ज्ञान प्रदान करना 2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-50	हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	
व्याख्यान-51	आदिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-52	आदिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-53	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-55	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना 2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-56	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-59	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-60	काव्य शास्त्र पर आधारित प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-61	काव्य की परिभाषा	1. काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान 2. व्याकरणिक ज्ञानवर्धन
व्याख्यान-62	काव्य के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-63	रस परिभाषा और अंग	
व्याख्यान-64	रस के भेद	

व्याख्यान-65	रस के भेद	
व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-67	अलंकार की परिभाषा, प्रकार एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	अलंकारों, छन्दों तथा दोहों के बारे में ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-68	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-69	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-70	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-71	छंद की परिभाषा, प्रकार, नियम एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-72	छंद एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-73	छंद , चौपाई छंद, दोहा छंद	कुण्डलियों, छप्पय का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	कुंडलियां छंद, सोरठा छंद	
व्याख्यान-75	छंद, बरवै छंद	
व्याख्यान-76	कवित्त छंद एवं घनाक्षरी छंद	
व्याख्यान-77	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-79	शब्द शक्तियां-परिभाषा, भेद	काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-80	शब्द शक्तियां अभिधा, लक्षण, व्यंजना	
व्याख्यान-81	काव्यगुण-परिभाषा, भेद	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-85	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	बौद्धिक क्षमता में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-86	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	मध्यकालीन काव्य की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	

बी० ए० द्वितीय (तृतीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

HI 23

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा  
हिन्दी विभाग

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित जानकारी दी	1. रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान  2. स्वार्थ भावना त्यागकर मानव कल्याण का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-2	अयोध्या सिंह उपाध्याय 'हरिऔध' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-4	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-5	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-6	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-7	कविता 'पवनदूती' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. काव्यगत एवं शैलीगत परिचय  2. रचनाकार का परिचय प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-8	कविता 'पवनदूती' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	कविता 'पवनदूती' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-11	कवि मैथिलीशरण गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-12	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-13	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. पवित्रता, नैतिकता और परंपरागत मानवीय संबंधों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	मैथिली शरण गुप्त की रचनाओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-19	'जयद्रथ-वध', 'भारत-भारती' एवं 'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	1. नारी के प्रति सम्मान भाव, राष्ट्रप्रेम, मानवतावाद का संदेश देना  2. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	कवि जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-21	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-22	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-23	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-24	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-25	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  3. क्रांतिकारी एवं प्रगतिवादी रचनाकार निराला का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-26	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-27	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-28	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-29	सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-30	'विधवा' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-31	'बादल राग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	हार्दिक संवेदना, नारी सम्मान, प्रकृति सौंदर्य और उदात्त प्रेम का बोध
व्याख्यान-32	'जागो फिर एक बार' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-33	'तोड़ती पत्थर' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-34	कवि निराला की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-35	कवि निराला की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-36	कवि निराला की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-37	कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. वेदना की कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा के साहित्य का अध्ययन  2. मानव जीवन में व्याप्त दुख, पीड़ा, छटपटाहट का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-38	'कह दे माँ क्या अब देखूँ' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-39	कविता 'कौन तुम मेरे हृदय में' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-40	'दुख की बदली' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-41	'वे मुस्कुराते फूल नहीं' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-42	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-43	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	औजस्वी कवि दिनकर का
--------------	---	---------------------

व्याख्यान-44	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-45	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-46	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-47	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-48	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-49	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. राष्ट्रीय भावना, सामाजिक विषमता, गांधीवादी विचारधारा का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-50	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-53	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-55	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. कवि का अध्ययन  2. आम आदमी के जीवन एवं समस्याओं का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-56	'आने वालों से एक सवाल' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-57	'रँग मँग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-58	'फूल के बोल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-59	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-60	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-61	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रीतिकाल का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-63	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का प्रारंभिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-65	रीतिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-66	रीतिकाल के नामकरण पर विभिन्न लेखकों का मत	

व्याख्यान-67	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	रीतिकालीन पृष्ठभूमि कविताओं और रचनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	रीतिमुक्त काव्य का उल्लेख एवं प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-70	रीतिबद्ध काव्य की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-71	रीतिकालीन हिंदी काव्य के प्रेरणा स्रोत का वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-72	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-73	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	गतिशील दिनचर्या में कंप्यूटर के बढ़ते महत्त्व का बोध
व्याख्यान-74	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-75	रीतिकालीन के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-76	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी का अर्थ एवं परिभाषा	
व्याख्यान-77	कंप्यूटर का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-78	कंप्यूटर के संरचनात्मक स्वरूप का संक्षिप्त परिचय	

व्याख्यान-79	कंप्यूटर का महत्त्व	1. कंप्यूटर की संरचना एवं उसकी कार्यप्रणाली का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-80	आंकड़ा संसाधन का संक्षिप्त वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-81	इंटरनेट का स्वरूप स्पष्ट करें	2. वर्तमान युग में इंटरनेट की उपयोगिता का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-82	इंटरनेट की हिंदी में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-83	ईमेल का अर्थ एवं महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	आज के मशीनी युग में अनुवाद का महत्त्व
व्याख्यान-86	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-87	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-90	प्रश्न पत्रों का अभ्यास	

बी० ए० द्वितीय (तृतीय सेमेस्टर )

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

HI 23

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता

हिन्दी विभाग

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित जानकारी दी	1. रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान  2. स्वार्थ भावना त्यागकर मानव कल्याण का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-2	अयोध्या सिंह उपाध्याय 'हरिऔध' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-4	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-5	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-6	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-7	कविता 'पवनदूती' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. काव्यगत एवं शैलीगत परिचय  2. रचनाकार का परिचय प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-8	कविता 'पवनदूती' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	कविता 'पवनदूती' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-11	कवि मैथिलीशरण गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-12	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-13	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. पवित्रता, नैतिकता और परंपरागत मानवीय संबंधों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	मैथिली शरण गुप्त की रचनाओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-19	'जयद्रथ-वध', 'भारत-भारती' एवं 'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	1. नारी के प्रति सम्मान भाव, राष्ट्रप्रेम, मानवतावाद का संदेश देना  2. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	कवि जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-21	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-22	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-23	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-24	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-25	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  3. क्रांतिकारी एवं प्रगतिवादी रचनाकार निराला का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-26	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-27	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-28	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-29	सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-30	'विधवा' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-31	'बादल राग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	हार्दिक संवेदना, नारी सम्मान, प्रकृति सौंदर्य और उदात्त प्रेम का बोध
व्याख्यान-32	'जागो फिर एक बार' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-33	'तोड़ती पत्थर' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-34	कवि निराला की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-35	कवि निराला की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-36	कवि निराला की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-37	कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. वेदना की कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा के साहित्य का अध्ययन  2. मानव जीवन में व्याप्त दुख, पीड़ा, छटपटाहट का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-38	'कह दे माँ क्या अब देखूँ' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-39	कविता 'कौन तुम मेरे हृदय में' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-40	'दुख की बदली' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-41	'वे मुस्कराते फूल नहीं' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-42	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	



व्याख्यान-43	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	औजस्वी कवि दिनकर का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-44	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-45	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-46	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-47	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-48	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-49	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. राष्ट्रीय भावना, सामाजिक विषमता, गांधीवादी विचारधारा का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-50	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-53	सत्रीय परीक्षा	2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-55	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. कवि का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-56	'आने वालों से एक सवाल' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-57	'रँगा में' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	2. आम आदमी के जीवन एवं समस्याओं का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-58	'फूल के बोल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-59	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-60	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-61	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रीतिकाल का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-63	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का प्रारंभिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-65	रीतिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-66	रीतिकाल के नामकरण पर विभिन्न लेखकों का मत	

व्याख्यान-67	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	रीतिकालीन पृष्ठभूमि कविताओं और रचनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	रीतिमुक्त काव्य का उल्लेख एवं प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-70	रीतिबद्ध काव्य की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-71	रीतिकालीन हिंदी काव्य के प्रेरणा स्रोत का वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-72	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-73	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	गतिशील दिनचर्या में कंप्यूटर के बढ़ते महत्त्व का बोध
व्याख्यान-74	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-75	रीतिकालीन के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-76	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी का अर्थ एवं परिभाषा	
व्याख्यान-77	कंप्यूटर का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-78	कंप्यूटर के संरचनात्मक स्वरूप का संक्षिप्त परिचय	

व्याख्यान-79	कंप्यूटर का महत्त्व	1. कंप्यूटर की संरचना एवं उसकी कार्यप्रणाली का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-80	आंकड़ा संसाधन का संक्षिप्त वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-81	इंटरनेट का स्वरूप स्पष्ट करें	2. वर्तमान युग में इंटरनेट की उपयोगिता का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-82	इंटरनेट की हिंदी में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-83	ईमेल का अर्थ एवं महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	आज के मशीनी युग में अनुवाद का महत्त्व
व्याख्यान-86	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-87	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-90	प्रश्न पत्रों का अभ्यास	

बी० ए० तृतीय वर्ष (हिन्दी अनिवार्य)

वर्ष-2022-23

पंचम अध्ययन सत्र

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा

हिंदी विभाग

HI-25

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से अवगत कराना	1. समकालीनता का अर्थ, युगीन विषमता और आधुनिक भावबोध का ज्ञान 2. जीवन के संघर्ष का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-2	कवि सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन 'अज्ञेय' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	अज्ञेय की कविता 'हमारा देश' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-4	कविता 'नदी के द्वीप' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-5	कविता 'कितनी नावों में कितनी बार' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	कविता 'नाच' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-7	'यह दीप अकेला' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	1. लोक कल्याण का भाव पैदा करना 2. कर्मशीलता का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-8	'सूनी सी सांझ एक' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	'साँप' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	'अडचल हारिल' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	अज्ञेय की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-12	अज्ञेय की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-13	अज्ञेय की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	1. साहित्य क्षेत्र में नए प्रयोग का परिचय 2. सीमित साधनों से भी सफल होने का संदेश 3. सामाजिक जीवन की अनुभूतियाँ दर्शाना
व्याख्यान-14	कवि धर्मवीर भारती का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-15	कवि धर्मवीर भारती की कविता 'रथ का टूटा पहिया' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	कविता 'फागुन की शाम' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	कविता 'फूल, मोमबत्तियाँ, सपने की' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	कविता 'बोआई' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-19	कविता 'गुलाम बनाने वाले' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	1. सामाजिक चेतना जगाना 2. कर्मठता का संदेश देना 3. अभिव्यक्ति पक्ष का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-20	कविता 'थके हुए कलाकार से' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	कविता 'विपुलब्धा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	धर्मवीर भारती की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	धर्मवीर भारती की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-24	धर्मवीर भारती की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-25	कवि नरेश मेहता का साहित्यिक परिचय	मानवीय संवेदना, प्रवृत्ति एवं लोकमंगल की भावना जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-26	कविता 'मंत्र गंध और भाषा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-27	कविता 'अरण्यानी से वापसी' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या, भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-28	कवि नरेश मेहता की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-29	कवि नरेश मेहता की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-30	कवि नरेश मेहता की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-31	कवि नागार्जुन का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. देश प्रेम एवं साहस का भाव पैदा करना 2. सामाजिक रूढ़ियों एवं बुराइयों के प्रति सजगता, मानव प्रेम के भाव जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-32	कविता 'उनको प्रणाम' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	कविता 'सिन्दूर तिलकित भाल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	कविता 'बादल को घिरते देखा है' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	कविता 'अकाल और उसके बाद' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	कविता 'प्रेत का बयान' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-37	कवि नागार्जुन की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. काव्य के अनुभूति एवं अभिव्यक्ति पक्ष का चित्रण 2. मूल्यहीन राजनीति, अपराधीकरण, अन्याय से जूझने की शक्ति देना
व्याख्यान-38	कवि नागार्जुन की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-39	कवि नागार्जुन की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-40	कवि रघुबीर सहाय का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-41	कविता 'लोकतंत्र का संकट' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-42	कविता 'चिह्नियाँ' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-43	कविता 'भाषा का युद्ध' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	1. भाषा के संघर्ष का चित्रण 2. मत अभिव्यक्त करने की स्वतंत्रता का उल्लेख 3. संवेदनशीलता का भाव
व्याख्यान-44	कविता 'धूप' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	कविता 'रामरास' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-46	कविता 'कोई एक और मतदाता' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	कविता 'काला नंगा बच्चा पैदल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-48	कविता 'आत्महत्या के विरुद्ध' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-49	कविता 'चिथड़ा चिथड़ा मैं' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	बौद्धिक एवं वैचारिक स्वतंत्रता का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-50	कवि रघुबीर सहाय की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	कवि रघुबीर सहाय की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	कवि रघुबीर सहाय की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-53	कवि कुंवर नारायण का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-54	कविता 'चक्रव्यूह' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-55	कविता 'एक जले हुए मकान के सामने' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	जीवन का संघर्ष एवं जीवन के प्रति आशावादी दृष्टिकोण
व्याख्यान-56	कविता 'जब आदमी आदमी नहीं रह पाता' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-57	कवि कुंवर नारायण की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-58	कवि कुंवर नारायण की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-59	कवि कुंवर नारायण की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-60	कवि लीलाधर जगूड़ी का साहित्यिक परिचय	

व्याख्यान-61	कविता 'वृक्ष हत्या' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	पर्यावरण के प्रति सजगता एवं मानवता का भाव जगाना, वर्तमान अव्यवस्था के प्रति सचेत करना
व्याख्यान-62	कविता 'परिवार की खाड़ी में' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-63	कविता 'स्वतन्त्र जुबान' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-64	कविता 'ईश्वर और आदमी की बातचीत' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-65	कविता 'जो ठोकर खाते हैं' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-66	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-67	कविता 'बहुत से पत्थर पड़े हैं' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	1. काव्य के अनुभूति पक्ष एवं अभिव्यक्ति पक्ष का चित्रण  2. स्वतंत्रता आन्दोलनों और भारतीय नवजागरण का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-68	कवि लीलाधर जगूड़ी की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-69	कवि लीलाधर जगूड़ी की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-70	आधुनिक हिन्दी कविता का क्रमिक प्रदत्त प्रथम परियोजना विकास	
व्याख्यान-71	आधुनिक हिन्दी साहित्य की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-72	भारतेन्दु युगीन हिन्दी कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	

व्याख्यान-73	द्विवेदी युगीन हिन्दी कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. साहित्य एवं संस्कृति का ज्ञान प्रदान करना  2. मानव सभ्यता के विकास में साहित्य में योगदान का ज्ञानार्जन
व्याख्यान-74	छायावादी हिन्दी कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-75	प्रगतिवादी हिन्दी कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-76	प्रयोगवादी हिन्दी कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-77	नई कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-78	समकालीन कविता की प्रवृत्तियाँ	

व्याख्यान-79	आधुनिक हिन्दी साहित्य के लघुतरात्मक प्रश्न	पत्राचार की पद्धति से अवगत होना तथा कार्यालयी हिन्दी भाषा का परिचय होना  विभिन्न क्षेत्रों में संक्षेपण एवं पल्लवन की जानकारी होना
व्याख्यान-80	आधुनिक हिन्दी कवितों के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-81	पत्र लेखन-औपचारिक पत्रों की जानकारी संबोधन एवं उपसंहार	
व्याख्यान-82	अर्धसरकारी पत्र जानकारी एवं संबोधन एवं उपसंहार	
व्याख्यान-83	अर्धसरकारी पत्र जानकारी एवं संबोधन एवं उपसंहार	
व्याख्यान-84	संक्षेपण का अर्थ, नियम और संक्षेपण की आवश्यकता, उदाहरण	

व्याख्यान-85	पल्लवन का अर्थ, नियम और संक्षेपण की आवश्यकता, उदाहरण	संप्रेषण कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-86	प्रदत्त द्वितीय परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-87	समकालीन कविता पर छात्राओं की शंकाओं का समाधान	
व्याख्यान-88	हिन्दी साहित्य इतिहास सुबंधी छात्राओं की शंकाओं का समाधान	
व्याख्यान-89	प्रयोजन कार्य संबंधी छात्राओं की शंकाओं का समाधान	
व्याख्यान-90	हिन्दी साहित्य इतिहास सुबंधी छात्राओं की शंकाओं का समाधान	

**बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (प्रथम सेमेस्टर)**  
**विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य**  
**सत्र— 2022—2023**  
**पाठ योजना**

**श्रीमती ममता**

**HI 21**

**“मध्यकालीन काव्य कुञ्ज”**

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, मध्यकालीन हिंदी काव्य के स्वरूप का परिचय	1. कवि के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान  2. गुरु की महत्ता का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	कबीरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	1. मानव प्रेम और सर्वधर्म सद्भाव पैदा करना  2. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-8	कबीर की साखियों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	सूरदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-10	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	सूरदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. भक्ति-भावना में वृद्धि  2. लोक कल्याण का भाव जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-14	तुलसीदास का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-15	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. राजस्थानी भाषा का ज्ञान  2. चारित्रिक संयम एवं सदाचार का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	तुलसीदास के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	मीराबाई का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-22	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	मीराबाई के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	बिहारी का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-29	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	2. बिहारीकालीन युग चेतना का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-30	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-31	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. ब्रज भाषा का ज्ञान 2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-32	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	बिहारी के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-37	घनानंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. प्रेम की संवेदनात्मक अभिव्यक्ति 2. छन्दों, अलंकारों एवं माधुर्य गुणों का विकास
व्याख्यान-38	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-40	घनानंद के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-42	रसखान का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-43	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	1. सवैया-छन्दों का ज्ञान 2. सामाजिक सौहार्द की भावना जागृत होना 3. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-44	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-46	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	रसखान के दोहों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-48	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-49	“हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल” हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	1. साहित्यिक ज्ञान प्रदान करना 2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-50	हिंदी साहित्य इतिहास लेखन की परंपरा	
व्याख्यान-51	आदिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-52	आदिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-53	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-55	आदिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना 2. संस्कृति से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-56	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	आदिकालीन साहित्य की सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-59	रासो काव्य परंपरा-संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-60	काव्य शास्त्र पर आधारित प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-61	काव्य की परिभाषा	1. काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	काव्य के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-63	रस परिभाषा और अंग	

व्याख्यान-64	रस के भेद	2. व्याकरणिक ज्ञानवर्धन
व्याख्यान-65	रस के भेद	
व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-67	अलंकार की परिभाषा, प्रकार एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	अलंकारों, छन्दों तथा दोहों के बारे में ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-68	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-69	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-70	अलंकार के भेद	
व्याख्यान-71	छंद की परिभाषा, प्रकार, नियम एवं काव्य में महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-72	छंद एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-73	छंद , चौपाई छंद, दोहा छंद	कुण्डलियों, छप्पय का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	कुंडलियां छंद, सोरठा छंद	
व्याख्यान-75	छंद, बरवै छंद	
व्याख्यान-76	कवित्त छंद एवं घनाक्षरी छंद	
व्याख्यान-77	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-79	शब्द शक्तियां-परिभाषा, भेद	काव्यशास्त्र का सैद्धांतिक एवं अनुप्रयोगात्मक ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-80	शब्द शक्तियां अभिधा, लक्षण, व्यंजना	
व्याख्यान-81	काव्यगुण-परिभाषा, भेद	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-85	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	बौद्धिक क्षमता में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-86	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का आदिकाल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	मध्यकालीन काव्य की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	



बी० ए० द्वितीय (तृतीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

HI 23

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती ममता  
हिन्दी विभाग

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित जानकारी दी	1. रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान  2. स्वार्थ भावना त्यागकर मानव कल्याण का संदेश देना
व्याख्यान-2	अयोध्या सिंह उपाध्याय 'हरिऔध' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-4	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-5	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-6	कविता 'पवनदूती' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-7	कविता 'पवनदूती' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. काव्यगत एवं शैलीगत परिचय  2. रचनाकार का परिचय प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-8	कविता 'पवनदूती' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	कविता 'पवनदूती' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-11	कवि मैथिलीशरण गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-12	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-13	'जयद्रथ-वध' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. पवित्रता, नैतिकता और परंपरागत मानवीय संबंधों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	'भारत-भारती' कविता का परिचय एवं सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	मैथिली शरण गुप्त की रचनाओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-19	'जयद्रथ-वध', 'भारत-भारती' एवं 'संदेश यहाँ मैं नहीं स्वर्ग का लाया' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	1. नारी के प्रति सम्मान भाव, राष्ट्रप्रेम, मानवतावाद का संदेश देना  2. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	कवि जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-21	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-22	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-23	'आनंद सर्ग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-24	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-25	'आँसू' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. काव्य सौंदर्य का ज्ञान  2. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  3. क्रांतिकारी एवं प्रगतिवादी रचनाकार निराला का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-26	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-27	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-28	'आनंद सर्ग' एवं 'आँसू' कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक एवं वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-29	सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-30	'विधवा' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-31	'बादल राग' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	हार्दिक संवेदना, नारी सम्मान, प्रकृति सौंदर्य और उदात्त प्रेम का बोध
व्याख्यान-32	'जागो फिर एक बार' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-33	'तोड़ती पत्थर' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-34	कवि निराला की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-35	कवि निराला की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-36	कवि निराला की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-37	कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. वेदना की कवयित्री महादेवी वर्मा के साहित्य का अध्ययन  2. मानव जीवन में व्याप्त दुख, पीड़ा, छटपटाहट का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-38	'कह दे माँ क्या अब देखूँ' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-39	कविता 'कौन तुम मेरे हृदय में' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-40	'दुख की बदली' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-41	'वे मुस्कुराते फूल नहीं' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-42	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-43	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	औजस्वी कवि दिनकर का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-44	महादेवी वर्मा की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-45	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-46	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-47	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-48	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	

व्याख्यान-49	'कुरुक्षेत्र' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	1. राष्ट्रीय भावना, सामाजिक विषमता, गांधीवादी विचारधारा का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-50	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	कवि रामधारी सिंह दिनकर की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-53	सत्रीय परीक्षा	2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-55	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. कवि का अध्ययन  2. आम आदमी के जीवन एवं समस्याओं का बोध होना
व्याख्यान-56	'आने वालों से एक सवाल' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-57	'रूंगा मैं' कविता की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-58	'फूल के बोल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं भावार्थ	
व्याख्यान-59	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं की आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-60	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-61	भारत-भूषण अग्रवाल की कविताओं के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रीतिकाल का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-63	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का प्रारंभिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-65	रीतिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-66	रीतिकाल के नामकरण पर विभिन्न लेखकों का मत	

व्याख्यान-67	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	रीतिकालीन पृष्ठभूमि कविताओं और रचनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	रीतिकाल की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	रीतिमुक्त काव्य का उल्लेख एवं प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-70	रीतिबद्ध काव्य की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-71	रीतिकालीन हिंदी काव्य के प्रेरणा स्रोत का वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-72	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-73	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	गतिशील दिनचर्या में कंप्यूटर के बढ़ते महत्त्व का बोध
व्याख्यान-74	रीतिकालीन के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-75	रीतिकालीन के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-76	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी का अर्थ एवं परिभाषा	
व्याख्यान-77	कंप्यूटर का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-78	कंप्यूटर के संरचनात्मक स्वरूप का संक्षिप्त परिचय	

व्याख्यान-79	कंप्यूटर का महत्त्व	1. कंप्यूटर की संरचना एवं उसकी कार्यप्रणाली का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-80	आंकड़ा संसाधन का संक्षिप्त वर्णन	
व्याख्यान-81	इंटरनेट का स्वरूप स्पष्ट करें	2. वर्तमान युग में इंटरनेट की उपयोगिता का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-82	इंटरनेट की हिंदी में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-83	ईमेल का अर्थ एवं महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	आज के मशीनी युग में अनुवाद का महत्त्व
व्याख्यान-86	मशीनी अनुवाद की परिभाषा एवं उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-87	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-89	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी में हिंदी कम्प्यूटिंग के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-90	प्रश्न पत्रों का अभ्यास	

बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 22 "जयशंकर प्रसाद" रचित 'ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक'

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधित ज्ञान	1. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-3	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-4	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-5	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. हिंदी भाषा के कौशल का ज्ञान 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-8	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. पठन एवं पाठ कौशल का विकास 2. गुप्तकालीन नारी की समस्याओं का चित्रण 3. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. मानव जीवन का दार्शनिक एवं मनोवैज्ञानिक विवेचन
व्याख्यान-26	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-27	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-28	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा ध्रुवस्वामिनी प्रश्नोत्तर	

व्याख्यान-31	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	1. नाटक के विभिन्न तत्वों का ज्ञान 2. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-32	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-33	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक का प्रतिपाद्य	
व्याख्यान-34	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-35	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-37	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	नाटकीय तत्वों एवं ऐतिहासिकता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-38	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	
व्याख्यान-39	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-40	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-41	ध्रुवस्वामिनी की ऐतिहासिकता	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	

व्याख्यान-43	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	नाटक के माध्यम से नारी की समस्या को जाना
व्याख्यान-44	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-46	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-47	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-48	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	

व्याख्यान-49	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना 2. मानवीय भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-50	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-51	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-52	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-53	रामकाव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-55	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	लोक मंगल, भावनात्मक एकता एवं सांस्कृतिक परंपरा से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-56	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-59	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	

व्याख्यान-60	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	
व्याख्यान-61	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	1. भाषा कौशल का विकास  2. भाषा के विभिन्न रूपों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	
व्याख्यान-63	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-64	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-65	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-66	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-67	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. मानक भाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया  2. हिंदी की देवनागरी लिपि के मानक रूप का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	देवनागरी लिपि का मानक स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-70	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-71	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-73	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी भाषा में स्वरों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-76	हिंदी भाषा में व्यंजनों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-77	अनुस्वार तथा अनुनासिक संबंधी नियमों की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास करें एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-79	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई
व्याख्यान-80	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-81	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-84	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-85	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	1. मानसिक एवं बौद्धिक विकास में वृद्धि  2. आत्म मूल्यांकन की प्रवृत्ति जागृत
व्याख्यान-86	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-89	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-90	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	

बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 22 "जयशंकर प्रसाद" रचित 'ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक'

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधित ज्ञान	1. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-3	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-4	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-5	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. हिंदी भाषा के कौशल का ज्ञान 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-8	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. पठन एवं पाठ कौशल का विकास 2. गुप्तकालीन नारी की समस्याओं का चित्रण 3. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	



व्याख्यान-23	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. मानव जीवन का दार्शनिक एवं मनोवैज्ञानिक विवेचन  2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा ध्रुवस्वामिनी प्रश्नोत्तर	
व्याख्यान-31	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	1. नाटक के विभिन्न तत्वों का ज्ञान  2. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-32	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-33	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक का प्रतिपाद्य	
व्याख्यान-34	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-35	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-37	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	नाटकीय तत्वों एवं ऐतिहासिकता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-38	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	
व्याख्यान-39	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-40	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-41	ध्रुवस्वामिनी की ऐतिहासिकता	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-43	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	नाटक के माध्यम से नारी की समस्या को जाना
व्याख्यान-44	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-46	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-47	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-48	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-49	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना  2. मानवीय भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-50	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-51	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-52	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-53	रामकाव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	

व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-55	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	लोक मंगल, भावनात्मक एकता एवं सांस्कृतिक परंपरा से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-56	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-59	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	
व्याख्यान-60	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	
व्याख्यान-61	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	1. भाषा कौशल का विकास 2. भाषा के विभिन्न रूपों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	
व्याख्यान-63	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-64	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-65	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-66	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-67	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. मानक भाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया 2. हिंदी की देवनागरी लिपि के मानक रूप का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	देवनागरी लिपि का मानक स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-70	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-71	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-73	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी भाषा में स्वरों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-76	हिंदी भाषा में व्यंजनों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-77	अनुस्वार तथा अनुनासिक संबंधी नियमों की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास करें एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-79	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई
व्याख्यान-80	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-81	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-84	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-85	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	1. मानसिक एवं बौद्धिक विकास में वृद्धि  2. आत्म मूल्यांकन की प्रवृत्ति जागृत
व्याख्यान-86	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-89	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-90	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	

बी० ए० प्रथम वर्ष (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 22 "जयशंकर प्रसाद" रचित 'ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक'

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी, शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधित ज्ञान	1. व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-2	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-3	नाट्य विधा का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-4	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-5	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. हिंदी भाषा के कौशल का ज्ञान 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-8	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. पठन एवं पाठ कौशल का विकास 2. गुप्तकालीन नारी की समस्याओं का चित्रण 3. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-22	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-25	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	1. मानव जीवन का दार्शनिक एवं मनोवैज्ञानिक विवेचन  2. पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा ध्रुवस्वामिनी प्रश्नोत्तर	
व्याख्यान-31	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	1. नाटक के विभिन्न तत्वों का ज्ञान  2. नाटक के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-32	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के तत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-33	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक का प्रतिपाद्य	
व्याख्यान-34	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-35	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की पात्र योजना	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-37	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	नाटकीय तत्वों एवं ऐतिहासिकता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-38	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की अभिनेयता	
व्याख्यान-39	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-40	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला की विशेषताएं	
व्याख्यान-41	ध्रुवस्वामिनी की ऐतिहासिकता	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	
व्याख्यान-43	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	नाटक के माध्यम से नारी की समस्या को जाना
व्याख्यान-44	चरित्र चित्रण की दृष्टि से ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-46	प्रसाद जी द्वारा रचित ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक की मूल समस्या	
व्याख्यान-47	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-48	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के मुख्य पात्रों का चरित्र चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-49	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	1. साहित्यिक समझ विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-50	भक्तिकाल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-51	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	

व्याख्यान-52	संत काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	2. मानवीय भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-53	रामकाव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-55	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	लोक मंगल, भावनात्मक एकता एवं सांस्कृतिक परंपरा से जोड़ना
व्याख्यान-56	सूफी काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-58	कृष्ण काव्य की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-59	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	
व्याख्यान-60	भक्ति काल:स्वर्णयुग	

व्याख्यान-61	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	1. भाषा कौशल का विकास 2. भाषा के विभिन्न रूपों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	भाषा की परिभाषा पर संक्षेप में विचार	
व्याख्यान-63	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-64	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-65	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	
व्याख्यान-66	भाषा के विविध रूपों की संक्षिप्त विवेचना	

व्याख्यान-67	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. मानक भाषा का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया 2. हिंदी की देवनागरी लिपि के मानक रूप का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	मानक भाषा की प्रमुख प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-69	देवनागरी लिपि का मानक स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-70	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-71	हिंदी भाषा की उपभाषाओं पर टिप्पणी	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं परियोजना कार्य	

व्याख्यान-73	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	शुद्ध वर्तनी एवं उच्चारण संबंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-74	हिंदी वर्तनी की समस्याओं और समाधान पर विचार	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी भाषा में स्वरों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-76	हिंदी भाषा में व्यंजनों का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-77	अनुस्वार तथा अनुनासिक संबंधी नियमों की समीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास करें एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-79	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई
व्याख्यान-80	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-81	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-82	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-83	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-84	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
--------------	-------------------------------------	--

व्याख्यान-85	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	1. मानसिक एवं बौद्धिक विकास में वृद्धि  2. आत्म मूल्यांकन की प्रवृत्ति जागृत
व्याख्यान-86	ध्रुवस्वामिनी नाटक के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-87	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-88	हिंदी साहित्य का भक्ति काल के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-89	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-90	व्यवहारिक हिंदी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्नों का अभ्यास कार्य	

बी० ए० (द्वितीय वर्ष चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

डॉ० भारती शर्मा (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से अवगत कराया	1. कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, प्रेम और त्याग के भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-2	हिंदी कहानी के विकास की यात्रा का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	प्रेमचंद का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-4	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. विधागत और शैलीगत परिचय 2. राष्ट्र प्रेम जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-8	'ईदगाह' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	'ईदगाह' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-11	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	रचनाकार का शैलीगत एवं विधागत अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-14	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-15	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-16	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-17	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-19	"सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय" का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. जीवन की नीरसता और यांत्रिकता का चित्रण
व्याख्यान-20	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	



व्याख्यान-22	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	2. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-23	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-24	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-25	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  विभाजन की त्रासदी, सांप्रदायिक सद्भावना और मानवता की भावना जगाना
व्याख्यान-26	मोहन राकेश का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-31	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय  2. आंचलिक जीवन का परिचय पाना  3. कला और कलाकार के प्रति सम्मान भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-32	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-33	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-34	फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-35	कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-37	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत और विधागत परिचय  2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-38	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-39	कहानी 'ठेस' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-40	कहानी 'ठेस' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-41	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	
व्याख्यान-42	निर्दिष्ट कार्य	

व्याख्यान-43	मैत्रेयी पुष्पा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. महिला कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  2. नारी सशक्तिकरण का संदेश प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-44	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-46	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-48	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-49	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय
--------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------

व्याख्यान-50	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	2. सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-51	'फैसला' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-53	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-55	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. आत्म सम्मान का भाव पैदा करना 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-56	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-57	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-58	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-59	असाइनमेंट-2	
व्याख्यान-60	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-61	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का काल-विभाजन	1. आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियों एवं गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान 2. भाषायी ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-62	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-63	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी गद्य का विकास	
व्याख्यान-65	भारतेन्दु युगीन गद्य साहित्य पर प्रकाश	
व्याख्यान-66	द्विवेदी युगीन गद्य साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-67	हिंदी उपन्यास साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास	1. सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना 2. कल्पना शक्ति विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-68	हिंदी कहानी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-69	हिंदी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-70	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-71	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-73	नाटक और एकांकी का अंतर	नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-74	नाटक और एकांकी में अंतर	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी एकांकी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-76	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-77	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-79	परिभाषित शब्दावली की परिभाषा एवं स्वरूप	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-80	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-81	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के गुण	
व्याख्यान-82	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्धारण के लिए निश्चित पद्धतियां	
व्याख्यान-83	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-84	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-85	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-86	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	यूनिवर्सिटी प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-89	दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	

बी० ए० (द्वितीय वर्ष चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से अवगत कराया	1. कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, प्रेम और त्याग के भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-2	हिंदी कहानी के विकास की यात्रा का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	प्रेमचंद का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-4	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. विधागत और शैलीगत परिचय 2. राष्ट्र प्रेम जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-8	'ईदगाह' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	'ईदगाह' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-11	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	रचनाकार का शैलीगत एवं विधागत अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-14	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-15	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-16	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-17	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-19	"सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय" का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. जीवन की नीरसता और यांत्रिकता का चित्रण

व्याख्यान-20	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	2. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-21	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-24	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-25	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  विभाजन की त्रासदी, सांप्रदायिक सद्भावना और मानवता की भावना जगाना
व्याख्यान-26	मोहन राकेश का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-31	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय  2. आंचलिक जीवन का परिचय पाना  3. कला और कलाकार के प्रति सम्मान भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-32	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-33	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-34	फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-35	कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-37	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत और विधागत परिचय  2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-38	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-39	कहानी 'ठेस' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-40	कहानी 'ठेस' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-41	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	
व्याख्यान-42	निर्दिष्ट कार्य	

व्याख्यान-43	मैत्रेयी पुष्पा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. महिला कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-44	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-46	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	2. नारी सशक्तिकरण का संदेश प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-47	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-48	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-49	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय  2. सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-50	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	'फैसला' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-53	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-55	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. आत्म सम्मान का भाव पैदा करना  2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-56	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-57	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-58	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-59	असाइनमेंट-2	
व्याख्यान-60	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-61	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का काल-विभाजन	1. आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियों एवं गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान  2. भाषायी ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-62	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-63	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी गद्य का विकास	
व्याख्यान-65	भारतेन्दु युगीन गद्य साहित्य पर प्रकाश	
व्याख्यान-66	द्विवेदी युगीन गद्य साहित्य का परिचय	

व्याख्यान-67	हिंदी उपन्यास साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास	1. सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना  2. कल्पना शक्ति विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-68	हिंदी कहानी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-69	हिंदी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-70	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-71	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-73	नाटक और एकांकी का अंतर	नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना  अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-74	नाटक और एकांकी में अंतर	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी एकांकी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-76	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-77	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-79	परिभाषित शब्दावली की परिभाषा एवं स्वरूप	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-80	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-81	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के गुण	
व्याख्यान-82	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्धारण के लिए निश्चित पद्धतियां	
व्याख्यान-83	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-84	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-85	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-86	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	यूनिवर्सिटी प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-89	दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	

बी० ए० (द्वितीय वर्ष चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम से अवगत कराया	1. कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का ज्ञान 2. सांस्कृतिक समन्वय, प्रेम और त्याग के भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-2	हिंदी कहानी के विकास की यात्रा का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	प्रेमचंद का साहित्य का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-4	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	प्रेमचंद की कहानी ईदगाह की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	'ईदगाह' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. विधागत और शैलीगत परिचय 2. राष्ट्र प्रेम जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-8	'ईदगाह' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	'ईदगाह' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-10	जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-11	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	कहानी 'पुरस्कार' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	रचनाकार का शैलीगत एवं विधागत अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-14	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-15	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-16	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-17	'पुरस्कार' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-19	"सच्चिदानंद हीरानंद वात्स्यायन अज्ञेय" का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. जीवन की नीरसता और यांत्रिकता का चित्रण



व्याख्यान-20	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	2. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत चित्रण
व्याख्यान-21	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-24	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-25	'गैंग्रीन' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	रचनाकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन  विभाजन की त्रासदी, सांप्रदायिक सद्भावना और मानवता की भावना जगाना
व्याख्यान-26	मोहन राकेश का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-27	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-31	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. रचना का शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय  2. आंचलिक जीवन का परिचय पाना  3. कला और कलाकार के प्रति सम्मान भाव पैदा करना
व्याख्यान-32	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-33	कहानी 'मलबे का मालिक' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-34	फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-35	कहानी 'ठेस' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-37	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत और विधागत परिचय  2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-38	कहानी 'ठेस' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-39	कहानी 'ठेस' के लघुउत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-40	कहानी 'ठेस' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-41	प्रयोजन कार्य असाइनमेंट-1	
व्याख्यान-42	निर्दिष्ट कार्य	

व्याख्यान-43	मैत्रेयी पुष्पा का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. महिला कहानीकार के व्यक्तित्व एवं कृतित्व का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-44	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-46	'फैसला' कहानी का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	2. नारी सशक्तिकरण का संदेश प्राप्त होना
व्याख्यान-47	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-48	'फैसला' कहानी के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-49	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	1. शैलीगत एवं विधागत परिचय 2. सामाजिक असमानता, अन्याय के प्रति जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-50	'फैसला' कहानी के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	'फैसला' कहानी के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-52	ओम प्रकाश वाल्मीकि का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-53	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-54	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-55	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	1. आत्म सम्मान का भाव पैदा करना 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-56	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-57	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-58	कहानी 'पच्चीस चौका डेड़ सौ' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-59	असाइनमेंट-2	
व्याख्यान-60	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-61	हिंदी साहित्य के इतिहास का काल-विभाजन	1. आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियों एवं गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान 2. भाषायी ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-62	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-63	हिंदी के आधुनिक काल की परिस्थितियाँ	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी गद्य का विकास	
व्याख्यान-65	भारतेन्दु युगीन गद्य साहित्य पर प्रकाश	
व्याख्यान-66	द्विवेदी युगीन गद्य साहित्य का परिचय	

व्याख्यान-67	हिंदी उपन्यास साहित्य का उद्भव और विकास	1. सृजनात्मकता का विकास करना 2. कल्पना शक्ति विकसित करना
व्याख्यान-68	हिंदी कहानी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-69	हिंदी नाटक का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-70	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-71	जयशंकर प्रसाद की नाट्य कला	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-73	नाटक और एकांकी का अंतर	नाट्य विधा का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना  अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-74	नाटक और एकांकी में अंतर	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी एकांकी का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-76	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-77	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-79	परिभाषित शब्दावली की परिभाषा एवं स्वरूप	अभिव्यक्ति को सुगम एवं सुचारु बनाने की शब्दावली का ज्ञान अर्जन
व्याख्यान-80	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-81	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के गुण	
व्याख्यान-82	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्धारण के लिए निश्चित पद्धतियां	
व्याख्यान-83	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-84	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के निर्माण में सक्रिय सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-85	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-86	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के लघुत्तरीय प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	यूनिवर्सिटी प्रश्न-पत्रों पर चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-89	दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	

बी० ए० (तृतीय वर्ष छठा सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र 2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती डॉ० भारती शर्मा (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 26

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	नव्यतर गद्य विधाओं की विकास परंपरा का परिचय	विभिन्न विधाओं का अध्ययन  देश प्रेम का भाव पैदा करना  साहित्यिक सौंदर्य का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-2	निबंधकार बालमुकुंद गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-3	व्यंग्य विधा का परिचय एवं निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-4	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	निबंध के कलापक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-6	निबंध से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-7	निबंध से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	मानव मन के भावों का सूक्ष्म विश्लेषण करना  भारतीय संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-8	निबंध 'आशा का अंत' से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-9	आचार्य रामचन्द्र शुक्ल का साहित्यिक परिचय।	
व्याख्यान-10	मनोवैज्ञानिक विधा का परिचय एवं निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-11	निबंध 'उत्साह' की व्याख्या एवं अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-12	निबंध 'उत्साह' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-13	निबंध 'उत्साह' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधित प्रश्न	प्रेम, सदभाव, संवेदना व अहिंसा का आचरण करने की प्रेरणा देना
व्याख्यान-14	निबंध 'उत्साह' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-15	निबंध 'उत्साह' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-16	निबंध 'उत्साह' से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-17	महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-18	संस्मरण विधा का परिचय एवं निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-19	निबंध 'गिल्लू' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	निबंधों में रुचि पैदा करना  अपने सिद्धांतों से जुड़े रहने, सबका कल्याण करने का संदेश देना  संस्कारों व संस्कृति का ज्ञाना
व्याख्यान-20	निबंध 'गिल्लू' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भावपक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-21	निबंध 'गिल्लू' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-22	निबंध 'गिल्लू' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-23	निबंध 'गिल्लू' से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-24	आचार्य हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी का साहित्यिक परिचय	

व्याख्यान-25	ललित निबंध विधा का परिचय एवं निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति में व्यापक लोकरीति का परिचय  बौद्धिक एवं मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-26	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	निबंध 'देवदारु' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	निबंध 'देवदारु' के कलापक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-29	निबंध 'देवदारु' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-30	निबंध 'देवदारु' से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-31	निबंध 'देवदारु' से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध  समाज में फैले भ्रष्टाचार की समस्याओं का उल्लेख
व्याख्यान-32	आचार्य विद्यानिवास मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-33	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	ललित निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के वस्तु पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष संबंधी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-36	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-37	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	साहित्यिक सौन्दर्य का बोध  प्राकृतिक सौंदर्य और लोक संस्कृति का चित्रण  यात्रा वृत्तांत का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-39	हरिशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-40	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	व्यंग्य निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-42	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधी प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-43	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-44	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-45	निबंध 'सदाचार का ताबीज' के वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	परीक्षा संबंधी त्रुटियों पर चर्चा
व्याख्यान-46	राहुल सांकृत्यायन का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-47	यात्रा वृत्तांत विधा का परिचय एवं निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-48	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' का अध्ययन एवं व्याख्या	
असाइनमेंट में दिए गए विषय पर चर्चा		

व्याख्यान-49	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के कला पक्ष एवं भाव पक्ष से संबंधी प्रश्न	हरियाणवी भाषा का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-50	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-51	निबंध 'तिब्बत के पथ पर' के लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	हरियाणा में संस्कृति एवं कला का परिचय
व्याख्यान-52	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-53	हरियाणवी भाषा का परिचय	हरियाणवी काव्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-54	असाइनमेंट-1	

व्याख्यान-55	हरियाणवी भाषा के उद्भव और विकास का अध्ययन	हरियाणवी रचनाओं एवं रचनाकारों का ज्ञान होना
व्याख्यान-56	हरियाणवी भाषा की प्रमुख बोलियाँ	
व्याख्यान-57	हरियाणा की सांग परंपरा का उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-58	हरियाणवी भाषा से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	हरियाणवी साहित्य का अध्ययन
व्याख्यान-59	हरियाणवी भाषा से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-60	हरियाणवी भाषा से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-61	हरियाणवी कविता का परिचय एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ	संप्रेषण कौशल की वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-62	हरियाणवी कविता से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-63	हरियाणवी कविता से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-64	हरियाणवी कविता से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-65	परियोजना कार्य संबंधी त्रुटियों पर चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-66	हरियाणवी गद्य साहित्य का उद्भव एवं विकास	

व्याख्यान-67	हरियाणवी उपन्यास साहित्य का अध्ययन	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-68	हरियाणवी कहानी का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-69	हरियाणवी नाट्य का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-70	हरियाणवी गद्य से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-71	हरियाणवी गद्य से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	जन संचार माध्यम और हिंदी पत्रकारिता प्रशिक्षण आदि का
व्याख्यान-72	हरियाणवी गद्य से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-73	द्वितीय परियोजना कार्य	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-74	पत्रकारिता की परिभाषा एवं उनके स्वरूप का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-75	पत्रकारिता के विभिन्न प्रकारों का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-76	पत्रकारिता के विभिन्न प्रकारों का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-77	शीर्षक का उद्देश्य और शीर्षक की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-78	शीर्षक की संरचना	
व्याख्यान-79	फीचर लेखन के गुण	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-80	स्वतंत्र प्रेस की अवधारणा	
व्याख्यान-81	पत्रकारिता से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-82	पत्रकारिता से संबंधित लघुत्तरी प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-83	पत्रकारिता से संबंधित वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-84	नव्यतर गद्य विधा के निबंधों पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-85	प्रश्नों की दोहराई	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-86	प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-87	हरियाणवी भाषा पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-88	हरियाणवी साहित्य पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-89	हरियाणवी साहित्य पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	पत्रकारिता पर आधारित प्रश्नों की दोहराई	

बी० एस० सी०-द्वितीय वर्ष (तृतीय सेमेस्टर)

विषय-हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 23

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम का परिचय, राष्ट्रकवि मैथिलीशरण गुप्त का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-2	कविता- 'मातृ मंदिर', 'सुदामा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	कविता "यशोधरा-सखी संवाद" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	कविता 'अतीत का गौरव गान' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	देशप्रेम की भावना जागृत होना
व्याख्यान-5	कविता 'वीर अभिमन्यु' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-7	कवि जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-8	कविता 'बीती विभावरी जाग री' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	काव्य कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-9	कविता 'मधुमेय देश' एवं 'खोलो द्वार की' सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	कविता 'भारतवर्ष' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	देशप्रेम की भावना जागृत होना संवेदनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-11	कविता 'अशोक की चिंता' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-13	कवि सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-14	कविता 'वीणा वादिनी वर दे' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	पठन व पाठन
व्याख्यान-15	कविता 'ध्वनि' के सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	कविता 'स्नेह निर्झर बह गया है' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	संवेदनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-17	कविता 'विधवा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	कविता 'भिक्षुक' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	रामधारी सिंह दिनकर का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-20	कविता 'गीत अगीत' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	कविता 'गाँधीजी' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या व प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	
व्याख्यान-22	कविता 'परंपरा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	भारतीय संस्कृति की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-23	कविता 'जूठा पत्ता' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	यथार्थवाद की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-24	कविता 'आदमी' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या व अभ्यास	



व्याख्यान-25	निबंध लेखन का परिचय	निबंध-लेखन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	निबंध- मानवाधिकार	
व्याख्यान-27	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-28	मद्य निषेध	लेखन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-29	विज्ञान और औद्योगिकीकरण	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-31	वैज्ञानिक प्रगति में भारत का योगदान	लेखन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-32	वैश्वीकरण और विज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-33	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-34	दूरदर्शन	लेखन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-35	नैतिक शिक्षा	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-37	पत्र-लेखन (अर्ध-सरकारी पत्र)	व्यवहारिक हिंदी का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	अर्ध-सरकारी पत्र	
व्याख्यान-39	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-40	पत्र लेखन (सरकारी पत्र)	व्यवहारिक हिंदी का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-41	सरकारी पत्र	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-43	वैज्ञानिक शब्दावली	प्रयोजनमूलक हिंदी का ज्ञान बौद्धिक व मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-44	वैज्ञानिक शब्दावली	
व्याख्यान-45	अभ्यास	

बी० एस० सी०—द्वितीय वर्ष (चतुर्थ सेमेस्टर)

विषय—हिन्दी अनिवार्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता (हिन्दी विभाग)

HI 24

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम का परिचय व एकांकीकार राम कुमार वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-2	एकांकी 'औरंगजेब की आखिरी रात' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	पठन पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-3	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	व्याख्या	धर्मनिरपेक्षता की भावना का उदय
व्याख्यान-6	एकांकीकार 'उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-7	एकांकी 'लक्ष्मी का स्वागत' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-8	व्याख्या	सामाजिक कुरीतियों के प्रति विरोध की भावना का उदय
व्याख्यान-9	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	एकांकीकार 'जगदीशचंद्र माथुर' का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-12	एकांकी 'रीढ़ की हड्डी' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-14	व्याख्या	सामाजिक बुराईयों के विरुद्ध जागरूकता
व्याख्यान-15	एकांकीकार 'डॉ० लक्ष्मी नारायण लाल' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-16	एकांकी 'बसंत ऋतु का आगमन' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	व्याख्या	चिंतनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-18	व्याख्या	पठन पाठन कौशल का विकास

व्याख्यान-19	व्याख्या व अभ्यास	भाषा के सही उच्चारण का ज्ञान सरकारी कामकाज की ढीली शैली का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	एकांकीकार 'मोहन राकेश' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-21	एकांकी 'बहुत बड़ा सवाल' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-22	व्याख्या	भाषा कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-23	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-25	एकांकीकार 'विष्णु प्रभाकर' का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-26	एकांकी 'संस्कार और भावना' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	पठन पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-27	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-28	व्याख्या	बदलते समाज के प्रति जागरूकता व आत्मसम्मान की भावना का उदय
व्याख्यान-29	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-31	निबंध-महिलाधिकार	बौद्धिक व मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-32	निबंध-गांधीदर्शन	
व्याख्यान-33	निबंध-शिक्षा और राजनीति	

व्याख्यान-34	निबंध-विज्ञान और पर्यावरण प्रदूषण	निबंध कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-35	निबंध-आकाशवाणी	
व्याख्यान-36	निबंध-जनसंख्या विस्फोट	

व्याख्यान-37	निबंध-प्रसिद्ध वैज्ञानिक व उनके आविष्कार	व्यवहारिक हिंदी का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	निबंध-कंप्यूटर व इंटरनेट	
व्याख्यान-39	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-40	अर्धसरकारी पत्र	व्यवहारिक हिंदी का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-41	अर्धसरकारी पत्र	
व्याख्यान-42	तार लेखन	

व्याख्यान-43	तार लेखन	व्यवहारिक हिंदी का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-44	वैज्ञानिक शब्दावली	
व्याख्यान-45	अभ्यास	





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : History**

# Department of History

Session- 2022-23

Odd Semester

Lesson Plan

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A.-I (Sem.-I)

HR-21

HISTORY OF INDIA OPT (i)

S. No.	LESSON PLAN	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and Scope of History	Understand & Explain
L-2	Different Concept of History	Understand & Explain
L-3	Scope of History	Understand & Explain
L-4	Sources, Archeological	Understand & Tell
L-5	Literary Sources, Vedic	Understand & Tell
L-6	Historical Literature	Understand
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Semi Historical, Travellers Description	Get Sources Information
L-2	Palaeolithic Age	Get Sources Information
L-3	Mesolithic Age	Learn About Stone Age
L-4	Neolithic Age	Learn About Stone Age
L-5	Origin of Agriculture System	Learn About Stone Age
L-6	Harappan Civilization	Understand and Tell
L-7	Origin, Main Sites	Know About Geography
L-8	Urban Planning	Know About Geography
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Art, Political Organisation	Understand
L-2	Economy	Understand
L-3	Society and Religion	Learn Old Pattern
L-4	Decline of Harappan Culture	Learn Old Pattern
L-5	Description of Map	Practical Work
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Vedic Culture	Understand & Tell
L-2	Early Vedic Polity	Understand & Tell
L-3	Later Vedic Polity	Understand & Tell
L-4	Early Vedic Society	Learn about society
L-5	Later Vedic Society	Learn about society

L-6	Early Vedic Religion	Understand & Explain
L-7	Later Vedic Religion	Understand & Explain
L-8	Vedic Literature	Understand & Explain
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Varna System, Origin and Development	Understand Early System
L-2	Various Theories of Varna	Understand Early System
L-3	Define Caste System, Main features	Understand Early System
L-4	Merits & Demerits	Learn & Tell
L-5	Expantion of Caste System	Understand
L-6	Untouchability	Understand & Tell
L-7	Gender Relations	Understand
L-8	Social Evils related women	Understand & Discuss
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Marriage System	Understand & Tell
L-2	Sixteen Mahajanapadas	Understand & Tell
L-3	Rise of Magadha Empire	Understand & Tell
L-4	Causes of Origin of Religious Movement	Understand & Explain
L-5	Jainism, Teachings	Learn about New Religion
L-6	Causes of Limited Spread	Discuss
L-7	Buddhism	Understand & Tell
L-8	Test	To access oneself
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Teachings	Learn & Discuss
L-2	Sangha System	Understand
L-3	Buddhist sabha	Understand
L-4	Causes of Rapid Spread of Buddhism	Discuss & Explain
L-5	Downfall of Buddhism	Discuss & Explain
L-6	Group Discussion	For clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Mauryan Empire and Extent	Understand & Tell
L-2	Chandragupta Maurtan Conquests	Understand & Tell
L-3	Bindusar	Know About
L-4	Assignment I & Assignment II	Assigned to student
L-5	Sessional Test	Access herself
L-6	King Ashoka	Understand
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-1	Ashoka Dhamma	Understand & Learn

L-2	Mauryan Administration	Understand & Learn
L-3	Provisional Administration	Understand & Learn
L-4	Local Administration	Understand & Learn
L-5	Judicial System	Understand & Explain
L-6	Military System	Understand & Explain
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-1	Post Mauryan Empires	Understand & Tell
L-2	The Kushana	Understand & Tell
L-3	The Kanishka	Understand & Tell
L-4	Extent of Empire	Understand & Tell
L-5	Propagation of Buddhism	Know About Geography
L-6	Art and Architecture	Discuss
L-7	Map work	Practical Work
L-8	Map work	Practical Work
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-1	Gandhar Style	Understand & Explain
L-2	Mathura Style	Understand & Explain
L-3	The Satvahana	Understand & Explain
L-4	Extent and Administration	Understand & Explain
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Map Discussion	Discuss
L-7	Map work	Practical Work
L-8	Map work	Practical Work
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Gupta Empire and Extent	Critical Thinking
L-2	Gupta Kings	Understand & Tell
L-3	Samudra Gupta Conquests	Understand & Tell
L-4	Chandra Gupta II	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Map Discussion	Discuss
L-7	Map work	Practical Work
L-8	Map work	Practical Work
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-1	Administrative System of Gupta	Apply Historical Methods
L-2	Provincial Administration	Apply Historical Methods
L-3	Local Administration	Apply Historical Methods
L-4	Military System	Explain
L-5	Economy in Gupta Age	Understand & Tell
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K



L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Gupta Period as Golden Age	Understand & Tell
L-2	Science and Technology	Understand & Tell
L-3	Gupta Period Literature	Understand & Tell
L-4	Urban Center of Ancient India	Learn about Old City
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Map Discussion	Discuss
L-7	Map work	Practical Work
L-8	Map work	Practical Work
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-2	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-3	Test	To assess oneself
L-4	Map Work File submission	Submission & evaluate
L-5	Map Work File submission	Submission & evaluate
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts

# Department of History

Session- 2022-23

## Lesson Plan

Odd Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A.-II (Sem.-III)

HR-23

History of India (1526 AD to 1857 AD)

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Establishment of Mughal Empire	Understand & Tell
L-2	Babar & War of Panipat	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Map Description	Clear the geography
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Shershah Empire-Sur Dynasty	Understand & Tell
L-2	Administration	Understand & Tell
L-3	Provincial Administration	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Akbar: A Mughal Emperor	Understand & Tell
L-2	Rajput Policy	Understand & Tell
L-3	Religious Policy	Understand & Tell
L-4	Impacts	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Aurangzeb: As Mughal Emperor	Know about & Learn
L-2	Rajput Policy	Know about & Learn
L-3	Religious Policy	Know about & Learn
L-4	Test	Access oneself
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K

L-6	Map Description	Clear the geography
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Daccan Policy of Mughals	Understand & learn
L-2	Relation with Sikh	Understand & learn
L-3	Relation with Marathas	Understand & learn
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Mughal Administration	Analysis & learn
L-6	Mughal Administration	Analysis & learn
L-7	Military System of Mughals	Understand & Tell
L-8	Revision	Understand & Tell
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Revenue System of Mughals	Understand & Tell
L-2	Mansbdari	Understand & Tell
L-3	Jagirdari	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Assignment I & II	To assigned the students
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Decline of Mughal Empire	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-3	Impact	Understand & Learn
L-4	War of Plessey	Understand & Learn
L-5	War of Buxer	Understand & Tell
L-6	Angelo and France Wars	Understand & Tell
L-7	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Lord Wellesley	Explain
L-2	Lord Cornwallis	Explain
L-3	Subsidiary Alliance	Explain
L-4	Lord Dalhousie	Understand and Learn
L-5	Doctrine of Lapse	Understand and Learn
L-6	Sessional	Access herself
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-1	Annexation of Punjab	Understand & Tell

L-2	Annexation of Awadh	Understand & Tell
L-3	1856 Map Description	Understand & Explain
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-1	First Anglo Sikh War	Understand & Tell
L-2	First Anglo Sikh War	Understand & Tell
L-3	Second Anglo Sikh War	Understand & Tell
L-4	Second Anglo Sikh War	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 11:</b>	Uprising of 1857 AD	
L-1	Political Causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Political Causes	Understand & Tell
L-3	Administration Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Administration Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Economic Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Social Causes	Understand & Explain
L-2	Religious Causes	Understand & Explain
L-3	Test	Access oneself
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Military/Causes	Understand & Explain
L-6	Origin, Expansion & Repression	Understand & Explain
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-1	Immediate Cause of Revolution	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes of Failure	Explain & Analysis
L-3	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-4	Nature	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts

L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Result of Revolt	Understand & Tell
L-2	Impact of Revolution	Understand & Tell
L-3	Political Impact	Understand & Tell
L-4	Administrative Impact	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Social, Religious Impact	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Map file to submission & check them	Assigned & Final Submission
L-2	Group-I	Assigned & Final Submission
L-3	Group-II	Assigned & Final Submission
L-4	Group-III	Assigned & Final Submission
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-7	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts

# Department of History

Session- 2022-23

## Lesson Plan

Odd Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A.-III (Sem.-V)

HR-25

Rise of Modern World Opt (ii)

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Transition from Education to capitalism	Understand & Tell
L-2	Changes in Europe	Understand & Tell
L-3	Decline of Feudalism	Understand & Tell
L-4	Capitalism	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Capitalism causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Effects of Capitalism	Understand & Tell
L-3	Renaissance: origin	Understand & Tell
L-4	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-5	Growth and spread of Renaissance	Analysis & Learn
L-6	Social and Religious Effects	Understand
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Renaissance: Cultural economic effect	Understand & Tell
L-2	Political Effect	Understand & Tell
L-3	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Map Description	Learn & Tell
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Reformation: Causes	Understand
L-2	Its aim and course of reformation	Understand
L-3	Reformation in Germany	Understand
L-4	Role of Martin Luthar	Understand
L-5	Spread of Reformation in various countries	Understand & learn

L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Social Effects	Understand & learn
L-2	Religious Effects	Understand & learn
L-3	Cultural Effects	Understand & learn
L-4	Economic Efforts	Understand & learn
L-5	Political Effects	Understand & learn
L-6	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-8	Test	Access oneself
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Emergency of Atlantic Region in 16 <sup>th</sup> century	Understand & Tell
L-2	Shift of Economic balance from Mediterranean	Understand & Tell
L-3	Shift of Economic balance from Mediterranean	Understand & Tell
L-4	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-5	Assignment I & Assignment II	To assigned the students
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Old Colonial System: Causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Mercantile Revolution: Meaning	Understand & Tell
L-3	Features & Objectives	Understand & Learn
L-4	Significance	Understand & Learn
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Causes of Rise the Mercantilism	Explain
L-2	Decline	Explain
L-3	Spread of Mercantilism	Explain
L-4	Map Description	Geographical Knowledge
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-7	Sessional Test	Access herself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 9:</b>		

L-1	Scientific Revolution	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes of origin	Understand & Tell
L-3	Results	Understand & Explain
L-4	Nature of Revolution	Understand & Explain
L-5	Impacts	Understand & Explain
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 10:</b>	The Glorious Revolution-1688	
L-1	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Events	Understand & Tell
L-3	Nature	Understand & Tell
L-4	Results of Revolution	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-1	Industrial Revolution	Understand & Tell
L-2	Origin	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Development	Explain & Analysis
L-5	First come in England	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Progress	Explain & Analysis
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Industrial Revolution Effects	Understand & Explain
L-2	Social, Economic	Understand & Explain
L-3	Political Effects	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Miscellaneous Effects	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-1	Agriculture Revolution: Origin	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-3	Impact	Understand & Tell
L-4	Agriculture Revolution in England	Understand & Tell
L-5	Map Description	Geographical Knowledge



L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Agriculture Revolution in Western Europe	Understand & Tell
L-2	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-3	Group Discussion	To clear the doubts
L-4	Test	Access oneself
L-5	Map Work	Practical Work
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
L-7	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Submission of Map File	Final Completion of Map
L-2	Submission of Map File	Final Completion of Map
L-3	Test of Map	Access oneself
L-4	Test of Map	Access oneself
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K
L-6	Map Description	Geographical Knowledge
L-7	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts

# Department of History

Session 2022-23

Lesson Plan

Even Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A.-I (Sem.-II)

HR-22

HISTORY OF INDIA OPT (i) 600AD TO 1526 AD

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Puhsyabhutis	Understand & Tell
L-2	Early Life of Harsha	Understand & Tell
L-3	Conquests of Harsha	Understand & Tell
L-4	Harsha Empire	Understand & Tell
L-5	Administration of Harsha	Understand and Explain
L-6	Description of Map Harsha	Learn and Apply
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Chalukyas-Political Theory	Understand & Tell
L-2	Pulakeshin-II	Understand & Tell
L-3	The Palas	Understand & Tell
L-4	The Rashtrakutas	Understand & Tell
L-5	The Tripartite Struggle	Analysis & Learn
L-6	The Cholas	Understand
L-7	Cholas Administration	Understand
L-8	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Feudalism in India	Understand & Tell
L-2	Its Features	Understand & Tell
L-3	Origin of Rajputs	Learn Facts
L-4	Society (600AD to 1206 AD)	Learn about society
L-5	Art and Architecture	Learn & Tell
L-6	Education and Literature	Learn & Tell
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-8	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Turk's Invasions on India	Explain facts & Learn
L-2	Historical Background	Explain facts & Learn
L-3	Invasions of Ghaznavi	Explain facts & Learn
L-4	Invasions of Ghaznavi	Explain facts & Learn
L-5	Invasions of Ghorids	Understand & learn

L-6	Invasions of Ghorids	Understand & learn
L-7	Causes of Success of Turks	Analysis
L-8	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Impact of Truck Invasions	Understand & learn
L-2	Immediate Impact	Understand & learn
L-3	Long Terms Impact	Understand & learn
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Rise of Delhi Sultanate	Understand & Tell
L-8	The Mamulaque Dynasty	Understand & Tell
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Qutubudin Aibek	Understand & Tell
L-2	Illtumish Achievements	Understand & Tell
L-3	Balban	Understand & Tell
L-4	His Achievements as Naib	Know about system
L-5	His Achievements as Ruler	Know about system
L-6	Blood and Iron Policy	Know about system
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-8	Test	Access oneself
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Khalji Dynasty	Understand & Tell
L-2	Allaudin Khalji	Understand & Tell
L-3	His Achievements (1296-1316 AD)	Understand & Learn
L-4	Alauddin Administrative Reforms	Understand & Learn
L-5	Alauddin Economic Reforms	Understand & Tell
L-6	Positive Effects and Negative Effects	Understand & Tell
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Tughlaque Dynasty	Explain
L-2	Muhammadbin Tughlaque	Explain
L-3	Muhammadbin Tughlaque Empire Decline	Explain
L-4	Consequences of Plan	Understand and Learn
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Map Description	Geographical knowledge
L-7	Map Work	“Practical Work”
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-1	Vijay Nagar Empire	Understand & Tell

L-2	Behmani Empire	Understand & Tell
L-3	Achievements of Krishan Deva Raya	Understand & Explain
L-4	Administration of Vijay Nagar	Understand & Explain
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-7	Assignment I and II	To assigned the students
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-1	Fall of Delhi Sultanates	Understand & Tell
L-2	Contribution of Rulers	Understand & Tell
L-3	Rise of Regional Powers	Understand & Tell
L-4	Main Causes of Downfall	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Main Causes of Downfall	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-7	Map Work	“Practical Work”
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-1	Administration Under Sultanate	Understand & Tell
L-2	Central Administration	Understand & Tell
L-3	Provincial Administration	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Local Administration	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Revenue System	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Military System	Explain & Analysis
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Society Under Sultanate	Understand & Explain
L-2	Ruling Class Under Sultanate	Understand & Explain
L-3	Main Features of Society	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Map Description	Analysis & Geographical
L-7	Map Work	“Practical Work”
L-8	Sessional Test	Access herself
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-1	Agriculture During Sultanate	Understand & Tell
L-2	Trade ad Commerce	Explain & Analysis
L-3	Industry Between 1206 to 1526AD	Understand & Tell
L-4	Main Urban Centres During Sultanate	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Map Description	Explain & Analysis

L-7	Map Work	“Practical Work”
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Introduction of Society and Culture 1206 to 1526 AD	Understand & Tell
L-2	Bhakti Movement	Understand & Tell
L-3	Features of Bhakti Movement	Understand & Tell
L-4	Prominent Saints	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Impact of Bhakti Movement	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-7	Map Work	“Practical Work”
L-8	Map Work	“Practical Work”
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Sufi Movement	Understand & Tell
L-2	Features of Sufi Movement	Understand & Tell
L-3	Impact of Sufi Movement	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Submission of Map File	Final Completion of Map
L-6	Submission of Map File	Final Completion of Map
L-7	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts

# Department of History

Session- 2022-23

Lesson Plan

Even Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A. II (Sem.-IV)

HR-24

Opt.(i) Indian National Movement

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	Origin & Growth of National Consciousness	Understand & Tell
L-2	Founding of Congress	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-4	Moderates: Ideology	Understand & Evaluate
L-5	Programme	Understand and Explain
L-6	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-7	Test	To access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Extremists: Ideology	Understand & Tell
L-2	Programmes	Understand & Tell
L-3	Politics	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	Analysis & Learn
L-6	Test	To access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Home Rule Movement	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role of Anne Besant	Understand & Tell
L-3	Role of Tilk	Learn Facts
L-4	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exam
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Test	To access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Role of Gandhi in Freedom Movement	Know about & Learn
L-2	Khilafat Movement	Know about & Learn
L-3	Non-Cooperation Movement	Know about & Learn
L-4	Causes	Know about & Learn
L-5	Consequences	Understand & learn

L-6	Impact	Understand & learn
L-7	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exam
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Civil Disobedience Movement	Understand & learn
L-2	Cause and Phase	Understand & learn
L-3	Progress	Understand & learn
L-4	Impact	Understand & learn
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Quit India Movement	Understand & Tell
L-2	Cause	Understand & Tell
L-3	Progress	Understand & Tell
L-4	Results	Know about system
L-5	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Assignment I & II	To assign the students
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Ideology of Revolutionaries	Understand & Tell
L-2	Contribution of Revolutionaries	Understand & Tell
L-3	Baghat Singh-Biography	Understand & Learn
L-4	Role in National Movement	Understand & Learn
L-5	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-6	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Act of 1909, Causes	Explain
L-2	Provisions of Act 1909	Explain
L-3	Merits of Act 1909	Access herself
L-4	Causes of Failure	Understand and Learn
L-5	Diarchy System	Understand and Learn
L-6	Main Characteristics	Understand and Learn
L-7	Merits & Demerits	Explain
L-8	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
<b>Week 9:</b>	Revision	
L-1	Act of 1919	Understand & Tell
L-2	Provisions of Act 1919	Understand & Tell

L-3	Merits of Act	Understand & Explain
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-6	Group Discussion	For clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-1	Muslim League-Ideology	Understand & Tell
L-2	And Politics	Understand & Tell
L-3	Cause of Communalism	Understand & Tell
L-4	Impact of Communalism	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Discuss	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-1	Poona Pact	Understand & Tell
L-2	Act of 1935	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Main Provisions	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Demerits	Explain & Analysis
L-6	Importance of Act 1935	Explain & Analysis
L-7	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-8	Revision	Practice of Examination
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Subhash Chandra Bose	Understand & Explain
L-2	INA Role & Contribution	Understand & Explain
L-3	Consequences of Partition	Explain & Analysis
L-4	Causes of the Partition of India	Explain & Analysis
L-5	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Sessional	Access herself
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-1	Was the Partition Inevitable	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role played by Gandhi in Freedom movement	Explain & Analysis
L-3	Place of Gandhi in Freedom Movement	Understand & Tell
L-4	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work



<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Map Description-1	Understand & Tell
L-2	Map Description-2	Understand & Tell
L-3	Map Description-3	Understand & Tell
L-4	Map Description-4	Understand & Tell
L-5	Map Description-5	Understand & Tell
L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Submission of Map File	Final Submission of Map Work
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Submission of Map File	Final Submission of Map Work
L-2	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-3	Short Questions	For Exam & G.K.
L-4	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-5	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-6	Map Work	Practical Work
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts

# Department of History

Session- 2022-23

Lesson Plan

Even Semester

Dr. Mumtaz

B.A. III (VI Sem.)

HR-26

Rise of Modern Europe

S. No.	LESSON PLAN	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L-1	French Revolution:Causes	Understand & Explain
L-2	Political Causes	Understand & Explain
L-3	Social Causes	Understand & Explain
L-4	Economic Causes	Understand & Tell
L-5	Effects on France	Understand & Tell
L-6	Effects on England	Understand
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-1	Results	Understand & Tell
L-2	Achievements of National Assembly	Understand & Tell
L-3	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exam
L-4	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-5	Revision	Preparation of Exams
L-6	Map Description	Geographical Knowledge
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-1	Napoleon Bonaparte	Understand & Tell
L-2	Reforms of Napoleon	Understand & Tell
L-3	Napoleon as First Consul	Understand & Tell
L-4	Contental System of Napolean	Understand & Tell
L-5	Results	Understand & Tell
L-6	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-7	The Peninsular War	Understand & Tell
L-8	Cause of Defeat	Understand & Tell
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-1	Peninsular War effects	Understand & Tell
L-2	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-3	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-4	Test	Access oneself
L-5	Congress of Vienna	Learn about society

L-6	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-7	Motives	Understand & Explain
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-1	Main Principal of Vienna Congress	Understand & Tell
L-2	Main Decision	Understand & Tell
L-3	Significance of Vienna Congress	Understand & Tell
L-4	Critical Assessment	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-6	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-1	Concept of Europe	Understand & Tell
L-2	Aims	Understand & Tell
L-3	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-4	Who was Metternich	Understand & Explain
L-5	Metternich System	Understand & Tell
L-6	Home Policy	Understand & Tell
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-1	Metternich Foreign Policy	Understand & Tell
L-2	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-3	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-4	Revision	Discuss & Explain
L-5	Test	Access oneself
L-6	Assignment-I & II	To assigned the students
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-1	Unification of Italy	Understand & Tell
L-2	Main Stages	Understand & Tell
L-3	Role of Cavour, Magazine	Understand & Tell
L-4	Role of Garibaldi	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-6	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-7	Test	Access oneself
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-1	Unification of Germany	Understand & Learn

L-2	Main Stages	Understand & Learn
L-3	Early Effects	Understand & Learn
L-4	Role of Bismarck	Understand & Learn
L-5	France-Prussia War	Understand & Explain
L-6	Blood iron Policy of Bismarck	Understand & Explain
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 10:</b>	Triple Alliance	
L-1	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-2	Terms of Alliance	Understand & Tell
L-3	Significance	Understand & Tell
L-4	Triple Entente	Understand & Tell
L-5	Causes	Understand & Tell
L-6	Provisions & Significance	Discuss
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 11:</b>	<b>World War-I: Causes</b>	
L-1	Events and Results	Understand & Explain
L-2	Bolshevik Revolution: Causes	Understand & Explain
L-3	Consequences	Understand & Explain
L-4	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-5	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-1	Parsis Peace Settlement: Provisions	Critical Thinking
L-2	Effects	Understand & Tell
L-3	League of Nations: working	Understand & Tell
L-4	Causes of Failure	Understand & Tell
L-5	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-6	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Sessional	Access herself
<b>Week 13:</b>	Rise of Nazism: Nature	
L-1	Consequences	Understand & Tell
L-2	Role of Hitler	Understand & Tell
L-3	Home Policy	Understand & Tell
L-4	Foreign Policy	Explain
L-5	Rise of Fascism: Nature	Understand & Tell
L-6	Consequences	Understand & Tell

L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-1	Features of Fascism	Understand & Tell
L-2	Mussolini Foreign Policy	Understand & Tell
L-3	Downfall of Mussolini	Understand & Tell
L-4	Cause of World War-II	Understand & Tell
L-5	Main events of the war	Understand & Tell
L-6	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-7	Map Work	Practical Work
L-8	Map Work	Practical Work
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-1	Impact of World War-II	Understand & Explain
L-2	Impact of World War-II	Understand & Explain
L-3	Short Questions	For G.K. & Exams
L-4	Group Discussion	Clear the doubts
L-5	Submission of the Map File	Submission & evaluate
L-6	Test	Access oneself
L-7	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-8	Revision	Clear the doubts



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Home Science**

# Assistant Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra

## Lesson Plan: Odd Semester 2022-23

Dr. Ragini Mishra

B.A. Semester-I		LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Home Science HS-21 (Th.+Pr.)</b>			
Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week :1</b>			
L-1	Introduction to the syllabus Practical: Introduction of flower arrangement	Understand, learn	
L-2	Concepts of Home Science Practical: Use of element of art in flower arrangement	Understand, learn	
L-3	Its meaning and scope Practical: Use of principles of art in flower arrangement	Understand, , learn	
L-4	Practical: Types of flower arrangement	Arrange Flower	
L-5	Practical: Introduction of traditional style of flower arrangement	Arrange Flower	
L-6	Practical: Japanese style of flower arrangement	Arrange different types of Flower	
<b>Week :2</b>			
L-7	Different Areas of Home Science Practical: Modern style of flower arrangement	Understand, learn	
L-8	Job opportunities in Different Areas of Home Practical: Materials required for flower arrangement	Understand, learn	
L-9	Revision and test Practical: Accessories for flower arrangement	Understand, learn	
L-10	Practical: Points to be kept in mind while making flower arrangement	Remember points	
L-11	Practical: Written work in practical file	Makes files	
L-12	Practical: Written work in practical file	Makes files	
<b>Week :3</b>			
L-13	Introduction of Interior Decoration Practical: Introduction of driftwood	Understand, , learn	
L-14	Types of Elements of Art Practical: Types of wood	Understand, , learn	
L-15	Practice Practical: How to make your own driftwood	Understand, learn	
L-16	Practical: Making dry flower arrangement	Making Flowers	
L-17	Practical: Practice	Making Flowers	
L-18	Practical: Written in file work	File Work	
<b>Week :4</b>			

<b>L-19</b>	Meaning and Importance of Interior Decoration Practical: Introduction of floor decoration	Understand, , learn
<b>L-20</b>	Types of Principles of Art Practical: Importance of floor decoration	Understand, learn
<b>L-21</b>	Draw the Diagram Practical: Types of floor decoration	Understand, , learn
<b>L-22</b>	Practical: Making rangoli	Practice
<b>L-23</b>	Practical: Rangoli practice	Practice
<b>L-24</b>	Practical: Rangoli practice	Practice
<b>Week :5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Introduction of the Colour Practical: Making alpana	Understand, , learn
<b>L-26</b>	Characteristics of color Practical: Alpana practice	Understand, , learn
<b>L-27</b>	Different Schemes of Color Practical: Alpana practice	Understand, learn, Explain
<b>L-28</b>	Practical: Different Mediums used for floor decoration	Explain
<b>L-29</b>	Practical: Saw dust, bajri and chips	Explain
<b>L-30</b>	Practical: Fresh flower and leaves	Explain
<b>Week :6</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Revision of interior decoration Practical: Holi colours, Narial fibers, poster colours	Understand, , learn & Answer questions
<b>L-32</b>	Elements of art Practical: Glitters, other accessories	Answer questions
<b>L-33</b>	Principles Of Art Practical: Design in floor decoration	Access themselves
<b>L-34</b>	Practical: Natural design	Practice
<b>L-35</b>	Practical: Geometric design	Practice
<b>L-36</b>	Practical: Abstract design	Practice
<b>Week :7</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Arrangement of furniture in different rooms Practical: Methods of floor decoration	Access themselves
<b>L-38</b>	Layout of different rooms Practical: According to fashion	Understand
<b>L-39</b>	Revision Practical: According to occasion	Explain
<b>L-40</b>	Practical: Availability of time skill	Explain
<b>L-41</b>	Practical: Standard of functions	Explain
<b>L-42</b>	Practical: Precautions	Explain
<b>Week :8</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Practice of Arrangement of furniture in different rooms Practical: Written file work	Answer questions



<b>L-44</b>	Layout Plans Practical: Written file work	Answer questions
<b>L-45</b>	Written Work Practical: Introduction of pot	Answer questions
<b>L-46</b>	Practical: How to create a design of Pot painting	Explain
<b>L-47</b>	Practical: How to use brush the colour, Pastor of Paris	Practice
<b>L-48</b>	Practical: Use of wet colors	Use colours
<b>Week :9</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Meaning of Flower Arrangement Practical: Oil colours, metallic colours	Answer questions
<b>L-50</b>	Types of flower arrangement Practical: Water colours, fabric colours	Understand, Learn & Apply
<b>L-51</b>	Meaning and arrangement of flower arrangement Practical: Greeting card method	Understand & Learn
<b>L-52</b>	Practical: Clay method	Use methods
<b>L-53</b>	Practical: Dip method	Learn
<b>L-54</b>	Practical: Use of plasters of Paris	Learn
<b>Week :10</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Revision and Test Practical: Decoration of pot	Understand & Learn
<b>L-56</b>	Revision and Test Practical: Pasting method	Understand & Learn
<b>L-57</b>	Revision and Test Practical: Sprinkle method	Understand & Learn
<b>L-58</b>	Practical: Breed method	Practice
<b>L-59</b>	Practical: M. seal method	Practice
<b>L-60</b>	Practical: Smoke method	Practice
<b>Week :11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Introduction of Home management Practical: Dupatta method	Understand & Learn
<b>L-62</b>	Meaning of Home Management Practical: Flour method	Explain & Learn
<b>L-63</b>	Importance of home management Practical: Decoupage paper method	Explain & Learn
<b>L-64</b>	Practical: Murale method	Explain
<b>L-65</b>	Practical: Floral motif	Explain
<b>L-66</b>	Practical: Pleating design	Explain
<b>Week :12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Meaning , types process of money Management Practical: Silver foil method	Answer questions
<b>L-68</b>	Process of energy Management Practical: With other accessories	Answer questions
<b>L-69</b>	Fatigue ,Rest Periods Practical: Written file work	Answer questions
<b>L-70</b>	Practical: Written file work	File Work

<b>L-71</b>	Practical: Introduction of tables setting	Arrange Table
<b>L-72</b>	Practical: Introduction table manners	Learn Manners
<b>Week :13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Definition of Home management Practical: Points to be kept in mind before laying the table	Answer questions
<b>L-74</b>	Classification of Home management Practical: Types of serving meals	Understand & Learn
<b>L-75</b>	Process of Management Practical: Informal style	Explain & Learn
<b>L-76</b>	Practical: Western style	Explain & Learn
<b>L-77</b>	Practical: How many informal styles	Explain & Learn
<b>L-78</b>	Practical: Indian style	Explain & Learn
<b>Week :14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Revision and test Practical: Buffet style	Answer Questions & Learn
<b>L-80</b>	Revision and test Practical: What is formal style	Answer Questions & Learn
<b>L-81</b>	Revision and test Practical: The cover, table linen	Learn & Understand
<b>L-82</b>	Practical: Table decorations and sitting arrangements	Learn
<b>L-83</b>	Practical: Manners for eating at the table	Learn
<b>L-84</b>	Practical: Preparation of one menu card	Practice
<b>Week :15</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Submission of assignment Practical: Written FileWork	Submission of assignment File Work
<b>L-86</b>	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers Practical: Drawing of Layout Plans for different rooms	Understand & Learn Practice
<b>L-87</b>	Revision/ Discussion of Previous Years' papers Practical: Aims of Furniture arrangement	Understand & Learn Practice
<b>L-88</b>	Practical: Factors affecting furniture arrangements	Practice
<b>L-89</b>	Practical: Points to be kept in the mind while arranging furniture in different rooms	Remember points
<b>L-90</b>	Practical: Written file work	File Work

# Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra

## Lesson Plan: Odd Semester 2022-23

Dr. Ragini Mishra

B.A. 3rd Semester

Lesson Plan

Learning Outcomes

Home Science HS 23 (Pr.)

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Practical: Explain the parts of Sewing Machine	Student will be able to Understand
L-2	Practical: Operation of sewing machine	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L-3	Practical: Defect of sewing machine and their removal	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-4	Practical: Defect of sewing machine and their removal	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-6	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L-8	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-9	Practical: Basic Stitches:-	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Basting stitch	
	● Even stitch	
L-10	Practical: Basic Stitches:-	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Uneven stitch	
	● Diagonal stitch	
L-11	Practical: Basic Stitches:-	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Pin stitch	
	● Running stitch	
L-12	Practical: Basic Stitches:-	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Back stitch	
	● Hemming stitch:- Visible and Invisible hemming	
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L-13	Practical: Basic Stitches:-	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Button hole stitch	
L-14	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts
L-15	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself

L- 16	Practical: Seams:	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Flat seam	
	● Run and fell seam	
L- 17	Practical: Seams:	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Counter hem seam	
L- 18	Practical: Seams:	Student will be able to Know and understand
	● Ridged seam	
	1. French seam	
	2. Mantua makers seam	
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Seams:	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Ridged seam	
	3. Interlocking	
L- 20	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Practical: Processes	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Gathers and method of gathers	
L- 24	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Processes	Evaluate oneself
	● Darts	
L- 26	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 27	Practical: Processes	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Pleats	
L- 28	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 29	Practical: Processes	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	● Plackets	
L- 30	Practical: Processes	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	● Plackets	
	● Type of plackets	
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Processes	Student will be able to know and understand
	● Plackets	
	● Type of plackets	
L- 32	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell

L- 33	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 34	Practical: Processes	Assess his learn level
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tucks</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Types of tucks</li> </ul>	
L- 35	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand and explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chain stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Detached chain stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 38	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand and tell
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable chain stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open chain stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 39	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Clear doubts
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stem stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Whipped stem stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 41	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stem band stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Long and short stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 42	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satin stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Herring bone stitch</li> </ul>	
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lazy daisy stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• French knots</li> </ul>	
L- 44	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cross stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 45	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cross stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 46	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 47	Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 48	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feather stitch</li> </ul>	
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		

L- 49	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Feather stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 50	Practical: Embroidery Stitches	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Hem stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Button hole</li> </ul>	
L- 51	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 53	Practical: Knitting	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Proper handling of the knitting needles</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Casting on: Slip knot, Thumb method</li> </ul>	
L- 54	Practical: Knitting	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Proper handling of the knitting needles</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Casting on: Slip knot, Thumb method</li> </ul>	
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practical: Knitting	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Casting on: Cable method</li> </ul>	
L- 56	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Practical: Knitting (basic stitch)	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Knit stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Purl stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 59	Practical: Knitting (basic stitch)	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Rib stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Stocking stitch</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Garter stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 60	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 62	Practical: Check file work	Assess oneself
L- 63	Practical: Knitting	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	
L- 64	Practical: Knitting	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	
L- 65	Practical: Knitting	Evaluate oneself
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	
L- 66	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain

<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Practical: Check work file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 71	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Preparation method: Ordinary color and method	
L- 72	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Preparation method: Indigo color and method	
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	● Preparation method: Branthol color and method	
L- 74	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	● Method of dyeing in more than one color	
L- 75	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Method of using different colors	
L- 76	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	● Method of obtaining different designs	
L- 77	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Method of opening the thread of tied position	
L- 78	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	● Method of obtaining different designs: Crushing design and pencil design	
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Method of obtaining different designs: Fold design and knotting design	
L- 80	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	● Method of obtaining different designs: Channa design and rice design	
L- 81	Practical: Tie and Dye	Clear doubts and revise
	● Method of obtaining different designs: Spider design and coin design	
L- 82	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	● Method of obtaining different designs: Bengal design and rouching design	

L- 83	Practical: Tie and Dye	Student will be able to Understand & know
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Process of tie and dye</li> </ul>	
L- 84	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 88	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Assess oneself
L- 89	Practical: Practice of all practical work	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Practical: Check file work	Revision of chapters



# Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra

## Lesson Plan: Odd Semester 2022-23

**Dr. Ragini Mishra**

**B.A. 5<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**Lesson Plan**

**Learning Outcomes**

**Home Science HS 25 (Th.+Pr.)**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Introduction and definition of food nutrients. Practical: Work plan	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-2	Classification of food, Functions of food. Practical: Work instructions	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-3	Energy giving food and nutrient carbohydrate. Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuffs:	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Volume	
	· Weight	
L-4	Classification of carbohydrate, Sources of carbohydrate. Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuffs:	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Dry food stuffs	
	· Measurement of food stuffs	
L-5	Functions of carbohydrate. Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuffs:	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Liquids	
	· Measurement of liquid	
L-6	To help in continuous growth and development of body. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Body Building nutrients, sources of protein. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-8	Classification of protein, Properties of protein. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-9	Energy giving nutrients fats and lipid. Practical: Common household measures	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L-10	Composition of fat, Sources of fat. Practical: Over temperature	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-11	Functions of fat, Properties of fat. Practical: Measurement of pulses	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-12	Revision and test Practical: Measurement of milk product	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		

L- 13	Bodybuilding nutrients minerals, Classification of minerals. Practical: Measurement of vegetables	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-14	Presence of minerals in the body, Sources of minerals. Practical: Measurement of meat, fish and eggs	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-15	Classification of lipids.Practical: Measurement of dry nuts and oil seeds	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 16	Protective nutrients vitamins. Practical: Measurement of ghee and oil	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 17	Classification of vitamins. Practical: Measurement of sugar and jaggery	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 18	Functions of vitamins. Revision and test Practical: Measurement of miscellaneous sugar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Introduction of water, distribution of water. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 20	Function of water, sources of water. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 21	Introduction of dietary fiber,composition and properties of dietary fiber, functions of fiber. Practical: Terms used in cooking of food	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 22	Principle of cooking food, advantage of cooking food. Practical: Meal planning of pre-school old child	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 23	Methods of cooking food. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 24	Effects on food stuffs. Practical: Meal planning of school going child	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Methods of enhancing nutrients, importance of enhancing nutritive value of food. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 26	Household methods, commercial methods. Practical: Meal planning of adolescents boys	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Fortification, the concept of balanced diet. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 28	Factors affecting balanced diet. Practical: Meal planning of adolescents girls	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 29	Food groups,Daily meal planning Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 30	Revision and test. Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to low income group	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		

L- 31	Meal planning for preschool children. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 32	Points to be kept in mind while planning meal for children. Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to middle income group	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 33	Meal planning for school going child. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 34	Different changes in adolescence. Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to high income group	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 35	The reasons for multi nutrition in adolescence. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-36	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for adolescence. Practical: Meal planning of pregnant woman	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Factors affecting the nutritive requirements of adults. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 38	Recommended daily dietary allowances during adulthood. Practical: Meal planning of lactating mother	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 39	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for adults. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 40	Psychological changes during pregnancy. Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 41	Recommended daily allowances during pregnancy. Practical: Meal planning of typhoid patient	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for pregnant women. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Factors affecting the secretion of milk. Practical: Meal planning of constipation patient	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 44	Recommended daily dietary allowances of lactating mother. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 45	Diet therapy. Practical: Meal planning of diarrhea patient	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Need of diet therapy. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 47	Aims of diet therapy. Practical: Meal planning of diabetes patient	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 48	Principles of diet therapy. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Therapeutic adaptation of normal diet. Practical: Meal planning of high blood pressure patient	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 50	Tube feeding. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 51	Convalescence diet. Practical: Beverages	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 52	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for the patient. Practical: Hot beverages	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Narial doodh	
	· Date milk	
L- 53	Points to be kept in mind while feeding to the patient. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Revision and test Practical: Hot beverages	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Espresso coffee	
	· Nutrition besan drink	
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Fever, Short duration fever. Practical: Hot beverages	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Hot semolina drink	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 56	Long duration fever. Practical: Cold beverages	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Jal jeera	
	· Jamun drink	
L- 57	Typhoid fever. Practical: Cold beverages	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Cucumber dip	
	· Orange butter milk perfect	
L- 58	Nutritional needs of Typhoid Patient. Practical: Cold beverages	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Healthy cereal drink	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 59	Diet in digestive disturbances. Practical: Soups	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Cream of mushroom soup	
	· Basic white and brown stock	
L- 60	Constipation, Diarrhea, dysentery. Practical: Soups	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Tomato soup	

	· Vegetable soup	
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Nutritional requirements and patient suffering from Constipation. Practical: Soups	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Cream of carrot soup	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 62	Parts to be kept in mind while planning meals for patients suffering from Constipation. Practical: Dishes under stewing method of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Pineapple stew	
	· Mixed vegetable	
L- 63	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for patients suffering from diarrhea. Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Sandesh	
	· Steamed vegetable roll	
L- 64	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for patients suffering from dysentery. Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Steamed carrot apple squares	
	· Steamed besan	
L- 65	Revision and test Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Dhokla	
	· Idli	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 66	Revision and test Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Khandvi	
	· Chokha vada	
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Insulin, Types of diabetes. Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Carrot burfi	
	· Gouani burfi	
L- 68	Causes of diabetes. Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Apple balls	
	Written work of practical file	

L- 69	Symptoms of diabetic. Practical: Dishes under roasting method of cooking	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Roasted groundnut laddoo	
	· Roasted til burfi	
	· Roasted soyabean chiki	
L- 70	Nutritional requirements of a patient suffering from diabetes. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 71	Points to be kept in mind while planning meal for a diabetic patient. Practical: Breakfast dishes	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Dal bhatura	
	· Peas uttapum	
L- 72	Taking different nutrients in recommended amount. Practical: Breakfast dishes	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Mushroom sandwich	
	· Pav bhaji	
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Introduction of high blood pressure. Practical: Breakfast dishes	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Khajoor poli	
	· Pizza	
L- 74	Types of high blood pressure.Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Reasons of high blood pressure. Practical: Lunch and dinner dishes	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Masala dosa	
	· Chhole bhature	
L- 76	Symptoms of high blood pressure. Practical: Lunch dishes	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Sambhar	
	· Malai kofta	
L- 77	Nutritive requirements of a patient suffering from high blood pressure. Practical: Lunch dishes	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Mixed vegetable	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 78	Points to be kept in mind while planning meals for high blood pressure patient. Practical: Nutritious snacks	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Anjir rools	
	· Black till roll	
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		

L- 79	Food stuff to be given to patient. Practical: Nutritious snacks	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Momos	
	· Palak matar cutlates	
L- 80	What is food preservation. Practical: Nutritious snacks	Student will be able to Knows & understands
	· Moong dal	
	Written work of practical file	
L- 81	Causes of food spoilage. Practical: No cook recipes	Student will be able to Understand & tell
	· Pista partait	
	· Coco-butter delight	
L- 82	Definition and importance of food preservation. Practical: Dishes under soft diet	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Sago kheer	
	· Sweet dalia	
L- 83	Importance of food preservation. Practical: Dishes under soft diet	Student will be able to Understand & explain
	· Namkeen dalia	
	· Khichri	
L- 84	Principles and methods of food preservation. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Food preservation by cooking method. Practical: Nutritive value of common food stuffs	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 86	Food preservation by use of preservatives. Practical: Nutritive value of common food stuffs	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 87	Use of heat, Preservation with bottling. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 88	Revision/Discussion of previous years papers. Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 89	Revision/Discussion of previous years papers. Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 90	Revision/Discussion of previous years papers. Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Odd Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Lesson Plans:</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>			
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK: 1</b>			
L-1	Practical: Flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Understand	
L-2	Practical: Flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Understand & T	
L-3	Practical: Flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Understand explain	
L-4	Introduction process of home management Need for management process  Practical: Flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Student will be to Understand & explain	
L-5	1 and 2 Step in management process: Planning Organizing and its characteristics Prac Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and	
L-6	3 and 4 Step in management process: Control and Evaluation and its characteristics  Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and	
<b>WEEK: 2</b>			
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself	
L-8	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and	
L-9	Practical: Dry flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Understand explain	
L-10	Introduction of Resources and its importance  Practical: Dry flower arrangement for diff occassion	Student will be able to Understand and	



L- 11	Explain Human and Non- Human Resources Practical: preparation of one drift wood	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 12	Factors affecting the use of resources Practical: Practical: preparation of one drift wood	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L-14	Practical: Written work of practical file	Practical work
L-15	Practical: Floor decoration: Alpana	Practical work
L- 16	Guidelines to increase satisfaction from resources Practical: Floor decoration: Alpana	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 17	Introduction of money management Practical: Floor decoration: Rangoli	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 18	Types of family income: Money, Real and Psychological income Practical: Different mediums used for decoration: Ground rice, Pumice stone	Student will be able to Know understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Different mediums used for decoration: Cereals, Pulses and Coal chura	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 20	Process of money management Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 21	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 22	Types of family budget, Principles family budget Practical: Different mediums used for decoration: Holi colours, Saw dust and Pot colours	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 23	Steps in making family budget: Planning, Controlling and Evaluating of budget plans Practical: Pot decoration: Sprinkle method	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 24	Revision of chapter Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Clear doubts

<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Pot decoration: Smoke method	Practical work
L- 26	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 27	Practical: Pot decoration: Dupatta method	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 28	Class Test  Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Evaluate oneself
L- 29	Method of family account keeping  Practical: Pot decoration: Silver foil method	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Advantages and disadvantages of making budgets  Practical: Table setting: Indian style	Student will be able to Understand and
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Table setting: Buffet style	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Practical: Table setting: The cover	Practical work Assess his learn level
L- 33	Practical: Table setting: Table Linen	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 34	Time management and its importance  Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 35	Process of time management  Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L-36	Steps in time management : Planning, Control and Evaluation of time management  Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Understand and
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practical: Table setting: Flatware and Hollowware	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Practical: Table setting and Seating arrangements	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 39	Practical: Table setting and Seating arrangements	Student will be able to Know and understands the concept
L- 40	Factors affecting the rest periods  Practical: Table setting and Seating arrangements	Student will be able to Understand and

L- 41	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 42	Introduction of energy management and factors affecting human energy Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Know & understands the concept
L- 44	Practical: Napkins Folding	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Practical: Menu card	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Family life cycle: Practical: Menu card	Student will be able to Know & understands the concept
L- 47	Introduction of fatigue and Types of fatigue Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 48	Methods of reducing fatigue Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms Dinning-room	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms Dinning-room	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms Dinning-room	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 52	Introduction of energy management Process energy management: Planning Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms Dinning-room	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 53	Process of energy management: Controlling Evaluation Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms: Drawing-room	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Introduction of work simplification and its importance Practical: Drawing of layout for different rooms Drawing-room	Student will be able to Understand & tell

<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practicle: Drawing of layout for different r Drawing-room	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 56	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands the concept
L- 57	Practical: Written work of practical file	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Principle of work simplification Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 59	Submission of assignment Practical: Check file work	Clear doubts and revise
L- 60	Sessional Practical: Check file work	Assess oneself
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Drawing of layout for different r Bed-room	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 62	Practical: Drawing of layout for different r Bed-room	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 63	Practical: Practical: Drawing of layout different room: Bed-room	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 64	Meaning of consumer and Problem faced consumers Problem of adulteration in medicines Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 65	Step for prevention of problem of adulteratio food stuff and medicine Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 66	Problem of adulteration in medicines Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 68	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 69	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands

L- 70	Step for prevention of problem of adulteration of clothes and lack of similar prices  Practical: Check work file	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 71	Consumer choice and selection of equipments  Practical: Design in floor decoration: Na design	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 72	Food selection and selection of services  Practical: Design in floor decoration: Abs design	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Practical: Method of floor design: Fashion	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 74	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 75	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 76	Revision of chapter  Practical: Check file work	Clear doubts
L- 77	Consumer education and protection and importance  Practical: Practical: Method of floor de Occasion	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 78	Steps taken by voluntary organisation  Practical: Draw designs for Rangoli	Student will be able to Understand & t
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Draw designs for Rangoli	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 80	Practical: Draw designs for Rangoli	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 81	Practical: Draw designs for Rangoli	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 82	Introduction of consumer information consumer aid for consumer protection  Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 83	Objectives and functions Practical: Written of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & k

L- 84	Benefits consumer and manufactures: Agr Eco mark and Wool mark  Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understan explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understan explain
L- 86	Practical: Written work of practical file	Practical work
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Practical work
L- 88	Oral test  Practical: Completion of File Work and Practi all practical work	Assess oneself
L- 89	Discussion of previous years papers  Practical: Practice of all practical work	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Revision  Practical: Check file work	Revision of chapters

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Odd Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Lesson Plans:</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>			
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK: 1</b>			
L-1	Introduction of Animal cell and cell wall. Practical: Explain the parts of Sewing Machine	Student will be able to Understand	
L-2	Cell Structure of an Animal Cell: Cytoplasm Practical: Operation of sewing machine	Student will be able to Understand & T	
L-3	Types of endoplasmic reticulum Practical: Defect of sewing machine and removal	Student will be able to Understand explain	
L-4	Function of endoplasmic reticulum Practical: Defect of sewing machine and removal	Student will be able to Student will be to Understand & explain	
L-5	Cell Structure of an Animal Cell: Nucleus Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and	
L-6	Parts of Nucleus and its function Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and	
<b>WEEK: 2</b>			
L-7	Oral test Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself	
L-8	Cell inclusions and interdependence of cytop	Student will be able to Understand and	

	and nucleus Practical: Check file work	
L- 9	Explain the Cell Division: Mitosis Practical: Basic Stitches:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Basting stitch</li> <li>• Even stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 10	Importance of mitosis Practical: Basic Stitches:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Uneven stitch</li> <li>• Diagonal stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 11	Explain the Cell Division: Mitosis Practical: Basic Stitches:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pin stitch</li> <li>• Running stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 12	Importance of mitosis Practical: Basic Stitches:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Back stitch</li> <li>• Hemming stitch:- Visible and Invisible hemming</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Difference between mitosis and meiosis Practical: Basic Stitches:- <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Button hole stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L-14	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts
L-15	Written test Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L- 16	Introduction of the Human Skeleton System Practical: Seams: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat seam</li> <li>• Run and fell seam</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain



L- 17	<p>Functions of Skeleton</p> <p>Practical: Seams:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counter hem seam</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 18	<p>Composition and types of bones: Axial Skeleton</p> <p>Practical: Seams:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ridged seam <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. French seam</li> <li>2. Mantua makers seam</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Student will be able to Know understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	<p>Explain seven cervical vertebrae</p> <p>Practical: Seams:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ridged seam <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Interlocking</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 20	<p>Composition and types of bones: Appendicular Skeleton</p> <p>Practical: Written work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 21	<p>Bony pelvis or pelvis girdle</p> <p>Practical: Written work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 22	<p>Explain the joints of skeleton</p> <p>Practical: Sample work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 23	<p>Types of joints</p> <p>Practical: Processes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gathers and method of gathers</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 24	<p>Revision of chapter</p> <p>Practical: Written and sample work of practical file</p>	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	<p>Class Test</p> <p>Practical: Processes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Darts</li> </ul>	Evaluate oneself
L- 26	<p>Introduction of Digestive System and its processes</p>	Student will be able to Understand explain

	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	
L- 27	Digestion of food  Practical: Processes  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pleats</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 28	Alimentary canal and accessory glands  Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 29	Function of saliva secreted by salivary glands  Practical: Processes  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plackets</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Digestion in stomach  Practical: Processes  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plackets</li> <li>• Type of plackets</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Digestion in small intestine  Practical: Processes  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plackets</li> <li>• Type of plackets</li> </ul>	Student will be able to know understand
L- 32	Absorption of food in small intestine  Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 33	Function of large intestine  Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 34	Oral test  Practical: Processes  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tucks</li> <li>• Types of tucks</li> </ul>	Assess his learn level
L- 35	Other accessory glands  Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and
L-36	Function of pancreas	Student will be able to Understand and

	Practical: check file work	
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Digestion of carbose and its absorption Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Chain stitch</li> <li>• Detached chain stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 38	Digestion of protein and its absorption Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable chain stitch</li> <li>• Open chain stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand and
L- 39	Digestion of fat and its absorption Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands the concept
L- 40	Revision of chapter Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stem stitch</li> <li>• Whipped stem stitch</li> </ul>	Clear doubts
L- 41	Introduction of Circulatory System and composition of blood: Blood plasma Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stem band stitch</li> <li>• Long and short stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & T
L- 42	The composition of blood: Blood corpuscles Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Satin stitch</li> <li>• Herring bone stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Classification of white blood corpuscles Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lazy daisy stitch</li> <li>• French knots</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands the concept
L- 44	Function of white blood corpuscles or leucocy	Student will be able to Understand explain

	Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cross stitch</li> </ul>	
L- 45	The coagulation of blood and factor affecting Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cross stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 46	Function of blood Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Student will be able to Knows understands the concept
L- 47	Structure of heart Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 48	Function of heart Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feather stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Explain the cardiac cycle Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feather stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 50	Blood pressure and its types Practical: Embroidery Stitches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hem stitch</li> <li>• Button hole</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 51	Explain the normal level of haemogl cholesterol and urea Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 52	Explain the normal level of uric acid and gluc Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 53	Oral test Practical: Knitting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proper handling of the knitting            needles</li> <li>• Casting on: Slip knot, Thumb</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain

	method	
L- 54	Introduction of Excretory System and int structure of kidney  Practical: Knitting  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Proper handling of the knitting needles</li> <li>• Casting on: Slip knot, Thumb method</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Explain the Blood vessels of kidney  Practical: Knitting  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Casting on: Cable method</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 56	Skin: Epidermis and Dermis  Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Student will be able to Knows understands the concept
L- 57	Submission of assignment  Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Explain the Function of skin  Practical: Knitting (basic stitch)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Knit stitch</li> <li>• Purl stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 59	Work of lungs in human body  Practical: Knitting (basic stitch)  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rib stitch</li> <li>• Stocking stitch</li> <li>• Garter stitch</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 60	Function of lungs  Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Student will be able to Understand & t
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Revision of chapter  Practical: Written and sample work of prac file	Clear doubts and revise

L- 62	Sessional Practical: Check file work	Assess oneself
L- 63	Introduction of Male reproductive System Practical: Knitting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 64	Function of male reproductive system Practical: Knitting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Oral test Practical: Knitting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increasing and decreasing the stitches</li> </ul>	Evaluate oneself
L- 66	Introduction of female reproductive organs Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Explain the External organs Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 68	Explain the Internal organs Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 69	Function of uterus Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 70	Explain the Menstrual Cycle Practical: Check work file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 71	Process of fertilization Practical: Tie and Dye <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparation method: Ordinary color and method</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Change in mothers body during pregnancy	Student will be able to Understand & explain

	<p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparation method: Indigo color and method</li> </ul>	
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	<p>Lactation period of mother</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Preparation method: Branthol color and method</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 74	<p>Revision of chapter</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of dyeing in more than one color</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 75	<p>Introduction of Endocrine System: Hormone its facts</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of using different colors</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 76	<p>Different of Endocrine Glands and Pituitary gland</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 77	<p>Thyroid Gland and types of disorder</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of opening the thread of tied position</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 78	<p>Parathyroid gland and types of disorder</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs: Crushing design and pencil design</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	<p>Adrenal glands and its types</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p>	Student will be able to Understand explain

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs: Fold design and knotting design</li> </ul>	
L- 80	<p>Function of adrenal cortex and adrenal medulla</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs: Channa design and rice design</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 81	<p>Revision of chapter</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs: Spider design and coin design</li> </ul>	Clear doubts and revise
L- 82	<p>Introduction of Nervous System and part of nervous system</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Method of obtaining different designs: Bengal design and rouching design</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	<p>Central nervous system and part of brain</p> <p>Practical: Tie and Dye</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Process of tie and dye</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & k
L- 84	<p>Spinal cord and its function</p> <p>Practical: Sample work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	<p>Peripheral nervous system</p> <p>Practical: Sample work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	<p>Autonomous nervous system</p> <p>Practical: Written work of practical file</p>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 87	<p>Revision of chapter</p> <p>Practical: Written work of practical file</p>	Revise and clear doubts
L- 88	<p>Oral test</p> <p>Practical: Completion of File Work and Practical all practical work</p>	Assess oneself



L- 89	Discussion of previous years papers Practical: Practice of all practical work	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Revision Practical: Check file work	Revision of chapters

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Odd Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A 5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Lesson Plans:</b>		<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Practical: Work plan	Student will be able to Knows understands
L-2	Practical: Work instructions	Student will be able to Knows understands
L-3	Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuff <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Volume</li><li>• Weight</li></ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L-4	Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuff <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Dry food stuffs</li><li>• Measurement of food stuffs</li></ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L-5	Practical: Weighing or Measuring of food stuff <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Liquids</li><li>• Measurement of liquid</li></ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L-6	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L-8	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L-9	Practical: Common household measures	Student will be able to Understand & t
L-10	Practical: Over temperature	Student will be able to Understand

		explain
L- 11	Practical: Measurement of pulses	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 12	Practical: Measurement of milk product	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Practical: Measurement of vegetables	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-14	Practical: Measurement of meat, fish and eggs	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-15	Practical: Measurement of dry nuts and oil seeds	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 16	Practical: Measurement of ghee and oil	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 17	Practical: Measurement of sugar and jaggery	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 18	Practical: Measurement of miscellaneous sugars	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 20	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 21	Practical: Terms used in cooking of food	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 22	Practical: Meal planning of pre-school old children	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 23	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 24	Practical: Meal planning of school going children	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 26	Practical: Meal planning of adolescents boys	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 28	Practical: Meal planning of adolescents girls	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 29	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 30	Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to low income group	Student will be able to Know & understands
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 32	Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to middle income group	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 33	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 34	Practical: Meal planning of adult belonging to high income group	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 35	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-36	Practical: Meal planning of pregnant woman	Student will be able to Know & understands
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 38	Practical: Meal planning of lactating mother	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 39	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 40	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 41	Practical: Meal planning of typhoid patient	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical: Meal planning of constipation patient	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 44	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 45	Practical: Meal planning of diarrhea patient	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 46	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 47	Practical: Meal planning of diabetes patient	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 48	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Practical: Meal planning of high blood pre patient	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 50	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 51	Practical: Beverages	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 52	Practical: Hot beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Narial doodh</li> <li>• Date milk</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 53	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 54	Practical: Hot beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Espresso coffee</li> <li>• Nutrition besan drink</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practical: Hot beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hot semolina drink</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 56	Practical: Cold beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jal jeera</li> <li>• Jamun drink</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 57	Practical: Cold beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cucumber dip</li> <li>• Orange butter milk perfect</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 58	Practical: Cold beverages <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Healthy cereal drink</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 59	Practical: Soups <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cream of mushroom soup</li> <li>• Basic white and brown stock</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand explain
L- 60	Practical: Soups <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tomato soup</li> <li>• Vegetable soup</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands

<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Soups <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cream of carrot soup</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 62	Practical: Dishes under stewing method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pineapple stew</li> <li>• Mixed vegetable</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 63	Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sandesh</li> <li>• Steamed vegetable roll</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 64	Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steamed carrot apple squares</li> <li>• Steamed besan</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 65	Practical: Dishes under steaming method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dhokla</li> <li>• Idli</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 66	Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Khandvi</li> <li>• Chokha vada</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carrot burfi</li> <li>• Gouani burfi</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 68	Practical: Dishes under boiling method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apple balls</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows understands
L- 69	Practical: Dishes under roasting method of cooking <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roasted groundnut laddoo</li> <li>• Roasted til burfi</li> <li>• Roasted soyabean chiki</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & to explain
L- 70	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & to explain

		explain
L- 71	Practical: Breakfast dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dal bhatura</li> <li>• Peas uttapum</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Practical: Breakfast dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mushroom sandwich</li> <li>• Pav bhaji</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Practical: Breakfast dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Khajoor poli</li> <li>• Pizza</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 74	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Practical: Lunch and dinner dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Masala dosa</li> <li>• Chhole bhature</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 76	Practical: Lunch dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sambhar</li> <li>• Malai kofta</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 77	Practical: Lunch dishes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mixed vegetable</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Practical: Nutritious snacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Anjir rools</li> <li>• Black till roll</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Nutritious snacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Momos</li> <li>• Palak matar cutlates</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 80	Practical: Nutritious snacks <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moong dal</li> </ul> Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 81	Practical: No cook recipes <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pista partait</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & t

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coco-butter delight</li> </ul>	
L- 82	Practical: Dishes under soft diet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sago kheer</li> <li>• Sweet dalia</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Practical: Dishes under soft diet <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Namkeen dalia</li> <li>• Khichri</li> </ul>	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 84	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Know & understands
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Nutritive value of common food stu	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 86	Practical: Nutritive value of common food stu	Student will be able to Know & understands
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & t
L- 88	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 89	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 90	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Know & understands



**Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2022-23**

**Dr. Ragini Mishra**

<b>B.A 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Lesson Plans:</b>		<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Definition of health education Practical: Cleaning and polishing of household methods	Student will be able to Understand
L-2	Objective of Health Education Practical: Cleaning and polishing of household methods	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L-3	Measures of check the Modern Health Hazards Practical: Cleaning and polishing of brass	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-4	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of brass	Student will be able to Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Practical: Cleaning of copper	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-6	Practical: Cleaning of copper	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Good Habits of Eating and Drinking Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L- 8	Postures Practical: Written work of practical file Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 9	Exercise and Games Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 10	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 11	Practical: Cleaning of silver	Student will be able to Understand and explain

L- 12	Practical: Cleaning of silver	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Revision and Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-14	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Practical work
L-15	Revision and Test Practical: Cleaning of stainless steel	Practical work
L- 16	Practical: Cleaning of stainless steel	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 17	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 18	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Know and understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Importance of Water Practical: Cleaning and polishing of aluminium	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 20	Types of Water, Sources of Impurities of Water Practical: Cleaning and polishing of aluminium	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Method of Water Purification Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Practical: Cleaning of glass	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 24	Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	What is First Aid Practical: Check file work	Practical work

L- 26	Meaning and Importance in life Practical: Cleaning and polishing of wooden furniture	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 27	Revision Test Practical: Cleaning and polishing of wooden furniture	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 28	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts
L- 29	Practical: Check file work	Evaluate oneself Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of leather	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Principles of First Aid Practical: Cleaning and polishing of leather	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Types of Bandage Practical: Written work or practical file	Practical work Assess his learn level
L- 33	Bandage Tying Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 34	Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 35	Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practice Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Revision and Test Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 39	Revision ant Test Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell

L- 41	Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Clear doubts Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 42	Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Meaning of Infection Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 44	Definition of Infection Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Type of Infection Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 47	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 48	Practical: Acquautance with First Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Agents Responsible for Infection disceses Practical: Acquautance withFirst Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Channel of Infection Practical: Acquautance withFirst Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Prevention and Control of Infection Practical: C.P.R. or Cradiopulmonary resuscitation	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Practical: C.P.R. or Cradiopulmonary resuscitation	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 53	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		

L- 55	Revision ant Test Practicle: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 56	Revision and Test Practical: Type of bandages	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Revision ant Test Practical: Type of bandages Written work of practical file	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 59	Practical: Check file work	Clear doubts and revise
L- 60	Sessional Practical: Type of kont	Assess oneself
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Written and Oral Test Practical: Type of kont	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Written and Oral Test Practical: Type of kont	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 63	Written and Oral Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 64	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 66	Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Revision ant Test Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Revision ant Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Revision ant Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Practical: Check work file	Student will be able to Understand & tell

L- 71	Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	introduction of Disinfection Practical: First Aid for dog bite	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 74	Need of Disinfection Practical: First Aid for dog bite	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Types of Infection Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 76	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 77	Practical: First Aid for insect bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Methods of Disinfection Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 80	Different Things and Waste Production Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 81	Practice Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Practical: First Aid to drawing human	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Practical: First Aid to drawing human	Student will be able to Understand & know
L- 84	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Revision and Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Practical work

L- 87	Revision and Test Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Practical work
L- 88	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Assess oneself
L- 89	Revision Practical: Practice of all practical work	Revision of chapters
L- 90	Discussion of previous years papers Practical: Check file work	Discussion of previous years papers

**Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2022-23**

**Dr. Ragini Mishra**

<b>B.A 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Lesson Plans:</b>		<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand
L-2	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L-3	Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-4	Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-6	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L- 8	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 9	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 10	Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 11	Practical: Points to be kept in mind while cutting	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 12	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		



L- 13	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-14	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Clear doubts
L-15	Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Assess oneself
L- 16	Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 17	Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 18	Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Know and understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 20	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 24	Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Making frock	Clear doubts
L- 26	Practical: Making frock	Evaluate oneself
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 28	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 29	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell

<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 33	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Assess his learn level
L- 34	Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 35	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practicle: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Practical: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 39	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 41	Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 44	Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept

L- 47	Practical: Check file work	Evaluation of students
L- 48	Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 53	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Practical: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practical: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 56	Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 59	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L- 60	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 63	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 64	Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Practical: Making adaption of sleeve's	Evaluate oneself
L- 66	Practical: Making adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 71	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (backt side)	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (backt side)	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 74	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 76	Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 77	Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Clear doubts and revise
L- 80	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Evaluation of students

L- 81	Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & know
L- 84	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 88	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Assess oneself
L- 89	Practical: Practice of all practical work	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Practical: Check file work	Revision of chapters

**Assistance Professor Dr. Ragini Mishra**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semester:- 2022-23**

**Dr. Ragini Mishra**

<b>B.A 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Lesson Plans:</b>		<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Introduction of Child Psychology Practical: Work plan	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-2	Meaning of Child Psychology Practical: Preparation different desserts: Til halwa	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-3	Aims of child Psychology Practical: Groundnut sohan halwa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L-4	Subject Matter of child Psychology Practical: Milajula shrikhand	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Importance of child psychology Practical: Moong dal halwa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-6	Revision Practical: kheer	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Definitation of learning Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 8	Meaning of Learning Practical: Apple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 9	Importance of Learning Practical: Pineapple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 10	Function of Learning Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 11	Methods of Learning Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 12	Characteristics of Learning Practical: Snacks made by using frying methods of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands

<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Limitation of Learning Practical: Bread roll	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-14	Factors affection the Learning Process Practical: Vegetable cutlets	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-15	Psychological Factors Practical: Corn tikki	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 16	Physiological Factors Practical: Crispy kachori	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 17	Environmental Factors Practical: Dal kababs	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 18	Role of Reward and Punishment in Learning Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Meaning of Punishment Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 20	Types of Punishment Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 21	Revision and Test Practical: Snacks made by using baking methods of cooking: Chocolate muffins	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 22	Revision and Test Practical: Almond cookies	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 23	Oral Test Practical: Egg Cake	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 24	Oral Test Practical: Sponge cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Definition of Intelligence Practical: Fruit cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 26	Characteristics of Intelligence Practical: Coffee cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Types of Intelligence Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell

L- 28	Concepts used in Intelligence Testing Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 29	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 30	Revision and Test Practical: Snacks made by using grilling and steaming methods of cooking: Grilled kabab	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Measurement of Intelligence Practical: Grilled paneer	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 32	Advantage and Limitation of Intelligence Test Practical: Momos	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 33	Factors Affecting Intelligence Quotient Practical: Semolina idli	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 34	Individual Intelligent Tests Practical: Semolina Appe	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 35	Group Intelligence Test Practical: Rice idli	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-36	Revision and Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Definition of Personality Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 38	Meaning of Personality Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 39	Characteristics of Personality Practical: Packed and picnic lunch: Paneer samosa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 40	Types of Personality Practical: Aalo samosa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 41	Classification of Personality Practical: Bhel puri	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Oral Test Practical: Dahi Balle	Student will be able to Knows & understands



<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Factors Affecting the Personality Practical: Vegetable noodles	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 44	Suggestions for Making Improvement in Personality of child Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 45	Revision and Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Revision and Test Practical: Food preservation: Pineapple jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 47	Oral Test Practical: Papaya jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 48	Oral Test Practical: Carrot jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Meaning of Play Practical: Apple jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 50	Definition of Play Practical: Amal murabba	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 51	Difference between Play and Work Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 52	Characteristics of children Play Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 53	Types of Play Practical: Beverages	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Revision and Test Practical: Lichi squash	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Importance of Play in children Practical: Pineapple squash	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 56	Physical Importance Practical: Jamun drink	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 57	Mental Importance Practical: Orange squash	Student will be able to Understand & tell

L- 58	Educational Importance Practical: Cold coffee	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 59	Importance in Language Development Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 60	Importance in Personality Development Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Revision And Test Practical: Mango chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Revision and Test Practical: Coconut chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 63	Introduction of stages development Practical: Tomato chutney	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 64	Meaning of Development Practical: Apple chutney	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Written test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 66	Oral Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Characteristics of Infancy Practical: Jack fruit pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 68	Characteristics of Early Childhood Practical: Mango pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Characteristics of Late Childhood Practical: Lemon pickle	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 70	Characteristics of Adolescent Age Practical: Alma pickle	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 71	Revision And Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Oral Test Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Problems of Adolescents Practical: Masala dosa	Student will be able to Knows & understands

L- 74	Role of Parents And Teachers in Solving Problems of Adolescents Practical: Sambhar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Revision And Test Practical: Chhole bhature	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 76	Revision And Test Practical: Malai kofta	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 77	Meaning of Pregnancy Practical: Manchurian	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Symptoms of Pregnancy Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Signs of Pregnancy Practical: Three layer pie	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 80	Types of Pregnancy Practical: Paneer tikka	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 81	Discomfort of Pregnancy Practical: Kalakand	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Care of Expectant Mother Practical: Cheese balls	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Steps Taken to Prevent Early Marriage Care of the New Born Practical: Gulab jamun	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 84	Feeding of an Infant Practical: Sponging rasgulla	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Common Ailments of Children Practical: Pumpkin burfi	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 86	Digestive Disturbances Practical: Gujiya	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 87	Revision And Test Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 88	Revision /Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 89	Revision /Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical; Written work of File	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 90	Revision/Discussion of Previous Year's Paper Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A. 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Lesson Plans:</b>		<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		
L-1	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of household methods	Student will be able to Understand
L-2	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of household methods	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L-3	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of brass	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-4	Infection and type of diseases Practical: Cleaning and polishing of brass	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-5	Characteristics of infectious diseases Practical: Cleaning of copper	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-6	Stages of infectious diseases Practical: Cleaning of copper	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L-8	Practical: Written work of practical file Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-9	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L-10	Agents responsible of infectious diseases Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-11	Channels of infection Practical: Cleaning of silver	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L-12	Mode of transmission Practical: Cleaning of silver	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		

L- 13	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-14	Practical: Check file work	Practical work
L-15	Practical: Cleaning of stainless steel	Practical work
L- 16	Prevention and control of infection Practical: Cleaning of stainless steel	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 17	Disinfection and its types Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 18	Type of disinfection Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Know and understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of aluminium	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 20	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of aluminium	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Immunity and its factor affecting Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Types of immunity Practical: Cleaning of glass	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 24	Vaccine Practical: Written and sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Check file work	Practical work
L- 26	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of wooden furniture	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 27	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of wooden furniture	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 28	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts
L- 29	Class Test Practical: Check file work	Evaluate oneself Student will be able to Understand and explain

L- 30	Diseases spread by insects: Malaria and mode of spread Practical: Cleaning and polishing of leather	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Cleaning and polishing of leather	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Practical: Written work or practical file	Practical work Assess his learn level
L- 33	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 34	Cause of malaria Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 35	Preventions and control of malaria Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Dengue fever and mode of spread Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Practical: Making toran for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 39	Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Causes of dengue fever and prevention and control Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 41	Revision of chapter Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Clear doubts Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 42	Diseases spread by ingestion: Dysentery and its types Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		

L- 43	Practical: Making jute article for interior decoration	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 44	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Mode of spread and causes Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 47	Symptoms of dysentery Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 48	Prevention and control Practical: Acquautance withFirst Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Practical: Acquautance withFirst Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Practical: Acquautance withFirst Aid techniques	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Practical: C.P.R. or Cradiopulmonary resuscitation	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Cholera and mode of spread Practical: C.P.R. or Cradiopulmonary resuscitation	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 53	Cause of cholera Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Prevention and control of cholera Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practicle: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 56	Practical: Type of bandages	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Practical: Type of bandages Written work of practical file	Submission of assignment
L- 58	Typhoid fever and mode of spread Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands



L- 59	Causes and prevention and control Practical: Check file work	Clear doubts and revise
L- 60	Sessional Practical: Type of kont	Assess oneself
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Type of kont	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Practical: Type of kont	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 63	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 64	Diseases spread by droplets: Chicken pox, mode of spread, causes and prevention Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Measles diseases, mode of spread, causes and prevention Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 66	Mumps, mode of spread, causes and prevention Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Type of dressings	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Diseases spread by contact: Leprosy, mode of spread and causes Practical: Check work file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 71	Stages of leprosy and its prevention Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	AIDS and mode of spread Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		

L- 73	Practical: First Aid for dog bite	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 74	Practical: First Aid for dog bite	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 76	Symptoms of AIDS Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 77	Prevention of AIDS Practical: First Aid for insert bite	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Revision of chapter Practical: First Aid for snake bite	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 80	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 81	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Cervical cancer, its causes and symptoms Practical: First Aid to drawing human	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Diagnose, stages of cervical cancer and prevention Practical: First Aid to drawing human	Student will be able to Understand & know
L- 84	Breast cancer, its types and symptoms Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	Practical: Check file work	Practical work
L- 87	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	Practical work
L- 88	Diagnose and stages and treatment of breast cancer	Assess oneself

	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	
L- 89	Revision Practical: Practice of all practical work	Revision of chapters
L- 90	Discussion of previous years papers Practical: Check file work	Discussion of previous years papers

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Lesson Plans:</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>			
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK: 1</b>			
L-1	Introduction: Traditional textile of India Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand	
L-2	Traditional textile of India: Dacca muslins Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & Tell	
L-3	Traditional textile of India: Patola Practical: Taking body measurement	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-4	Traditional textile of India: Chanderi sarees Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-5	Traditional textile of India: Kalamdar Practical: Drafting of garment	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
L-6	Traditional textile of India: Banarsi sarees Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
<b>WEEK: 2</b>			
L-7	Oral test Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself	
L- 8	Traditional textile of India: Baluchar bootedar sarees Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
L- 9	Traditional textile of India: Brocade Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and explain	
L- 10	Traditional textile of India: Himrus and Amrus Practical: Methods of layout of fabric	Student will be able to Understand and tell	
L- 11	Traditional textile of India: Pithani and pitambar Practical: Points to be kept in mind while cutting	Student will be able to Understand and explain	

L- 12	Traditional textile of India: Bandhanis Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
<b>Weeks: 3</b>		
L- 13	Traditional textile of India: Dacca sarees Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-14	Revision of chapter Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Clear doubts
L-15	Written test Practical: Drafting of child's bodice block	Assess oneself
L- 16	Embroidery of Kashmir Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 17	Punjabi Phulkari embroidery Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 18	Punjabi Phulkari embroidery Practical: Making of child's bodice block	Student will be able to Know and understand
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Sindh, kutch, and kathiawar embroidery Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 20	Sindh, kutch, and kathiawar embroidery Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 21	Chamba romals embroidery Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 22	Chikankari embroidery Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 23	Kantha of Bengal embroidery Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 24	Kasuti embroidery Practical: Drafting of frock	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Revision of chapter Practical: Making frock	Clear doubts
L- 26	Class Test Practical: Making frock	Evaluate oneself
L- 27	Classification of fibres Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell

L- 28	Classification of fibres Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 29	Manufacturing of cotton fibre Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 30	Properties of cotton fibre Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Manufacturing of silk fibre Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to know and understand
L- 32	Properties of silk fibre Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 33	Oral test Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (front side)	Assess his learn level
L- 34	Manufacturing of polyester fibre Practical: Drafting of lady's shirt (back side)	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 35	Properties of polyester fibre Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L-36	Manufacturing of man-made rayon fibre Practical: check file work	Student will be able to Understand and tell
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Properties of man-made rayon fibre Practicle: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and explain
L- 38	Soap: Its type and qualities of soap Practical: Drafting of salwar	Student will be able to Understand and tell
L- 39	Manufacture of soap Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 40	Composition of soap Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & Tell
L- 41	Forms of soap Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 42	Revision of chapter Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Clear doubts
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Detergents and its types Practical: Drafting of umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 44	Manufacturing of detergent Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 45	Uses of detergents Practical: Making umbrella cut skirt	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 46	Differentiate of soap and detergents Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 47	Oral test Practical: Check file work	Evaluation of students
L- 48	Finishing of fabrics and objectives Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Stiffening and tentering Practical: Drafting of collar	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 50	Pre- shrinking and mercerizing Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 51	Water proof finish and Calendering Practical: Making collar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 52	Crease resistant finish Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 53	Dyeing and its types Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Methods of dyeing Practical: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Methods of dyeing Practicle: Drafting of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 56	Printing and its types Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Student will be able to Knows & understands the concept
L- 57	Methods of printing Practical: Making of child's sleeve	Submission of assignment

L- 58	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 59	Sessional Practical: Written work of practical file	Assess oneself
L- 60	Basic weaves and parts of a basic loom Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Basic weaves and parts of a basic loom Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 62	Variation of weaves Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 63	Starches and its action Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 64	Advantages and disadvantages of starching Practical: Other adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Oral test Practical: Making adaption of sleeve's	Evaluate oneself
L- 66	Blues and its methods Practical: Making adaption of sleeve's	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Bleaches and its methods Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 68	Bleaches and its methods Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Other laundry reagents: Alkaline reagents Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 70	Other laundry reagents: Acidic reagents Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (front side)	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 71	Other laundry reagents: Grease solvents Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (backt side)	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Other laundry reagents: Grease absorbents Practical: Drafting of adult bodice block (backt side)	Student will be able to Understand & explain



<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Clear doubts and revise
L- 74	Different methods of laundry Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Methods of washing Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 76	Washing of cotton clothes Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 77	Washing of silk clothes Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 78	Washing of woolen clothes Practical: Drafting of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Revision of chapter Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Clear doubts and revise
L- 80	Class test Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Evaluation of students
L- 81	Classification of stain Practical: Making of skirt for frock	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Types of stains and Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Types of stains and Methods of removing of stain Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & know
L- 84	Methods of removing of stain Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Methods of removing of stain Practical: Sample work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 86	General principles of removing stains Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 87	Revision of chapter Practical: Written work of practical file	Revise and clear doubts
L- 88	Oral test	Assess oneself

	Practical: Completion of File Work and Practice of all practical work	
L- 89	Discussion of previous years papers Practical: Practice of all practical work	Discussion of previous years papers
L- 90	Revision Practical: Check file work	Revision of chapters

**Assistance Professor Namrata Sharma**

**Lesson Plans: Even Semesters:- 2022-23**

**Ms. Namrata Sharma**

<b>B.A 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Lesson Plans:</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>			
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK: 1</b>			
L-1	Practical: Work plan	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
L-2	Practical: Preparation different desserts: Til halwa	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
L-3	Practical: Groundnut sohan halwa	Student will be able to Understand & tell	
L-4	Practical: Milajula shrikhand	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-5	Practical: Moong dal halwa	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L-6	Practical: kheer	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
<b>WEEK: 2</b>			
L-7	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
L- 8	Practical: Apple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L- 9	Practical: Pineapple pudding	Student will be able to Understand & tell	
L- 10	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L- 11	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain	
L- 12	Practical: Snacks made by using frying methods of cooking	Student will be able to Knows & understands	
<b>Weeks: 3</b>			
L- 13	Practical: Bread roll	Student will be able to Knows & understands	

L-14	Practical: Vegetable cutlets	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L-15	Practical: Corn tikki	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 16	Practical: Crispy kachori	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 17	Practical: Dal kababs	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 18	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 4</b>		
L- 19	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 20	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 21	Practical: Snacks made by using baking methods of cooking: Chocolate muffins	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 22	Practical: Almond cookies	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 23	Practical: Egg Cake	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 24	Practical: Sponge cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 5</b>		
L- 25	Practical: Fruit cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 26	Practical: Coffee cake	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 27	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 28	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 29	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 30	Practical: Snacks made by using grilling and steaming methods of cooking: Grilled kabab	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 6</b>		
L- 31	Practical: Grilled paneer	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 32	Practical: Momos	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 33	Practical: Semolina idli	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 34	Practical: Semolina Appe	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 35	Practical: Rice idli	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L-36	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 7</b>		
L- 37	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 38	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 39	Practical: Packed and picnic lunch: Paneer samosa	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 40	Practical: Aalo samosa	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 41	Practical: Bhel puri	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 42	Practical: Dahi Balle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical: Vegetable noodles	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 44	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 45	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & tell

L- 46	Practical: Food preservation: Pineapple jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 47	Practical: Papaya jam	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 48	Practical: Carrot jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 9</b>		
L- 49	Practical: Apple jam	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 50	Practical: Amal murabba	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 51	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 52	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 53	Practical: Beverages	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 54	Practical: Lichi squash	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 10</b>		
L- 55	Practical: Pineapple squash	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 56	Practical: Jamun drink	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 57	Practical: Orange squash	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 58	Practical: Cold coffee	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 59	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 60	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 11</b>		
L- 61	Practical: Mango chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands

L- 62	Practical: Coconut chutney	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 63	Practical: Tomato chutney	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 64	Practical: Apple chutney	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 65	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 66	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 12</b>		
L- 67	Practical: Jack fruit pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 68	Practical: Mango pickle	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 69	Practical: Lemon pickle	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 70	Practical: Alma pickle	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 71	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 72	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 13</b>		
L- 73	Practical: Masala dosa	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 74	Practical: Sambhar	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 75	Practical: Chhole bhature	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 76	Practical: Malai kofta	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 77	Practical: Manchurian	Student will be able to Understand & explain

L- 78	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 14</b>		
L- 79	Practical: Three layer pie	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 80	Practical: Paneer tikka	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 81	Practical: Kalakand	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 82	Practical: Cheese balls	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 83	Practical: Gulab jamun	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 84	Practical: Sponging rasgulla	Student will be able to Knows & understands
<b>Weeks: 15</b>		
L- 85	Practical: Pumpkin burfi	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 86	Practical: Gujiya	Student will be able to Knows & understands
L- 87	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & tell
L- 88	Practical: Written work of practical file	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 89	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Understand & explain
L- 90	Practical: Check file work	Student will be able to Knows & understands





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Mathematics**

## Mathematics Department UG Lesson Plans (2022-23)

Sr. No.	Class	Paper Name	Paper Code	Teacher's Name	Page No.
1	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Algebra	BM – 111	Dr. Hema Sukhija	2-7
2	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Calculus	BM – 112	Dr. Hema Sukhija	8-11
3	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Solid Geometry	BM – 113	Ms. Ekta	12-16
4	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Advanced Calculus	BM – 231	Ms. Suman	17-21
5	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Partial Differential Equations	BM – 232	Ms. Ramneek	22-26
6	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Statics	BM – 233	Dr. Hema Sukhija	27-31
7	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Real Analysis	BM – 351	Dr. Hema Sukhija	32-36
8	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Groups and Rings	BM – 352	Ms. Preeti Sharma	37-40
9	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Numerical Analysis	BM – 353	Ms. Anmol	41-44
10	B.Com.-I	Business Mathematics-I	BC-105	Ms. Anmol	45-48
11	B.C.A.-I	Elements of mathematical foundation	B.C.A.-113	Ms. Ramneek	49-53
12	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Number Theory and Trigonometry	BM-121	Ms. Ekta	54-57
13	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Ordinary Differential Equations	BM-122	Dr. Hema Sukhija	58-61
14	B.A./B.Sc. – I	Vector Calculus	BM-123	Dr. Hema Sukhija	62-65
15	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Sequence & Series	BM-241	Ms. Ramneek	66-69
16	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Special Functions & Integral Transforms	BM-242	Dr. Hema Sukhija	70-74
17	B.A./B.Sc. – II	Programming in C & Numerical Methods	BM-243	Ms. Ekta	75-78
18	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Real and complex Analysis	BM-361	Dr. Hema Sukhija	79-82
19	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Linear Algebra	BM-362	Ms. Preeti Sharma	83-86
20	B.A./B.Sc. – III	Dynamics	BM-363	Ms. Preeti Sharma	87-90
21	B.Com.-I	Business Mathematics-II	BC-205	Ms. Ekta	91-94
22	B.C.A.-I	Elements of mathematical foundation-II	BCA-123	Ms. Ramneek	95-98

**Dr. Hema Sukhija****LESSON PLAN: ODD SEMESTER****SESSION: 2022-23****B.A./B.Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> SEMESTER**  
**Algebra-BM-111****LESSON PLAN:****LEARNING OUTCOMES****SESSION: 2022-2023**

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Basic of Matrices and Determinants, Practical application of calculus	Understand and discuss
<b>L-2</b>	Practical applications of Mathematics, matrices, Equation of line in different forms, Equation of tangent and normal at a point	Understand , discuss and interactive
<b>L-3</b>	Concept of Set, Differential calculus - definition of function, real function, domain and range of a function, graph of some functions, transpose, addition, multiplication operation on matrices, adjoint and inverse of a matrix	Understand & explain
<b>L-4</b>	Definition of limit and continuity of function at a point with several examples, Basic operations of determinants	Check basic knowledge and discuss
<b>L-5</b>	Definition of derivative at a point, derivative of a function, significance of derivative, derivative of function of a function, some basic properties of derivative, what do you mean by polynomial, equation, roots of an equation and its examples	Check basic knowledge and interactive
<b>L-6</b>	Basics of maxima and minima	Explain

<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Symmetric, Skew-symmetric	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
<b>L-8</b>	Hermitian and Skew-Hermitian matrices	Understand new concepts
<b>L-9</b>	Elementary operations on matrices	Clear concepts
<b>L-10</b>	Rank of a matrix	Understand
<b>L-11</b>	How to find rank of a matrix	Clear concepts
<b>L-12</b>	Numericals on rank of a matrix	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Inverse of a matrix	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-14</b>	Linear dependence and independence of rows and columns of matrices	New Concept understand
<b>L-15</b>	Row rank and column rank of a matrix	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-16</b>	Numericals based on Rank	Apply the concept
<b>L-17</b>	Normal Form	Understand
<b>L-18</b>	Elementary operations	Understand new concept
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Numericals based on Elementary operations	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-20</b>	Normal Form Numericals	Clear doubts
<b>L-21</b>	Test	self-observation
<b>L-22</b>	Eigen values, eigen vectors	Understand new concept
<b>L-23</b>	Characteristic equation of a matrix	Understand & explain
<b>L-24</b>	Minimal polynomial of a matrix	Evaluate herself

<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Cayley Hamilton theorem and its use in finding inverse of a matrix	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-26</b>	Numericals based on it	Understand & tell
<b>L-27</b>	Applications of matrices to a system of linear (both homogeneous and non-homogeneous) equations	Understand & explain
<b>L-28</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-29</b>	Theorems on consistency of a system of linear equations	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Black-board discussion	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Remaining part of consistency	understand and discuss the concept
<b>L-32</b>	Numericals	introspection
<b>L-33</b>	Unitary matrices	Understand & explain
<b>L-34</b>	Theorems based on Unitary matrices	Understand & discuss
<b>L-35</b>	Orthogonal matrices	Understand & explain
<b>L-36</b>	Numericals based on these topics	Clear doubts and discuss
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Bilinear and Quadratic forms	Understand new concept
<b>L-38</b>	Linear transformation & different types of bilinear forms	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-39</b>	Canonical form of bilinear form and numericals	Understand & explain
<b>L-40</b>	Quadratic forms	understand the concept
<b>L-41</b>	Diagonalization of quadratic form	Understand & tell

<b>L-42</b>	Lagrange's method of diagonalization	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Factorable Quadratic forms and different types of quadratic forms	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-44</b>	Numerical problems	Clear doubts & Analyze
<b>L-45</b>	Test	Introspection
<b>L-46</b>	Basic of equation and polynomial	Discuss and Analyze
<b>L-47</b>	Factor theorem and Synthetic Division	Understand & tell
<b>L-48</b>	Fundamental theorem of Algebra	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Relations between the roots and coefficients of general polynomial equation in one variable	Understand and explain
<b>L-50</b>	Numericals based on above topic	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-51</b>	Find the condition when roots satisfy a given relation	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-52</b>	Discussion about multiple roots of equations	Understand & tell
<b>L-53</b>	Numericals	Check the concept
<b>L-54</b>	problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Problems and test on board	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
<b>L-56</b>	Test	Analyze yourself
<b>L-57</b>	Transformation of equations	Understand & explain
<b>L-58</b>	Remove fractional coefficients and reciprocal equation	Understand

<b>L-59</b>	Roots diminished by a given number	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Transformation of cubic, biquadratic	Learn
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Numerical problems based on general transformation	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Numericals and board test	Apply her knowledge & Assess oneself
<b>L-63</b>	Equation of squared differences of a cubic	Understand and learn new concept
<b>L-64</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-65</b>	Exercise problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Nature of the roots of an equation Descarte's rule of signs	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Solution of cubic equations (Cardon's method)	Learn
<b>L-69</b>	Nature of roots of cubic equation	Understand
<b>L-70</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-71</b>	Irreducible case of Cardon's Method	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Numericals	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Numerical problems	Apply her knowledge and clear doubts
<b>L-74</b>	Biquadratic equations and their solutions	Understand
<b>L-75</b>	Descarte's solution of biquadratic	Understand and explain

<b>L-76</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-77</b>	Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Ferrari's Method	Understand & explain
<b>L-80</b>	Numericals	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-81</b>	Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>L-83</b>	Discussion about real roots and complex roots of polynomial equation	Understand and discuss
<b>L-84</b>	Numericals based on this topic	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision and discussion about exam pattern	Clear doubt
<b>L-86</b>	Revision of Unit 1	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-87</b>	Revision of Unit 2	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-88</b>	Revision of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-89</b>	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-90</b>	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts



B.A./B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> SEMESTER Calculus-BM-112		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	Differential calculus- definition of function, real function, domain and range of a function, graph of some functions	Understand and discuss	
L-2	Definition of limit and continuity of function at a point with several examples	Understand , discuss and interactive	
L-3	Definition of derivative at a point, derivative of a function, significance of derivative , derivative of function of a function, some basic properties of derivative	Understand & explain	
L-4	Definition of increasing and decreasing function, maxima and minima	Check basic knowledge and discuss	
L-5	Practical application of Calculus	Check basic knowledge and interactive	
L-6	Basic of Matrices and Determinants	Explain	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	$\varepsilon - \delta$ definition of limit function	Basic discussion & learn new concepts	
L-8	Basic properties of limit	Understand new concepts	
L-9	Continuous functions and their examples	Clear concepts	
L-10	Classification of discontinuities	Understand	
L-11	Differentiability	Clear concepts	
L-12	Numerical problems	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Problems	Knows and understand the concept	
L-14	Test	Introspection	
L-15	Successive differentiation	New concept understand	
L-16	Practical problems	Apply the knowledge	
L-17	Lebnitz theorem	Understand new concept	
L-18	Numericals based on Leibnitz's	Apply the concept	

	theorem	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Problems based on successive differentiation	Clear doubts
<b>L-20</b>	Test	self-observation
<b>L-21</b>	Rolle's theorem and Lagrange's mean value theorem	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-22</b>	Taylor's theorem	Understand new concept
<b>L-23</b>	Maclaurin's theorem	Understand & explain
<b>L-24</b>	Numerical based on these theorem	Evaluate herself
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Taylor's and Maclaurin's series	Understand & explain
<b>L-26</b>	Numericals based on it	Understand & tell
<b>L-27</b>	Problems	Discuss and clear doubts
<b>L-28</b>	Basic of Asymptotes & Asymptotes in cartesian coordinates	Knows and understand new concept
<b>L-29</b>	Intersection of curve and its asymptotes	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Problems	Apply her knowledge & Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Asymptotes in polar coordinates	understand and discuss the concept
<b>L-32</b>	Test	introspection
<b>L-33</b>	Curvature	Understand & explain
<b>L-34</b>	Radius of curvature for cartesian curves	Understand & discuss
<b>L-35</b>	Radius of curvature for parametric curves	Understand & explain
<b>L-36</b>	Radius of curvature for tangential equation	Clear doubts and discuss
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Radius of curvature for polar curves	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-38</b>	Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-39</b>	Newton's method	Understand & explain
<b>L-40</b>	Radius of curvature for pedal curves	understand the concept
<b>L-41</b>	Tangential polar equations	Understand & tell
<b>L-42</b>	Center of curvature, Circle of curvature, Chord of curvature,	Understand and explain

	evolutes	
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Tests for concavity and convexity	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-44</b>	Multiple points, cusps , Points of inflexion	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-45</b>	Problems	Clear doubts & Analyze
<b>L-46</b>	Nodes and conjugate points	Discuss and Analyze
<b>L-47</b>	Types of cusps	Understand & tell
<b>L-48</b>	Concavity & Convexity	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Test	Introspection
<b>L-50</b>	Tracing of curves in Cartesian coordinates	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-51</b>	Numerical problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-52</b>	Tracing of curves in parametric coordinates	Understand & tell
<b>L-53</b>	Numerical problems	Check the concept & Clear doubts
<b>L-54</b>	Test	Analyze
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Tracing of curves in polar coordinates	Understand and explain
<b>L-56</b>	Discussion of Numerical Problems	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
<b>L-57</b>	Reduction formulae	Understand & explain
<b>L-58</b>	Walli's formula	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Numericals	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Problems based on above topic	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Remaining part of Reduction formulae	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge & Assess oneself
<b>L-63</b>	Rectification	Understand and learn new concept
<b>L-64</b>	Length of Cartesian curve	Understand & Apply her knowledge
<b>L-65</b>	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Rectification of parametric and polar	Understand

	curves	
<b>L-68</b>	Rectification and intrinsic equation of curve	Understand & discuss
<b>L-69</b>	Numerical problems	Understand
<b>L-70</b>	Exercise problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-71</b>	Blackboard test	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Seminar on Rectification	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Quadrature(area)	Understand new concept & Apply her knowledge
<b>L-74</b>	Area between two curves	Understand
<b>L-75</b>	Sectorial area	Understand and explain
<b>L-76</b>	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-77</b>	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Area formula for parametric curves	Understand & explain
<b>L-80</b>	Area bounded by closed curves & area between two polar curves	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-81</b>	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Volumes and surfaces of solids of revolution	Understand and discuss
<b>L-83</b>	Volume about any axis of revolution	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-84</b>	Volume formula for two solids	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Theorems of Pappus and Guldin	Understand & discuss
<b>L-86</b>	Discussion of numerical problems	Clear doubt
<b>L-87</b>	Test	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-88</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-89</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-90</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Clear doubts

Ms. Ekta

B.Sc/B.A.-2 <sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER SOLID GEOMETRY BM-113		LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	What is a conic?	Draw figures by knowing the definition of conic	
L-2	General equations of 2 dimensional curves	Revise the previous equations	
L-3	General equations of 3 dimensional curves	Understand the concept	
L-4	Center and radius of a curve	Derive the formulas	
L-5	Focus of a curve	Understand through the graphs of conics	
L-6	Tangent on a curve	Calculate the equation of tangent	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Conic sections	Understand the new concept	
L-8	Classification of conic sections	Know about parabola, hyperbola and ellipse	
L-9	General equation of second degree	Relate it with the equations of conics	
L-10	Centre of conic section	Knows and understand	
L-11	To find the equation of conic when centre is at the origin	Understand	
L-12	To find the asymptotes of the conic	Know about the asymptotes in detail	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	To find the nature of the curve	Do questions based on it	
L-14	To find the lengths and equation of the axes of central conic	Understand the concept	
L-15	To find the eccentricity of the conic	Know about the formula	
L-16	Tracing of ellipse	Know how to trace the second degree conics	
L-17	To find the foci of the conic	Understand	
L-18	To find the directrices of the conic	Know the general equation of calculating the directrix	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			
L-19	Questions based on lengths and equation of axes	Assess oneself	

<b>L-20</b>	To find the axis of parabola	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-21</b>	To find the latus rectum of parabola	Understand the concept used in this topic
<b>L-22</b>	To find the tangent at the vertex of parabola	Knows and understand
<b>L-23</b>	Definitions of chord, tangent, normal, chord of contact	Clarify the doubts and queries
<b>L-24</b>	Pole and polar	Develop interest in the new topic
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	To find the equation of tangent at any point on the conic	Understand & explain
<b>L-26</b>	To find the equation of normal at any point on the conic	Derive the equation
<b>L-27</b>	Intersection of general conic and the line	Understand the concept
<b>L-28</b>	Equation of the pair of tangents from a point to the conic	Interlink it with the equation of tangents
<b>L-29</b>	Equation of conic having a point as its middle point	Knows and understand
<b>L-30</b>	Locus of the middle points of a system of parallel chords	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Condition that the two straight lines may be parallel to the conjugate diameters	Know about it in detail
<b>L-32</b>	To find the condition that the line may touch the conic	Derive the condition
<b>L-33</b>	Chord of contact	Develop interest in this topic
<b>L-34</b>	To find the equation of polar of a point to general conic	Knows and understand
<b>L-35</b>	To find the pole of the line with respect to conic	Relate it with the polar and pole
<b>L-36</b>	To find the equation of director circle	Understand the concept of director circle
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Tangents from focus to a conic	Clear the concepts
<b>L-38</b>	Foci of a conic	Assess oneself by previous knowledge gained
<b>L-39</b>	Conic with a tangent and normal as axes	Derive it itself by applying the previous derivations
<b>L-40</b>	Tracing of parabola	Know and understand the process
<b>L-41</b>	Tracing of hyperbola	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-42</b>	Tracing of ellipse	Find it interesting

<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Conic through five points	Solve the problems based on this concept
<b>L-44</b>	Conic through intersection of two given conics	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-45</b>	Contact of zeroth order	Understand the definition
<b>L-46</b>	Contact of first order, second order, third order	Knows and understand
<b>L-47</b>	To find the equation of conic which passes through the intersection of a conic and two given straight lines	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-48</b>	To find the equation of a conic having double contact with a conic	Try more and more questions based on it
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Confocal parabolas	Understand & explain
<b>L-50</b>	Confocal ellipses	Understand & Tell
<b>L-51</b>	Confocal hyperbolas	Clarify the doubts
<b>L-52</b>	Confocal conics through a given point	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-53</b>	To find the equation of the conics which are confocal with ellipse	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-54</b>	Coordinates of a point in terms of the parameter of the confocal through it	Determine the parametric equations
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Theorems on confocal conics	Understand
<b>L-56</b>	Polar coordinates	Understand and ask questions about this cocept
<b>L-57</b>	Equation of a line in polar coordinates	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-58</b>	Polar equation of circle	Associate this with the previous knowledge
<b>L-59</b>	Polar equation of conic	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Polar equation of conic with focus as pole	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Equation of directrices to the conic	Analyze
<b>L-62</b>	Equation of chord joining two points	Develop interest in class
<b>L-63</b>	Equation of tangent on the conic	Assess oneself by using previous knowledge
<b>L-64</b>	Equation of normal to the conic	Clear doubts
<b>L-65</b>	Asymptotes of polar equation of conic	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Tracing of conic with polar coordinates	Assess oneself

<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Equation of sphere	Understand & explain
<b>L-68</b>	Sphere through a given circle	Understand & Tell
<b>L-69</b>	Intersection of two spheres	Assess oneself
<b>L-70</b>	Plane section of sphere	Learn
<b>L-71</b>	Intersection of a straight line and a sphere	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Equation of tangent plane at the point to the sphere	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Plane of contact	Understand & explain
<b>L-74</b>	Angle of intersection of two spheres	Understand & Tell
<b>L-75</b>	Condition of orthogonality	Find its importance for the purpose of solving problems based on this concept
<b>L-76</b>	Radical plane of two spheres and their properties	Assess oneself
<b>L-77</b>	Co-axal system of spheres	Understand and learn
<b>L-78</b>	Limiting points of a co-axal system	Practice questions based on it
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Cones, Right circular cone	Knows and learn definitions
<b>L-80</b>	enveloping cone Central Conicoids	Understand and explain
<b>L-81</b>	Equation of tangent plane, Director sphere, Normal to the conicoids	Understand and tell
<b>L-82</b>	Polar plane of a point. Enveloping cone of a coinoid. Enveloping cylinder of a coinoid	Clear the doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Paraboloids	Know about the paraboloids
<b>L-84</b>	Circular section	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Plane sections of conicoids	Understand & explain
<b>L-86</b>	Generating lines	Understand & learn
<b>L-87</b>	Confocal conicoid	Knows various methods
<b>L-88</b>	Reduction of second degree equations	Knows and learn methods



<b>L-89</b>	Right circular cylinder	Clear the doubts
<b>L-90</b>	enveloping cylinder	Derive new concept

**Ms. Suman devi**

**LESSON PLAN: ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION:2022-2023**

<b>B.A./B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER</b>		<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Advanced Calculus -BM-231</b>			<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
<b>L-1</b>	Set, collection, examples, Set of Natural numbers, rational numbers, real numbers, irrational numbers, whole numbers, prime numbers, coprime numbers	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic	
<b>L-2</b>	Why we need concept of limit in Mathematics, meaning of indeterminate form, formulas of limits	Cover the queries related to this topic	
<b>L-3</b>	Definition of calculus, continuity, uniform continuity, Study of continuity and uniform continuity with their difference graphically	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them	
<b>L-4</b>	Study about continuity of trigonometric, hyperbolic trigonometric functions, Domain and range of functions, Meaning of $ x $ and $ z $ , where $x$ is a real number and $z$ is a complex number	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic	
<b>L-5</b>	Concept of derivative and partial derivative	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems	
<b>L-6</b>	Discussion about Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem	Recall or remember facts	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
<b>L-7</b>	Tangent and normal	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave	
<b>L-8</b>	Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorem and its applications	Knows and learn the method	
<b>L-9</b>	Continuity, Sequential continuity	Develop interest in the topic	
<b>L-10</b>	Properties of continuous functions	Understand & explain	
<b>L-11</b>	Uniform continuity	Knows and learn the method	

L-12	Numerical problems of continuity & Uniform continuity	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Chain rule of differentiability	Knows and understand the concept
L-14	Mean value theorems	Understand new concept
L-15	Rolle's Theorem and their geometrical interpretations	New concept understand
L-16	Lagrange's mean value theorem and their geometrical interpretations	Apply the knowledge
L-17	Numerical problems	Apply the concept
L-18	Test	Introspection
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Taylor's theorem with various form of remainders	Understand new concept
L-20	Cauchy's Mean Value theorem	Understand & explain
L-21	Darboux intermediate value theorem for derivatives	Discuss & interactive
L-22	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
L-23	Board test	self-observation
L-24	Test	Evaluate herself
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Indeterminate forms, L's Hospital Rule	Understand & explain
L-26	Different indeterminate forms	Understand & tell
L-27	Numerical Problems	Discuss and clear doubts
L-28	Numerical problems	Discuss and clear doubts
L-29	Board test	Inculcate Confidence
L-30	Test	introspection
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Limit and continuity of real valued functions of two variables	understand and discuss the new concept
L-32	Square and circular neighbourhood & Basic theorems of limit	Understand & discuss
L-33	Continuity of functions of two variables	Understand & explain

L-34	Numerical problems based on it	Understand & discuss
L-35	Exercise doubts	Clear doubts and discuss
L-36	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Partial differentiation	Introduction of new concept
L-38	Total differentials	Clear doubts
L-39	Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem on homogeneous functions	Knows and understand the concept
L-40	Numerical problems	Discuss & apply the concept
L-41	Composite functions and implicit functions	Understand & tell
L-42	Differentiation of implicit function	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Numerical problems	Clear doubts & Analyze
L-44	Test	Analyze
L-45	Taylor's theorem for functions of two variables	Introduction of new concept
L-46	Numerical problems	Discuss and Analyze
L-47	Problems of Unit 1	Understand & tell
L-48	Seminar on any topic of Unit 1	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Differentiability of real valued functions of two variables	Introspection
L-50	Numericals	Discuss and interactive
L-51	Schwarz theorem	Knows and understand the concept
L-52	Numericals	Understand & tell
L-53	Young theorem	Check the concept & Clear doubts
L-54	Numerical Problems	Discuss & Analyze
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Implicit function theorem	Understand and explain
L-56	Black board interaction	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
L-57	Maxima, Minima and saddle points of two variables	Understand & explain

L-58	Theorems and condition	Understand
L-59	Numerical problems	Understand
L-60	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Lagrange's method of multipliers	Learn the topic
L-62	Numerical problems	Apply her knowledge & Assess oneself
L-63	Exercise problem	Clear doubts
L-64	Black board discussion	Understand & Apply her knowledge
L-65	Test	Assess oneself
L-66	Basic of differential geometry	Introduction of new concept
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Curves: Tangents	Understand
L-68	Length of Cartesian curve	Understand & discuss
L-69	Equation of tangent line & its numericals	Understand
L-70	Osculating Plane	Knows and understand the concept
L-71	Numericals	Apply her knowledge
L-72	Black board discussion	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Principal normals	Understand new concept & Apply her knowledge
L-74	Numericals	Understand
L-75	Binormal	Understand and explain
L-76	Implementation of concept discussed above	Apply her knowledge
L-77	Serret-Frenet formulae	Understand
L-78	Locus of the center of curvature	Understand
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Spherical curvature	Understand & explain
L-80	Locus of center of spherical curvature	Knows and understand the concept
L-81	Involutes	Clear doubts
L-82	Evolutes	Understand and discuss

<b>L-83</b>	Bertrand curves	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-84</b>	Group Discussion	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Surfaces: Tangent planes	Learn the topic
<b>L-86</b>	One parameter family of surfaces	Clear doubt
<b>L-87</b>	Envelopes	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-89</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-90</b>	Any Numerical Problem	Learn the topic

**Ms. Ramneek Kaur**

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION: 2022-23**

<b>B.SC 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS(BM-232)</b>		<b>SESSION :2022-23</b>

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Brief review of differentiation	Recall the previous knowledge
<b>L-2</b>	Basic knowledge of differential equation	Cover the queries related to this topic
<b>L-3</b>	Review of ordinary differentiation	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
<b>L-4</b>	Order and degree of ordinary differential equation	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
<b>L-5</b>	Partial differentiation	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
<b>L-6</b>	Difference between ordinary differentiation and partial differentiation	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Partial differential equation	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
<b>L-8</b>	Formation of partial differential equation	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-9</b>	Order and degree Partial differential equation	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-10</b>	Linear differential equation of first order	Understand & explain
<b>L-11</b>	Non linear differential equation of first order	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-12</b>	Question practice	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Complete solution	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-14</b>	General solution	Learn the topic
<b>L-15</b>	Solution of linear partial differential equation by direct integration	Understand & explain
<b>L-16</b>	Question practice	Analyze
<b>L-17</b>	Class Test	Build confidence
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-18</b>	Solution of Lagrange's linear	Understand & tell

	equations	
<b>L-19</b>	Formation of equation by elimination of arbitrary constants	Learn the topic
<b>L-20</b>	Formation of equation by elimination of arbitrary functions	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-21</b>	Particular integral or particular solution	Clear doubts
<b>L-22</b>	Class Quiz	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-23</b>	Compatible system of first order equation	Understand & explain
<b>L-24</b>	Special case of compatible system of first order equation	Analyze
<b>L-25</b>	Questions related to Compatible system of first order equation	Understand & tell
<b>L-26</b>	Charpit 's general method of solution	Evalute oneself
<b>L-27</b>	Find the complete integral of $pxy+pq+qy=yz$	Analyze
<b>L-28</b>	Apply charpit's method to find complete integral of $z=px+qy+p^2+q^2$	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-29</b>	Some standard forms (Form-1)Equation involving p and q only	Analyze
<b>L-30</b>	General solution and singular solution of form 1	Understand & explain
<b>L-31</b>	Question practice of form1	Clear doubts
<b>L-32</b>	Solve the partial differential $p^2+6p+2q+4=0$	Analyze
<b>L-33</b>	Revision of form 1	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-34</b>	Class Test of form 1	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-35</b>	Linear partial differential equation of second and higher order	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-36</b>	Jacobi's method	Understand
<b>L-37</b>	Question practice of Linear partial differential equation of second and higher order	Learn the topic



<b>L-38</b>	Question practice of Jacobi's method	Understand & explain
<b>L-39</b>	Linear and non linear homogenous and non homogenous equation with constant coefficients	Analyze
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-40</b>	Form-2 (Clairaut Equation)	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-41</b>	Find the complete integral of $(p+q)(z-px-qy)=1$	Understand & tell
<b>L-42</b>	Form -3 Equation involving only p,q and z i.e., of the type $f(p,q,z)=0$	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-43</b>	Solve the partial differential equation $p^3+q^3-3pqz=0$	Learn the topic
<b>L-44</b>	Find the complete integral of $q^2=z^2p^2(1-p^2)$	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-45</b>	Question practice of Form-2 (Clairaut's Equation)	Analyze
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	Form-4 Equations of the form $f_1(x,p)=f_2(y,q)$	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Find the complete integral of $p-3x^2=q^2-y$	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-48</b>	Jacobi's Method	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-49</b>	Working rule for Jacobi's Method	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-50</b>	Question practice of Jacobi's Method	Learn the topic
<b>L-51</b>	Class test of form-4	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-52</b>	Linear partial differential equation of second and higher order	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-53</b>	Linear homogenous partial differential equation of order n	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>L-54</b>	Solution of non homogenous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients	Contextualization of knowledge
<b>L-55</b>	Rule for finding C.F. of non homogenous linear equation	Understand & tell
<b>L-56</b>	Rule for finding P.I. of non homogenous linear equation with constant coefficients	Develop interest in the topic

L-57	Question practice	Analyze
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-58	Partial differential equation with variable coefficients reducible to equation with constant coefficients	Understand
L-59	Classification of second order partial linear partial differential equations	Learn the topic
L-60	One dimensional wave equation	Develop interest in the topic
L-61	One dimensional heat equation	Understand & explain
L-62	Two dimensional laplace equation	Knows and learn the method
L-63	Canonical forms(or Normal forms)	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-64	Reduction of second order linear partial differential equation to canonical forms	Develop motor skills
L-65	Reduction of hyperbolic equation to its canonical form	Evaluate oneself
L-66	Reduction of elliptic equation to its canonical form	Analyze
L-67	Solution of linear hyperbolic equations	Learn the topic
L-68	Question practice of linear hyperbolic equations	Show skills
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-69	Monge's Method for partial differential equations of second order	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Working rule for solving problems by Monge's method on two intermediate integrals	Understand & tell
L-71	Monge's method of solving $Rr=Ss+Tt+U(rt-s^2)=V$	Develop interest in the topic
L-72	Question Practice of Monge's method	Knows and learn the method
L-73	Question Practice of Monge's method	Evaluate oneself
L-74	Class test of Monge's method	Show measurable performance
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-75	Characteristic equations of second order partial differential equations	Clear doubts
L-76	Cauchy's Problem second order partial differential equations	Knows and learn the method

<b>L-77</b>	Characteristic equations and characteristic Curves	Understand & tell
<b>L-78</b>	Question practice Cauchy's Problem second order partial differential equations	Learn the topic
<b>L-79</b>	Question practice Characteristic equations and characteristic Curves	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Class Quiz	Learning activity
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-81</b>	Method of separation of variables: Heat and Laplace equations	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Wave equations (in Cartesian Co-ordinates)	Understand & explain
<b>L-83</b>	Two dimensional wave equations	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Laplace equations	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-85</b>	Product Method	Learn something new and important
<b>L-86</b>	Class test	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 16:</b>		
<b>L-87</b>	Method of separation of variables	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Solution of one dimensional wave equation satisfying the giver boundary and initial conditions	Understand the topic
<b>L-89</b>	Solution of two dimensional heat equation satisfying the giver boundary and initial conditions	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-90</b>	Question practice	Clear doubts

## Dr. Hema Sukhija

**LESSON PLAN: ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION: 2022-23**

B.A./B.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER Statics -BM-233		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	Brief summary about force	Understand and discuss	
L-2	Concept of scalar and vector quantities	Understand , discuss and interactive	
L-3	Concept of equilibrium equation and Unit System	Understand & explain	
L-4	Basic concept of tension and thrust	Check basic knowledge and discuss	
L-5	Blackboard discussion	Self-observation	
L-6	Force acting at a point, Mechanics and its branches	Basic discussion & learn new concepts	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Parallelogram Law of Forces and examples based on them	Understand new concepts	
L-8	Some definitions related to statics, Representation of a force by a straight line	Clear concepts	
L-9	Basic theorem and corollaries about magnitude and direction of resultant of forces	New concept understand	
L-10	Numerical based on last day topic	Clear concepts	
L-11	Blackboard test	Check basic knowledge and interactive	
L-12	Component of a given force in two given directions	Knows and understand the concept	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Resolved part of a given force	Understand new concept	
L-14	Exercise question	Apply the knowledge	
L-15	Doubt session	Clear doubts	
L-16	Group activity based on previous topics	Introspection, assess oneself, interactive and build up confidence	
L-17	Triangle law of forces	Understand new concept	
L-18	Converse of triangle law of forces	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			

L-19	Numerical problems	Understand, Discuss & interactive
L-20	Lami's theorem and Converse of Lami's theorem	New concept and Clear doubts
L-21	Practical applications of statics	Use of ICT tools and interactive session
L-22	Polygon law of forces	Understand & explain
L-23	Theorem of Resolved parts	Understand & tell
L-24	Conditions of Equilibrium of concurrent forces and numerical	Discuss and clear doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Equilibrium of bodies placed on a smooth inclined plane and numericals	Discuss and clear doubts
L-26	Question practice	Inculcate Confidence
L-27	Test	Assess herself, introspection
L-28	Like and unlike Parallel forces	understand and discuss the new concept
L-29	Analogue of Lami's theorem and centre of parallel forces	Understand & discuss
L-30	Numerical problems	Discuss and analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Moment of a force about a point, Geometrical representation of moment and its numerical	Understand & discuss
L-32	Varignon's theorem and numerical based on that	Introduction of new concept and interactive
L-33	Centre of a number of parallel forces and Moment of a force about a line	New concept understand and discuss
L-34	Black board interaction	Assess oneself, interactive and build up confidence
L-35	Equilibrium of two couples and equivalence of two couples in same plane	Introduction of new concept
L-36	Numerical based on the last topic	Discuss & apply the concept
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Resultant of force and couple, resolution of a force into a force and a couple	Understand and explain
L-38	Numerical problems based on Unit-I	Discuss and Analyze
L-39	Seminar on Unit -I	Inculcate confidence, group discussion and use of ICT tool
L-40	Equilibrium of three forces acting at a point and basic theorems	Introduction of new concept

<b>L-41</b>	Trigonometrical theorem and numerical based on it	Understand and learn
<b>L-42</b>	Numerical problems	Discuss & Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Different forms of conditions of equilibrium of any number of coplanar forces	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-44</b>	Black board discussions	Assess oneself, interactive and build up confidence
<b>L-45</b>	Test	Introspection
<b>L-46</b>	Friction	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-47</b>	Stages and kinds of friction, Laws of statical, dynamical friction	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-48</b>	Angle of friction, Cone of friction and some basic theorem of friction	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Numerical based on Friction	Check the concept & Clear doubts
<b>L-50</b>	Numerical doubts	Clear the doubts
<b>L-51</b>	Numerical on equilibrium of rods and ladders	Discuss & Analyze
<b>L-52</b>	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-53</b>	Group discussion activity on friction	Inculcate confidence and participative learning, experiential learning
<b>L-54</b>	Centre of gravity and its basic	Introduction of new concept
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Centre of gravity of a number of particles, uniform rod, thin uniform Triangular lamina	Understand and explain
<b>L-56</b>	Centre of gravity of a lamina in the form of a trapezium	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
<b>L-57</b>	Centre of gravity of a uniform Tetrahedron , Numericals based on it	Understand & discuss
<b>L-58</b>	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-59</b>	Centre of gravity of a body by integration , Centre of gravity of a uniform Quadrilateral lamina, Uniform Parallelogram lamina , uniform circular wire	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Centre of gravity of a segment of a circle, right circular solid cone	Understand concept
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		

L-61	Centre of gravity of an arc of a plane curve and numericals	Understand and clear concept
L-62	Numericals based on centre of gravity	Apply her knowledge & Assess oneself
L-63	Doubts	Clear doubts
L-64	Black board discussion	Test herself and discussion of concept
L-65	Test	Self observation
L-66	Basic of work and virtual work	Introduction and discuss previous knowledge
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Principle of Virtual work and its proof	Understand & discuss
L-68	Virtual work done by tension, thrust and examples	Knows and understand the concept
L-69	Numericals	Clear the concept
L-70	Numerical problems	Doubt clearing session
L-71	Forces in three dimension	Understand new concept & Apply her knowledge
L-72	Central axis, its equation and examples	Understand new concept & Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Numerical problems	Discuss and analyze
L-74	Doubt clearing session	Clear doubts
L-75	Wrenches and basic theorem	Introduction of new concept
L-76	Resultant of two given wrenches and its theorem	Understand and discuss
L-77	Numericals based on Wrenches	Discuss and interactive
L-78	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Null Lines, Null Plane, Null Point	Understand and discuss
L-80	Conjugate line and Numericals	Discuss and apply her knowledge
L-81	Test	Introspection and inculcate confidence
L-82	Group discussion activity n Unit 2	Revision of concepts
L-83	Stable and Unstable Equilibrium Conditions of stability of equilibrium	Introduction of new concept
L-84	Numerical problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		

<b>L-85</b>	Doubt session	Clear doubt
<b>L-86</b>	Test	Inculcate confidence
<b>L-87</b>	Discussion of previous year Question practice	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-89</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-90</b>	Doubt Clearing session of any topic	Clear doubts



## Dr. Hema Sukhija

LESSON PLAN: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION:2022-23

B.A./B.Sc. 5 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Real Analysis-BM-351			SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	Set, collection, examples, Set of Natural numbers, rational numbers, real numbers, irrational numbers, whole numbers, prime numbers, coprime numbers	Understand and discuss	
L-2	Different mathematical symbols and mean of real analysis, Finite set , infinite set	Understand , discuss and interactive	
L-3	Define countable/enumerable set, uncountable/denumerable set, examples of countable and uncountable sets	Understand & explain	
L-4	Concept of bound, upper bound, lower bound, least upper bound, greatest lower bound with examples	Check basic knowledge and discuss	
L-5	Concept of Integration and practical applications	Check basic knowledge and interactive	
L-6	Examples of integration	Explain	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Revision of sequences	Basic discussion & learn new concepts	
L-8	Revision of infinite series	Understand new concepts	
L-9	Definition of Set, bounds,	Clear concepts	
L-10	Definition of Partition, Riemann integration	Understand	
L-11	Theorems & Numericals based on Riemann Integration	Clear concepts	
L-12	Numericals	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Integrability of continuous and monotonic functions	Knows and understand the concept	
L-14	Theorems	Understand new concept	
L-15	The fundamental theorem of integral calculus	New concept understand	

L-16		Apply the knowledge
L-17	Numerical Problems	Apply the concept
L-18	Test	Introspection
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Mean value theorem of integral calculus	Understand new concept
L-20	Numericals	Discuss and clear doubts
L-21	Basic of improper integral and their convergence	Discuss & interactive
L-22	Numericals	Clear doubts
L-23	Convergence & Divergence of improper integrals	Clear doubts
L-24	Blackboard test	Evaluate herself & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Comparison tests of improper integrals	Understand & explain
L-26	Numericals	Understand & tell
L-27	Cauchy's test, Absolute Convergence	Discuss and clear doubts
L-28	Comparison tests	Discuss and clear doubts
L-29	Blackboard test	Inculcate Confidence
L-30	Test	introspection
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Abel's and Dirichlet 's tests	Understand and discuss the new concept
L-32	Numericals	Understand & discuss
L-33	Frullani' s integral	Understand & explain
L-34	Continuity, Differentiability and integrability of an integral as a function of a parameter	Understand & discuss
L-35	Problems of Integral as a function of a parameter	Understand and discuss the new concept
L-36	Theorems based on above topic	Discuss & explain
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Numerical Problems of Integral as a function of a parameter	Introduction of new concept
L-38	Exercise Problems	Discuss & apply the concept
L-39	Exercise Problems	Knows and understand the concept
L-40	Relate different topics with real world	Interactive

	problems	
L-41	Seminar on any topic from Unit 1	Introspection & inculcate confidence
L-42	Seminar on any topic from Unit 1	Introspection & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Definition of metric space	Introduction of new concept
L-44	Different types of metric space	Understand & explain
L-45	Different theorems based on metric space	Understand
L-46	Bounded sequences, Bounded functions	Discuss and Analyze
L-47	Induced Metric, Pseudo Metric	Understand & tell
L-48	Bounded & Unbounded Metric space	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Seminar on metric space	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
L-50	Open sphere, closed sphere , Neighbourhoods, limit points with examples	Knows and understand the concept
L-51	Interior points, open and closed sets,	Discuss and interactive
L-52	Closure and interior	Knows and understand the concept
L-53	Boundary points , exterior, frontier points & theorems	Understand & tell
L-54	Subspace of a metric space	Check the concept & Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Equivalent metrics	Discuss & Analyze
L-56	Test	Introspection
L-57	Cauchy sequences	Understand and explain
L-58	Concept of completeness	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
L-59	Cantor's intersection theorem.	Understand & explain
L-60	Discussion	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Baire's category theorem	Introduction of new concept
L-62	Contraction principle	Understand
L-63	Fixed point	Understand & Apply her knowledge

L-64	Discussion	Clear doubts and assess herself
L-65	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
L-66	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Continuous functions and theorems	Understand
L-68	Uniform continuity & theorems based on it,	Understand & discuss
L-69	Completion of continuity & Uniform Continuity	Discuss & Explain
L-70	Compactness for metric spaces Sequential compactness	Introduction of new concept
L-71	Bolzano-Weierstrass property	Knows and understand the concept
L-72	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Total boundedness	Understand new concept & Apply her knowledge
L-74	Finite Intersection Property	Understand
L-75	Continuity in relation with compactness	Understand and explain
L-76	Components	Understand
L-77	Theorems	Understand
L-78	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Connectedness	Understand & explain
L-80	Theorems	Knows and understand the concept
L-81	Continuity in relation with connectedness	Understand & explain
L-82	Totally disconnected and Locally connected space	Understand and discuss
L-83	Blackboard test	Discuss & interactive
L-84	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-85	Revision of Unit 1	Understand & discuss
L-86	Revision of Unit 2	Clear doubt
L-87	Revision of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive
L-88	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive

<b>L-89</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-90</b>	Doubt clearing session	Clear doubts

## Ms. Preeti Sharma

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>B.Sc. 5<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Groups &amp; Rings BM-352</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	A brief review of Set, Relation, Function	Recall the previous knowledge
L-2	Binary Operation	Cover the queries related to this topic
L-3	Composition Table	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
L-4	Some fundamental properties of binary operations	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
L-5	Numerical problems on properties of binary operations	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
L-6	Algebraic structure	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Definition of a group with example	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
L-8	Order of a group, Numerical problems	Knows and learn the method
L-9	Abelian Group	Develop interest in the topic
L-10	Generation of groups, cyclic groups	Understand & explain
L-11	Integral Powers of an element of a group	Knows and learn the method
L-12	Numerical Problems	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Subgroups and Subgroup criteria	Knows and learn the method
L-14	, Left and right cosets	Learn the topic
L-15	, Index of a sub-group Coset decomposition	Understand & explain
L-16	Numerical problems	Analyze Cover the queries related to this topic
L-17	Problems	Build confidence
L-18	Test	Know her position in the class
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Largrage's theorem and its consequence	Understand & explain
L-20	Normal subgroups, Quotient groups	Knows and learn the method

L-21	Problems	Clear doubts
L-22	Quotient groups	Understand & tell
L-23	Homomorphism & Isomorphism of groups	Analyze
L-24	Test	Cover the queries related to this topic
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Kernel of homomorphism	Understand & tell
L-26	Fundamental theorems of isomorphism	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Fundamental theorems of Isomorphism	Analyze
L-28	Automorphism	Learn the topic
L-29	inner automorphism of a group	Understand & explain
L-30	Problems	Analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Automorphism of cyclic groups	Knows and learn the method
L-32	Center of a group	Analyze
L-33	Characteristics subgroup	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Normalizer, Centralizer	Understand & tell
L-35	Derived group of a group.	Understand
L-36	Permutations groups. Even and odd permutations.	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Alternating groups, Cayley's theorem	Learn the topic
L-38	Problems	Assess herself
L-39	Test	Analyze
L-40	Introduction to rings	Learn
L-41	Integral domains and fields	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Subrings	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Characteristics of a ring	Learn the topic
L-44	Problems	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Test	Analyze
L-46	ideals	Clear doubts
L-47	principle, prime and Maximal	Understand
L-48	Numerical Problems	Knows and learn the method

<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Quotient rings	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-50</b>	Ring homomorphism	Learn the topic
<b>L-51</b>	Kernel of Ring homomorphism	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-52</b>	Fundamental theorem of homomorphism of rings	Analyze
<b>L-53</b>	Fundamental theorem of homomorphism of rings	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-54</b>	Problems	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Embedding of Rings	Understand & tell
<b>L-56</b>	Field of Quotients of an integral domain	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-57</b>	Field of Quotients of an integral domain	Analyze
<b>L-58</b>	Test	Contextualization of knowledge
<b>L-59</b>	Euclidean rings	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Proper & improper divisors	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Polynomial rings	Understand & explain
<b>L-62</b>	G.C.D & L.C.M.	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-63</b>	Principle Ideal domain	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>L-64</b>	Theorems on Principle Ideal domain	Analyze
<b>L-65</b>	Problems	Develop motor skills
<b>L-66</b>	Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Ring of Gaussian integers	Learn the topic
<b>L-68</b>	Proper & improper divisors	Show skills
<b>L-69</b>	Theorems on Principle Ideal domain	Clear doubts
<b>L-70</b>	Numerical Problems	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-71</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-72</b>	Test	Analyze
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Theorems on Principle Ideal domain	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-74</b>	Polynomial rings	Show measurable performance



<b>L-75</b>	Polynomials rings over the ring	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Polynomials over the ring	Evaluate herself
<b>L-77</b>	The Eisenstein's criterion	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-78</b>	Polynomial rings over commutative rings	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	, Unique factorization domain	Learning activity
<b>L-81</b>	Field of quotients of UFD	Learn the topic
<b>L-82</b>	R unique factorization domain implies so is $R[X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n]$	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Test	Evaluate herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Theorems on UFD	Learn something new and important
<b>L-86</b>	Numerical Problems	Analyze
<b>L-87</b>	Polynomial rings	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Numerical Problems on irreducibility	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Problems	Understand
<b>L-90</b>	Problems	Knows and learn the method

**Ms. Anmol**

**LESSON PLAN :ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION :2022-23**

B.Sc. 5 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER LEARNING OUTCOMES : NUMERICAL ANALYSIS(BM-353)		LESSON PLAN:  SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	What is numerical analysis	Recall the previous knowledge
<b>L-2</b>	Examples	Cover the queries related to this topic
<b>L-3</b>	How do you prepare for numerical analysis	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
<b>L-4</b>	What is introduction to numerical analysis	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
<b>L-5</b>	Types of numerical analysis	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
<b>L-6</b>	Which method is best for numerical analysis	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Finite Differences operators and their relations.	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
<b>L-8</b>	Finite Differences operators and their relations.	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-9</b>	Finding the missing terms	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-10</b>	Finding the missing terms	Understand & explain
<b>L-11</b>	Effect of error in a difference tabular values	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-12</b>	Effect of error in a difference tabular values	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Interpolation with equal intervals	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-14</b>	Newton's forward interpolation formulae	Learn the topic
<b>L-15</b>	Newton's forward interpolation formulae	Understand & explain
<b>L-16</b>	Newton's backward interpolation formulae	Analyze
<b>L-17</b>	Newton's backward interpolation formulae	Build confidence
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		

L-18	Subdivision of intervals	Understand & tell
L-19	Class test 1	Learn the topic
L-20	Interpolation with unequal intervals	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Newton's divided difference.	Clear doubts
L-22	Lagrange's Interpolation formulae,	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-23	Exercise questions	Understand & explain
L-24	Hermite's Formula.	Analyze
L-25	Assignment 1	Understand & tell
L-26	Central Differences	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Gauss forward interpolation formulae	Analyze
L-28	Gauss's backward interpolation formulae	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-29	Bessel Formula	Analyze
L-30	Sterling Formula	Understand & explain
L-31	Probability distribution of random variables.	Clear doubts
L-32	Exercise questions	Analyze
L-33	Class test 2	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Binomial distribution	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-35	Normal distribution	Knows and learn the method
L-36	Poisson's distribution	Understand
L-37	Mean, Variance and Fitting.	Learn the topic
L-38	Sessional 1	Understand & explain
L-39	Numerical Differentiation	Analyze
<b>WEEK 8:</b>	Numerical Differentiation	
L-40	Derivative of a function using interpolation formulae as studied in Sections –I &II	Apply the knowledge
L-41	Derivative of a function using interpolation formulae	Understand & tell

	as studied in Sections –I &II	
<b>L-42</b>	Jacobi's method	Learn
<b>L-43</b>	Exercise Questions and Assignment 2	Learn the topic
<b>L-44</b>	Eigen Value Problems	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-45</b>	Power method	Analyze
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	Given's method	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	House-Holder's method	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-48</b>	Numerical Integration	Learn
<b>L-49</b>	Problems	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-50</b>	QR method	Learn the topic
<b>L-51</b>	Lanczos	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-52</b>	Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula.	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-53</b>	Newton-Cote's Quadrature formula.	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>L-54</b>	Chebychev formula	Contextualization of knowledge
<b>L-55</b>	Trapezoidal rule	Understand & tell
<b>L-56</b>	Simpson's one- third	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-57</b>	Simpson's three-eighth rule	Analyze
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-58</b>	Gauss Quadrature formula	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Numerical solution of ordinary Differential equation- Single step methods Picard's method	Learn the topic
<b>L-60</b>	Taylor's series method	Learn
<b>L-61</b>	Euler's method	Understand & explain
<b>L-62</b>	Runge-Kutta Methods	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-63</b>	Runge-Kutta Methods	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-64</b>	Predictor-corrector method	Develop motor skills
<b>L-65</b>	Multiple step methods	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-66</b>	Modified Euler's method.	Analyze

<b>L-67</b>	Milne-Simpson's method.	Learn the topic
<b>L-68</b>	Discussion of Assignment 1 and 2	Show skills
<b>WEEK 13:</b>	Class Test	
<b>L-69</b>	Discussion Of Exam Pattern.	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-70</b>	Practice Problems.	Understand & tell
<b>L-71</b>		Analyze
<b>L-72</b>	Revision Of Section 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-73</b>	Doubts of section 1	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-74</b>	Test of Section 1	Show measurable performance
<b>WEEK 14:</b>	Revision Of Section 2	
<b>L-75</b>	Doubts of Section 2	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Test of Section 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-77</b>		Understand & tell
<b>L-78</b>	Revision Of Section 3	Learn the topic
<b>L-79</b>	Doubts of section 3	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Test of Section 3	Learning activity
<b>WEEK 15:</b>	Revision Of Section 4	
<b>L-81</b>	Doubts of section 4	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Test of Section 4	Understand & explain
<b>L-83</b>		Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Last year question papers	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-85</b>	Last year question papers	Learn something new and important
<b>L-86</b>	Last year question papers	Analyze
<b>WEEK 16:</b>	Last year question papers	
<b>L-87</b>	Last year question papers	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Last year question papers	Understand
<b>L-89</b>	Practice of previous year question	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-90</b>	Practice of previous year question	Learn something new and important

## Ms. Anmol

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>B.Com 1<sup>st</sup> Semester</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Business Mathematics-I (BC-105)</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Linear Equation solving substitution method, Elimination Method	Understand & explain
L-2	Cross multiplication Method	Understand & Tell
L-3	Trigonometric functions	Knows and understand the concept
L-4	Quardatic Equation	Develop interest in the topic
L-5	Number Line: Integers, Real numbers, Whole numbers, Rational Functions, Irrational functions	Understand the concept
L-6	Statistics	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Matrices and Determinants: definition of a matrix,	Recall the previous knowledge
L-8	Order of matrices	Cover the queries related to this topic
L-9	types of matrices	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
L-10	algebra of matrices	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
L-11	determinants	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
L-12	properties of determinants	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	calculation of values of determinants upto third order	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
L-14	Problems	Knows and learn the method
L-15	Test	Develop interest in the topic
L-16	Numericals Solving	Understand & explain
L-17	adjoint of a matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-18	elementary row or column operations	Learn and explain the topic
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Problems	Knows and learn the method
L-20	Finding inverse of a matrix through adjoint	Learn the topic

L-21	Practice	Understand & explain
L-22	Finding inverse of a matrix through elementary row operations	Analyze
L-23	Practice + Problems	Build confidence
L-24	Finding inverse of a matrix through elementary column operations	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Practice + Problems	Learn the topic
L-26	Test	Knows and learn the method
L-27	solution of a system of linear equations having unique solution and involving not more than three variables	Clear doubts
L-28	Matrix Method	Understand & tell
L-29	Practice + Problems	Analyze
L-30	Test	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Cramer's Rule	Understand & tell
L-32	Practice + Problems	Evaluate oneself
L-33	Test	Analyze
L-34	Compound Interest and Annuities: certain different types of interest rates	Learn the topic
L-35	Difference between certain different types of interest rates	Understand & tell
L-36	concept of present value and amount of a sum, including	Develop motor skills
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
L-38	Numerical Problems	Analyze
L-39	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
L-40	Test	Understand
L-41	present value and amount of an annuity	Develop interest in the topic
L-42	Numerical Problems	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		

<b>L-43</b>	Numerical Problems	Learn the topic
<b>L-44</b>	Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-45</b>	Test	Develop motor skills
<b>L-46</b>	valuation of simple loans and debentures	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-47</b>	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-48</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Problems	Learn the topic
<b>L-50</b>	Test	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-51</b>	problems relating to sinking funds	Develop motor skills
<b>L-52</b>	Problems	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-53</b>	Test	Understand the topic
<b>L-54</b>	logarithm and antilogarithms	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Product Formula	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-56</b>	Power Formula	Analyze
<b>L-57</b>	Base changing Formula	Know his position in the class
<b>L-58</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Two systems of logarithms	Learn the topic
<b>L-60</b>	Logarithm table	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Sequence & Series	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-62</b>	Arithmetic series	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>L-63</b>	Arithmetic series	Learn the topic
<b>L-64</b>	Numerical Problems	Develop motor skills
<b>L-65</b>	Problems	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-66</b>	Test	Analyze
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Geometric series	Show skills
<b>L-68</b>	Geometric series	Learn the topic



L-69	Numerical Problems	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Problems	Understand & tell
L-71	Test	Develop interest in the topic
L-72	Differentiation	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Evaluate oneself
L-73	Continued	Show measurable performance
L-74	Continued	Show measurable performance
L-75	Problems	Learn the topic
L-76	Differentiation	Clear doubts
L-77	Differentiation	Knows and learn the method
L-78	Differentiation of logarithmic function	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Differentiation of exponential function	Clear doubts
L-80	Differentiation of trigonometric functions	Learning activity
L-81	Differentiation of trigonometric functions	Learn the topic
L-82	Problems	Clear doubts
L-83	Problems	Understand & explain
L-84	Test	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-85	Maxima and Minima Basics	Learn something new and important
L-86	cases of one variable involving second or higher order derivatives	Know his position in the class
L-87	Continued	Knows and learn the method
L-88	cases of two variables involving not more than one constraint.	Clear doubts
L-89	Problems	Knows and learn the method
L-90	Problems	Clear doubts

## Ms. Ramneek Kaur

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.C.A-1 <sup>st</sup> Semester		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Elements of mathematical foundation B.C.A.-113			SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Methods to solve a linear equation	Understand & explain	
L-2	Methods to find roots of equation	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Introduction to number system and fractions	Knows and understand the concept	
L-4	Play with graphs	Develop interest in the topic	
L-5	Brief knowledge of function ,range, domain ,codomain, one-one and onto function	Understand the concept	
L-6	Basic formula of trigonometry	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Set	Recall the previous knowledge	
L-8	Subsets and operations on sets	Cover the queries related to this topic	
L-9	Venn diagram of sets	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them	
L-10	Power set of a set	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic	
L-11	Revision of exercise 1.1	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems	
L-12	Class Test of exercise 1.1	Recall or remember facts	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Complement of a set and properties	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave	
L-14	Union and intersection of a set	Knows and learn the method	
L-15	Difference and Symmetric difference of a set	Develop interest in the topic	
L-16	De-Morgan' law , some important theorems on set operation	Understand & explain	
L-17	Practical application of sets	Knows and learn the method	
L-18	Relations, Relations and its types	Learn and explain the topic	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			

L-19	Equivalence classes	Knows and learn the method
L-20	Partition of a set	Learn the topic
L-21	Exercise questions	Understand & explain
L-22	Anti chain	Analyze
L-23	Hasse diagram	Build confidence
L-24	Minsets, Relation induced by a partition of a set	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Partially ordering relation	Learn the topic
L-26	Partially ordered set, dual partially ordered set	Knows and learn the method
L-27	Totally ordered set, Antichain	Clear doubts
L-28	Supremum and infimum	Understand & tell
L-29	Lattice as a poset, Lattice as an algebraic structure	Analyze
L-30	Semi Lattices, Sublattice	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Bounded lattice, distributive lattice	Understand & tell
L-32	Complement of an element of a lattice, Complemented lattice	Evaluate oneself
L-33	Definition of Boolean algebra	Analyze
L-34	Example of Boolean algebra	Learn the topic
L-35	Question practice of Boolean algebra	Understand & tell
L-36	Class Test	Develop motor skills
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Derivatives of exponential function	Clear doubts
L-38	Practice of derivatives of exponential function	Analyze
L-39	Derivatives of trigonometric functions	Apply the knowledge
L-40	Revision of derivatives of trigonometric functions	Understand
L-41	Derivative of inverse trigonometrically functions	Develop interest in the topic
L-42	Question practice	Knows and learn the method

<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Derivative of hyperbolic functions	Learn the topic
<b>L-44</b>	Exercise questions of derivative of inverse trigonometrically functions	Understand & explain
<b>L-45</b>	Higher order derivatives	Develop motor skills
<b>L-46</b>	Revision of derivatives of trigonometric functions	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-47</b>	Question practice of derivative of hyperbolic functions	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-48</b>	Class Quiz	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Formation of differential equations	Learn the topic
<b>L-50</b>	Order and degree of differential equation	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-51</b>	Question practice	Develop motor skills
<b>L-52</b>	Geometrical approach to the existence of the solution o the differential equation $dy/dx=f(x,y)$	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-53</b>	Geometrical approach to the existence of the solution o the differential equation $dy/dx=f(x,y)$	Understand the topic
<b>L-54</b>	Class Test	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Ordinary differential equations of first degree and the first order	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-56</b>	Revision of Ordinary differential equations of first degree and the first order	Analyze
<b>L-57</b>	Class Test	Know his position in the class
<b>L-58</b>	Exact differential equation	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Practice of Exact differential equation	Learn the topic
<b>L-60</b>	Exercise questions	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients	Knows and learn the method

<b>L-62</b>	Revision of Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>L-63</b>	Homogeneous linear differential equations	Learn the topic
<b>L-64</b>	Practice of Homogeneous linear differential equations	Develop motor skills
<b>L-65</b>	Revision of Linear differential equations of higher order with constant coefficients	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-66</b>	Linear differential equation reducible to homogeneous differential equations	Analyze
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Exercise questions of Linear differential equation reducible to homogeneous differential equations	Show skills
<b>L-68</b>	Exercise questions	Learn the topic
<b>L-69</b>	Test of Exact differential equation	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-70</b>	Formation of differential equations	Understand & tell
<b>L-71</b>	Order and degree of differential equation	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-72</b>	Question practice of Order and degree of differential equation	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Evaluate oneself
<b>L-73</b>	Geometrical approach to the existence of the solution of the differential equation $dy/dx=f(x,y)$	Show measurable performance
<b>L-74</b>	Problems of Geometrical approach to the existence of the solution of the differential equation $dy/dx=f(x,y)$	Show measurable performance
<b>L-75</b>	Practice of chapter 4	Learn the topic
<b>L-76</b>	Derivative of function of a function	Clear doubts
<b>L-77</b>	Exercise questions of derivative of function of a function	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-78</b>	Derivatives of parametric functions	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Applications of differential equation to geometry	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Exercise questions of applications of differential equation to geometry	Learning activity
<b>L-81</b>	Solutions of homogeneous linear equations	Learn the topic

<b>L-82</b>	Solutions of non-homogeneous linear equations	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Revision of Solutions of homogeneous linear equations	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Sessional	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Linear differential equations with constant co-efficients	Learn something new and important
<b>L-86</b>	Complete solution of linear differential equations	Know his position in the class
<b>L-87</b>	Particular solution of linear differential equations	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Equations reducible to linear form	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Question practice of linear differential equations	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-90</b>	Class test	Clear doubts

## MS. Ekta

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.Sc/B.A.-2 <sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER		LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
NUMBER THEORY AND TRIGNOMETRY			
BM-121			
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Trigonometric formulas	Understand & explain	
L-2	Real numbers	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Complex numbers	Knows and understand the concept	
L-4	Divisibility test	Learn	
L-5	Prime number, composite number	Understand	
L-6	Even numbers, odd numbers,	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Divisibility	Understand the new concept	
L-8	Theorems on divisibility	Apply her knowledge	
L-9	Division algorithm	Evaluate oneself	
L-10	Greatest common divisor	Knows and understand	
L-11	Last common multiple	Understand	
L-12	Definitions of unit, co-prime, twin primes, perfect number	Clear the doubts	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Euclid's first theorem	Understand & explain	
L-14	Euclid's second theorem	Understand & Tell	
L-15	Fundamental theorem of arithmetic	Knows and understand the concept	
L-16	Congruences	Learn	
L-17	Theorems on congruences	Understand	
L-18	Linear congruence and working rule for solving linear congruence	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			
L-19	Questions on linear congruence	Evaluate oneself	
L-20	Linear Diophantine equations	Knows and understand	
L-21	Solution of Linear Diophantine equations	Understand	

L-22	Fermat's theorem	Clear the doubts
L-23	Wilson's theorem	Understand & explain
L-24	Converse of Wilson's theorem	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Chinese Remainder theorem	Assess oneself
L-26	Working rule to solve three linear congruences simultaneously	Learn
L-27	Euler's function	Understand
L-28	Multiplicative function	Apply the knowledge
L-29	Theorems on Euler's function	Assess oneself
L-30	residues	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Complete residue system	Evaluate oneself
L-32	Reduced residue system	Knows and understand
L-33	Euler's generalization of Fermat's theorem	Understand
L-34	Greatest integer function	Clear the doubts
L-35	Some theorems on bracket function	Clear the concepts
L-36	De Polignac's Formula	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Divisor function of n	Analyze
L-38	Sigma function of n	Know and understand the process
L-39	Some theorems on Divisor function of n	Evaluate oneself
L-40	Some theorems on Sigma function of n	Clear the doubts
L-41	The Mobius function	Assess oneself
L-42	Quadratic congruence	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Quadratic residues	Evaluate oneself
L-44	Euler's criterion	Knows and understand
L-45	Legendre symbol	Understand
L-46	Properties of legendre symbol	Clear the doubts
L-47	Gauss reciprocity law	Understand & explain
L-48	De Moivre's theorem	Understand & Tell



<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Roots of a complex number	Knows various methods
<b>L-50</b>	Working rule for finding nth roots of a complex number	Understand & Tell
<b>L-51</b>	Solutions of equations	Knows various methods
<b>L-52</b>	Expansion of $\cos n\theta$ and $\sin n\theta$	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-53</b>	Expansion of $\tan n\theta$	Clear the doubts
<b>L-54</b>	Formation of equations	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Expansion of trigonometrical functions	Understand & explain
<b>L-56</b>	Exponential function and its properties	Understand & Tell
<b>L-57</b>	Numerical based on Exponential function	Assess oneself
<b>L-58</b>	Circular functions	Learn
<b>L-59</b>	Euler's theorem	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Periodicity of circular functions	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Hyperbolic functions	Analyze
<b>L-62</b>	Relation between hyperbolic and circular functions	Assess oneself
<b>L-63</b>	Formulae of hyperbolic functions	Understand and learn
<b>L-64</b>	Separation into real and imaginary parts of circular and hyperbolic functions	Clear doubts
<b>L-65</b>	Logarithm of a complex number	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	General and principal value of log	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Separation of $\text{Log}(a+ib)$ into real and imaginary parts	Understand & explain
<b>L-68</b>	General exponential function	Understand & Tell
<b>L-69</b>	Inverse circular functions of a complex number	Assess oneself
<b>L-70</b>	General and principal value of Inverse circular functions	Learn
<b>L-71</b>	Relations between inverse functions	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Inverse hyperbolic functions	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	General and principal values of Inverse hyperbolic functions	Understand & explain

<b>L-74</b>	Relation between inverse circular and Inverse hyperbolic functions	Understand & Tell
<b>L-75</b>	Gregory's series	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Another form of Gregory's series	Assess oneself
<b>L-77</b>	evaluation of pie	Understand
<b>L-78</b>	Direct circular functions	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Properties of Inverse circular functions of a complex number	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-80</b>	Properties of Inverse hyperbolic functions	Understand and explain
<b>L-81</b>	Series of sines of angles which are in A.P.	Understand and tell
<b>L-82</b>	Series of cosines of angles which are in A.P.	Clear the doubts
<b>L-83</b>	To find the sum of sines of n angles when the angles are in A.P.	Analyze
<b>L-84</b>	To find the sum of cosines of n angles when the angles are in A.P.	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Method of differences	Understand & explain
<b>L-86</b>	Problems based on Method of differences	Understand & Tell
<b>L-87</b>	C+Is method of summation	Knows various methods
<b>L-88</b>	Problems based on C+iS method of summation	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-89</b>	Series depending on the G.P.	Clear the doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Series depending on logarithmic series	Assess oneself

## Dr. Hema Sukhija

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.A./B.Sc. 2 <sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER LESSON PLAN: Ordinary Differential Equations-BM-122		LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Basic of differential equation	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
L-2	Geometrical meaning of a differential equation	Understand , discuss and interactive
L-3	Exact differential equation	Understand & explain
L-4	Integrating factors	Understand
L-5	Formation of differential Equation	Check basic knowledge and interactive
L-6	Numerical Problems	Discuss
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Questions related to Exact differential equation	Understand & discuss
L-8	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
L-9	Test	Assess herself
L-10	First order higher degree equations solvable for x, y, p.	Understand new concepts
L-11	Problems	Discuss & assess herself
L-12	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	First order higher degree equations solvable for x, y, p.	Knows and understand the concept
L-14	Lagrange' s equation	Understand new concept
L-15	Clairaut' s equation	New concept understand
L-16	Equations reducible to Clairaut's form	Apply the knowledge
L-17	Numerical problems	Apply the concept
L-18	Test	Introspection
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Singular solutions	Understand new concept
L-20	Numericals	Discuss and clear doubts
L-21	Orthogonal trajectories in Cartesian coordinates	Understand new concept

L-22	Orthogonal trajectories in polar coordinates	Understand new concept & interactive
L-23	Self orthogonal family of curves	Clear concept
L-24	Test on board	Evaluate herself & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Linear differential equations with constant coefficients	Understand & explain
L-26	Theorems of this topic	Understand & tell
L-27	Method to find Complementary Function	Understand & Discuss
L-28	Numericals	Discuss and clear doubts
L-29	Different ways to find Particular integral	Understand new concept
L-30	Numericals	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	How to find Particular integral	Understand & explain
L-32	Numericals	Clear the concept
L-33	Doubt clearing session	Clear doubts
L-34	Test	Inculcate confidence & introspection
L-35	Homogeneous linear ordinary differential equations	Understand and discuss the new concept
L-36	Equations reducible to homogeneous	Understand & discuss
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
L-38	Linear differential equation of second order	Understand and discuss the new concept
L-39	Reduction to normal form	Introduction of new concept
L-40	Transformation of the equation by changing the dependent variable/ independent variable.	Discuss & apply the concept
L-41	Solution by operators of non-homogeneous linear differential equations	Introspection & inculcate confidence
L-42	Black board test	Introspection & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Reduction of order of a differential equation	Introduction of new concept
L-44	Numericals	Understand & explain

L-45	Method of variation of parameters	Understand
L-46	Numericals	Discuss and Analyze
L-47	Method of undetermined coefficients	Understand & tell
L-48	Numerical problems	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Revision and class test	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
L-50	Seminar on practical application of differential equations	Discuss and interactive
L-51	Seminar on practical application of differential equations	Discuss and interactive
L-52	Discussion of short answer type questions of Unit 1	Discuss & interactive
L-53	Discussion of short answer type questions of Unit 1	Understand & tell
L-54	Test of short answer questions	Check the concept
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Ordinary simultaneous differential equations	Discuss & Analyze
L-56	Numericals	Discuss
L-57	solution of simultaneous differential equations involving operators	Understand and explain
L-58	Numericals	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
L-59	Short answer questions of Unit 2	Understand & explain
L-60	Short answer questions of Unit 2	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Simultaneous equation of the form $\frac{dx}{P} = \frac{dy}{Q} = \frac{dz}{R}$	Introduction of new concept
L-62	Total differential equations	Understand
L-63	Condition for $Pdx + Qdy + Rdz = 0$ to be exact	Understand & Apply her knowledge
L-64	Method of solving total differential equation	Clear doubts and assess herself
L-65	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
L-66	Test	Assess herself

<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	General method of solving $Pdx+Qdy+Rdz = 0$ by taking one variable constant	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-68</b>	Method of auxiliary equations	Understand & discuss
<b>L-69</b>	Numericals	Discuss & Explain
<b>L-70</b>	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
<b>L-71</b>	Short answer type questions of Unit 4	Discuss and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Revision of Unit 1	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-74</b>	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-75</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>L-76</b>	Revision of Unit 2	Understand & interactive
<b>L-77</b>	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Revision of Unit 3	Understand & interactive
<b>L-80</b>	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-81</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>L-82</b>	Revision of Unit 4	Understand and discuss
<b>L-83</b>	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Discussion about exam pattern	Understand & discuss
<b>L-86</b>	Short answer type questions of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-87</b>	Seminar on the topics of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-88</b>	Seminar on the topics of Unit 2	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-89</b>	Seminar on the topics of Unit 1	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-90</b>	Seminar on the topics of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence

## Dr. Hema Sukhija

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.A./B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> SEMESTER		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Vector Calculus-BM-123			SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	Basic concept of scalar and vector quantities	Basic discussion & learn new concepts	
L-2	Basic results of scalar and vector quantities	Understand , discuss and interactive	
L-3	Scalar and vector product of two vectors	Understand & explain	
L-4	Scalar and vector product of three vectors	Understand	
L-5	Numerical problems	Check basic knowledge and interactive	
L-6	Test	Assess herself	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Product of four vectors	Understand & discuss	
L-8	Reciprocal vectors	Clear doubts	
L-9	Vector differentiation Scalar Valued point functions	Understand new concepts	
L-10	Scalar and Vector field , limit, continuity	Discuss concept	
L-11	Some important theorems	Understand & explain	
L-12	Numericals	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Vector valued point functions	Knows and understand the concept	
L-14	Derivative along a curve	Understand new concept	
L-15	Directional derivatives	New concept understand	
L-16	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge	
L-17	Curves in space, velocity and acceleration	Understand & apply the concept	
L-18	Blackboard discussion	Introspection & inculcate confidence	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			
L-19	Test	Assess herself	
L-20	Gradient of a scalar point function	Understand new concept	

L-21	Geometrical interpretation of grad $\Phi$	Understand new concept
L-22	Characteristic of gradient as a point function	Understand new concept & interactive
L-23	Numericals	Clear concept
L-24	Test	Evaluate herself & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Divergence and curl of vector point function	Understand & explain
L-26	Characters of $Div \vec{f}$ and $Curl \vec{f}$ as point function, examples	Understand & tell
L-27	Numericals	Apply the concept & Discuss
L-28	Complete description of gradient, divergence and curl	Discuss and clear doubts
L-29	Geometrical meaning of these terms	Understand new concept
L-30	Doubt clearing session	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Gradient of sums and product and their related vector identities	Understand & explain
L-32	Divergence of sums and product and their related vector identities	Clear the concept
L-33	Curl of sums and product and their related vector identities	Clear doubts
L-34	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence & introspection
L-35	Doubt clearing session	Clear doubts
L-36	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Laplacian operator	Clear doubts
L-38	Revision.	Discuss and interactive
L-39	Class-test	Analyze herself
L-40	Basic discussion of Curvilinear Coordinates	Introduction of new concept
L-41	Requirement of this study	Inculcate subject interest
L-42	Seminar on Gradient, divergence & Curl	Introspection & inculcate confidence & to know ICT tools
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Orthogonal curvilinear coordinates	Introduction of new concept
L-44	Conditions for orthogonality	Understand & explain



	fundamental triad of mutually orthogonal unit vectors	
<b>L-45</b>	Gradient in terms of orthogonal curvilinear coordinates	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	Divergence in terms of orthogonal curvilinear coordinates	Discuss and Analyze
<b>L-47</b>	Curl in terms of orthogonal curvilinear coordinates	Understand & tell
<b>L-48</b>	Laplacian operators in terms of orthogonal curvilinear coordinates	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Gradient in terms of Cylindrical coordinates	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
<b>L-50</b>	Divergence in terms of Cylindrical coordinates	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-51</b>	Curl and Laplacian operators in terms of Cylindrical co-ordinates	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-52</b>	Gradient in terms of Spherical coordinates	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-53</b>	Divergence in terms of Spherical coordinates	Understand & tell
<b>L-54</b>	Curl and Laplacian operators in terms of Spherical coordinates	Check the concept
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Numerical problems of Unit 3	Discuss & Analyze
<b>L-56</b>	Numerical problems of Unit 3	Discuss
<b>L-57</b>	Basic of Vector integration	Understand and explain
<b>L-58</b>	Line integral	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
<b>L-59</b>	Numerical problems on line intergral	Understand & explain
<b>L-60</b>	Exercise problems on line intergral	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Surface integral	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-62</b>	Numerical problems on surface intergral	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Exercise problems on surface intergral	Understand & Apply her knowledge
<b>L-64</b>	Volume integral	Clear doubts and assess herself
<b>L-65</b>	Numerical problems on surface intergral	Inculcate confidence
<b>L-66</b>	Exercise problems on volume intergral	Assess herself

<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Gauss's theorem	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-68</b>	Numerical problems	Understand & discuss
<b>L-69</b>	Exercise Problems	Discuss & Explain
<b>L-70</b>	Green's theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-71</b>	Numerical problems	Discuss and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Exercise Problems	Inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Stoke's theorem	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-74</b>	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-75</b>	Exercise Problems	Assess herself
<b>L-76</b>	Black board discussion	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-77</b>	Doubt Clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Discussion	Understand & interactive
<b>L-80</b>	Test of Gauss, Green and Stoke's theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-81</b>	Test of Numerical Problems	Assess herself
<b>L-82</b>	Revision of Unit 1	Understand and discuss
<b>L-83</b>	Problems of Unit 1	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Test of Unit 1	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision of Unit 2	Understand & discuss
<b>L-86</b>	Problems of Unit 2	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-87</b>	Test of Unit 2	Assess herself & inculcate confidence
<b>L-88</b>	Revision of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-89</b>	Problems of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-90</b>	Test of Unit 3	Introspection & inculcate confidence

## Ms. Ramneek Kaur

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

Session: 2022-23

B.Sc. 4th Semester LESSON PLAN: SEQUENCE AND SERIES(BM-241)		LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Boundedness of the set of real numbers	Understand & explain
<b>L-2</b>	Least upper bound	Understand & tell
<b>L-3</b>	Greatest lower bound of a set	Understand & explain
<b>L-4</b>	Neighbourhoods, Interior point	Learn the topic
<b>L-5</b>	Isolated point	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-6</b>	Limit points	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Open sets	Clear doubts
<b>L-8</b>	Closed sets	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-9</b>	Interior of a set	Learn the topic
<b>L-10</b>	Closure of set in real numbers and their properties	Understand & explain
<b>L-11</b>	Practice Questions	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-12</b>	Test	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Bolzano-Weierstrass theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-14</b>	Open covers	Learn the topic
<b>L-15</b>	Compact sets	Understand & explain
<b>L-16</b>	Heine-Borel's theorem	Analyze
<b>L-17</b>	Practice Questions	Analyze
<b>L-18</b>	Practice Questions	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Class Test	Learn the topic
<b>L-20</b>	Sequence	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-21</b>	Real sequences and their convergence	Clear doubts

L-22	Theorems on limits of sequence	Understand & tell
L-23	Bounded and monotonic sequence	Analyze
L-24	Assignment 1	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Question practice	Understand & tell
L-26	Cauchy's sequence	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Cauchy general principle of convergence	Analyze
L-28	Subsequences	Learn the topic
L-29	Sub sequential limits	Understand & explain
L-30	Test	Analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Infinite series	Clear doubts
L-32	Convergence and divergence of infinite series	Analyze
L-33	Comparison test of positive terms infinite series	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Cauchy's general principle of convergence of series	Learn the topic
L-35	Convergence and divergence of geometric series	Clear the doubt
L-36	Assignment 2	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Infinite series	Learn the topic
L-38	D'Alembert's ratio test	Understand & explain
L-39	Rabbe's test	Analyze
L-40	Logarithmic Test	Learn the topic
L-41	Question practice	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Question practice	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	De Morgan and Bertrand's test	Learn the topic
L-44	Cauchy's nth root test	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Gauss test	Learn the topic
L-46	Cauchy's integral test	Understand & explain

<b>L-47</b>	Question practice	Understand
<b>L-48</b>	Question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Cauchy's Condensation test	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-50</b>	Alternating series	Learn the topic
<b>L-51</b>	Leibnitz's test	Learn the topic
<b>L-52</b>	Absolute convergence	Analyze
<b>L-53</b>	Conditional convergence	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-54</b>	Arbitrary series	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Abel's lemma	Understand & tell
<b>L-56</b>	Abel's test	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-57</b>	Dirichlet's test	Analyze
<b>L-58</b>	Insertion and removal of parenthesis	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-59</b>	Rearrangement of terms in a series	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Assignment 3	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Dirichlet's theorem	Understand & explain
<b>L-62</b>	Riemann Rearrangement theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-63</b>	Pringsheim's theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-64</b>	Multiplication of series	Clear doubts
<b>L-65</b>	Cauchy product of series	Analyze
<b>L-66</b>	Convergence and absolute convergence of infinite product	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Question practice	Learn the topic
<b>L-68</b>	Question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-69</b>	Question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-70</b>	Class Test	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-71</b>	Discussion Of Exam Pattern.	Understand & tell
<b>L-72</b>	Practice Problems.	Analyze
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		

<b>L-73</b>	Revision Of Section 1	Understand & explain
<b>L-74</b>	Doubts of section 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-75</b>	Test of Section 1	Understand & explain
<b>L-76</b>	Revision Of Section 2	Clear doubts
<b>L-77</b>	Doubts of Section 2	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test of Section 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Revision Of Section 3	Learn the topic
<b>L-80</b>	Doubts of section 3	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-81</b>	Test of Section 3	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Revision Of Section 4	Understand & explain
<b>L-83</b>	Doubts of section 4	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Test of Section 4	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Last year question papers	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Last year question papers	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-87</b>	Last year question papers	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Last year question papers	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Last year question papers	Analyze
<b>L-90</b>	Last year question papers	Understand & explain

## Dr. Hema Sukhija

LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.A./B.Sc. 4 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER LESSON PLAN: Special Functions and Integral Transforms: BM-242		LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Meaning of series solution of differential equations	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
L-2	Radius of convergence	Understand , discuss and interactive
L-3	Analytic function, Singular points	Understand & explain
L-4	Power series solution in different cases	Understand
L-5	Power series solution in different cases	Check basic knowledge and interactive
L-6	Frobenius Method	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Numerical Problems based on power series solution	Understand & discuss
L-8	Numerical problems	Clear doubts
L-9	Test	Understand new concepts
L-10	Definitions of Beta and Gamma Functions and basic result based on these	Discuss concept
L-11	Bessel equation and its solution	Understand & explain
L-12	Bessel functions and their properties	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Convergence of Bessel's functions	Knows and understand the concept
L-14	Recurrence relations	Understand new concept
L-15	Generating functions of Bessel's functions	New concept understand
L-16	Orthogonality of Bessel functions	Apply the knowledge
L-17	Short answer type questions discussion	Understand & apply the concept

L-18	Blackboard test	Introspection & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Legendre differential equation and its solution	Understand new concept
L-20	Legendre functions and their properties	Understand new concept
L-21	Recurrence relations and generating function	Apply the concept
L-22	Rodrigue' s formulae for Legendre polynomials	Understand new concept & interactive
L-23	Laplace integral representation of Legendre polynomial	Clear concept
L-24	Orthogonality of Legendre' s polynomials	Discuss and Understand new concept
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Hermite differential equation and its solution	Understand & explain
L-26	Hermite' s functions and their properties	Understand & tell
L-27	Recurrence relations and generating function	Apply the concept & Discuss
L-28	Rodrigue' s formulae for Hermite polynomials	Discuss and understand
L-29	Orthogonality of Hermite' s polynomials	Understand new concept
L-30	Doubt Clearing session	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Laplace transforms: Existence theorem for Laplace transforms	Understand & explain
L-32	Linearity of the Laplace transforms	Clear the concept
L-33	Laplace transform of some functions	Clear doubts
L-34	Shifting theorems	Understand
L-35	Laplace transforms of derivatives	Understand and analyze
L-36	Numerical based on this topic	Inculcate confidence & introspection
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Laplace transforms of integrals	Introduction of new concept
L-38	Basic concept of partial fraction	Discuss and interactive



L-39	Problems of exercises based on these topics	Analyze herself
L-40	Test on blackboard	Inculcate subject interest
L-41	Differentiation and integration of Laplace transforms	Introduction of new concept
L-42	Numericals	Introspection & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Inverse Laplace transforms	Introduction of new concept
L-44	Convolution theorem	Understand & explain
L-45	Question based on Convolution theorem	Understand
L-46	Inverse Laplace transform of derivatives and integrals	Discuss and Analyze
L-47	Solution of ordinary differential equations using Laplace transform	Understand & tell
L-48	Problems based on last topic	Understand & Explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Numerical problems of Laplace and inverse Laplace transform	Inculcate confidence, group discussion & use of ICT tools
L-50	Revision of whole Laplace and inverse Laplace transform	Discuss and interactive
L-51	Test	Discuss and interactive
L-52	Seminar on Laplace and Inverse Laplace Transforms	Discuss & interactive & to know ICT Tools
L-53	Seminar on Laplace and Inverse Laplace Transforms	Discuss & interactive & to know ICT Tools
L-54	Seminar on Laplace and Inverse Laplace Transforms	Discuss & interactive & to know ICT Tools
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Fourier transforms	Discuss & Analyze
L-56	Linearity property and some basic numerical based on Fourier transform	Discuss
L-57	Shifting, Modulation	Understand and explain
L-58	Examples based on Fourier transforms	Assess oneself and interactive, build up confidence
L-59	Numerical Problems	Understand & explain
L-60	Test	Clear doubts

<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Convolution theorem	Introduction of new concept
L-62	Fourier transform of derivatives	Understand
L-63	Relations between Fourier transform and Laplace transform	Understand & Apply her knowledge
L-64	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts and assess herself
L-65	Blackboard test	Inculcate confidence
L-66	Test	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Relations between Fourier transform and Laplace transform	Introduction of new concept
L-68	Parseval's identity for Fourier transforms	Understand & discuss
L-69	Numerical Problems	Discuss & Explain
L-70	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-71	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-72	Test	Inculcate confidence & Assess herself
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Solution of differential equations using Fourier transforms	Discuss & interactive
L-74	Numericals	Clear doubts
L-75	Practical Problems relate with real world	Discuss & interactive
L-76	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-77	Test	Assess herself
L-78	Discussion about exam pattern	Discuss & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Revision of Unit 1	Understand & interactive
L-80	Problems of Unit 1	Clear doubts
L-81	Test of Unit 1	Assess herself
L-82	Revision of Unit 2	Understand and discuss
L-83	Problems of Unit 2	Clear doubts
L-84	Test of Unit 2	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		

<b>L-85</b>	Revision of Unit 3	Understand & discuss
<b>L-86</b>	Problems of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-87</b>	Test of Unit 3	Assess herself & inculcate confidence
<b>L-88</b>	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-89</b>	Problems of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
<b>L-90</b>	Test of Unit 4	Introspection & inculcate confidence

<b>Ms. Ekta</b>		
<b>LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER</b>		
<b>SESSION:2022-23</b>		
<b>B.SC 4<sup>TH</sup>Semester</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>PROGRAMMING IN C AND NUMERICAL METHOD(BM-243)</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week 1:</b>		
L-1	Introduction	Understand & explain
L-2	Basics of computer	Understand & tell
L-3	Introduction to c	Understand & explain
L-4	Input and output device	Learn the topic
L-5	Importance of c	Knows and learn the method
L-6	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>Week2:</b>		
L-7	Practice	Clear doubts
L-8	Programmers model of a computer	Knows and learn the method
L-9	Input and output devices	Learn the topic
L-10	Some computer terminologies	Understand & explain
L-11	Algorithm	Knows and learn the method
L-12	Algorithm program	Analyze
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-13	Flowchart	Knows and learn the method
L-14	Advantage of flowchart	Learn the topic
L-15	Sequence	Understand & explain
L-16	Selection	Analyze
L-17	Iteration	Apply the knowledge
L-18	Introduction to c	Understand & tell
<b>Week 4:</b>		
L-19	C tokens	Learn the topic
L-20	Keywords	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Practice	Clear doubts
L-22	Escape sequence	Understand & tell
L-23	Identifiers	Analyze
L-24	Variables	Understand & explain

<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-25	Rule for naming a variable	Understand & tell
L-26	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Data type	Analyze
L-28	Fundamental data type	Learn the topic
L-29	Derived data type	Understand & explain
L-30	User defined data type	Analyze
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-31	Practice	Clear doubts
L-32	Integer	Analyze
L-33	Character	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Double	Understand & tell
L-35	Float	Analyze
L-36	Void type, qualifiers	Knows and learn the method
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-37	Variable declaration	Learn the topic
L-38	Assignment statement	Understand & explain
L-39	Typedef declaration	Analyze
L-40	Enum declaration	Understand
L-41	Scanf function	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Printf function	Understand & tell
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-43	New line character	Learn the topic
L-44	Main function, arithmetic operators	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Relational operators	Analyze
L-46	Logical operators	Understand & explain
L-47	Assignment operators	Understand
L-48	Increment and decrement operator	Knows and learn the method
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-49	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-50	Conditional operators	Learn the topic
L-51	Bitwise operators	Knows and learn the method
L-52	Special operators	Analyze
L-53	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-54	Type conversion and cast operators	Apply the knowledge

<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-55	Library function in c	Understand & tell
L-56	Structured languages	Knows and learn the method
L-57	Control structure	Analyze
L-58	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-59	Program	Understand
L-60	Iterative method	Learn the topic
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-61	If statement	Understand & explain
L-62	If else statement	Knows and learn the method
L-63	Program	Clear doubts
L-64	Program	Clear doubts
L-65	Nested if else statement	Analyze
L-66	Jacobi's method	
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-67	Else if ladder	Learn the topic
L-68	Pointer data type	Understand & explain
L-69	Pointer and array	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Pointers and functions	Knows and learn the method
L-71	Bisection method	Understand & tell
L-72	Regula falsi method	Analyze
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-73	Secant method	Understand & tell
L-73	Newton raphson method	Understand
L-74	Practice	Clear doubts
L-75	Practice	Clear doubts
L-76	Triangularization method	Knows and learn the method
L-77	Crouts method	Understand & tell
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-78	Practice	Clear doubts
L-79	Cholesky method	Understand & explain
L-80	Practice	Clear doubts
L-81	Practice	Clear doubts
L-82	Gauss jordan theorem	Understand & explain
L-83	Practice	Clear doubts

<b>Week 15:</b>		
<b>L-84</b>	Practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-85</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Gauss elimination method	Understand & explain
<b>L-87</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Practice	Understand
<b>WEEK 16:</b>		
<b>L-89</b>	Crout's method	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-90</b>	Practice	Clear doubts

**Dr. Hema Sukhija**

**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER**

**SESSION: 2022-23**

<b>B.A./B.Sc. 6<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER LESSON PLAN:</b>		<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Real and Complex Analysis: BM-361</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-23</b>
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Jacobian and its geometrical meaning	Basic discussion & learn new concepts
<b>L-2</b>	Numerical problems of Jacobian	Understand , discuss and interactive
<b>L-3</b>	Functional dependence and independence	Understand & explain
<b>L-4</b>	Numericals based on it	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Beta function and its basic results	Check basic knowledge and interactive
<b>L-6</b>	Numericals based on Beta function	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Problems of Beta Function	Understand & discuss
<b>L-8</b>	Test	Clear doubts
<b>L-9</b>	Gamma functions and its basic results	Understand new concepts
<b>L-10</b>	Duplication formulae and some other results	Discuss concept
<b>L-11</b>	Numericals based on Gamma Function	Understand & explain
<b>L-12</b>	Problems of Gamma Function	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Basic of double integrals	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-14</b>	Numericals based on double intergral	Understand new concept
<b>L-15</b>	Triple integral	New concept understand
<b>L-16</b>	Numericals based on triple integral	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-17</b>	Dirichlet's integral and numerical based on that	Understand & apply the concept
<b>L-18</b>	Numerical problems	Introspection & inculcate confidence
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Change of order of integration in	Understand new concept



	double integrals	
L-20	Numerical problems based on change of order of integration	Understand new concept
L-21	Test	Apply the concept
L-22	Fourier's series	Understand new concept & interactive
L-23	Fourier expansion of piecewise monotonic functions	Clear concept
L-24	Euler's Formulas	Discuss and understand new concept
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Properties of fourier coefficients	Understand & explain
L-26	Dirichlet's conditions	Understand & tell
L-27	Fourier series for even functions	Apply the concept & Discuss
L-28	Fourier series for odd functions	Discuss and understand
L-29	Half range series	Understand new concept
L-30	change of intervals	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Parseval's identity for Fourier series	Understand & explain
L-32	Numerical problems of Fourier Series	Clear the concept
L-33	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts
L-34	Test	Understand
L-35	Seminar on topics of Unit 1	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
L-36	Seminar on topics of Unit 1	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Basic of Extended complex plane	Introduction of new concept
L-38	Stereographic projection of complex numbers	Discuss and interactive
L-39	Numericals based on Stereographic projection	Analyze herself
L-40	Limit of complex functions	
L-41	Continuity and Uniform Continuity of complex functions	Introduction of new concept
L-42	Differentiability of complex functions	Introduction of new concept

<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Analytic functions	Introduction of new concept
<b>L-44</b>	Cauchy-Riemann equations	Understand & explain
<b>L-45</b>	Numericals based on Cauchy-Riemann equations	Understand & discuss
<b>L-46</b>	Harmonic functions	Discuss and Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Numericals based on harmonic functions	Understand & tell
<b>L-48</b>	Milne Thompson's Method	Introduction of new method
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Elementary Transformations	Introduction of new method
<b>L-50</b>	Translation and its example	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-51</b>	Rotation and its example	Discuss and interactive
<b>L-52</b>	Magnification and its example	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-53</b>	Inversion and its example	Discuss & interactive
<b>L-54</b>	Numericals	Group discussion , interactive & build up confidence
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Test	Assess herself
<b>L-56</b>	Conformal Mappings	Discuss
<b>L-57</b>	Mobius transformations	Understand and explain
<b>L-58</b>	Fixed points	Understand & discuss
<b>L-59</b>	Numericals	Clear the concept
<b>L-60</b>	Exercise Problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Test	Assess herself & build up confidence
<b>L-62</b>	Mobius transformations	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Cross ratio	Understand & Apply her knowledge
<b>L-64</b>	Numericals	Clear doubts and assess herself
<b>L-65</b>	Inverse points	Understand new concept
<b>L-66</b>	Problems based on it	Discuss
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Problems on Cross ratio and inverse points	Clear the concept

L-68	Critical mappings	Understand & discuss
L-69	Different types of critical mappings	Discuss & Explain
L-70	Practical applications of this topic	Inculcate subject interest
L-71	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-72	Test	Inculcate confidence & Assess herself
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Numerical problems of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive
L-74	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-75	Discussion of short answer type questions	Discuss & interactive
L-76	Doubt Clearing Session	Clear doubts
L-77	Seminar on topics of Unit 4	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
L-78	Seminar on topics of Unit 4	Inculcate confidence , introspection & to know ICT tools
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Revision of Unit 1	Understand & interactive
L-80	Problems of Unit 1	Clear doubts
L-81	Test of Unit 1	Assess herself
L-82	Revision of Unit 2	Understand and discuss
L-83	Problems of Unit 2	Clear doubts
L-84	Test of Unit 2	Assess herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-85	Revision of Unit 3	Understand & discuss
L-86	Problems of Unit 3	Discuss & interactive
L-87	Test of Unit 3	Assess herself & inculcate confidence
L-88	Revision of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
L-89	Problems of Unit 4	Discuss & interactive & inculcate confidence
L-90	Test of Unit 4	Introspection & inculcate confidence

## Ms. Preeti Sharma

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>B.Sc.- 6<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Linear Algebra (BM-362)</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Vector spaces	Understand & explain
<b>L-2</b>	subspaces	Understand & Tell
<b>L-3</b>	Sum and Direct sum of subspaces	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-4</b>	Practice	Learn
<b>L-5</b>	Test	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Linear span	Apply the knowledge
<b>Week 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Linearly Independent and dependent subsets of a vector space	Understand the new concept
<b>L-8</b>	Finitely generated vector space	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-9</b>	Existence theorem for basis of a finitely generated vector space	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-10</b>	Revision	Knows and understand
<b>L-11</b>	Test	Understand
<b>L-12</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Finite dimensional vector spaces	Understand & explain
<b>L-14</b>	Invariance of the number of elements of bases sets	Understand & Tell
<b>L-15</b>	Practice	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-16</b>	Dimensions	Learn
<b>L-17</b>	Quotient space and its dimension	Understand
<b>L-18</b>	Revision	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>L-20</b>	Homomorphism and isomorphism of vector spaces	Apply her knowledge

L-21	Problems	Evaluate oneself
L-22	Linear transformations and linear forms on vector spaces	Knows and understand
L-23	Test	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Vector space of all the linear transformations	Understand & explain
L-26	Dual Spaces	Understand & Tell
L-27	Annihilator of subspaces of finite dimensional vector spaces	Assess oneself
L-28	Null Space	Learn
L-29	Revision	Understand
L-30	Test	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Range space of a linear transformation	Assess oneself
L-32	Rank and Nullity Theorem	Apply her knowledge
L-33	Algebra of Linear Transformation	Evaluate oneself
L-34	Revision	Knows and understand
L-35	Minimal Polynomial of a linear transformation	Understand
L-36	Problems	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Singular and non-singular linear transformations	Clear the concepts
L-38	Matrix of a linear Transformation	Assess oneself
L-39	Change of basis	Analyze
L-40	Practice	Know and understand the process
L-41	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-42	Problems	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Eigen values and Eigen vectors of linear transformations	Assess oneself

L-44	Annihilator of subspaces of finite dimensional vector spaces	Apply her knowledge
L-45	Revision	Evaluate oneself
L-46	Null Space	Knows and understand
L-47	Range space of a linear transformation	Understand
L-48	Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Rank and Nullity Theorem	Understand & explain
L-50	Practice	Understand & Tell
L-51	Test	Knows various methods
L-52	Inner product spaces	Knows and learn methods
L-53	Cauchy-Schwarz inequality	Clear the doubts
L-54	Orthogonal vectors	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Orthogonal vectors	Understand & explain
L-56	Orthogonal complements	Understand & Tell
L-57	Orthogonal complements	Assess oneself
L-58	Revision	Learn
L-59	Test	Understand
L-60		Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Orthogonal sets and Basis	Analyze
L-62	Bessel's inequality for finite dimensional vector spaces	Assess oneself
L-63	Practice	Understand and learn
L-64	Practice	Clear doubts
L-65	Revision	Clear doubts
L-66	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Gram-Schmidt	Understand & explain

L-68	Gram-Schmidt	Understand & Tell
L-69	Orthogonalization process	Assess oneself
L-70	Revision	Learn
L-71	Revision	Understand
L-72	Adjoint of a linear transformation	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Properties of adjoint of linear transformation	Understand & explain
L-74	Revision	Understand & Tell
L-75	Unitary linear transformations	Clear doubts
L-76	Test	Assess oneself
L-77	Sample question papers	Understand
L-78	Previous year question paper	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Properties of adjoint of linear transformation	Knows and learn methods
L-80	Test	Understand and explain
L-81	Unitary linear transformations	Understand and tell
L-82	Orthogonalization process	Clear the doubts
L-83	Revision	analyze
L-84	Adjoint of a linear transformation	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-85	Minimal Polynomial of a linear transformation	Understand & explain
L-86	Cauchy-Schwarz inequality	Understand & Tell
L-87	Test	Knows various methods
L-88	Test	Knows and learn methods
L-89	Previous year question paper	Clear the doubts
L-90	Previous year question paper	Assess oneself

## Ms. Preeti Sharma

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

B.Sc. 6 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER Dynamics (BM-363)		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	What is Dynamics and its two branches	Understand & explain	
L-2	Some basic definitions and concepts	Understand & tell	
L-3	Uniform and non- uniform motion	Understand & explain	
L-4	Three equations of Motion	Understand & tell	
L-5	Motion along a plane curve	Analyze	
L-6	Velocity & Acceleration along a plane curve	Learn	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Numerical Problems	Understand	
L-8	Radial & Transverse Velocity	Clear doubts	
L-9	Radial & Transverse Acceleration	Clear concepts	
L-10	Numerical Problems	Understand	
L-11	Practice questions	Learn	
L-12	Test	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Tangential & Normal velocities	Knows and understand the concept	
L-14	Tangential & Normal Acceleration	Understand	
L-15	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge	
L-16	Practice questions	Learn	
L-17	Problems	Understand	
L-18	Test	Evaluate oneself	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			
L-19	Relative Motion	Apply her knowledge	
L-20	Relative displacement, velocity acceleration	Clear doubts	
L-21	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts	
L-22	Practice questions	Learn	



<b>L-23</b>	Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-24</b>	Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Simple Harmonic Motion	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-26</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-27</b>	Practice questions	Understand & explain
<b>L-28</b>	Elastic Strings	Learn
<b>L-29</b>	Hook's law	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Practice questions	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-32</b>	Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-33</b>	Test	Understand & explain
<b>L-34</b>	Newton's law of motion	Learn
<b>L-35</b>	Practice questions	Understand
<b>L-36</b>	Problems	Analyze
<b>WEEK 7:</b>	.	
<b>L-37</b>	Pressure of a body resting on horizontal plane	Understand.
<b>L-38</b>	Motion of two bodies connected by a string	Clear doubts
<b>L-39</b>	Numerical Problems	Assess oneself
<b>L-40</b>	Practice questions	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-41</b>	Practice questions	Understand & tell
<b>L-42</b>	Problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Test	Analyze
<b>L-44</b>	Numerical Problems on work	Clear doubts
<b>L-45</b>	Numerical Problems on Energy	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-46</b>	Numerical Problems on Power	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-47</b>	Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-48</b>	Test	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Motion on smooth and rough plane	Understand

	curves.	
<b>L-50</b>	Motion in vertical plane	Learn
<b>L-51</b>	Motion outside vertical circle	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-52</b>	Motion inside smooth vertical circle	Understand & tell
<b>L-53</b>	Motion inside smooth vertical circle	Understand & explain
<b>L-54</b>	Cycloidal Motion	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Numerical Problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-56</b>	Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-57</b>	Test	Understand & explain
<b>L-58</b>	Motion on a rough plane under gravity	Assess oneself
<b>L-59</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Practice questions	Learn
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Projectile motion of a particle in a plane.	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Trajectory of projectile	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-63</b>	Numerical Problems	Assess oneself
<b>L-64</b>	Practice questions	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-65</b>	Practice questions	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Velocity at any point of the trajectory	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Directions of projection for a particle to hit a given point	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Numerical Problems	Learn
<b>L-69</b>	Practice questions	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-70</b>	Range of flight on an inclined plane	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-71</b>	Time of flight on an inclined plane	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Understand & explain
<b>L-73</b>	Problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-74</b>	Test	Understand
<b>L-75</b>	Central Orbits	Learn

<b>L-76</b>	Differential Equation	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-77</b>	Areal Velocity	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Law of force	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Numerical Problems	Learn
<b>L-80</b>	Apse and apsidal distances	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-81</b>	Numerical Problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-82</b>	Practice questions	Understand & tell
<b>L-83</b>	Test	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Kepler's law of planetary motion	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Numerical Problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-86</b>	Practice questions	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-87</b>	Motion of a particle in three dimension	Understand & tell
<b>L-88</b>	Numerical Problems	Learn
<b>L-89</b>	Practice questions	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Problems	Clear doubts

## Ms. Ekta

B.Com.- 2 <sup>nd</sup> SEMESTER Business Mathematics BM-205		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
			SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>			
L-1	linear Inequalities	Understand & explain	
L-2	Linear Programming-formulation of LPP	Understand & tell	
L-3	formulation of LPP	Understand & explain	
L-4	Graphical method of solution	Understand & tell	
L-5	Graphical method of solution	Analyze	
L-6	problems relating to two variables including the case of mixed constraints	Learn	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
L-7	Numerical Problems	Understand	
L-8	cases having no solution, multiple solutions	Clear doubts	
L-9	Numerical Problems	Clear concepts	
L-10	Numerical Problems	Understand	
L-11	Problems	Learn	
L-12	Practice	Apply the knowledge	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
L-13	Test	Knows and understand the concept	
L-14	Transportation Problems	Understand	
L-15	Numerical Problems	Apply the knowledge	
L-16	Test	Learn	
L-17	Data –introduction	Understand	
L-18	Difference between Primary& Secondary data	Evaluate oneself	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			
L-19	Methods of collection of Primary data	Apply her knowledge	
L-20	Methods of collection of Secondary data	Clear doubts	
L-21	Classification of data	Clear doubts	

L-22	Classification	Learn
L-23	Tabulation of data	Understand & explain
L-24	Tabulation of data	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Diagrammatic representation of data	Knows and understand the concept
L-26	Line Graphs	Understand & tell
L-27	Bar Graphs	Understand & explain
L-28	Duo Directional ,multiple bar graphs	Learn
L-29	Pictorial diagrams	Understand
L-30	Problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Practice	Knows and understand the concept
L-32	Test	Understand & tell
L-33	Graphical representation of data	Understand & explain
L-34	Pie Chart	Learn
L-35	Less than Ogive	Understand
L-36	More than ogive	Analyze
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Problems	Understand.
L-38	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
L-39	Practice	Assess oneself
L-40	Test	Knows and understand the concept
L-41	Data interpretation	Understand & tell
L-42	Data interpretation	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Numerical Problems	Analyze
L-44	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
L-45	Problems	Evaluate oneself
L-46	Practice	Knows and understand the concept
L-47	Test	Understand & tell
L-48		Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		

<b>L-49</b>	Permutations	Understand
<b>L-50</b>	Factorial Notation	Learn
<b>L-51</b>	Numerical Problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-52</b>	Principle of counting	Understand & tell
<b>L-53</b>	Numerical Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-54</b>	Numerical Problems	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Test	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-56</b>	Difference between Permutations And Combinations	Understand & tell
<b>L-57</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-58</b>	Practice Problems	Assess oneself
<b>L-59</b>	Practical Problems on permutations	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Practical Problems on permutations	Learn
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Test	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Permutations with repetition	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-63</b>	Practice Problems	Assess oneself
<b>L-64</b>	Circular Permutations	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-65</b>	Combinations	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Practice Problems	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Practice Problems	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Test	Learn
<b>L-69</b>	Practical Problems on Combinations	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-70</b>	Practical Problems on Combinations	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-71</b>	Division into Groups	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-72</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Understand & explain
<b>L-73</b>	Practice Problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-74</b>	Test	Understand
<b>L-75</b>	Binomial theorem	Learn

<b>L-76</b>	Practice Problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-77</b>	Practice Problems	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	General Terms	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Test	
<b>L-80</b>	Middle term	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-81</b>	Practice Problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-82</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-83</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Test	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Binomial Coefficients	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-86</b>	Binomial Coefficients	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-87</b>	Applications of Binomial theorem	Understand & tell
<b>L-88</b>	Practice Problems	Learn
<b>L-89</b>	Applications of Root Extraction	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Clear doubts

## Ms.Ramneek Kaur

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>B.C.A2<sup>nd</sup> Semester LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Elements of Mathematical foundation(B.C.A.-123)</b>	<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Proposition and Logical operators	Understand & explain
L-2	Proposition and Logical operators	Understand & tell
L-3	Truth tables	Understand & explain
L-4	Questions on Truth tables	Learn the topic
L-5	Propositions generated by a set	Knows and learn the method
L-6	Propositions generated by a set	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Equivalence and implications	Clear doubts
L-8	Questions practice	Knows and learn the method
L-9	Laws of logic	Learn the topic
L-10	Laws of logic	Understand & explain
L-11	Mathematical system	Knows and learn the method
L-12	Proposition over a universe	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Quantifiers	Knows and learn the method
L-14	Exercise questions of Quantifiers	Learn the topic
L-15	Class test	Understand & explain
L-16	Principle of Mathematical induction	Analyze
L-17	Question related to Principle of Mathematical induction	Analyze
L-18	Question related to Principle of Mathematical induction	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Binary operations on a non empty set	Learn the topic
L-20	Groups	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Theorems and questions on subgroups	Clear doubts
L-22	Complexes and sub-groups of a group	Understand & tell



<b>L-23</b>	Subgroups	Analyze
<b>L-24</b> <b>WEEK 5:</b>	Intersection of Subgroups	Understand & explain
<b>L-25</b>	Cosets	Analyze
<b>L-26</b>	Normal subgroup	Understand & tell
<b>L-27</b>	Simple groups	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-28</b>	Quotient group	Analyze
<b>L-29</b>	Homomorphism and Isomorphism	Learn the topic
<b>L-30</b>	Kernel of Homomorphism	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Rings&Types of rings	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-32</b>	Rings without or with zero divisors	Clear doubts
<b>L-33</b>	Integral Domain	Analyze
<b>L-34</b>	Division ring or a skew field	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-35</b>	Subrings and Characteristic of a ring	Learn the topic
<b>L-36</b>	Ideals,Example of ideals	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Simple ring	Understand & tell
<b>L-38</b>	Principal Ideal	Learn the topic
<b>L-39</b>	Principal Ideal ring and Principal Ideal domain	Understand & explain
<b>L-40</b>	Maximal ideal	Analyze
<b>L-41</b>	Prime ideal	Learn the topic
<b>L-42</b>	Sessional	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Nilpotent and Nil ideals	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-44</b>	Quotient Rings	Learn the topic
<b>L-45</b>	Ring Homomorphisms	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-46</b>	Kernel of a ring homomorphism	Learn the topic
<b>L-47</b>	Isomorphism of a ring	Understand & explain
<b>L-48</b>	Matrix,Type of matrices	Understand
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		

L-49	Question Practice of matrix	Apply the knowledge
L-50	Basic operation on matrices	Evaluate oneself
L-51	Multiplication of matrices	Learn the topic
L-52	Practice questions	Learn the topic
L-53	Determinants	Analyze
L-54	SarrusDiagram for expansion of determinant of third order	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Singular and Non-Singular matrices	Learn the topic
L-56	Transpose of a Matrix	Understand & tell
L-57	Symmetric Matrix and Skew-Symmetric Matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-58	Hermitian and Skew-Hermitian Matrix	Analyze
L-59	Rank of a Matrix	Evaluate oneself
L-60	Class test	Understand
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Solution of system of linear non-homogenous equations using inverse of a matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-62	Solution of system of linear homogenous equations using inverse of a matrix	Understand & explain
L-63	Solution of system of linear non-homogenous equations using rank of a matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-64	Characteristic equation of a matrix	Clear doubts
L-65	Characteristic vector or eigen vector or latent vector	Clear doubts
L-66	Scalar Polynomial and matrix polynomial	Analyze
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Cayley Hamilton theorem	Analyze
L-68	Question related to CayleyHamilton theorem	Learn the topic
L-69	Diagonalization of a square matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Question practice of Solution of system of linear non-homogenous equations using inverse of a matrix Solution of system of linear non-homogenous equations using inverse of a matrix	Knows and learn the method
L-71	Question Practice of Solution of system of linear	Knows and learn the method

	homogenous equations using inverse of a matrix	
<b>L-72</b>	Question practice of Characteristic equation of a matrix	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Question practice of Characteristic vector or eigen vector or latent vector	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-74</b>	Question practice of Scalar Polynomial and matrix polynomial	Understand & explain
<b>L-75</b>	Question practice of Scalar Polynomial and matrix polynomial	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-76</b>	Sessional	Understand & explain
<b>L-77</b>	Question practice of Rank of a Matrix	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Question practice of Symmetric Matrix and Skew-Symmetric Matrix	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Question related to Cayley Hamilton theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Question of Hermitian and Skew-Hermitian Matrix	Learn the topic
<b>L-81</b>	Sessional	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-82</b>	Test of differential equation	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Question practice of Diagonalization of a square matrix	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Law of matrix algebra	Understand & explain
<b>L-86</b>	Eigen value and Eigen vector of symmetric matrix	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Previous year question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Previous year question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-89</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Analyze



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Music**

## DR. SWARIT SHARMA

### LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER 2022 -23

BA - 1 First Semester

Session: October 2022 - December 2022

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b><u>Week-1</u></b>		
L-1	* Discuss Alankar Practice	Students will be able to learn properly.
L-2,L-3	* Alankar Practice	
<b><u>Week-2</u></b>		
L-4	* Discuss Historical study and detailed description of Raga Yaman	Students will be able to understand.
L-5	* Discuss Aroh-Avroh of Raga Yaman	
L-6	* Write Bandish	
<b><u>Week-3</u></b>		
L-7	* Theoretical Study of Raga Yaman - Explain	Students will understand properly.
L-8,L-9	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-4</u></b>		
L-10	*Discuss Definitions- Sangeet, Swar	Understand properly
L-11	*Discuss Topics, Saptak, Naad and Shruti	Discuss and understand
L-12	* Raga-2 Parichey of Alhaiya Bilawal	
<b><u>Week-5</u></b>		
L-13	*Write Notation of Raga Alhaiya Bilawal	Will be able to understand and learn
L-14	*Topic continue	Will understand.
L-15	*Discuss theory of Raga Bhupali	
<b><u>Week-6</u></b>		
L-16	*Jeevan parichey of Pt.Vishnu Digambar Pluskar	Understand and discuss
L-17	*Write Swaroop of Raga Bhupali	Will learn
L-18	*Topic continue	

<b><u>Week-7</u></b>		
L-19	*Discuss Thaata, Vadi & Samvadi	Will understand
L-20	*Topic continue	Understand
L-21	*Discuss History of Indian Music from Vedic period to 12th century	Will understand & apply the knowledge
<b><u>Week-8</u></b>		
L-22	*Discuss what is Taal	
L-23	*Topic continue	Will understand
L-24	*Definitions of Anuvadi & Vivadi	
<b><u>Week-9</u></b>		Will learn it
L-25	*Write Ek Taal	
L-26	*Teen Taal	
L-27	*Discuss Jeevan Parichey of V.N.Bhatkhande	Clear all doubts
<b><u>Week-10</u></b>		
L-28	*Class test	
L-29	*Discuss Char Taal	Will learn
L-30	*Discuss Taali, Khali, Avartan	Will understand properly
<b><u>Week-11</u></b>		
L-31	*Clear all doubts	
L-32	*Discuss relationship of Folk & Classical music	Will discuss & explain
L-33	*Revision	
<b><u>Week-12</u></b>		
L-34	*Discuss theory doubts	
L-34,L-36	*Continue	Will clear all doubts
<b><u>Week-13</u></b>		
L-37	*Revision	
L-38,	*Continue	
L-39	*Class test	

## DR. SWARIT SHARMA

### LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER 2022-23

BA - II Third Semester

Session: October 2022 - December 2022

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b><u>Week-1</u></b> L-1 L-2,L-3	* Discuss Alankar Practice *Alankar Practice	Students will be able to learn properly.
<b><u>Week-2</u></b> L-4 L-5 L-6	*Discuss Historical study and detailed description of Raga Jaijaiwanti *Topic continue *Write Bandish	Will understand & explain
<b><u>Week-3</u></b> L-7 L-8 L-9	*Start Talas *Discuss Ada Chautal *Topic continue	Understand properly
<b><u>Week-4</u></b> L-10 L-11 L-12	*Discuss detailed study of Dhrupad, Dhamar Khayal *Discuss short notes on Avirbhav-Tirobhav *Parichey of Raga Malkauns	Understand and clear all doubts Will discuss and understand
<b><u>Week-5</u></b> L-13 L-14 L-15	*Discuss History of Raga Malkauns *Discuss Taal Deepchandi properly *Topic continue	Will be able to understand and demonstrate Will discuss in the lecture
<b><u>Week-6</u></b> L-16 L-17 L-18	*Discuss Jaties of Raga *Topic continue *Jeevan parichey of Ustad Ghulam Ali Khan	Will understand properly

<b><u>Week-7</u></b> L-19 L-20 L-21	*Explain short notes *Discuss Nayak-Nayaki and *Topic continue	Will discuss Will understand & explain
<b><u>Week-8</u></b> L-22 L-23 L-24	*Detailed study of Raga Chhayanut *Jeevan parichey of Pt.Malikarjun Mansoor *Swaroop and write Notation of Raga Chhayanut	Will discuss & explain Will understand
<b><u>Week-9</u></b> L-25 L-26 L-27	*Discuss Thumri and Tappa *Topic continue *Topic continue	Will discuss Will learn
<b><u>Week-10</u></b> L-28 L-29 L-30	*Class test *Discuss placement of Swaras on Shruti by Bharat, Matang and Lochan	Will understand & apply the knowledge
<b><u>Week-11</u></b> L-31 L-32,L-33	*Theoretical study of Raga Gaur Sarang *Topic continue	Will understand Will learn properly
<b><u>Week-12</u></b> L-34 L-35 L-36	*Discuss role of science in promoting educational and cultural aspects of music during modern period. *Topic continue	Will discuss Will learn properly
<b><u>Week-13</u></b> L-37 L-38 L-39	*Revision of Ragas *Class test *Revision of Talas	Will clear all doubts



## DR. SWARIT SHARMA

### LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER 2022-23

BA -III Semester -V

Session:Oct.,2022 - Dec.,2022

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b><u>Week-1</u></b> L-1 L-2,L-3	*Discuss Alankar practice *Topic continue	Students will be able to learn properly
<b><u>Week-2</u></b> L-4 L-5 L-6	*Historical study of Raga Todi *Detailed description of Raga Todi *Topic continue	Will understand Will discuss
<b><u>Week-3</u></b> L-7 L-8 L-9	*Discuss Taal, Dhamar with dugun, Tidun and Chaugun *Discuss topic Lalit Kalon mein Sangeet ka Sthan Topic continue	Will discuss Will understand the topic
<b><u>Week-4</u></b> L-10 L-11 L-12	*Discuss Jeevan parichey of Acharya KCD Brihaspati *Topic continue *Taal Sultaal detailed study	Will understand properly Will discuss
<b><u>Week-5</u></b> L-13 L-14 L-15	*Detailed study of Raga Puria Dhanashree *Topic continue *Topic continue	Will learn Will understand
<b><u>Week-6</u></b> L-16 L-17,L-18	*Jeevan parichey of Lal Mani Mishra *Topic continue	Discuss properly Will understand

<b><u>Week-7</u></b>		
L-19	*Discuss critical anylasis of the time theory of Ragas	Will discuss
L-20	*Topic continue	Will revise properly
L-21	*Topic continue	Discuss and understand
<b><u>Week-8</u></b>		
L-22	*Jeevan parichey of Pt.Vinayak Rao Patwardhan	Will understand
L-23	*Description of Raga Kamod Vilambit Khayal	Will learn properly
L-24	*Write Notation	
<b><u>Week- 9</u></b>		
L-25	*Discuss Essay on Teaching of music through Gharana and Education Institutions	Will discuss & apply their knowledge
L-26	*Topic continue	Will understand
L-27	*Sessionals	
<b><u>Week-10</u></b>		
L-28	*Jeevan Parichey of Pt.Vinayak Rao Patwardhan	Will understand & explain
L-29	*Topic continue	
L-30	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-11</u></b>		
L-31	*Discuss about Talas in the syllabus	Will understand
L-32	*Topic continue	
L-33	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-12</u></b>		
L-34	*Discuss Raga Bhim Palasi	Will understand
L-35	*Historical study of Raga Bhim Palasi	Will learn properly
L-36	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-13</u></b>		
L-37	*Discuss all theory topics	
L-38	*Discuss full topics	Will clear all doubts
L-39	*Class Test	

**DR. SWARIT SHARMA****LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23**

BA -1 Second Semester

Session: Feb. 2023 - April 2023

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<u>Week-1</u>		
L-1	* Discuss Historical and detailed study of Raga Hamir	Students will be able to learn properly.
L-2	*Topic continue	
L-3	*Write Bandish	Will write and discuss
<u>Week-2</u>		
L-4	*Definitions of Alankar, Varna	Will discuss properly
L-5	*Discuss Khayal, Tarana	
L-6	*Topic continue	Will clear all doubts
<u>Week-3</u>		
L-7	*Jeeven parichey of Pt. Onkar Nath Thakur	
L-8	*Topic continue	Will understand
L- 9	* Topic continue	
<u>Week-4</u>		
L-10	*Discuss Jeevan Parichey of Ustad Abdul Kareem Khan	Will understand & discuss
L-11	*Topic continue	Will discuss
L- 12	*Topic continue	
<u>Week-5</u>		
L-13	*Discuss short notes	Will discuss
L-14	*Discuss topics Parmel Parveshak, Major tone, Minor tone	Will discuss topics properly
L- 15	*Topic continue	
<u>Week-6</u>		
L-16	*Talas Tilwara, Jhap Taal	Write Talas
L-17	*Topic continue	
L- 18	*Demonstrate on Hands	Will practice on hands
<u>Week-7</u>		
L-19	*Write Notation, of Raga Vrindavani Sarang	
L-20	*Discuss Margi and Deshi Sangeet	Will discuss properly
L-21	*Topic continue	

<u>Week-8</u>		
L-22	*Margi Sangeet continue	Will learn
L-23	*Discuss music in National Integration	
L-24	*Topic continue	Will discuss
<u>Week-9</u>		
L-25	*Discuss topic Gayakon Ke Gun Dosh and taal Rupak	Will understand
L-26	*Assignments	Will clear all doubts
L-27	*Class Test	
<u>Week- 10</u>		
L-28	*Practice of Tarana in the class	Will present in the class
L-29	*Practice of Talas	Will understand
L-30	*Practice of all Ragas	properly
<u>Week-11</u>		
L-31	*Presentation in the class	Will discuss properly
L-32	*Clear all doubts	
L-33	*Class test	Will clear all doubts
<u>Week-12</u>		
L-34	*Revision	Will revise
L-35	*Revision	
L-36	*Revision	Will discuss problems
<u>Week-13</u>		
L-37	*Raag Practice	Will practice
L-38	*Raag Practice	Will clear all doubts
L-39	*Class Test	
<u>Week- 14</u>		
L-41	*Practice of all Raagas	Will present in the class
L-42	*Practice of Talas	Will understand
L-43	*Discuss Theory	properly

**DR. SWARIT SHARMA****LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23**

BA -II Semester -IV

Session: Feb. 2023 - April 2023

S.No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b><u>Week-1</u></b>		
L-1	* Discuss detailed study of Raga	Will discuss & understand
L-2	Bhairav	Will discuss
L-3	*Discuss Taal Tilwara *Topic Continued	
<b><u>Week-2</u></b>		
L-4	*Discuss Taan, Chaturang	Will understand
L-5	*Write notation of Raga Bhairav	
L-6	*Topic Continued	
<b><u>Week-3</u></b>		
L-7	*Jeevan parichey of Pt.Bhim Sen	Will understand and tell
L-8,	Joshi	
L-9	*Topic continue *Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-4</u></b>		
L-10	*Discuss topic Tiravad Geet &	Will understand properly
L-11	Bhajan	Will discuss & explain
L-12	*Topic continue *Jeevan parichey of Ustad Faiyaz Khan	
<b><u>Week-5</u></b>		
L-13	*Write Notation of Raga Khamaj	Will understand
L-14	*Discuss Tanas of Raga Khamaj	
L-15	*Discuss Gram Murchhana, Tanpura and Sahayak Naad	Will understand properly
<b><u>Week-6</u></b>		
L-16	*Discuss about gram	Will clear all doubts
L-17	*Jeevan parichey of Ustad Allaudin Khan	Discuss about Jeevan parichey Will understand and apply the knowledge
L-18	*Introduction of Raag Bhairvi	

<b><u>Week-7</u></b>		
L-19	*Historical study of Raga Bhairvi	Will understand
L-20	*Revision of topics	Will revise all topics
L-21	*Topic Continued	
<b><u>Week-8</u></b>		
L-22	*Discuss history of music in medieval period	Will understand and discuss
L-23	*Topic continue	Will practice on hands
L-24	*Discuss of both talas	
<b><u>Week-9</u></b>		
L-25	*Placement of Swaras on Shruties	Will understand
L-26	by Pt. Vithal and Ramamatya	
L-27	*Class Test	
<b><u>Week-10</u></b>		
L-28	*Presentation in the class	Will understand
L-29	*Continued	Will gain confidence
L-30	*Presentation	
<b><u>Week-11</u></b>		
L-31	*Class test	Will Revise topics
L-32	*Class test	Will Revise
L-33	*Class test	
<b><u>Week-12</u></b>		
L-34	*Discuss all jeevan parichay	Will understand properly
L-35	*Topic continue	Will discuss & explain
L-36	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-13</u></b>		
L-37	*Revision	Will revise
L-38	*Revision	Will clear doubts
L-39	*Revision	
<b><u>Week-14</u></b>		
L-40	*Class test	
L-41	*Presentation in the class	Will Revise
L-42	*Continue	

**DR. SWARIT SHARMA****LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23**

BA -III Semester -VI

Session: February 2023 - April 2023

<b>S.No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b><u>Week-1</u></b>		
<b>L-1</b>	*Historical study of Raga Mian ki	Students will be able to learn properly
<b>L-2,</b>	Malhar	
<b>L-3</b>	*Topic continue *Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-2</u></b>		
<b>L-4</b>	*Detailed description of Raga	Will learn
<b>L-5</b>	Mian ki Malhar	Will understand
<b>L-6</b>	*Discuss about Taal *Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-3</u></b>		
<b>L-7</b>	*Historical survey of Indian Music	Will understand properly
<b>L-8</b>	from 17th to 19th century	
<b>L-9</b>	*Topic continue *Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-4</u></b>		
<b>L-10</b>	*Jeevan parichey of Ustad Amir	Will discuss properly
<b>L-11</b>	Khan	
<b>L-12</b>	*Topic continue *Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-5</u></b>		
<b>L-13</b>	*Discuss topic Voice Culture	Will understand and learn
<b>L-14</b>	*Topic continue	
<b>L-15</b>	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-6</u></b>		
<b>L-16</b>	*Detailed study of Raga Bihag	Will discuss properly
<b>L-17</b>	*Discuss Jhap Taal properly	Will understand
<b>L-18</b>	*Topic continue	
<b><u>Week-7</u></b>		
	*Jeevan parichey of Gangu Bai	Will discuss & understand

L-19	Hungal	
L-20	*Topic continue	
L-21	*Topic continue	
<b>Week-8</b>		
L-22	*Historical study of Raga Deshkar	Will learn properly
L-23	*Jeevan parichey of Krishan Rai Chander Pandit	Will understand
L-24	*Topic continue	
<b>Week-9</b>		
L-25	*Elementary knowledge of Folk music of Haryana and Punjab	Will understand & discuss
L-26	*Classification of Instruments during Vedic period, medieval period and modern period	Will learn properly
L-27	Revision & clear all doubts	
<b>Week-10</b>		
L-28	*Discussion on theory topics	Will discuss properly
L-29	* continue	
L-30	*continue	
<b>Week-11</b>		
L-31	*Class test	Will understand and learn
L-32	*Class test	Will Revise
L-33	*Class test	
<b>Week-12</b>		
L-34	*Raag Practice	Will understand properly
L-35	*Talas Practice	Will understand
L-36	*Continue	
<b>Week-13</b>		
L-37	*Revision	Will Clear doubts
L-38	*Revision	
L-39	*Revision	
<b>Week-14</b>		
L-40	*Presentation in the class	Will gain confidence
L-41	*Raag Practice	Will revise
L-42	*Raag practice	







Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Physics**

**Subject – Physics**  
**Lesson Plan Index**  
**Odd Semester (2022-23)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Paper Name</b>	<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Teacher's Name</b>	<b>Page no</b>
1	B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (1 <sup>st</sup> Semester)	Paper – I Classical Mechanics & Theory of Relativity)	PH-101	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	2
2	B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (1 <sup>st</sup> Semester)	Paper – II Electricity, Magnetism & Electromagnetic Theory	PH – 102	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	4
3	B.Sc. 2 <sup>nd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (3rd Semester)	Paper – V Computer Programming & Thermodynamics)	PH-301	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	6
4	B.Sc. 2 <sup>nd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (3rd Semester)	Paper – VI Wave & Optics I	PH-302	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	8
5	B.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (5 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper – IX Quantum and Laser Physics	PH-501	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	10
6	B.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (5 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper – X Nuclear physics	PH- 502	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	12

**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS**  
**2022-23**

<b>Class – B. Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> year (1<sup>st</sup> Semester)</b>		
<b>Paper – I Classical Mechanics &amp; Theory of Relativity (Physics-PH-101)</b>		
<b>Dr. Poonam Siwath</b>		
<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Basics of Mechanics	Understand & explain
L-2	Basics of Mechanics	Understand & explain
L-3	Basics of Mechanics	Learn
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Mechanics of a single particle and system of particles	Introduce
L-2	Mechanics of a single particle and system of particles	Understand & explain
L-3	Mechanics of a single particle and system of particles	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Centre of mass concept	Understand & tell
L-2	Conservation laws	Understand & explain
L-3	Conservation laws	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Constrained motion	Understand & explain
L-2	Generalised co-ordinates	Understand & explain
L-3	Generalised co-ordinates	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Hamilton's variational Principle	Derive & explain
L-2	Lagrange's equation of motion	Derive & explain
L-3	Lagrange's eqn for Linear harmonic oscillator	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Lagrange's eqn for simple pendulum and Atwood's machine	Derive & explain
L-2	Lagrange's eqn for simple pendulum and Atwood's machine	Understand & explain
L-3	Lagrange's eqn for simple pendulum and Atwood's machine	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Theory of relativity- Frame of reference,	Understand & explain
L-2	Inertial and non-inertial frames of reference	Understand & explain
L-3	Inertial and non-inertial frames of reference	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Galilean transformations,	Introduce
L-2	Limitations of Newton's laws of motion	Understand & explain
L-3	Limitations of Newton's laws of motion	Know & understand the

		concept
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Transformation equations for inclined frame of reference and rotating frame of reference	Understand & explain
L-2	Transformation equations for inclined frame of reference and rotating frame of reference	Understand & explain
L-3	Transformation equations for inclined frame of reference and rotating frame of reference	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Accelerated frame of Reference and rotating frame,	Understand & explain
L-2	Accelerated frame of Reference and rotating frame,	Understand & explain
L-3	Centrifugal and Coriolis force	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Michelson-Morley Experiment	Derive & explain
L-2	Special theory of relativity	Learn & explain
L-3	Lorentz transformations	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Length contraction,	Derive & explain
L-2	Time dilation, twin paradox, velocity addition	Derive & explain
L-3	Time dilation, twin paradox, velocity addition	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Mass energy equivalence, Momentum and energy	Understand & explain
L-2	Mass energy equivalence, Momentum and energy	Understand & explain
L-3	Mass energy equivalence, Momentum and energy	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Zero rest mass	Understand & explain
L-2	Problems of theory of relativity	Solve
L-3	Class tests	Revision
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & discussion of problems	Understand & Solve
L-2	Revision & discussion of problems and exam pattern	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & discussion of problems and exam pattern	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> year (1<sup>st</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – II Electricity, Magnetism & Electromagnetic Theory, PH – 102**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Gradient of a scalar and its physical significance,	Introduce
L-2	Line, Surface and Volume integrals of a vector and their physical significance	Understand & explain
L-3	Line, Surface and Volume integrals of a vector and their physical significance	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Flux of a vector field	Learn & explain
L-2	Divergence and curl of a vector and their physical significance	Derive & explain
L-3	Divergence and curl of a vector and their physical significance	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Gauss's divergence theorem	Derive & explain
L-2	Stoke's theorem	Derive & explain
L-3	Derivation of electric field E from potential as gradient	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Derivation of Laplace and Poisson equations, Electric flux	Understand & explain
L-2	Gauss's Law	Derive & explain
L-3	Mechanical force of charged surface, Energy per unit volume	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Magnetic induction, Magnetic flux	Understand & explain
L-2	Solenoidal nature of vector field of induction, properties	Understand & explain
L-3	Solenoidal nature of vector field of induction, properties	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Electronic theory of dia and paramagnetism,	Understand & explain
L-2	Domain theory of ferromagnetism (Langevin's theory)	Derive & explain
L-3	Domain theory of ferromagnetism (Langevin's theory)	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Cycle of magnetization- hysteresis loop ( Energy dissipation	Derive & explain
L-2	Cycle of magnetization- hysteresis loop ( Energy dissipation	Understand & explain
L-3	Hysteresis loss and importance of Hysteresis Curve)	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter magnetism	Understand & explain

L-2	Revision of chapter magnetism	Understand & explain
L-3	class test	Revision
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Maxwell equations and their derivations,	Derive & explain
L-2	Maxwell equations and their derivations,	Understand & explain
L-3	Displacement current, Vector and Scalar potentials	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Boundary conditions at interface between two different media	Understand & explain
L-2	Boundary conditions at interface between two different media	Understand & explain
L-3	Boundary conditions at interface between two different media	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Propagation of electromagnetic wave (Basic idea, no derivation)	Understand & explain
L-2	Propagation of electromagnetic wave (Basic idea, no derivation)	Understand & Tell
L-3	Poynting vector and Poynting theorem	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter electromagnetism	Understand & explain
L-2	Revision of chapter electromagnetism	Understand & explain
L-3	Class test	Revision
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	A.C. circuit analysis using complex variable with (a) Capacitance and Resistance (CR )	Understand & explain
L-2	(b) Resistance and Inductance (LR) (c) Capacitance and Inductance (LC)	Understand & explain
L-3	(D) Capacitance, Inductance (LR) (e) Capacitance and Inductance (LC)	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Capacitance, Inductance and Resistance (LCR)	Understand & explain
L-2	Series and parallel resonance circuit, Quality factor (sharpness of resonance)	Understand & explain
L-3	Series and parallel resonance circuit, Quality factor (sharpness of resonance)	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter A.C. Analysis	Understand & Tell
L-2	Discuss of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Class test & Discuss of problems	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3rd Semester)**  
**Paper – V Computer Programming & Thermodynamics (Physics PH-301)**  
**Dr. Poonam Siwatch**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Basics of Thermodynamics	Introduce
L-2	Basics of Thermodynamics	Understand & explain
L-3	Basics of Thermodynamics	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Computer Organization	Introduce
L-2	Binary Representation, Algorithm development	Understand & explain
L-3	Binary Representation, Algorithm development	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Flowchart	Learn & draw
L-2	Flowchart, Fortran preliminaries	Draw & explain
L-3	Fortran preliminaries	Learn & Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	IF, DO, GOTO Statements	Learn & explain
L-2	IF, DO, GOTO Statements	Understand & explain
L-3	Dimension, Array	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Statement function, Function subprogram, Program writing	Write & explain
L-2	Algorithm development and flowchart of even odd no	Write & explain
L-3	Roots of quadratic equation	Learn, write & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Ascending-descending order	Learn, write & explain
L-2	Mean & Standard deviation	Learn, write & explain
L-3	Least square curve fitting	Learn, write & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Product of matrices	Learn, write & explain
L-2	Trapezoidal & Simpson's 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> rule	Learn, write & explain
L-3	Trapezoidal & Simpson's 1/3 <sup>rd</sup> rule	Learn, write & explain
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Thermodynamics system and laws of thermodynamics	Understand & explain
L-2	Thermodynamics system and laws of thermodynamics	Understand & tell
L-3	Carnot cycle, carnot theorem	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Kelvin scale	Derive & explain
L-2	Joule Thomson Effect	Derive & explain
L-3	Joule Thomson Effect	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Entropy	Derive & explain
L-2	Entropy	Understand & explain
L-3	Entropy	Know & understand the



		concept
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Liquefication of gases	Introduce
L-2	Liquefication of gases	Understand & explain
L-3	Liquefication of gases	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Clausius-Clapeyron Latent heat equations,	Learn & explain
L-2	Clausius-Clapeyron Latent heat equations,	Derive & explain
L-3	Tripple point	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Thermodynamical Functions and Thermodynamical potentials	Learn & explain
L-2	Thermodynamical Functions and Thermodynamical potentials	Derive & explain
L-3	Thermodynamical Functions and Thermodynamical potentials	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Applications of Maxwell's Relations	Learn & explain
L-2	Applications of Maxwell's Relations	Derive & explain
L-3	Applications of Maxwell's Relations	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-2	Revision & discussion of problems, discussion of exam pattern	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & discussion of problems, discussion of exam pattern	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3rd Semester)**  
**Paper – VI Wave & Optics I (Physics-PH-302)**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Interference by Division of Wave front: Young's double slit experiment	Introduce
L-2	Interference by Division of Wave front: Young's double slit experiment	Understand & explain
L-3	Coherence, Conditions of interference,	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Fresnel's biprism and its applications to determination of wavelength of sodium light and thickness of a mica sheet	Understand & explain
L-2	Fresnel's biprism and its applications to determination of wavelength of sodium light and thickness of a mica sheet	Understand & tell
L-3	Lloyd's mirror, Difference between Bi-prism and Lloyd mirror fringes, phase change on reflection	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Interference by Division of Amplitude: Thin film, Plane parallel film, production of colours in their films	Derive & explain
L-2	Interference by Division of Amplitude: Thin film, Plane parallel film, production of colours in their films	Understand & explain
L-3	Classification of fringes in films	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Interference due to transmitted light, wedge shaped film	Understand & explain
L-2	Newton's rings, Interferometers: Michelson's interferometer and its applications to (i) Standardization of a meter (ii) determination of wavelength	Derive & explain
L-3	Newton's rings, Interferometers: Michelson's interferometer and its applications to (i) Standardization of a meter (ii) determination of wavelength	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter interference	Understand & explain
L-2	Huygen's-Fresnel's theory	Derive & explain
L-3	Fresnel's assumptions, & half-period zones	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Rectilinear propagation of light, zone plate	Introduce
L-2	Rectilinear propagation of light, zone plate	Understand & explain
L-3	Rectilinear propagation of light, zone plate	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		

L-1	Diffraction at a straight edge, rectangular slit and diffraction at a circular aperture	Introduce
L-2	Diffraction at a straight edge, rectangular slit and diffraction at a circular aperture	Understand & explain
L-3	Diffraction due to a narrow slit and diffraction due to a narrow wire	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter Diffraction .	Understand & explain
L-2	Class test	Revision
L-3	Revision & discuss of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Fraunhofer diffraction: one-slit diffraction, two slit diffraction, N-slit diffraction	Introduce
L-2	Fraunhofer diffraction: one-slit diffraction, two slit diffraction, N-slit diffraction	Understand & explain
L-3	Plane transmission grating spectrum , dispersive power of a grating	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Limit of resolution, Rayleigh's criterion	Introduce
L-2	Limit of resolution, Rayleigh's criterion	Understand & explain
L-3	Limit of resolution, Rayleigh's criterion	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Resolving power of telescope and a grating difference between prism and grating spectra	Introduce
L-2	Resolving power of telescope and a grating difference between prism and grating spectra	Understand & explain
L-3	Resolving power of telescope and a grating difference between prism and grating spectra	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter Diffraction	Understand & explain
L-2	Class test	Revision
L-3	Discuss of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Assignment checked	Revision
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Class test	Revision
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> year (5<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – IX Quantum and Laser Physics (Physics-PH-501)**  
**Dr. Poonam Siwatch**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Basics of Quantum mechanics	Understand & explain
L-2	Basics of Quantum mechanics	Understand & tell
L-3	Basics of Quantum mechanics	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Classical vs Quantum Physics	Introduce
L-2	Classical vs Quantum Physics	Understand & explain
L-3	Photoelectric Effect	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Compton Effect	Learn & explain
L-2	Frank Hertz Exp.	Explain
L-3	De-Broglie Hypothesis	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Davisson Germetr & G.P.	Understand & explain
L-2	Thomson Exp., Phase Velocity & Group Velocity	Derive & explain
L-3	Thomson Exp., Phase Velocity & Group Velocity	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Uncertainty Principle	Derive & explain
L-2	Experimental details and applications	Understand & explain
L-3	Experimental details and applications	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Schrodinger wave equation	Derive & explain
L-2	Schrodinger wave equation	Understand & explain
L-3	Normalization & Expection value	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	<b>Applications of Schrodinger wave equation:</b> Free particle in 1-dimensional box, 1- dimensional potential Step (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Derive & explain
L-2	<b>Applications of Schrodinger wave equation:</b> Free particle in 1-dimensional box, 1- dimensional potential Step (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Understand & explain
L-3	<b>Applications of Schrodinger wave equation:</b> Free particle in 1-dimensional box, 1- dimensional potential Step (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	One-dimensional Potential barrier (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Derive & explain
L-2	One-dimensional Potential barrier (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Understand & explain
L-3	One-dimensional Potential barrier (for $E > V$ & $E < V$ )	Know & understand the

		concept
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Harmonic Oscillator	Derive & explain
L-2	Harmonic Oscillator	Understand & explain
L-3	Harmonic Oscillator	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	<b>Laser Physics – I: Absorption and Emission of radiation</b>	Understand & explain
L-2	<b>Laser Physics – I: Absorption and Emission of radiation,</b>	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Main features of Laser	Learn & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Einstein's coefficients	Understand & explain
L-2	Einstein's coefficients	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Momentum transfer	Learn
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Laser pumping	Understand & explain
L-2	Threshold condition	Understand & explain
L-3	He-Ne Laser	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Ruby Laser, Semiconductor Laser	Introduce
L-2	Ruby Laser, Semiconductor Laser	Understand & explain
L-3	Ruby Laser, Semiconductor Laser	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Applications of Laser	Introduce
L-2	Applications of Laser	Understand & explain
L-3	Applications of Laser	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & Discussion of problems, discussion of exam pattern	Solve, Understand & explain
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems, discussion of exam pattern	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems, discussion of exam pattern	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> year (5<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – X : Nuclear physics PH- 502**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Nuclear composition (p-e and p-n hypotheses),	Introduce
L-2	Nuclear properties; Nuclear size, spin, parity, statistics, magnetic dipole moment, quadruple moment	Understand & explain
L-3	Determination of mass by Bain-Bridge	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Bain-Bridge and Jordan mass spectrograph	Understand & explain
L-2	Determination of charge by Mosley Law. Determination of size of nuclei by Rutherford Back Scattering	Derive & explain
L-3	Mass and binding energy, systematic of nuclear binding energy, nuclear stability	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Alpha-disintegration and its theory. Energetics of alpha-decay, Origin of continuous beta spectrum	Understand & explain
L-2	Types of beta-decay and energetics of beta-decay	Learn & explain
L-3	Nature of gamma rays, Energetics of gamma rays	Understand & apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Interaction of heavy charged particles (Alpha particles)	Introduce
L-2	Energy loss of heavy charged particle (idea of Bethe formula, no derivation)	Derive & explain
L-3	Range and straggling of alpha particles. Geiger-Nuttal law. Interaction of light charged particle	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Energy loss of beta-particles (ionization), Range of electrons, absorption of beta-particles	Understand & explain
L-2	Interaction of Gamma Ray; Passage of Gamma radiations through matter (Photoelectric	Understand & explain
L-3	Interaction of Gamma Ray; Passage of Gamma radiations through matter (Photoelectric	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Compton and pair production effect) electron-positron annihilation	Understand & explain
L-2	Absorption of Gamma rays (Mass attenuation coefficient) and its application	Understand & explain
L-3	Absorption of Gamma rays (Mass attenuation coefficient) and its application	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Revision of chapter Nuclear Radiation Decay processes	Understand & explain
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Linear accelerator, Tandem accelerator	Know & understand the

		concept
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Cyclotron and Betatron accelerators	Understand & explain
L-2	Gas filled counters; Ionization chamber, proportional counter	Understand & explain
L-3	Gas filled counters; Ionization chamber, proportional counter	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	G.M. Counter , Scintillation counter and semiconductor detector	Understand & explain
L-2	G.M. Counter , Scintillation counter and semiconductor detector	Understand & explain
L-3	G.M. Counter , Scintillation counter and semiconductor detector	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Nuclear reactions, Elastic scattering, Inelastic scattering	Understand & explain
L-2	Nuclear reactions, Elastic scattering, Inelastic scattering	Understand & explain
L-3	Nuclear reactions, Elastic scattering, Inelastic scattering	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Nuclear disintegration, Photonuclear reaction	Understand & explain
L-2	Radiative capture, Direct reaction, Heavy ion reactions	Understand & explain
L-3	Radiative capture, Direct reaction, Heavy ion reactions	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Spallation Reactions. Conservation laws, Q-value and reaction threshold	Understand & explain
L-2	Spallation Reactions. Conservation laws, Q-value and reaction threshold	Understand & explain
L-3	Spallation Reactions. Conservation laws, Q-value and reaction threshold	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Nuclear Reactors, General aspects of Reactor Design	Understand & explain
L-2	Nuclear Reactors, General aspects of Reactor Design	Understand & explain
L-3	Nuclear Reactors, General aspects of Reactor Design	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Nuclear fission and fusion reactors	Understand & explain
L-2	Nuclear fission and fusion reactors	Understand & explain
L-3	Nuclear fission and fusion reactors	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & Assignments	Understand & explain
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	understand the concept

**Subject – Physics**  
**Lesson Plan Index**  
**Even Semester (2022-23)**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Paper Name</b>	<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Teacher's Name</b>	<b>Page no</b>
1	B. Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester)	Paper – III Properties of matter and Kinetic theory of gases	PH-201	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	15
2	B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester)	Paper – IV Semiconductor Devices	PH – 202	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	17
3	B.Sc. 2 <sup>nd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (4 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper – VII Statistical Physics (Physics-)	PH-401	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	19
4	B.Sc. 2 <sup>nd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (4 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper – VIII Wave & Optics II	PH-402	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	21
5	B.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (6 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper –XI Solid State and Nano physics	PH-601	Dr. Poonam Siwatch	23
6	B.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> (Non-med. & C.Sc.) (6 <sup>th</sup> Semester)	Paper – XII Atomic and molecular spectroscopy	PH- 602	Mrs. Sanjul Gupta	25



**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS**  
**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEMESTER**  
**2022-23**

<b>Class – B. Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> year (2<sup>nd</sup> Semester)</b>		
<b>Paper – III Properties of matter and Kinetic theory of gases (Physics-PH-201)</b>		
<b>Dr. Poonam Siwatch</b>		
<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Rotation of rigid body, Moment of Inertia, Torque	Understand & explain
L-2	Angular momentum, Kinetic energy of rotation	Understand & solve
L-3	Theorem of parallel and perpendicular axis	Learn & derive
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Moment of Inertia of solid sphere	Introduce
L-2	Hollow sphere, spherical shell, solid cylinder	Understand & explain
L-3	Hollow sphere, spherical shell, solid cylinder	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	MOI of hollow cylinder, solid bar of rectangular cross-section	Understand & tell
L-2	Flywheel, MOI of an irregular body	Understand & explain
L-3	Acceleration of body rolling down an inclined plane	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Elasticity, stress, strain	Learn & explain
L-2	Hooke's law	Derive & explain
L-3	Elastic constants and their relations, Poisson's ratio	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Torsion of cylinder and twisting couple,	Understand & discuss
L-2	Determination of coefficients of modulus of rigidity for the material of wire by Maxwell's needle method	Understand & explain
L-3	Determination of coefficients of modulus of rigidity for the material of wire by Maxwell's needle method	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Bending of beam, Cantilever and centrally loaded beam	Know & understand the concept
L-2	Determination of Young's modulus for the material of the beam and Elastic constants for the material of the wire by Searle's method	Learn
L-3	Determination of Young's modulus for the material of the beam and Elastic constants for the material of the wire by Searle's method	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Assumption of Kinetic theory of gases	Understand & explain

L-2	Pressure of an ideal gas	Learn
L-3	Kinetic Interpretation of temperature	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Ideal gas equation, Degree of freedom	Understand & Tell
L-2	Law of equipartition of energy and its applications for specific heat of gases	Understand & explain
L-3	Law of equipartition of energy and its applications for specific heat of gases	Learn
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Real gases, VanderWaal's equation	Derive & Explain
L-2	Real gases, VanderWaal's equation	Learn
L-3	Brownian motion	Understand & Tell
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Maxwell's distribution of speed and velocities	Derive & explain
L-2	Maxwell's distribution of speed and velocities	Understand
L-3	Maxwell's distribution of speed and velocities	learn
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Experimental verification of Maxwell's law of speed distribution	Derive & explain
L-2	Experimental verification of Maxwell's law of speed distribution	Understand & Tell
L-3	Experimental verification of Maxwell's law of speed distribution	Explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Most probable speed, average and r.m.s. speed	Solve & Analyze
L-2	Most probable speed, average and r.m.s. speed	Understand & Tell
L-3	Mean free path	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Transport phenomenon,	Learn
L-2	Diffusion of gases	Understand & Explain
L-3	Diffusion of gases	Explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Class tests	Revision
L-2	Discussion of problems	Understand
L-3	Discussion of problems	Learn
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision & Discussion of problems	Solve & Understand
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Learn & Understand
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand

**Class – B. Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> year (2<sup>nd</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – III Semiconductor Devices ( PH- 202 )**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Energy bands in solids, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors	Understand & explain
L-2	Energy bands in solids, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors	Understand & tell
L-3	Energy bands in solids, Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Carrier mobility and electrical resistivity of semiconductors	Understand & explain
L-2	Carrier mobility and electrical resistivity of semiconductors	Learn & explain
L-3	Hall effect, p-n junction diode and their characteristics	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Zener and Avalanche breakdown	Understand & explain
L-2	Zener diode, Zener diode as a voltage regulator	Understand & apply the knowledge
L-3	Light emitting diodes (LED)	Learn
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Photoconduction in semiconductors, Photodiode, Solar Cell	Learn & explain
L-2	P-n junction as a rectifier, half wave and full wave rectifiers (with derivation)	Understand & explain
L-3	Filters (series inductor, shunt capacitance, L-section or choke, $\pi$ and R.C. filter circuits)	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Transistors : Junction transistors, Working of NPN and PNP transistors	Understand & explain
L-2	Three configurations of transistor (C-B, C-E, C-C) & its characteristics of transistor	Learn
L-3	Three configurations of transistor (C-B, C-E, C-C) & its characteristics of transistor	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Constants of a transistor and their relation	Understand & apply the knowledge
L-2	Advantages and disadvantages of C-E configuration. D.C. load line	Understand & explain
L-3	Transistor biasing; various methods of transistor biasing and stabilization.	Learn & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Amplifiers, Classification of amplifiers, common base	Learn & explain

	and common emitter amplifiers	
L-2	Amplifiers, Classification of amplifiers, common base and common emitter amplifiers	Understand
L-3	coupling of amplifiers, various methods of coupling	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Resistance- Capacitance (RC) coupled amplifier	Learn & explain
L-2	Resistance- Capacitance (RC) coupled amplifier	Understand
L-3	Feedback in amplifiers	Learn
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Advantages of negative feedback	Know & understand the concept
L-2	Emitter follower, distortion in amplifiers.	Understand & explain
L-3	Emitter follower, distortion in amplifiers.	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Oscillators Oscillators, Principle of oscillation	Understand & explain
L-2	Oscillators Oscillators, Principle of oscillation	Explain
L-3	Classification of oscillators	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Condition for self sustained oscillation: Barkhausen criterion for oscillation	Understand & solve
L-2	Condition for self sustained oscillation: Barkhausen criterion for oscillation	Understand
L-3	Condition for self sustained oscillation: Barkhausen criterion for oscillation	Learn
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Tuned collector common emitter oscillator	Understand & explain
L-2	Tuned collector common emitter oscillator, Hartley oscillator	Explain
L-3	Tuned collector common emitter oscillator, Hartley oscillator	Know
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	C.R.O. (Principle and Working)	Understand & explain
L-2	C.R.O. (Principle and Working)	Understand & tell
L-3	C.R.O. (Principle and Working)	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Class tests	Revision
L-2	Discussion of problems	Understand
L-3	Discussion of problems	Learn
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision Tests & Assignment checking Assesment etc	Discuss
L-2	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision & Discussion of problems	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 2<sup>nd</sup> year (4<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – VII Statistical Physics (Physics-PH-401)**  
**Dr. Poonam Siwath**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Microscopic and Macroscopic systems, events-mutually exclusive	Understand & explain
L-2	Probability, Statistical probability, A-priori probability	Understand & tell
L-3	Probability theorems, some probability considerations	Learn
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Combinations possessing maximum probability and minimum probability	Understand & explain
L-2	Tossing of coins, Permutations & Combinations	Solve & analyze
L-3	Distribution of N (=2,3,4) distinguishable and indistinguishable particles in two boxes of equal size	Apply & solve
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Micro and Macro states, Thermodynamical probability	Understand & explain
L-2	Micro and Macro states, Thermodynamical probability	Understand & explain
L-3	Constraints and Accessible states, Statistical Fluctuations	Describe & understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	General distribution of distinguishable particles in compartments of different sizes	Understand & explain
L-2	Condition of equilibrium between two systems in thermal contact- $\beta$ parameter	Understand & drive
L-3	Entropy and Probability-Boltzman's relation	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Postulates of Statistical Physics, Phase space	Understand & explain
L-2	Division of phase space into cells, three kinds of statistics	Understand & explain
L-3	Division of phase space into cells, three kinds of statistics	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	M. B. Statistics applied to an ideal gas in equilibrium – energy distribution law (including evaluation of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ )	Solve & analyze
L-2	M. B. Statistics applied to an ideal gas in equilibrium – energy distribution law (including evaluation of $\alpha$ and $\beta$ )	Understand & explain
L-3	Speed distribution law & velocity distribution law	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Expression for average speed	Derive & explain
L-2	R.m.s. speed, average velocity, r.m.s. velocity	Understand & explain

L-3	Most probable energy & mean energy for Maxwellian distribution	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	<b>Quantum Statistics:</b> Need for Quantum Statistics: Bose-Einstein energy distribution law	Understand & explain
L-2	<b>Quantum Statistics:</b> Need for Quantum Statistics: Bose-Einstein energy distribution law	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Applications of B.E. Statistics to Plank's radiation law	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	B.E. gas, Degeneracy and B.E. Condensation	Derive & explain
L-2	B.E. gas, Degeneracy and B.E. Condensation	Understand & explain
L-3	B.E. gas, Degeneracy and B.E. Condensation	Learn
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Fermi-Dirac energy distribution law	Understand & solve equation
L-2	F.D. gas and degeneracy	Understand & explain
L-3	Fermi energy and Fermi temperature	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Fermi Dirac energy distribution law for electron gas in metals	Understand & tell
L-2	Fermi Dirac energy distribution law for electron gas in metals	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Zero point energy, zero point pressure and average speed (at 0K) of electron gas	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Specific heat anomaly of metals and its solution	Understand & explain
L-2	M.B. distribution as a limiting case of B.E. and F.D. distributions	Understand & explain
L-3	Comparison of three statistics	Explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	<b>Theory of Specific Heat of Solid:</b> Derivation of Dulong and Petit Law from classical Physics	Understand & explain
L-2	Specific heat at low temperature	learn
L-3	Einstein theory of specific heat	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Criticism of Einstein theory	Understand & derive
L-2	Debye model of specific heat of solids, success and shortcomings of Debye theory	Understand & explain
L-3	Comparison of Einstein and Debye theories	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision and problem solving	Solve & Understand
L-2	Class test	Understand
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain

**Class – B. Sc. 2<sup>nd</sup> year (4<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – VIII (wave & optics-II) PH- 402**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

<b>Sr No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Polarization and Double refraction	Understand & explain
L-2	Polarisation by reflection, Polarisation by scattering	Understand & tell
L-3	Polarisation by reflection, Polarisation by scattering	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Malus Law, Phenomenon of double refraction	Derive & explain
L-2	Huygen's wave theory of double refraction (Normal and oblique incidence)	Understand & explain
L-3	Huygen's wave theory of double refraction (Normal and oblique incidence)	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Analysis of polarized Light. Nicol prism, Quarter wave plate and half wave plate	Understand & explain
L-2	Production and detection of (i) Plane polarized light (ii) Circularly polarized light and (iii) Elliptically polarized light	Understand & explain
L-3	Production and detection of (i) Plane polarized light (ii) Circularly polarized light and (iii) Elliptically polarized light	Learn
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Optical activity, Fresnel's theory of rotation	Derive & explain
L-2	Specific rotation, Polarimeters (half shade and Biquartz)	Understand & explain
L-3	Specific rotation, Polarimeters (half shade and Biquartz)	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Fourier series, Fourier coefficients, odd functions, even functions	Derive & explain
L-2	Fourier series, Fourier coefficients, odd functions, even functions	Understand & explain
L-3	Fourier theorem	Solve & analyze
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Analysis of complex waves and its application for the solution of triangular and rectangular waves	Understand & explain
L-2	Analysis of complex waves and its application for the solution of triangular and rectangular waves	Learn
L-3	Half and full wave rectifier outputs	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Fourier transforms and its properties, Application of Fourier transform to following functions	Understand & explain

L-2	Fourier transforms and its properties, Application of Fourier transform to following functions	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Fourier transforms and its properties, Application of Fourier transform to following functions	Learn
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Matrix methods in paraxial optics, effects of translation and refraction	Solve & analyze
L-2	Matrix methods in paraxial optics, effects of translation and refraction	Understand & explain
L-3	Derivation of thin lens and thick lens formulae,	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Unit plane, nodal planes, system of thin lenses	Understand & explain
L-2	Chromatic, spherical, coma	Understand & tell
L-3	Astigmatism and distortion and aberrations and their remedies	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	<b>Fiber Optics:</b> Optical fiber, Critical angle of propagation	Understand & explain
L-2	<b>Fiber Optics:</b> Optical fiber, Critical angle of propagation	Understand & tell
L-3	Mode of Propagation, Acceptance angle	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Fractional refractive index change, Numerical aperture.	Understand & explain
L-2	Fractional refractive index change, Numerical aperture.	Learn
L-3	Types of optics fiber	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Types of optics fiber	learn
L-2	Normalized frequency	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Pulse dispersion, Attenuation	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Applications, Fiber optic Communication, Advantages	Understand & explain
L-2	Applications, Fiber optic Communication, Advantages	Understand & tell
L-3	Applications, Fiber optic Communication, Advantages	learn
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Class tests	Revision
L-2	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision Tests & Assignment checking Assesment etc	Discuss
L-2	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain



**Class – B. Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> year (6<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – XI Solid State and Nano physics (Physics-PH-601)**  
**Dr. Poonam Siwath**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Crystalline and Glassy forms, liquid crystals	Know & understand the concept
L-2	Crystal structure, periodicity, lattice and basis	Understand & explain
L-3	Crystal translational vectors and axes	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Unit cell and primitive cell, Wigner Seitz primitive Cell	Know & understand
L-2	Symmetry operations for a 2 dimensional crystal	Understand & explain
L-3	Bravais lattices in 2 and 3 dimensions	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Crystal planes and Millar indices, Interplanar spacing	Understand & explain
L-2	Crystal structures of Zinc sulphide, sodium chloride, Diamond	Understand & explain
L-3	Crystal structures of Zinc sulphide, sodium chloride, Diamond	learn
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	X-ray diffraction	Understand & explain
L-2	Bragg's law and experimental X-ray diffraction methods	Derive & explain
L-3	Bragg's law and experimental X-ray diffraction methods	Learn
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	K-space and reciprocal lattice and its physical significance	Understand & explain
L-2	K-space and reciprocal lattice and its physical significance	Understand & tell
L-3	Reciprocal lattice vectors	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	Reciprocal lattice to a simple cubic lattice, b.c.c and f.c.c	Draw & explain
L-2	Reciprocal lattice to a simple cubic lattice, b.c.c and f.c.c	Draw & Understand
L-3	Reciprocal lattice to a simple cubic lattice, b.c.c and f.c.c	Draw & Explain
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	Historical Introduction, Survey of superconductivity	Understand & explain
L-2	Superconducting systems, High temperature superconductors	Understand & explain
L-3	Superconducting systems, High temperature superconductors	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Isotopic Effect, Critical magnetic field, Meissner Effect,	Define & explain
L-2	London theory and Pippard's equation	Apply & solve the equation

L-3	Classification of superconductors (type I and type II)	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	BCS theory of superconductivity, Flux quantization,	Understand & explain
L-2	Josephson Effect (AC and DC)	Derive & explain
L-3	Josephson Effect (AC and DC)	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Practical application of superconductivity and their limitations	Understand & explain
L-2	Power applications of superconductors,	Know & understand the concept
L-3	<b>Introduction to Nano Physics:</b> Definition, Length scale	Define & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	Importance of Nano-scale and technology	Understand & explain
L-2	History of Nanotechnology	Understand & explain
L-3	Benefits and challenges in molecular manufacturing	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Molecular assembler concept, Understanding advanced capabilities	Understand & explain
L-2	Molecular assembler concept, Understanding advanced capabilities	Understand & explain
L-3	Vision and objective of nanotechnology	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Nanotechnology in different fields, automobile, electronics	Understand & explain
L-2	Nano-biotechnology, materials, medicine	Understand & explain
L-3	Revision	Revision
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Class tests	Revision
L-2	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision and problem solving	Solve problems & Understand the concepts
L-2	Discussion of problems	Know & understand
L-3	Discussion of problems	Know & understand

**Class – B. Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> year (6<sup>th</sup> Semester)**  
**Paper – XII ( Atomic and molecular spectroscopy ) PH- 602**  
**Mrs. Sanjul Gupta**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Knowledge of quantum nos	Know & understand the concept
L-2	Hydrogen spectra in detail Frank hertz experiment	solve & explain
L-3	Hydrogen spectra in detail Frank hertz experiment	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-1	Bohr's correspondence principal ,	Define & understand
L-2	Alkali spectra , main feature of alkali spectra	Understand the concept
L-3	Alkali spectra , main feature of alkali spectra	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-1	Vector atom model	Define & solve equation
L-2	Salient feature of vector atom model	Understand & explain
L-3	Salient feature of vector atom model	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-1	Spin orbital interaction energy, double term separation method	Understand & explain
L-2	Double term separation method	Understand & explain
L-3	Double term separation method	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-1	Fine structure of alkali spectra	Understand & explain
L-2	Fine structure of alkali spectra	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Coupling in case a more than one valence electron atom	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-1	LS coupling in detail	Understand & explain
L-2	Interaction energy in LS coupling	Know & understand
L-3	Interaction energy in LS coupling	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-1	JJ coupling interaction energy J-J coupling	Understand & explain
L-2	JJ coupling interaction energy J-J coupling	Understand & explain
L-3	JJ coupling interaction energy J-J coupling	learn
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-1	Lermor's theorem	Apply & solve equation
L-2	Pauli Exclusion Principal	Derive & explain
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-1	Symmetric & anti- symmetric	Understand & explain
L-2	Wave function	Derive & explain

L-3	Wave function	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-1	Normal Zeeman effect	Understand & explain
L-2	Anomalous Zeeman effect	Understand & explain
L-3	Discussion of problems	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-1	State effect ( atoms in external electric field )	Know & understand the concept
L-2	State effect ( atoms in external electric field )	Learn
L-3	Paschen – back effect	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-1	Hyperfine structure	Derive & explain
L-2	Molecular physics	Know & understand the concept
L-3	Infra red rotational & vibrational spectra and their energy level	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-1	Infra red rotational & vibrational spectra and their energy level	Understand & explain
L-2	Raman effect & its application	Derive & explain
L-3	Raman effect & its application	Derive & explain
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-1	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
L-2	Class test	Revision
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-1	Revision	Revision
L-2	Assignment , Tests & Checking of test etc.	Revision
L-3	Discussion of problems	Understand & explain



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans**  
**Subject : Political Science**

**LESSON PLAN: Odd Sem**  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT.**  
**SESSION: 2022-23**

**MS. DEEPA**

<b>B.A. 5<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Subject: Political Science</b>
<b>International Relations PS25 (ii)</b>		
<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
Week1		
L1	Introduction of International Relation	Know and Understand
L2	Meaning. Definition of IR	Know and Understand IR Meaning
L3	Scope of IR.	Know and Understand Scope of IR
L4	Elements of IR	Student will be able to discuss Elements of IR
L5	Continue previous Topic	
L6	Nature of IR	Know & Understand
Week2		
L7	Discussion on Nature of IR	
L8	Importance of International Relation	Know & Understand
L9	Development of IR	Know & Understand
L10	Discussion On Development of IR	Student will be able to discuss Development of IR
L11	Continue IR Phase	
L12	MCQ Test of 1Lesson	
Week3		
L13	Autonomy debate regarding International Relations	Know & Understand
L14	First opinion.	Student will be able to ask relevant question
L15	Second opinion.	Know & Understand
L16	Group Discussion on 1&2opinion.	Able to discuss Autonomy debate of IR
L17	Third opinion	Able to relate IR approaches with current scenario
L18	Class test	
Week4		
L19	Approaches to the study of IR – Introduction	Know & Understand
L20	Idealism Approach	Know & Understand
L21	Realism Approach	
L22	Difference between Idealism and Realism Approach	Know & Understand and discuss current issues
L23	Similarities between Idealism and Realism Approach	Know & Understand
L24	Criticism of Idealism and Realism	Student will be able to Know & Understand difference between Idealism and Realism.
Week5		
L25	Doubt clearing about idealism and Realism.	Students participate actively
L26	Realistic theory of Morgenthau -Principles Introduction	Know and Understand
L27	First 3 Principles	Know and Understand

L28	Discussion on 3 Principal	
L29	4,5&6 principles of Morgenthau theory	Know and Understand
L30	Discussion on Morgenthau theory	Doubt clear about Morgenthau's theory principles
Week6		
L31	IR Theory – System theory Introduction	Know and Understand
L32	Principles of System theory	Know& Understand System theory
L33	Criticism of System theory	
L34	Doubt clear System theory Principles	Able to ask questions
L35	Marxism theory Introduction	Know and Understand
L36	Bases of Marxist- Leninst theory	Know and Understand
Week7		
L37	Elements of Marxist- Leninst theory	Know and Understand
L38	National Power – Meaning of Power and National Power	Able to Know & Understand the meaning of National Power
L39	Definition and Features of National Power	Know and Understand
L40	Elements of National Power- Introduction	Know and Understand and give current example of power
L41	Abstract Elements	Know and Understand
L42	Discussion on Abstract Elements	
Week8		
L43	Non Abstract Elements of National Power	Able to discuss the Elements of National Power
L44	Doubt clear about Non Abstract Elements	Know and Understand & give real example of Power elements
L45	Assessment of National Power	Know and Understand
L46	Limitations of National Power- Introduction	Know and Understand
L47	Balance of Power	
L48	world public Opinion	Know and Understand & give real example of public Opinion
Week9		
L49	International law: Meaning & Nature	Know Understand
L50	Discussion on International law Nature	Know& Understand International law Nature
L51	Limitations on International law	
L52	Sanctions behind International law	Know& Understand
L53	Sanctions behind International Morality	Know & Understand
L54	Sessional	
Week10		
L55	International Organization: Meaning & Nature	Know & Understand
L56	Collective Security	Know & Understand
L57	Concept of Balance of Power-Meaning, Nature	Know and Understand & give real example of BOP
L58	Devices for maintaining Balance of Power	Know & Understand
L59	Relevance of BOP in Contemporary Politics	Class discussion
L60	Class test	

Week11 L61	Balance of Power – Scope	Know Understand
L62	Collective Security–Meaning and Definition	Know &Understand
L63	Collective Security – Nature	Know &Understand
L64	Collective Security under United Nations	Know &Understand and will able to discuss cases
L65	Working of Collective Security system- case study	
L66	Discussion on Collective Security	Students participate actively
Week12 L67	Relevance of Collective Security	Student will be able to discuss CS &BOP
L68	Comparison between Collective Security & Balance of Power-	
L69	Continue	
L70	Discussion on Collective Security & Balance of Power	Know &Understand
L71	MCQ test – 1Unit	Oral test
L72	Discussion on Power Concept	Class discussion
Week13 L73	Similarities and Dissimilarities between BOP&CS.	Know & Understand
L74	Environmentalism – Meaning& Types	Know & Understand and discuss the types of Environment
L75	Causes of Environment Pollution	Know & Understand
L76	Consequences of Environment Pollution	Know & Understand
L77	Class Discussion on Environment	Class Discussion
L78	Class test	
Week14 L79	Types of pollution	Able to use their previous Knowledge& Action in this chapter and discuss Pollution law
L80	International Convention regarding Environment	
L81	Central pollution control board	Know & Understand
L82	States pollution control board	
L83	Environment and Politics of Development	Know & Understand and discuss relationship between Environment and Development
L84	Relationship between Environment and Development	
Week15 L85	Globalization – Meaning and Definition	Able to use their previous Knowledge & discuss Globalization features
L86	Causes of Emergence of Globalization	Know & Understand



L87	Impact of Globalization	Know & Understand and discuss the Impact of Globalization on Human being
L88	Merits& Demerits of Globalization	Impact of Globalization
L89	Revision 1Unit	
L90	Revision 2Unit	

**LESSON PLAN: Odd Sem**  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT.**  
**SESSION: 2022-23**

**MS. DEEPA**

<b>BA 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester</b>		<b>Subject – Political Science</b>
<b>Indian Political Thinker PS23 (ii)</b>		
<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OCTCOMES</b>
Week1 L1	Introduction of Indian Political thought	Know & Understand Indian Political thoughts
L2	Ram Mohan Roy's – Political Views	Know & Understand
L3	Social Views	Know & Understand and discuss social issues
L4	Religious Views	Know & Understand
L5	Education Views	
L6	Contribution of Raja Ram Mohan Roy in Indian Political Thoughts	
Week2 L7	Swami Dayanand Saraswati – Political Views	Know & Understand
L8	Social Views.	Know & Understand and discuss social issues
L9	Social Views of Dayanand Saraswati continue.	
L10	Education Views	Know & Understand
L11	Discussion on Saraswati's Education Views	Class discussion
L12	Religious views of Swami Dayanand Saraswati	Know & Understand and give there view about religion
Week3 L13	Swami Dayanand Saraswati contribution in Indian thought	Know & understand
L14	MCQ Test of 1 Lesson	
L15	Dadabhai Naoroji – political Views	Know & understand and various historical cases of that time
L16	Social Views	
L17	Drain Theory	Know & understand
L18	Continue last Topic	
Week4 L19	Class test 2 Lesson	Oral test

L20	Discussion on Naoroji Drain Theory	Class discussion
L21	Economic views	Know & Understand
L22	Nationalism views of Dadabhai Naoroji	Know & Understand Nationalism meaning
L23	Democracy views of Dadabhai Naoroji	Know & Understand
L24	MCQ Test of 2 Lesscon	Oral test
Week5		
L25	Gopal Krishna Gokhale – political	Know & Understand
L26	State Intervention Views	Understand meaning of State Intervention
L27	Social Views	Know & Understand
L28	Gokhale - Nationalism views	Know & Understand
L29	Gokhale Views regarding Spiritualization	Know & Understand Spiritualization meaning
L30	Discussion on Gokhale’s Spiritualization Views	Class discussion
Week6		
L31	Gopal Krishna Gokhale – Educational Views	Know & Understand
L32	Economy Views	Know & Understand
L33	Liberalism Views.	Know & Understand meaning of Liberalism
L34	Test 1Lesson	
L35	Gokhale Vasiyatnaama	Know & Understand
L36	Group Discussion	
Week7		
L37	Swami Vivekananda- political views	Know & Understand
L38	Social Views of Vivekananda	Know & Understand thoughts Swami’s Social Views
L39	Education Views	Know & Understand
L40	Nationalism Views.	Know & Understand
L41	Shri Aurobindo Ghose – political views	Know & Understand
L42	Group Discussion on Ghose political ideas	Class discussion
Week8		
L43	MCQ Test 1 Lesson	Oral test
L44	Educational Views Shri Aurobindo Ghose	Know and Understand
L45	Continue previous topic	
L46	Social views of Ghose	Know and Understand
L47	Group Discussion on Ghose Social views	Class discussion
L48	MCQ Test 2 Lesson	
Week9		
L49	Shri Aurobindo Ghose – Theory of Spiritual Nationalism	Know and Understand
L50	Nationalism – Continue	Ghose Spiritual Theory of Nationalism
L51	Doubt clear regarding Ghose Spiritual Nationalism	Students ask questions

L52	Passive Resistance Idea of Ghose	Know& Understand meaning of Passive Resistance
L53	Discussion on Passive Resistance	Class discussion
L54	Test 3 Lesson Lala Lajpat Rai Political Views	
Week10 L55	Ghose Social Views	Know& Understand
L56	Nationalism Views	Know& Understand
L57	Discussion on Lala Lajpat Rai Nationalism Views	Class discussion
L58	Religious Views	Know& Understand
L59	Educational Views	Know& Understand
L60	Lala Lajpat Rai Contribution in Indian Political	
Week11 L61	Bal Gangadhar Tilak – political	Know& Understand
L62	Language Views	Know& Understand
L63	Social Views	Know& Understand
L64	Nationalism Views	Know& Understand Tilak Nationalism views
L65	Tilak - Passive Resistance	Know& Understand Tilak Passive Resistance
L66	Discussion on Tilak Passive Resistance	discuss meaning of Tilak Passive Resistance
Week12 L67	Tilak - Swaraj Meaning and Concept	Know & Understand meaning of Swaraj
L68	Tilak Karma ka Sidhant.	Know & Understand
L69	Student Discussion on Tilak Karma ka Sidhant	Discuss Tilak Karma Sidhant
L70	Tilak Views on Revolution	Know & Understand
L71	Tilak as a Revolutionary	Know & Understand & discussion
L72	Test 3 Lesson	Oral test
Week13 L73	Tilak views regarding violence	Know& Understand Tilak
L74	Difference between Gokhale and Tilak Views.	Know & Understand
L75	Discussion on Tilak and Gokhale View	Class discussion
L76	Revision 1 Unit	
L77	Test 4 Lesson	Written test
L78	Revision 2 Unit	
Week14 L79	Revision 3 and 4 unit	
L80	Discussion about Swami Vivekananda thoughts	Know& Understand

L81	Test 3 Unit	Oral test
L82	Revision 1 Unit	
L83	Discussion on Ghose Spiritual Nationalism	Group discussion
L84	Test 3&4 Unit	Know& Understand
Week15 L85	Test from 1and 2 unit	Oral test
L86	Discussion on Gandhi and Tilak Violence Views	Know& Understand
L87	Test 2 Unit	Written test
L88	Revision 4 Lesson	
L89	Discussion on Gokhale Spiritualization Views	Class discussion
L90	Discussion on Roy's Education Views	

**Lesson Plan : Odd Sem**

**Political Science Deptt**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**MISS DEEPA**

<b>BA 1st Semester Indian Constitution PS21 (i)</b>		<b>Subject: Political Science</b>
<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
Week1		
L1	Introduction of Constitution	Know& Understand
L2	Cabinet Mission Act	Know& Understand and use their previous knowledge
L3	Composition of the constituent assembly	Know& Understand
L4	Sources of Indian Constitution – Introduction	Know& Understand meaning of Sources
L5	Seminal sources	Know& Understand
L6	Development sources	Know& Understand and discuss Seminal sources
Week2		
L7	Continue- Development sources	Know& Understand
L8	Discussion on Constitution sources	Class discussion
L9	Influence of the other constitutions on the Indian constitutions	Know& Understand
L10	Constitution – Continue	
L11	Basic Features of Indian Constitution	Know& Understand and discuss Basic Features of Indian Constitution
L12	Continue last Topic	Know& Understand
Week3		
L13	Test 1 Lesson	Oral test
L14	Preamble Features	Know& Understand
L15	Objectives & Ideals of Indian Constitution Preamble	Know& Understand and discuss Objectives of Preamble
L16	Continue last Topic	
L17	Discussion on Constitution Preamble	Class discussion
L18	Class Discussion on Constitution	
Week4		
L19	Clear doubt on preamble and constitution feature	Clear doubt's
L20	Fundamental Rights – Introduction	Know& Understand and aware their Fundamental Rights
L21	Right to quality & Right to Freedom.	Know& Understand
L22	Right to against exploitation & freedom of religion	Able to discuss real cases related to rights
L23	Culture and Education Right	Know& Understand
L24	Right to Constitutional Remedies	Know& Understand
Week5		
L25	Discussion on Fundamental Rights	Class discussion

L26	Fundamental Duties	Know& Understand
L27	Discussion on Fundamental Duties	Class discussion
L28	Directive Principles of State Policy Introduction	Know& Understand meaning of DPSP
L29	Socialist Principles	Know& Understand
L30	Continue last topic- Gandhian Principles	
Week6 L31	Liberal Principles	Know& Understand
L32	Efforts made to give Practical shape to DPSP of State Policy	Know& Understand and discuss the efforts taking by Government
L33	DPSP – continue	
L34	Difference between F Rights & F Duties	Know& Understand
L35	Union Executive : President & Vice President	Know& Understand President & Vice President Qualification and position
L36	Continue last topic -Election Process of President	
Week7 L37	Powers and Functions of President.	Discuss Powers of Presidency
L38	Continue last topic -Emergency Powers of President its Implementation.	
L39	Vice President	Know& Understand Vice President Functions
L40	Powers and Functions of Vice President	
L41	Discussion on President& Vice President	Know& Understand
L42	Class test 1 Lesson	Written test
Week8 L43	Union Executive: Prime Minister	Know and Understand
L44	Powers and Functions of PM	Will able to discuss PM Functions
L45	Composition of Council of Ministers	Know and Understand
L46	Powers and Functions of Council of Ministers	Know and Understand
L47	Difference between Council of Ministers and Cabinet	Understand Difference between Cabinet & COM
L48	Discussion on the Powers of PM	Class discussion
Week9 L49	The State Executive: Governor	Able to Know Understand State Executive
L50	Continue last topic-Powers and Functions of Governor	
L51	Chief Minister Appointment	Know& Understand
L52	Powers and Functions of CM	Know& Understand
L53	Council Ministers of the State	Know& Understand
L54	Powers and Functions of the Council Ministers	Able to discuss Powers Functions of council minister
Week10 L55	Class test	Written test
L56	The Union Legislature: Parliament	Know& Understand Indian Parliament
L57	Composition of Loksabha	Know& Understand
L58	Powers and Functions of Loksabha	Discuss Functions of LS

L59	Composition of Rajyasabha	Know& Understand
L60	Powers and Functions of Rajyasabha	Will able to discuss Functions of Rajyasabha
Week11 L61	Discussion on Loksabha	Class discussion
L62	Powers and Functions of Parliament	Know and Understand
L63	Continue last topic-Relationship between Rajyasabha and Loksabha	
L64	Speaker of Loksabha	Know and Understand
L65	Functions of Speaker	Will able to discuss Functions of Speaker
L66	Process of Constructional Amendment	Know and Understand
Week12 L67	General Characteristics of Amendment process	will be able to relate their Theoretical knowledge to practical knowledge
L68	Doubt clear regarding Amendment Procedure	Students ask questions
L69	Major Amendments	Know and Understand
L70	The State Legislature – Introduction	Know and Understand
L71	Continue last topic - Composition of Legislative Assembly	
L72	Powers and Functions of Legislative Assembly	Know & Understand and discuss Functions of LS
Week13 L73	Legislative council and it's powers and Functions	Know and Understand
L74	Relationship between state legislature and legislative Council	Understand & discuss Relationship of SLA & SLC
L75	Continue last Topic	
L76	Panchayati Raj Institution – Introduction	Know and Understand
L77	Features of 73 rd Amendment act related to Panchayat	will be able to use their previous Knowledge in this Lesson
L78	Continue last Topic - Panchayat Samiti – Composition and Functions	
Week14 L79	Zila Parishad – Composition and Functions	Know and Understand
L80	Judiciary: Supreme court – Composition and Jurisdiction	Know and Understand Jurisdiction meaning
L81	Continue last Topic	
L82	High court – Composition and Jurisdiction	Know and Understand
L83	Judicial Review	Know and Understand meaning of Judicial Review
L84	Judicial Activism	Know and Understand meaning of Judicial Activism
Week15 L85	Devices of Judicial Activism	know and Understand
L86	Difference between Judicial Activism& Review	Will able to discuss Judicial review and activism and discuss cases regarding this
L87	Revision 4 Unit	
L88	Test 2 lesson	

L89	Revision 1Unit	topic
L90	Revision 2Unit	



**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEM  
POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT.  
SESSION: 2022-23**

**MS. DEEPA**

**BA 6<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**Subject : Political Science**

**International Organization PS26 (ii)**

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Feb: Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L1	Introduction of Organization.	Understand meaning and types of Organization
L2	International Organization – Meaning, Nature.	Learn & Understand
L3	International Organization Scope & Evolution in IR.	Learner will be able to understand Scope & Evolution of IO
L4	Bases of International Organization.	Students be able to describe bases of Organization through example
L5	Development of IO.	Students should be able describe bases of Organization
L6	Group discussion.	Students will actively participate in class discussion
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L7	League of Nation – Origin.	Learn & understand the history of League of Nation
L8	Objectives of League of Nation.	Know & Understand
L9	Organ of LON- Assembly and Council.	Learn & understand
L10	International Court and Mandate System.	Understand meaning of Mandate System & clear doubt between Court and Mandate System
L11	Failure of League of Nation- case study.	Students themselves discuss & analysis the cases
L12	Achievements League of Nation- case study.	Analysis & understand the achievements of League of Nation
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L13	UNO – Origin.	Learn & attain
L14	UNO-Aims, Principles Structure of UNO.	Understand UNO Principles and Aims
L15	Membership of UNO.	Learn and understand
L16	Comparison between the Organs of LON& UNO.	Learn and explore their knowledge about both organization
L17	Discussion about both Organizations.	Students will actively participate in class discussion
L18	Class test.	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L19	Comparative Study of UNO& League of Nation.	Understand fundamental difference between League of Nation
L20	The General Assembly – structure.	Know & Understand
L21	Members of General Assembly.	Understand & learn general Assembly concept
L22	Powers of General Assembly.	Be able to write of powers and functions of General Assembly in proper form
L23	Functions of GA.	
L24	Committees of General Assembly.	students will do able to discussion on Committees & it's work

<b>March: Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L25	The Security Council – Structure, and Members.	Learn & understand
L26	Session and Committees.	Understand and aware of SC
L27	Powers of Security Council.	Understand the primary action and secondary(forcefully) action of SC
L28	Security Council functions.	
L29	Veto power.	Learn and understand the process of veto power
L30	Veto power Use and Double Veto.	To be able to critical analysis of veto power
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L31	The Economic and Social Council – Structure.	Identify the Economic, political factors & policies that have increased equality in the world
L32	Members and their powers.	Learn & understand
L33	Powers of ECOSOC	Learn & explore of ECOSOC Powers & Functions
L34	Functions of ECOSOC.	
L35	Committee of ECOSOC.	Understand and aware
L36	The Trusteeship Council-structure.	Understand meaning of Trusteeship
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L37	The Trusteeship Council – Powers.	Learn & understand it's powers and function
L38	Functions of Trusteeship Council.	
L39	The International Court of Justice – Composition.	Understand & learn ICJ meaning and will be able to discuss its Functions & work
L40	Powers of ICJ functions of ICJ Working.	
L41	System of ICJ.	explore their critical thinking to understand system of ICJ
L42	Sessional	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L43	Working System of ICJ.	Learn & understand
L44	UNO Secretariat– Compositions.	Learn & explore knowledge regarding international organization Secretariat Be able to discuss Secretariat –Functions.
L45	UNO Secretariat –Functions.	
L46	Discussion on Secretariat – Functions.	
L47	Secretary General- Appointment.	Understand the position of Secretary General and his duties and motivate by his functions
L48	Secretary General and Functions.	
<b>April: Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L49	Discussion on Secretary General Functions.	Actively participate
L50	UNO -Specialized Agencies –ILO.	Understand and aware the objectives of Specialized Agencies
L51	International Monetary Fund.	Students aware the finance function and it's contribution to member countries
L52	World Health Organization.	Understand the major works of WHO and it's perspective in contemporary world politics
L53	WHO Functions.	Be able to learn & discuss WHO Functions.
L54	Discussion on WHO.	
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>

L55	Food and Agriculture Organization.	Learn and understand
L56	World Bank.	Learn and attain
L57	Functions of world Bank.	To be able to discuss key features of world Bank
L58	UNICEF – Aims and Functions.	Discuss real issues and function of UNICEF in the Class & be able to write it's functions
L59	Discussion on UNICEF.	
L60	Class Test.	
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L61	UNO: Peace Making Introduction.	Know and Understand role of UNO in peace maintenance
L62	Peaceful Procedure for Settlement.	Learn and attain of peacefully means
L63	Means and Methods of Settlement of Disputes.	Be able to analysis peacefully means of UNO
L64	Continue previous lesson	
L65	Discussion on peacefully Methods	Actively participate
L66	UNO & Peace Enforcement – Case Study	Learn and understand
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L67	Discussion on Cases	Actively discuss Peacefully Methods and it's Used
+L 68	UNO and Collective Security	Understand and learn meaning of Collective Security
L69	Characteristics of Collective Security	Be able to identify the example of Collective Security and it's features
L70	Ideal Nature of Collective Security	Know and understand
L71	Difference between Collective Security& Balance of Power	Be able to differentiate between Collective Security& Balance of Power
L72	Provision of Collective Security in the Charter of UNO	Learn and understand
<b>May:Week 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L73	Continue previous lesson.	Learn and understand
L74	UNO and Peace Keeping – Case Study.	understand Meaning and Functions of Peace Keeping & how it works in UNO
L75	Discussion on Peace Keeping.	Students actively participate in class discussion
L76	Criticism of Collective Security System.	
L77	Meaning and Definition of Disarmament.	Know and understand
L78	Kinds of Disarmament.	Be able to differentiate Kinds of Disarmament.
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L79	Necessity of Disarmament.	Know and Understand how Disarmament a best option for peace, security& whole world
L80	Problems in the way of Disarmament.	Learner themselves discuss problems
L81	Role of India in Disarmament.	Be able to understand & analysis how India work effectively for Disarmament.
L82	Steps taken in the Direction of Disarmament by UNO.	Discuss treaties and agreements
L83	Discussion on Disarmament.	Students collectively participate
L84	Class Test	MCQ Test

<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L85	Disarmament Efforts Outside the UNO Democratization of UNO	Learn about the contemporary debates on the Democratization of UNO
L86	INDIA's Claim for Permanent Seat of UN	Know and understand INDIA's Claim for Permanent Seat of UN and be able justify INDIA's Claim
L87	Security Council	Class discussion
L88	Assessment of UNO	Students analysis UNO position
L89	Revision 1 Unit	
L90	Revision 2 Unit	

**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEM  
POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT.  
SESSION: 2022-23**

**MS. DEEPA**

**BA 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**

**Subject – Political Science**

**Indian Political Thinkers PS24(ii)**

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Feb:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L1	Introduction of Indian Political Thinkers.	Know & Understand Thinkers & their role in Indian politics.
L2	J.P. Narayan- Political Views.	Learn & understand with more interest.
L3	Socialism Views.	Learn & understand
L4	Concept of Total Revolution.	Students Understand the meaning of Revolution and its reason.
L5	Features of Total Revolution.	Learner should be able to recall past revolutions.
L6	Discussion on Total Revolution Topic.	Students will actively participate in discussion session.
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L7	Social views	Know & Understand
L8	Educational Views of JP Narayan	Understand Narayan Educational Views
L9	Religious views of JP Narayan	Understand and learn past time Religious factors
L10	JP Narayan Views about decentralization	Learner be able to describe meaning of decentralization and give example
L11	Narayan Contribution in Indian Politics	Students will discuss Narayan Contribution
L12	RamManohar Lohia – Political views	Know & Understand Lohia – Political views
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L13	Social Views of Lohia ji	Know and Understand Lohia Socialism Views
L14	Lohia's Democracy Views	Learn & Understand Democracy meaning
L15	Socialism views of Lohia	Students be able to relate Lohia's Socialism to current system.
L16	Lohia's Views about State	Know and Understand
L17	MK Gandhi – Fundamental basis of Gandhi	Learn and Understand Fundamental basis of Gandhi Political thought & give example from Gandhi's life.
L18	Political Idea Gandhi's Political thought	Students should be able to discuss Gandhi's Political thought
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L19	Satyagraha Views	Use their previous knowledge to understand the meaning of Satyagraha
L20	Ideas on Non-Violence	Learner should be able to explain Non-Violence ideas and importance.
L21	Discussion on Gandhi's Non-Violence ideas	
L22	Social views	Learn & attain
L23	Economy Views	Know and understand

L24	Religious view of Gandhi.	Be able to demonstrate knowledge and understand of basic concept of ancient and medieval Religious thoughts
<b>March:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L25	Gandhi' s Theory of Ends and Means	Know and Understand Gandhi' s Theory of Ends and Means
L26	Gandhi' s Ideal State	Understand the meaning of Ideal State
L27	Gandhi' s Views on Sarvodaya	Students be able to use their previous knowledge to understand Sarvodaya & Antodaya concept
L28	Gandhi' s Views on Antodaya	
L29	Trusteeship system of Gandhi	Understand the meaning of Trusteeship system
L30	Contribution of Gandhi in Indian Politics	Class discussion
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L31	MN ROY's –Development Ideas.	Know and understand
L32	ROY'S Political Views	Learn and attain
L33	New Humanism and Scientific Humanism of Roy	Understand & discuss ROY's New Humanism
L34	Discussion on ROY'S Scientific Humanism	Students participate
L35	Radical Democracy views of Roy	Students analysis the ROY's Radical Democracy
L36	ROY's views about Marxism	Learn and attain
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L37	Discussion on ROY's Marxism ideas	Students participate
L38	Criticism of Marxism by Roy	Understand Marxism theory & try to justify the Roy's Economic Views on Marxism
L39	MN Roy's Economic Views	
L40	Nationalism view of Roy	Know and Understand Roy's Nationalism
L41	MN Roy Views Regarding Freedom	Know and understand
L42	Sessional	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L43	Features of Roy's Radical Democracy	Understand & attain
L44	Class test – 1 Lesson	
L45	JL Nehru – Political Views	To be able to discuss Nehru policies and his work
L45	Nehru's Nationalism Views	
L47	Humanism Views of Nehru.	Understand meaning of Humanism& discuss humanity values
L48	Democracy views	Know and understand
<b>April:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L49	Suggestion for the success of Democracy by Nehru	Know and Understand Nehru' Democracy views.
L50	Nationalism views of Nehru	Understand Nehru Nationalism
L51	Nehru's Views on Socialistic Pattern of Society	Socialistic Society
L52	Nature of Socialistic Society – social And Economic	Know and Understand
L53	Continue previous lesson	

L54	Humanism Views of Nehru	Discussion on Humanism Views
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L55	Contribution of Nehru in Indian Politics	Students discuss Nehru' Contribution
L56	Class test	
L57	Dr. BR Ambedkar – Political views	Students use their previous knowledge to understand Ambedkar – Political views
L58	Religious views of Ambedkar	
L59	Social views of Ambedkar	Know and Understand
L60	Discussion on Ambedkar Social views	Actively participate
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L61	Economic views of Ambedkar	Know & Understand
L62	Ambedkar' s views about the welfare of Scheduled Castes	Learner should understand the SC Caste challenges and situation since that time
L63	Ambedkar' s views about State	Learn & Understand
L64	Ambedkar' s views Regarding Socialism and Economic	Learn & attain
L65	Democracy views of Ambedkar	Learn and understand
L66	MCQ test 3Lesson	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L67	Ambedkar Views Regarding Women	Learner understand women situation of that time& how many barriers face by them
L68	Discussion on Ambedkar Ideas	Know and Understand
L69	Ambedkar' s Contribution in Indian Politics	Learn and understand on the basis of previous lecture
L70	Role of Ambedkar in the formation of Indian Constitution.	Learner use their previous knowledge to understand Ambedkar' s role in Constitution making
L71	MCQ Test 4 Lesson	
L72	Subhash Chandra Bose – Political views	Learn and understand
<b>May:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L73	Social Views of Bose	Know and Understand
L74	Views about Socialism of Nata ji	Understand Bose' s Views about Socialism
L75	Features of Socialism	Know& Understand Bose Ideas
L76	Discussion on Bose life	Students will actively participate
L77	Formation of Azad Hind Foja	Learner be able to use their previous knowledge to describe Azad Hind Foja objectives and function.
L78	Nata ji Views about State	Students will understand Nata ji views on State
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>

L79	Class Discussion	Students will actively participate
L80	Subhash's Forward Block and Indian National Party	Learner should be able to differentiate both parties and it's works
L81	Test – lesson 4	
L82	SC Bose :Fascism views	Students will able to understand this topic with interest.
L83	Discussion on Bose Fascism views	Students will actively participate
L84	Bhagat Singh – Political View	Know and understand
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L85	Bhagat Singh Views on– Gandhism.	Students themselves discuss this topic
L86	Views on Casteism	Learn and understand
L87	Terrorism Views.	Learner analysis the Bhagat Singh revolutionary functions
L88	Religion Views of Bhagat Singh.	Learn and& attain
L89	Discussion on Bhagat Singh.	Students will actively participate
L90	Revision -1unit.	Revised & discuss



**LESSON PLAN: EVEN SEM  
POLITICAL SCIENCE DEPTT.  
SESSION: 2022-23**

**MS. DEEPA**

**BA 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**

**Indian Politics PS22 (i)**

**Subject –Political Science**

S.NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Feb:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L1	Bridge course of Indian Politics Federalism – Meaning& definition.	Learn about meaning & significance of Federalism in contemporary times
L2	Types of Federalism.	Know and understand
L3	Federal features of Constitution.	students will use their previous knowledge to understand this topic
L4	Unitary Features of Constitution.	
L5	Discussion on Federal & Unitary Features of Constitution.	Actively participate
L6	Relationship between the Union and the States- Introduction.	Students will understand different viewpoint on Indian politics and the nature of Indian state
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L7	Administration relationship Between Union and the State.	Show knowledge of the Indian constitution and an awareness of constitution provision related to Union and the State relation
L8	Executive relation of Union and State.	
L9	Financial relation of Union and State.	
L10	Areas of Conflict between Centre and State.	Discuss conflict issues between union & state
L11	SARKARIYA and PUNCHI Commission.	Learn and attain Commission recommendation
L12	Inter State Council.	Know and understand
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L13	Demand for State Autonomy.	Understand the meaning of State Autonomy
L14	What is included in the demand for State autonomy.	Understand how State Autonomy are formed and how they impact the political process
L15	Discussion of State Autonomy reason.	Actively participate
L16	Arguments in favour and against State Autonomy.	
L17	Emerging Trends in Indian Federalism.	Learn and understand
L18	Continue previous lesson	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L19	Election Commission Composition	Students use their previous knowledge to understand this topic
L20	MCQ's Test 1Lesson	Learn and attain
L21	The Election Commission – Powers and Functions	Students will use their practical knowledge o understand this topic
L22	Election Procedure	Learn and attain
L23	Types of Election	Know and Understand
L24	Defects of the Indian Electoral system	Discuss Indian electoral defects and give example
<b>March:Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L25	Discussion On Election defects	Student will be able to give their ideas to reform Electoral defects

L26	Electoral Reforms	Student discuss Electoral Reforms and
L27	Problem of Defection in India	Learn and understand the meaning of Defection
L28	Defection Law	Students will also learn about contemporary pressing issues related to defection
L29	Group Discussion on Defection Law	Students actively participate in group discussion
L30	Class test	Written test
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L31	Constitutional Provision to Prevent Defection	Know and Understand
L32	Voting Behaviour in India	Understand how voters Behaviour formed and how their Behaviour impact voting & election
L33	Determinants of voting Behaviour	Understand Determinants factors like caste, religion, language and dharm
L34	Party System in India	Learn and attain
L35	Difference between National and Regional parties	To be able to differentiate National and Regional parties
L36	Nature of Indian Party system	Learner will understand bases and nature of parties
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L37	Continue previous lesson	Know and Understand
L38	How Political Parties are Registered in India	Learn and understand constitution provision for Registered the Political Parties
L39	National Political Parties	Understand & Discuss national Parties like BJP, CONGRSS etc.
L40	Discussion on National Parties	
L41	State Political Parties	Learn and attain
L42	Sessional	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L43	Discussion on State Political Parties	Students actively participate
L44	Role of Opposition Party	Understand of the nature of Opposition Party and importance
L45	Group discussion on Party system	Learner will discuss parties system in India and other countries
L46	Effects of Regional Parties on Indian Politics	Students will recognize the significance of Regional Parties in Indian politics
L47	Interest Groups and Pressure Groups	Students will able to grasp of the role of social movements and interest group in the making of public policies
L48	Types of Pressure Groups	Understand different types of Pressure Groups
<b>April: Week 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L49	Class test 2 Lesson	MCQ Test
L50	Pressure Groups in India	Students will analysis the contemporary Pressure Groups bases and motive
L51	Methods of working of the Pressure Groups in	Students will have in depth knowledge of

	India	Methods of Pressure Groups and their impact on country
L52	Functions of Pressure Groups	Use their previous knowledge to understand this topic
L53	Role of Caste in India- Meaning and Definition	Students will become familiar with detailed introduction of caste topic and discuss caste impact on society
L54	Impact of Caste on the Polity	
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L55	Impact of Polity on Caste.	Learn and understand
L56	Role of Religion in India.	Learn & attain
L57	Impact of Religion in the Polity.	Know and Understand
L58	Communalism meaning.	Understand meaning of Communalism
L59	Causes of Communalism in Independent India.	Students discuss Communalism related issues
L60	Problems and Trends of Communalism.	Class discussion
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L61	Role of Caste in India	Use their previous knowledge and give example of casteism
L62	Impact of Caste on the Polity	Understand Caste system how it effect ancient and modern political system and compare both system
L63	Role of Religion in India	Class discussion
L64	Impact of Religion in the Polity	Students clear their doubt
L65	Communalism meaning and Problem	Group discussion
L66	Sessional	
<b>Week 4</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L67	Suggestion to Check Communalism	Know and Understand
L68	Group Discussion on Communalism	Actively participate
L69	Role of Language in India	Learn and understand
L70	Language in Constituent Assembly	Learn constitution provision like: article & schedule
L71	Impact of Language on Polity	Learn & attain
L72	Discussion on Language issues	Actively participate
<b>May: Week 1</b>		
L73	MCQ test 3 Lesson	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L74	Impact of Polity on Language	describe Language issues constitution provision
L75	Interaction between Language and Polity	Reflect upon some of the important debates on Language
L76	Regionalism in India – Meaning and Definition	Understand the Meaning of Regionalism
L77	Regionalism and it's Forms	Know and Understand

L78	Causes of the Regionalism in India and Interaction between Regionalism and Polity	Understand the structure of state in India and how state inequalities impact on political institution and processes
<b>Week 2</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L79	Emerging Trends in Indian Politics.	Able to discuss Emerging trends in Indian politics like- caste , Coalition system, multiparty etc.
L80	Challenges before Indian Political System	
L81	Discussion about emerging Trends	Actively participate
L82	Revision 1 Unit	Revised and discuss
L83	Revision 2 unit.	
<b>Week 3</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L85	Revision 3 Unit	Raised doubt question
L86	Class test	Written test
L87	Revision 4 Unit	Revised and discuss
L88	Class test	Written test
L89	Discuss Centre and State Powers	Actively participate
L90	MCQ's Test	Oral test



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Punjabi**

**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : ODD Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. I, Semester 1<sup>st</sup>**  
**Bridge Course: 06 Sep-13 Sep 2022**

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਨਾਨਕ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਜਗਤ ਵਿਚ ਨਾਨਕ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਥਾਂ ਪਛਾਣਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 2	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 3	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 4	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 5	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 2	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 3	'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' : ਪਠਨ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਪਠਨ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 4	ਨਾਵਲ 'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਵਸਤੂ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਅਸਲ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 5	ਨਾਵਲ 'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' ਦਾ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਨਾਵਲ 'ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ' ਦਾ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਕਿਦਾਰ : ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਨਾਇਕ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਵੀਨਾ : ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਨਾਇਕ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਮਾਇਆ ਦਾ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਨਜ਼ਰੀਆ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਅਤਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦਾ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਨਜ਼ਰੀਆ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 3	ਪੰਨਾ ਲਾਲ ਦਾ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ ਨਜ਼ਰੀਆ ਪੈਦਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੁਨਿਸ਼ਠ/ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ ਉੱਤਰ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 6	ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ
L - 7	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਨ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਕੁਦਰਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਕੁਤਬ ਦੀ ਲਾਠ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ
L - 2	ਅਣਡਿੱਠਾ ਰਸਦਾਸ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ
L - 3	ਸਾਈ ਲਈ ਤੜਪ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ
L - 4	ਕਿੱਕਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਸਮਝ
L - 5	ਧਨੀ ਰਾਮ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬਸੰਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਵਿਸਾਖੀ ਦਾ ਮੇਲਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਜਵਾਨ ਭਾਰਤੀ ਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਮੋਹਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕੁੜੀ ਪੋਠੋਹਾਰ ਦੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਅੱਜ ਕੋਈ ਆਇਆ ਸਾਡੇ ਵਿਹੜੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਅੰਬੀ ਦੇ ਬੂਟੇ ਖੱਲੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਦੋ ਟੋਟਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਚ ਭੋਂ ਟੁੱਟੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 7	ਬਾਵਾ ਬਲਵੰਤ ਦਾ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਸਮਾਜਵਾਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਦੂਰ ਇਕ ਬਹਿਲੀ ਖੜ੍ਹੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਉਸਦਾ ਹਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਡਾ. ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਰਚਨਾ	
L - 4	ਚੱਲ ਬੁੱਲਿਆ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸੜਕ ਦੇ ਸਫੇ ਉੱਤੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਪਿੰਜਰੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਹਰਭਜਨ ਹਲਵਾਰਵੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਬਣਵਾਸ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਸੰਘਣਾ ਬੱਦਲ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਦਿਆਲ ਚੰਦ ਮਿਗਲਾਨੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗਜ਼ਲ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਮੈਂ ਕਿਹੜਾ ਗੀਤ ਸੁਣਾਵਾਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਹਰਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਕੋਸਲ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਚਿੜੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਫ਼ਰਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਣਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
L - 1	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 2	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 3	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 4	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 5	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 6	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਣਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 7	ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ : ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਧਨੀ ਰਾਮ ਚਾੜ੍ਹਕ : ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
L - 1	ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਮੋਹਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ-ਉੱਤਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਬਾਵਾ ਬਲਵੰਤ : ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ-ਉੱਤਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਡਾ. ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ-ਉੱਤਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ





Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
		ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ ਦਾ ਵਿਕਾਸ
L - 4	ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 5	ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਣਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
<b>Week - 13</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਨਾਦ ਭਾਈ ਵੀਰ ਸਿੰਘ, ਧਨੀ ਰਾਮ ਚਾਤ੍ਰਕ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਨਾਦ ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਮੋਹਨ ਸਿੰਘ, ਬਾਵਾ ਬਲਵੰਤ, ਡਾ. ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਹਰਭਜਨ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਨਾਦ ਹਲਵਾਰਵੀ, ਦਿਆਲ ਚੰਦ ਮਿਗਲਾਨੀ, ਹਰਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਕੌਮਲ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਦਾ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ-ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਦਾ ਨਾਇਕ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਦੀ ਨਾਇਕਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
<b>Week - 14</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪਵਿੱਤਰ ਪਾਪੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦਾ ਪਾਤਰ-ਚਿੱਤਰਣ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਤਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਨਾ ਲਾਲ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਮਾਇਆ ਦਾ ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿੱਤਰਣ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਮੁਹਾਵਰੇ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਜੁੱਟ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
<b>Week - 15</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸ਼ੁੱਧ-ਅਸ਼ੁੱਧ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਦਫ਼ਤਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਦਫ਼ਤਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਦਫ਼ਤਰੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ (ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ) ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ

**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : ODD Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. II, Semester 3rd**

Sr.No	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਵਿਧਾ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਲੱਖਣਤਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਨਾਨਕ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਅਰਜੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 5	ਅਰਜੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 6	ਅਰਜੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਗੁਰਬਖਸ਼ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਦਾਰਾਂ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	ਦਾਰਾਂ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 2	ਦਾਰਾਂ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 3	ਦਾਰਾਂ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸੁਜਾਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਰੱਬ ਦੀ ਮੋਤ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	ਰੱਬ ਦੀ ਮੋਤ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 7	ਰੱਬ ਦੀ ਮੋਤ ਦਾ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਕਰਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੁੱਗਲ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਨੂੰ ਦੇਣ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਜੀਨਤ ਆਪਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 2	ਜੀਨਤ ਆਪਾ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 3	ਜੀਨਤ ਆਪਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਕੁਲਵੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਵਿਰਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਦੋ ਆਣੇ ਦਾ ਘਾਹ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	ਦੋ ਆਣੇ ਦਾ ਘਾਹ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ

Sr.No	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 7	ਦੋ ਆਣੇ ਦਾ ਘਾਹ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਸੰਤੋਖ ਸਿੰਘ ਧੀਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 2	ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 3	ਸਾਂਝੀ ਕੰਧ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਕਰ ਸਕੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਸੁਖਬੀਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਅੰਦਰਲੀ ਜੋਤ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਅੰਦਰਲੀ ਜੋਤ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਅੰਦਰਲੀ ਜੋਤ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਅਜੀਤ ਕੌਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਬੁੱਤ ਸ਼ਿਕਨ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 3	ਬੁੱਤ ਸ਼ਿਕਨ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 4	ਬੁੱਤ ਸ਼ਿਕਨ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਰਘੁਬੀਰ ਢੰਡ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਨਾਗ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਨਾਗ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਨਾਗ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਪ੍ਰੇਮ ਪ੍ਰਕਾਸ਼ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੋਈ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 3	ਗੋਈ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 4	ਗੋਈ ਕਹਾਣੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਅਫਜਲ ਅਹਿਸਨ ਰੰਧਾਵਾ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵੱਡਾ ਆਦਮੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਵੱਡਾ ਆਦਮੀ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਵੱਡਾ ਆਦਮੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਵਰਿਆਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੰਧੂ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕੁਰਾਹੀਆ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 3	ਕੁਰਾਹੀਆ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 4	ਕੁਰਾਹੀਆ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਕਿਰਪਾਲ ਕਜ਼ਾਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਹੁੰਮਸ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਹੁੰਮਸ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਦੇ ਯਥਾਰਥ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਹੁੰਮਸ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
L - 1	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਕਰ ਸਕੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਬੁੱਲ੍ਹੇ ਸ਼ਾਹ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਮਾਟੀ ਕੁਦਮ ਕਰੋਦੀ ਯਾਰ, ਇਕ ਅਲਫ਼ ਪੜ੍ਹੋ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਤੋਬਾ ਨਾ ਕਰ ਯਾਰ, ਨੀ ਮੈਂ ਕਮਲੀ ਹਾਂ (ਵਿਆਖਿਆ)	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 6	ਰਾਂਝਾ-ਰਾਂਝਾ ਕਰਦੀ ਨੀ, ਕੁਝ ਕੱਤ ਕੁੜੇ (ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ-ਵਿਆਖਿਆ)	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਇਸ਼ਕ ਦੀ ਨਵੀਓ ਨਵੀਂ ਬਹਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ-ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 8	ਭੈਣਾਂ ਮੈਂ ਕੱਤਦੀ ਕੱਤਦੀ ਹੁੱਟੀ, ਘੜਿਆਲੀ ਦੇਹੋਂ ਨਿਕਾਲਨੀ (ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ-ਵਿਆਖਿਆ)	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
L - 1	ਅਬ ਲਗਨ ਲਗੀ ਕਿਆ ਕਰੀਏ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੌਹੜੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਦੌਹੜਿਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿੱਚ 'ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ' ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀ ਅੰਦਰ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 5	ਮੁਕਬਲ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਹੀਰ ਰਾਂਝਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਹੀਰ ਰਾਂਝਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 8	ਹੀਰ ਰਾਂਝਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 10</b>		
L - 1	ਹਾਸ਼ਮ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 6	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸੱਸੀ ਪੁੰਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਹੀਰ ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ

Sr.No	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 8	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ 'ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ' ਕਾਵਿ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 11</b>		
L - 1	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 2	ਨਜ਼ਾਬਤ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਹਿੰਦੁਸਤਾਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਦਿੱਲੀ ਸ਼ਹਿਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਕਲ੍ਹ ਤੇ ਨਾਰਦ ਦੀ ਲੜਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 6	ਸਨਿਆਸੀਆਂ ਨੇ ਈਰਾਨੀ ਮਾਰਨੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਕਰਨਾਲ ਦੀ ਲੜਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 8	ਅਗਰਾ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 12</b>		
L - 1	ਵਾਰ ਹਕੀਕਤ ਰਾਇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਵਾਰ ਹਕੀਕਤ ਰਾਇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਵਾਰ ਹਕੀਕਤ ਰਾਇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਾਵਿ ਤਰੰਗਾਂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਾਵਿ ਤਰੰਗਾਂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਥਾ-ਯਾਤਰਾ	ਕਹਾਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਥਾ-ਯਾਤਰਾ	ਕਹਾਣੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
<b>Week - 13</b>		
L - 1	ਨਿਬੰਧ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਨਿਬੰਧ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਨਿਬੰਧ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 5	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 6	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ-ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 7	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ (ਦੋਹਰਾ)	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਸੌਰਠਾ, ਸਿਰਖੰਡੀ	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 14</b>		

Sr.No	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 1	ਬੈਂਤ, ਕਬਿੱਤ	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕੌਰੜਾ, ਸਵੱਈਆ	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਡਿਓਡ, ਚੌਪਈ	ਛੰਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 5	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੁੱਟ	ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੇ ਥੋੜੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਕਰਕੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਦਲਣ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 6	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਜੁੱਟ	ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੇ ਥੋੜੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਕਰਕੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦੇ ਬਦਲਣ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ (ਛੰਦ)	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ (ਛੰਦ)	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
<b>Week - 15</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਥਾ-ਯਾਤਰਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਥਾ-ਯਾਤਰਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ, ਨਿਬੰਧ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 7	ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ
L - 8	ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਸੁਲਝਾਓ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ

**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : ODD Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. III, Semester 5<sup>th</sup>**

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਰੂਪਾਕਾਰਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ, ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸੋ ਕਿਉਂ ਮੰਦਾ ਆਖੀਐ, ਬਾਝ ਗੁਰੂ ਡੁੱਬਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ (ਵਿਆਖਿਆ)	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਿੰਮਲ ਰੁੱਖ ਸਰਾਇਰਾ, ਪੰਚ ਪਰਵਾਨ,	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਪੰਚ ਪਰਪਾਨ (ਵਿਆਖਿਆ)	
L - 7	ਖੁਰਾਸਾਨ ਖਸਮਾਨਾ ਕੀਆ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਜਿਨ ਸਿਰ ਸੌਹਨਿ ਪੱਟੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	ਬਾਰਾਮਾਹ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਬਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਹਉਮੈ ਦੀਰਘ ਰੋਗ ਹੈ, ਨਾਨਕ ਚਿੰਤਾ ਮਤਿ ਕਰਹੁ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਅਤੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਬਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 5	ਇਹ ਜਗੁ ਸਚੇ ਕੀ ਹੈ ਕੋਠੜੀ, ਪਉਣ ਗੁਰੂ ਪਾਣੀ ਪਿਤਾ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਅਤੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਬਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 6	ਨਾਲਿ ਇਆਣੇ ਦੋਸਤੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਅਤੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਬਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 7	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਅਤੇ ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਬਾਣੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 8	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਬੇੜਾ ਬੰਧਿ ਨ ਸਕਿਉ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਦਿਲਹੁ ਮੁਹਬਿਤ ਜਿਨ ਸੇਈ ਸੱਚਿਆ : ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸੂਫ਼ੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਦਮੋਦਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਸੁਰ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ 'ਹੀਰ' ਦਾ ਸਥਾਨ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ
L - 3	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ 'ਹੀਰ' ਦਾ ਸਥਾਨ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ
L - 4	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ 'ਹੀਰ' ਦਾ ਸਥਾਨ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ
L - 5	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਵਿਚ 'ਹੀਰ' ਦਾ ਸਥਾਨ ਨਿਰਧਾਰਨ ਕਰਨਾ
L - 6	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਧਰੂ ਭਗਤ, ਆਕ੍ਰਿਤਘਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ
L - 8	ਹੰਕਾਰੀ, ਪ੍ਰਹਿਲਾਦ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ



Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਪਛਾਣ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਸਿੱਧਾਂ ਨਾਲ ਗੋਸ਼ਟਿ, ਕਾਵਾਂ ਰੋਲੀ, ਮੂਰਖ ਸੰਗੈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ
L - 2	ਨਿੰਦਕ, ਸੁਣੀ ਪੁਕਾਰ ਦਾਤਾ ਪ੍ਰਭ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ ਦੀਆਂ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦੀ ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ
L - 3	ਭਗਤਾਂ ਜਾਤਿ ਸਨਾਤਿ ਨ ਕਾਈ, ਰਾਜਾ ਹਰੀ ਚੰਦ ਤੇ ਤਾਰਾ ਰਾਣੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵੱਖਰਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ
L - 4	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਾਣਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਸਵੈ ਪੜਚੋਲ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 5	ਗਦ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਰੂਪਾਕਾਰਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਗਦ ਰੂਪਾਕਾਰਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਕਰਨਾ
L - 6	ਸ਼ਰਧਾ ਰਾਮ ਫਿਲੌਰੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਸ਼ਰਧਾ ਰਾਮ ਫਿਲੌਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਬਾਤ-ਚੀਤ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਬਾਤ-ਚੀਤ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਬਾਤ-ਚੀਤ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ਲੇਸ਼ਣ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪ੍ਰੰ. ਪੂਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੰ. ਪੂਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣ-ਪਛਾਣ
L - 3	ਵਤਨ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 4	ਵਤਨ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜਨ ਦਾ ਯਤਨ
L - 5	ਵਤਨ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਲਾਲ ਸਿੰਘ ਕਮਲਾ ਅਕਾਲੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਭੇਡ ਚਾਲ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	ਭੇਡ ਚਾਲ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ-ਵਸਤੂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਭੇਡ ਚਾਲ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪ੍ਰਿ. ਤੇਜਾ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਘਰ ਵਿਚ ਹੀ ਗੁਰਿਆਈ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪੜਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਘਰ ਵਿਚ ਹੀ ਗੁਰਿਆਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੋਲ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਗੁਰਬਖਸ਼ ਸਿੰਘ ਪ੍ਰੀਤਲੜੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਮੇਰਾ ਨਿਸਫਲ ਪਿਆਰ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ-ਵਸਤੂ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਮੇਰਾ ਨਿਸਫਲ ਪਿਆਰ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਪੜਚੌਲ	
<b>L - 8</b>	ਬਲਰਾਜ ਸਾਹਨੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
<b>L - 1</b>	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ-ਵਸਤੂ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>L - 2</b>	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 3</b>	ਸੈਸਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
<b>L - 4</b>	ਬਲਵੰਤ ਗਾਰਗੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 5</b>	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀ ਨੱਕੜਦਾਦੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>L - 6</b>	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀ ਨੱਕੜਦਾਦੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 7</b>	ਹਰਿੰਦਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਰੂਪ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 8</b>	ਚਿੱਤਰਕਲਾ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
<b>L - 1</b>	ਚਿੱਤਰਕਲਾ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੌਲ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 2</b>	ਗਿਆਨੀ ਗੁਰਦਿੱਤ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 3</b>	ਸੰਤਾਂ ਸਾਧਾਂ ਲਈ ਸ਼ਰਧਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>L - 4</b>	ਸੰਤਾਂ ਸਾਧਾਂ ਲਈ ਸ਼ਰਧਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 5</b>	ਜਗਦੀਸ਼ ਪ੍ਰਸਾਦ ਕੌਸ਼ਿਕ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 6</b>	ਖੁਦਾ ਬਚਾ ਵੇ ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰਾਂ ਤੋਂ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ, ਵਿਸ਼ਾ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ, ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>L - 7</b>	ਖੁਦਾ ਬਚਾ ਵੇ ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰਾਂ ਤੋਂ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੌਲ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 8</b>	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
<b>Week - 10</b>		
<b>L - 1</b>	ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਦਰਸ਼ਨ ਸਿੰਘ, ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਲਲਿਤ ਕੁਮਾਰ ਜੈਨ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧਕਾਰ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>L - 2</b>	ਬਹੁਪੱਖੀ ਸ਼ਖ਼ਸੀਅਤ ਡਾ ਅੰਬੇਡਕਰ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਉੱਚਾਰਣ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪਛਾਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>L - 3</b>	ਬਹੁਪੱਖੀ ਸ਼ਖ਼ਸੀਅਤ ਡਾ ਅੰਬੇਡਕਰ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਮੂਲ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
<b>L - 4</b>	ਬਹੁਪੱਖੀ ਸ਼ਖ਼ਸੀਅਤ ਡਾ ਅੰਬੇਡਕਰ :	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਰਚਨਾ ਦੇ ਤਕਨੀਕੀ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਪੜਚੌਲ	
L - 5	ਕਾਵਿ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਰੂਪਾਕਾਰਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੰਖੇਪ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 7	ਵਾਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੇ ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	'ਵਾਰ ਕਾਵਿ' ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 8	ਜੰਗਨਾਮੇ ਦੇ ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	'ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ' ਕਾਵਿ ਰੂਪ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
<b>Week - 11</b>		
L - 1	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 2	ਕਾਫੀ ਦੇ ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	'ਕਾਫੀ' ਕਾਵਿ ਰੂਪ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 3	ਬਾਰਾਮਾਹ ਦੇ ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	'ਬਾਰਾਮਾਹ' ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਮਿਲੇਗੀ
L - 4	ਮਹਾਂਕਾਵਿ ਦੇ ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਮਹਾਂਕਾਵਿ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਰੁਬਾਈ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਰੁਬਾਈ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਗਜਲ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਗਜਲ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਰੂਪਾਕਾਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਨਿਖੇੜ ਕਰਨ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ
L - 8	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ ਵਧੇਗੀ
<b>Week - 12</b>		
L - 1	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 2	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਤਾਲਮੇਲ ਬਿਠਾਉਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 3	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਅਤੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਚ ਤਾਲਮੇਲ ਬਿਠਾ ਸਕੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ-ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ ਹੋਵੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ-ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ ਭਾਵੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ-ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ ਭਾਵੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ-ਅਰਥਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਵਿਪਰੀਤ ਭਾਵੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 13</b>		
L - 1	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਸੱਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 2	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਅੰਗਦ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ ਅਤੇ ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਦਮੋਦਰ ਅਤੇ ਭਾਈ ਗੁਰਦਾਸ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਬਾਤਚੀਤ, ਵਤਨ ਦਾ ਪਿਆਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਭੇਡਚਾਲ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਸਲਖਾਨਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਘਰ ਵਿਚ ਹੀ ਗੁਰਿਆਈ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

**Week - 14**

L - 1	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਮੇਰਾ ਨਿਸਫਲ ਪਿਆਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀ ਨੱਕੜਦਾਦੀ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਚਿੱਤਰਕਲਾ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੰਤਾਂ ਸਾਧਾਂ ਲਈ ਸ਼ਰਧਾ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਖੁਦਾ ਬਚਾਵੇ ਚੁਗਲਖੋਰਾਂ ਤੋਂ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਬਹੁਪੱਖੀ ਸ਼ਖਸੀਅਤ ਡਾ. ਅੰਬੇਡਕਰ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

**Week - 15**

L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਜੋਤਾਂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਿਆਨ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਜੋਤਾਂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਗਿਆਨ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਗੱਧ ਦਰਪਣ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਗੱਧ ਦਰਪਣ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਿਆਕਰਣ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ
L - 8	ਸਮੱਸਿਆ-ਸੁਲਝਾਓ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਸਬੰਧੀ ਸਮੱਸਿਆ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਲਝਾਉਣ ਦਾ ਮੌਕਾ ਮਿਲੇਗਾ





**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : Even Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. I, Sem. II**  
**Session- 2022-23**

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਈਸ਼ਵਰ ਚੰਦਰ ਨੰਦਾ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਬੇਈਮਾਨ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 4	ਬੇਈਮਾਨ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 5	ਬੇਈਮਾਨ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬੇਈਮਾਨ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਸੰਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੇਖੋਂ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਪਿਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੀ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	ਪਿਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੀ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 2	ਪਿਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੀ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਪਿਤਾ ਪੁਰਖੀ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 4	ਹਰਚਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਜ਼ਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	ਜ਼ਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਜ਼ਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਜ਼ਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ ਬਾਰੇ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਦੁਬਿਧਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਨਿਪਟਾਰਾ
L - 2	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 3	ਬਲਵੰਤ ਗਾਰਗੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਪੈਂਤੜੇਬਾਜ਼ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 5	ਪੈਂਤੜੇਬਾਜ਼ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 6	ਪੈਂਤੜੇਬਾਜ਼ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਪੈਂਤੜੇਬਾਜ਼ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਕਪੂਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਘੁੰਮਣ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਝੰਗਲਮਾਟਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 2	ਝੰਗਲਮਾਟਾ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 3	ਝੰਗਲਮਾਟਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਝੰਗਲਮਾਟਾ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 5	ਹਰਸਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਇਕ ਵਿਚਾਰੀ ਮਾਂ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਇਕ ਵਿਚਾਰੀ ਮਾਂ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਇਕ ਵਿਚਾਰੀ ਮਾਂ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਇਕ ਵਿਚਾਰੀ ਮਾਂ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 2	ਅਜਮੇਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਔਲਖ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਤੂੜੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਕੋਠਾ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 4	ਤੂੜੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਕੋਠਾ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 5	ਤੂੜੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਕੋਠਾ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਤੂੜੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਕੋਠਾ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਆਤਮਜੀਤ ਦਾ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਲੇਖਕ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਅੰਨ੍ਹੇ-ਕਾਣੇ : ਕਲਾਸ ਪਠਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਮੂਲ ਕਥਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਅੰਨ੍ਹੇ-ਕਾਣੇ : ਵਿਸ਼ਾ ਪੱਖ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਨੂੰ ਦੈਨਿਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਨਾਲ ਜੋੜ ਕੇ ਵੇਖਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 2	ਅੰਨ੍ਹੇ-ਕਾਣੇ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਅੰਨ੍ਹੇ-ਕਾਣੇ : ਪਾਤਰ ਚਿਤਰਣ	ਪਾਤਰਾਂ ਦੇ ਚਰਿੱਤਰ ਨੂੰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 4	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 5	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਬੇਈਮਾਨ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪਿਤਾ-ਪੁਰਖੀ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਜ਼ਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੇਂਡੋਬਾਜ਼	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਝੰਗਲਮਾਟਾ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਇਕ ਵਿਚਾਰੀ ਮਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਤੂੜੀ ਵਾਲਾ ਕੋਠਾ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ-ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਅੰਨ੍ਹੇ-ਕਾਣੇ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੀਆਂ ਪ੍ਰਵਿਰਤੀਆਂ	ਆਧੁਨਿਕ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਪੂਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੀ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
L - 1	ਮੇਰਾ ਟੁੱਟਾ ਜਿਹਾ ਗੀਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੁਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ



Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 2	ਜਵਾਨ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਦੇ ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਹਲ ਵਾਹੁਣ ਵਾਲੇ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਪੰਜਾਬ ਨੂੰ ਕੂਕਾਂ ਮੈਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵਿਤਾਰੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਮੇਘਦੂਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਅੱਜ ਅਖਾਂ ਵਾਹਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ ਨੂੰ : ਮੇਰੇ ਦੋਸਤ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
L - 1	ਬਾਰਾਂਮਾਹ ਅਤੇ ਕੰਨਿਆਦਾਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਸੰਤੋਖ ਸਿੰਘ ਧੀਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਤਹਿਜ਼ੀਬ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਮਈ ਦਿਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਮਈ ਦਿਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਗਾਂਧੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਸਫ਼ੀਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਕਿਸੇ ਦੇ ਖੂਨ 'ਚੋਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 10</b>		
L - 1	ਕੱਤਕ ਕੂੰਜਾਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਸ਼ਿਵ ਕੁਮਾਰ ਬਟਾਲਵੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਲੂਣਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਰੁੱਖ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਤੈਨੂੰ ਦਿਆਂ ਹੰਝੂਆਂ ਦਾ ਭਾੜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਅਸਾਂ ਤਾਂ ਜੋਬਨ ਰੁੱਤੇ ਮਰਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ-ਪੱਤਰ	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 11</b>		
L - 1	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ ਬਾਰੇ ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਅਵਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਪਾਸ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਰਾਤ ਨੂੰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਤੁਫਾਨਾਂ ਨੇ ਕਦੇ ਵੀ ਮਾਤ ਨਹੀਂ ਖਾਧੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਹਿੰਮਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੋਢੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਹਾਥੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਦੇਸ਼ ਲਈ ਅਮਨ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਰੈਣੂ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 12</b>		
L - 1	ਕੌਣ ਹੱਸੇ ਹੁਣ ਹਾਸਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 2	ਕਿਹੜੀ ਲੀਲਾ ਹੈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 4	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 5	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 6	ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 7	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

**Week - 13**

L - 1	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਅਖਾਣ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਲੋਕ ਜੀਵਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਰਤੇ ਜਾਂਦੇ ਅਖਾਣਾਂ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਰਤੋਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਾਕ-ਸੁੱਧੀ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 6	ਵਾਕ-ਸੁੱਧੀ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 7	ਵਾਕ-ਸੁੱਧੀ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	ਵਾਕ-ਸੁੱਧੀ	ਵਰਤਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਲੇਖਨੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ

**Week - 14**

L - 1	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪ੍ਰੋ. ਪੂਰਨ ਸਿੰਘ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਅੰਮ੍ਰਿਤਾ ਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੰਤੋਖ ਸਿੰਘ ਧੀਰ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪ੍ਰੀਤਮ ਸਿੰਘ ਸਫ਼ੀਰ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸ਼ਿਵ ਕੁਮਾਰ ਬਟਾਲਵੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਅਵਤਾਰ ਸਿੰਘ ਪਾਸ਼	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਹਿੰਮਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਸੋਢੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਬਹੁਵਿਕਲਪੀ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਹਰਿਭਜਨ ਸਿੰਘ ਰੈਣੂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

**Week - 15**

L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਨਾਦ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਨਾਦ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਇਕਾਂਗੀ-ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਇਕਾਂਗੀ-ਬਹੁਰੰਗੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਬੰਧਕੀ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਖਾਣ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਨਿਜੀ ਚਿੱਠੀ ਪੱਤਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਾਕ ਸ਼ੁੱਧੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : Even Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. 2nd, Sem. IV**  
**Session- 2022-23**

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਜੀਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਲੋਕ ਵਜੀਦ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਸਲੋਕਾਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਅਨੁਪ੍ਰਾਸ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਅਨੁਪ੍ਰਾਸ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਹੀਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਉਪਮਾ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਉਪਮਾ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਕਾਦਰ ਯਾਰ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 6	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਪੂਰਨ ਭਗਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਰੂਪਕ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਰਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਵਿਰੋਧੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ-1 : ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਦੁਬਿਧਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਸਮਾਧਾਨ
L - 2	ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਚੱਠਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਅਤਿਕਥਨੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਅਤਿਕਥਨੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਦ੍ਰਿਸ਼ਟਾਂਤ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਸਿੰਘਾ ਤੇ ਫਿਰੰਗੀਆਂ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਜੰਗਨਾਮਾ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਵਕ੍ਰੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਪ੍ਰੋਢੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਜ਼ੀਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਾਦਰ ਯਾਰ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ (ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ)	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਲੇਸ਼ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਲੋਕੋਕਤੀ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਕਵਿਤਾ ਵਿਚ ਅਲੰਕਾਰ ਦਾ ਮਹੱਤਵ ਅਤੇ ਪਛਾਣ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਆਦਿ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 4	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
L - 1	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦਾ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਰਸੀ ਕਵਿਤਾ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਬਹੁਤ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਗਿਆਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਬਹੁਤ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਭਾਸ਼ਾਈ ਗਿਆਨ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
L - 1	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	1701 ਈ. ਤੋਂ 1850 ਈ. ਤੱਕ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ-III ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 10</b>		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 11</b>		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 12</b>		
L - 1	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਲਿਖਣ ਦੀ ਤਕਨੀਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਟੈਸਟ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਟੈਸਟ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 13</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਵਜੀਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਵਾਰਿਸ ਸ਼ਾਹ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਕਾਦਰਯਾਰ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਪੀਰ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ-ਤਰੰਗਾਂ (ਸ਼ਾਹ ਮੁਹੰਮਦ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>Week - 14</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਅਲੰਕਾਰ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>Week - 15</b>		
L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਵਲੀ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਬਹੁਤੇ ਸ਼ਬਦਾਂ ਦੀ ਥਾਂ ਇੱਕ ਸ਼ਬਦ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੈਰ੍ਹਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੈਰੂਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੈਰੂਾ ਰਚਨਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੈਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੈਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

**Dr. Simarjeet Kaur**  
**(Department of Punjabi)**  
**Lesson Plan : Even Semester**  
**Subject : Elective Punjabi**  
**B.A. IIIrd, Sem. VI**  
**Session- 2022-23**

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		
L - 1	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਮੱਧਕਾਲੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਬਾਰੇ ਸੰਖਿਪਤ ਗਿਆਨ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਦੀ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਸੰਸਾਰ	ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਭਿੰਨੀ ਰੈਨੜੀਐ ਚਮਕਨਿ ਤਾਰੇ, ਤੂੰ ਮੇਰਾ ਪਿਤਾ ਤੂੰ ਹੈ ਮੇਰਾ ਮਾਤਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਗਿਆਨੀ ਬ੍ਰਹਮ ਕਾ ਬੇਤਾ, ਸੰਤ ਕਾ ਨਿੰਦਕ ਮਹਾ ਅਤਤਾਈ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਚਿਤਿ ਆਵੈ ਉਸ ਪਾਰਬ੍ਰਹਮ, ਬਾਰਾਮਾਹ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 2</b>		
L - 1	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਸ੍ਰੀ ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਾਧੋ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਦੇ ਗੁਨ ਗਾਵਉ, ਜਗਤ ਮੈਂ ਝੂਠੀ ਦੇਖੀ ਪ੍ਰੀਤ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿੱਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 3</b>		
L - 1	ਕਾਹੇ ਰੇ ਬਨ ਖੋਜਨ ਜਾਈ, ਅਬ ਮੈਂ ਕਉਨ ਉਪਾਉ ਕਰਉ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਹਰਿ ਕੋ ਨਾਮ ਸਦਾ ਸੁਖਦਾਈ, ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸਲੋਕ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਗੁਰਬਾਣੀ ਦੇ ਅਰਥਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 4	ਸ਼ਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਰੱਬਾ ਮੇਰੇ ਹਾਲ ਦਾ ਮਹਿਰਮੁ ਤੂੰ, ਇਕ ਦਿਨ ਤੈਨੂੰ ਸੁਪਨਾ ਥੀਸਨਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਾਲੂ ਸਹਿਜ ਹੰਡਾਇ ਲੈ ਨੀ, ਅਸਾ ਬਹੁੜਿ ਨਾ ਦੁਨਿਆ ਆਵਣਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 4</b>		
L - 1	ਕੈ ਬਾਰੈ ਕੀ ਮੁਲੀ ਹੁਸੈਨਾ, ਅਮਲਾਂ ਦੇ ਉਪਰਿ ਹੋਗ ਨਿਬੇੜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਦੁਨਿਆ ਜੀਵਨ ਚਾਰ ਦਿਹਾੜੇ, ਨੀ ਮਾਏ ਮੈਨੂੰ ਖੇੜਿਆਂ ਦੀ ਗੱਲ ਨ ਆਖਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਸੱਜਣ ਬਿਨ ਗਤੀ ਹੋਈਆ ਵੱਡੀਆ, ਮਨ ਅਟਕਿਆ ਬੇਪਰਵਾਹਿ ਨਾਲਿ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਦਰਦ ਵਿਛੋੜੇ ਦਾ ਹਾਲ ਨੀ ਮੈਂ ਕੈਨੂੰ ਆਖਾਂ, ਸੱਜਣ ਬੋਲਣ ਦੀ ਜਾਇ ਨਾਹੀ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਾਫ਼ੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਅਸਾਈਨਮੈਂਟ : ਵਿਚਾਰ ਚਰਚਾ	ਦੁਬਿਧਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਨਿਪਟਾਰਾ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 7	ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਵਚਨ ਬਦਲੋ	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਵਿਆਕਰਣ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L - 1	ਪੀਲੂ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਕਵੀ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਮਿਰਜਾ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਕਿੱਸੇ ਦੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
L - 8	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 6</b>		
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ : ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਦੇ ਜੀਵਨ ਅਤੇ ਰਚਨਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਚੰਡੀ ਦੀ ਵਾਰ : ਪ੍ਰਸੰਗ ਸਹਿਤ ਵਿਆਖਿਆ	ਵਾਰ ਦੀ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਅਤੇ ਰੂਪਕ ਪੱਖ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ



Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 8	ਹਿੰਦੀ ਤੋਂ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਅਨੁਵਾਦ	ਸ਼ਬਦ ਭੰਡਾਰ ਵਿਚ ਵਾਧਾ
<b>Week - 7</b>		
L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰੂ ਅਰਜਨ ਦੇਵ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਤੇਗ ਬਹਾਦਰ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸਾਹ ਹੁਸੈਨ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਪੀਲੂ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰੂ ਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ ਜੀ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 7	ਵਚਲ ਬਦਲੋ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਵਚਲ ਬਦਲੋ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
<b>Week - 8</b>		
L - 1	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ (ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦਾ ਨਿਕਾਸ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਕਾਸ)	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਭਾਸ਼ਾ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸਕ ਅਤੇ ਸਭਿਆਚਾਰਕ ਪਿਛੋਕੜ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਪੂਰਵ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ	ਪੂਰਵ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਨਾਥਾਂ-ਜੋਗੀਆਂ ਦੀ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਨੂੰ ਦੇਣ	ਆਦਿ ਕਾਲ ਦੇ ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਦੇਣ	ਬਾਬਾ ਫ਼ਰੀਦ ਦੇ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਲੋਕ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਰੂਪ	ਲੋਕ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦੇ ਵੱਖ-ਵੱਖ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾਵਾਂ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀਆਂ ਮੁੱਖ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
L - 8	ਲਿੰਗ ਬਦਲੋ	ਵਿਆਕਰਣਕ ਗਲਤੀਆਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ ਅਤੇ ਸੁਧਾਰ
<b>Week - 9</b>		
L - 1	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ-ਧਾਰਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਗੁਰੂ ਗ੍ਰੰਥ ਸਾਹਿਬ ਦੀ ਸਾਹਿਤਕ ਮਹਾਨਤਾ	ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸੈਸ਼ਨਲ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 7	ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ (ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ)	ਵਿਭਿੰਨ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 8	ਗਲਪੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ	ਗਲਪੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਅਤੇ ਨਿਰੋਲ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਰੂਪਾਂ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰਕਰਨ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 10</b>		
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਸੂਫੀ ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ, ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਵਲ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਨਾਵਲ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ, ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
<b>Week - 11</b>		

Sr.No.	Lesson Plan	Learning Outcomes
L - 1	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 2	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਗੁਰੂ ਨਾਨਕ ਕਾਲ ਦੀ ਵਾਰਤਕ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦਾ ਸੂਖਮ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦੀ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾ ਅਤੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਅਤੇ ਨਾਵਲ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ	ਨਾਵਲ ਅਤੇ ਨਿੱਕੀ ਕਹਾਣੀ ਦਾ ਅੰਤਰਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ

**Week - 12**

L - 1	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 2	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 3	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵੀਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 4	ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੀ ਸੂਖਮ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ
L - 5	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਯੋਗਤਾ
L - 6	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਪੰਜਾਬੀ ਨਾਟਕ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਨਾਟਕ ਦੇ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 8	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੀਆਂ ਵਿਧਾਗਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ

**Week - 13**

L - 1	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ-ਨਿਖੇੜ	ਨਾਟਕ ਅਤੇ ਇਕਾਂਗੀ ਦੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 2	ਰੇਖਾ-ਚਿੱਤਰ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਰੇਖਾ-ਚਿੱਤਰ ਬਾਰੇ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 3	'ਸਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ' ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਸਫ਼ਰਨਾਮਾ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 4	'ਨਿਬੰਧ' ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਨਿਬੰਧ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 5	'ਜੀਵਨੀ' ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 6	ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨ ਦੀ ਪਰਿਭਾਸ਼ਾ, ਤੱਤ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ	ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੇ ਤੱਤਾਂ ਅਤੇ ਵਿਸ਼ੇਸ਼ਤਾਵਾਂ ਦਾ ਗਿਆਨ
L - 7	ਜੀਵਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ-ਜੀਵਨੀ ਵਿਚ ਅੰਤਰ ਨਿਖੇੜ	ਜੀਵਨੀ ਅਤੇ ਸਵੈ ਜੀਵਨੀ ਦੇ ਅੰਤਰ ਸਮਝਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ
L - 8	ਕਲਾਸ ਟੈਸਟ	ਸਵੈ-ਮੁਲਾਂਕਣ ਦੀ ਸਮਰੱਥਾ

**Week - 14**

L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਜੋਤਾਂ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਜੋਤਾਂ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਾਵਿ ਜੋਤਾਂ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 4	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਦਾ ਇਤਿਹਾਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 5	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਗੁਰਮਤਿ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 6	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸੂਫੀ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 7	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਕਿੱਸਾ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 8	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਾਰ ਕਾਵਿ ਧਾਰਾ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

**Week - 15**

L - 1	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਾਰਤਕ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 2	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
L - 3	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ

<b>Sr.No.</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>L - 4</b>	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਸਾਹਿਤ ਰੂਪ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>L - 5</b>	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਸਤੂਨਿਸ਼ਠ ਪ੍ਰਸ਼ਨ (ਕਾਵਿ-ਜੋਤਾਂ)	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>L - 6</b>	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਵਿਆਕਰਣ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>L - 7</b>	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ
<b>L - 8</b>	ਦੁਹਰਾਈ : ਪੂਰਾ ਸਲੇਬਸ	ਪ੍ਰੀਖਿਆ ਦੀ ਤਿਆਰੀ





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Sanskrit**

कक्षा—कलास्नातकः—प्रथमसामिसत्रम्

विषयः—संस्कृत—ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ—योजना

सत्रम्—2022—23

प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	विद्यार्थिनां स्वागतम् परिचयः पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत् ।
	2	संस्कृतस्य विषयस्य कार्यक्षेत्रम्	भविष्यं किमस्ति ? इति संस्कृतं पठित्वा छात्रः ज्ञास्यति । अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	3	पाठ्यक्रमस्य लेखनं चर्चा च	अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रमं अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन विद्यार्थी पठिष्यति ।
	4	कण्ठस्थ श्लोकाः सरलश्लोकानां लेखनम्	छन्दज्ञानं भविष्यति । काव्यलेखने निपुणः भविष्यति ।
	5	हितोपदेशस्य सारः	जागरूकः भविष्यति लेखकस्य ग्रन्थस्य च सामान्यज्ञानं भवेत् ।
	6	हितोपदेशः	कस्यापि कार्यस्य आरम्भः मङ्गलाचरणेन भविष्यति । निर्विघ्नं समाप्त्यर्थं आवश्यकम् । आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	7	शब्दरूपस्य ज्ञानं सामान्य-विभक्ति-कारक परिचयः	शब्दानां रूपाणि कथं भवन्ति व्यवहारे तेषां प्रयोगं कर्तुं छात्रः सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	8	राम, कवि शब्दरूपे	अकारान्त-इकारान्त-पुल्लिङ्ग शब्दरूपाणां वाक्ये व्यवहारे च प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । व्याकरणिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
द्वितीयः	9	हितोपदेशः	हितकारि-श्लोकान् पठित्वा विद्यार्थी जीवने सद्व्यवहारं करिष्यति । संस्कृत भाषायाः ज्ञानं सरलवाक्येन भविष्यति ।
	10	हितोपदेशः	ज्ञानस्य महिमा ज्ञास्यति । व्यवहारकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	11	हितोपदेशः	जीवने सामञ्जस्यं समायोजनं च करिष्यति ।
	12	हितोपदेशः	सद्विवेकाय प्रयत्नः करिष्यति छात्रा । विद्यायाः महत्त्वं ज्ञास्यति ।
	13	हितोपदेशः	सामाजिकं सामञ्जस्यं स्थापयिष्यति जागरूकः भविष्यति ।
	14	हितोपदेशः	जीवने कस्यापि क्षेत्रे कार्यं कुर्वन् लोभः न करिष्यति ।
	15	भानु,-पितृ-लता शब्दरूपाणि	उकारान्त ऋकारान्त पुल्लिङ्ग आकारान्त स्त्रीलिङ्ग-शब्दरूपाणां ज्ञानं एवं तेषां भाषायां शुद्ध प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	16	अस्मद्-तद्-एक शब्दरूपाणि च	सर्वनाम-शब्दानां व्यवहारे लेखने च शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
तृतीयः	17	हितोपदेशः	धर्मस्य राजनीतेः समाजस्य इतिहासस्य च समस्यानां समाधानं ज्ञानस्य नेत्रेण कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	18	हितोपदेशः	सत्सङ्गतेः महत्त्वं ज्ञास्यति ।
	19	हितोपदेशः	विवेकी-भवितुं शक्यते ।
	20	हितोपदेशः	जीवने किमपि कठिनकार्यं सरलतया विवेकेन मनोरञ्जनेन च सरलं करिष्यति ।

	21	हितोपदेशः	सदमित्रस्य जीवन चयनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । सदमित्रम् जीवने अमूल्यं धनमस्ति । जीवने कस्यापि क्षेत्रे कार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	22	हितोपदेशः	लोभः न करणीयः । छात्रः जीवने लोभः न करिष्यति ।
	23	शब्दरूपाणां कक्षा परीक्षा मौखिकी लेखनस्य च	पूर्वपठनकार्यं स्थिरं भविष्यति । लेखने अशुद्धयः दूरी भवेयुः ।
	24	धातुरूपस्य परिचयः लकारानां परिचयः	धातुरूपाणां ज्ञानं भवेत् लकारानां च सामान्य-ज्ञानं भवेत् । भिन्न-भिन्न-लकारानां मध्ये भेदं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
चतुर्थः	25	हितोपदेशः	मा गृधः कस्यस्विद् धनम् इति सूक्तेः अथं जीवने पालयिष्यति ।
	26	हितोपदेशः	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं लोकज्ञानं च प्राप्स्यति ।
	27	हितोपदेशः	सर्वैः सह मित्रतापूर्णं व्यवहारं करिष्यति । सः जीवने सर्व समं ज्ञास्यति ।
	28	हितोपदेशः	धर्मस्य अष्टविधीः ज्ञास्यति । जीवने अस्य प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	29	हितोपदेशः	समाजे व्याप्ते अन्धविश्वासे ध्यानं न दास्यति बुद्ध्या जीवने कार्यं करिष्यति ।
	30	हितोपदेशः	छात्रः जीवने कुत्सित-कार्येषु संलग्नः न भविष्यति । दयालुः दानवीरः च भविष्यति ।
	31	भू-हस्-नम्-गम्-अस्-हन्-कृ-नी-याच् धातुरूपाणां लट्लकारस्य लेखनम् ज्ञानं च ।	लिखित-धातुरूपाणां वर्तमानकाले कीदृशः प्रयोगः भवति-एतत् ज्ञात्वा व्यवहारे लेखने च शुद्धः प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	32	लट्लकारस्य ज्ञानम् भू-हस्-नम्-गम्-अस् धातुरूपाणां लेखनम्	इति धातुरूपाणां भविष्यत्काले कीदृशः प्रयोगः भवति-एतत् ज्ञात्वा भाषायाः लेखने वदने च शुद्धः प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
पञ्चमः	33	हितोपदेशः	राजनैतिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्य तस्य व्यवहारे जीवने च प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	34	हितोपदेशः	अहिंसा परमो धर्मः 'वसुधैव कुटुम्बकम्' इति भावेन परिपूर्णं समाजे व्यवहारं करिष्यति ।
	35	हितोपदेशः	जीवनं कुत्रापि गच्छेत् परं विश्वासघातं न करिष्यति न च कस्यापि विश्वासं कृत्वा स्व-अहितं करिष्यति ।
	36	हितोपदेशः	परिश्रमस्य महत्त्वं ज्ञात्वा जीवने परिश्रमं कृत्वा धनं प्राप्स्यति ।
	37	हितोपदेशः	परोपकारं कृत्वा स्वलक्ष्यं प्राप्स्यति ।
	38	हितोपदेशः	सद्व्यवहारेण समाजे यशः प्राप्त्वा स्व-उन्नतिं करिष्यति ।
	39	हन्-कृ-नी-याच्-धातुरूपाणां लेखनम् लङ्लकारः	लिखित धातुरूपाणां लृट्लकारे प्रयोगं ज्ञास्यति व्यवहारे लेखने च तस्य सदप्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	40	लङ्लकारस्य परिचयः भू-हस्-नम्-गम्-अस् धातुरूपाणां	भूतकाले भू, अस्, नम्, हस्, गम्-धातुरूपाणां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
षष्ठः	41	हितोपदेशः	व्यवहारस्य सूक्ष्मतम-ग्रन्थिनां विश्लेषणाय प्रौढज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	42	हितोपदेशः	राजनीतेः सूक्ष्मज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । समाजे जागरूकः भूत्वा कार्यं करिष्यति ।
	43	हितोपदेशः	जीवनयापनस्य कलां ज्ञास्यति ।
	44	हितोपदेशः	कर्तव्यनिष्ठ्या कार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।

	45	छात्राणां समस्यानां निवारणम् (शंकासमाधानम्)	छात्रस्य समस्यायाः समाधानेन ते अग्रे उन्नति-पथि अग्रसरं भविष्यति ।
	46	मौखिकी परीक्षा (प्रश्नोत्तरी)	तस्य मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	47	लङ्लकारः हन् कृ नी याच् धातुरूपाणां	लङ्लकारे एतेषां धातुरूपाणां शुद्ध-प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	48	लोट्लकारस्य परिचय भू हस् नम् गम् अस् धातुरूपाणि	लोट्लकारे एतेषां धातुरूपाणां शुद्ध-प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
सप्तमः	49	समूह-परिचर्चा (हितोपदेशस्य)	एतस्मै प्रतिछात्रं पठित्वा आगमिष्यति । प्रत्येकं छात्रः स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं करिष्यति । तस्य संकोचः दूरं भविष्यति । तर्कशक्तिः वर्धयते ।
	50	हितोपदेशः	सामाजिक-पक्षः सुदृढं भविष्यति ।
	51	हितोपदेशः	चिन्तनस्य क्षमता वर्धताम् ।
	52	हितोपदेशः	समयप्रबन्धनं कृत्वा स्व-उद्देश्यं प्रति अग्रसरः भविष्यति ।
	53	हितोपदेशः	पक्षपातरहितं सोद्देश्यं कार्यं करिष्यति ।
	54	हितोपदेशः	सामञ्जस्यं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति ।
	55	लोट्लकारः हन् कृ नी याच् धातुरूपाणां	लिखितधातुनाम् लोट्लकारे रूपाणां शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति भाषायाम् ।
	56	विधि लिङ्लकारः भू हस् नम् गम् धातुरूपाणां	लिखितधातुनाम् विधिलिङ्लकारे रूपाणां शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति भाषायाम् ।
अष्टमः	57	हितोपदेशः	जीवनोपयोगितत्त्वानां विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	58	हितोपदेशः	नेतृत्वगुणयुक्तः छात्रः भविष्यति ।
	59	हितोपदेशः	सकारात्मकं चिन्तनं भविष्यति ।
	60	हितोपदेशः	उद्योगी भविष्यति । ज्ञानकोशः वर्धयते ।
	61	हितोपदेशः	स्वाधिकारेण सह स्वकर्तव्यं प्रति जागरूकः भवेत् ।
	62	हितोपदेशः	मूर्खजनैः सह मित्रता न करिष्यति ।
	63	विधि लिङ्लकारः हन् कृ नी याच् धातुरूपाणां	एतेषाम् धातुरूपाणां विधिलिङ्लकारे शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति व्यवहारे भाषायाम् ।
	64	कक्षीया प्रतियोगिता (पुनराभ्यासः)	समये-समये मूल्याङ्कनं कृत्वा छात्रस्य अंकहानिः न भविष्यति ।
नवमः	65	हितोपदेशः	मनुर्भव इति वेदघोषं साकारं कृत्वा स्वजीवने साफल्यं असाफल्यं च विचार्य सर्वदा सद्कार्यं कृत्वा स्वजीवनं धन्यं करिष्यति ।
	66	शंकासमाधानम्	छात्रः अग्रे वर्धयते ज्ञानवृद्धिः च भविष्यति ।
	67	भर्तृहरिः	भर्तृहरेः संस्कृतजगतः महान्कवेः विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । तात्कालिकं देशं, वातावरणं जीवनशैलीं च ज्ञास्यति । शोधकार्ये सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	68	नीतिशतकम् इत्यस्य परिचयः	नीतिशतकम् इत्यस्य गन्थस्य विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	69	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	70	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	71	सन्धिः	द्वयोः वर्णयोः मेलनेन किं भवति? इत्यस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । जीवने अपि परस्परमेलनेन किं फलं प्राप्ते-एतत् ज्ञास्यति ।
	72	स्वर सन्धिः	द्वयोः स्वरयोः मेलनेन किं परिवर्तनं जातम्-इति ज्ञास्यति । भाषायां शुद्ध-प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धयते ।



दशमः	73	नीतिशतकम्	छन्दज्ञानेन सह सामाजिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	74	नीतिशतकम्	छन्दज्ञानेन सह सामाजिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	75	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	76	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति । अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बन्धं ज्ञास्यति ।
	77	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति । अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बन्धं ज्ञास्यति ।
	78	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति । अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बन्धं ज्ञास्यति ।
	79	दीर्घ-गुणवृद्धि	दीर्घगुणवृद्धिसञ्ज्ञकाः स्वराः कयोः स्वरयोः मेलनेन भवति एतत् ज्ञास्यति । भाषायां कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	80	यण्-अयादि-प्रकृतिभावः	सन्धेः एतेषां भेदानां ज्ञानेन वाक्ये भाषायां तेषां शुद्ध-प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
एकादशः	81	नीतिशतकम्	सामाजिकपक्षः सुदृढः भविष्यति ।
	82	नीतिशतकम्	राजनैतिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	83	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	84	नीतिशतकम्	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	85	शंकासमाधानम्	पुनः श्रमेण अग्रे ज्ञानं प्राप्तुं वर्धिष्यते ।
	86	कक्षा परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । अशुद्धयः दूरी भवेत् ।
	87	श्चुत्व, ष्टुत्व	द्वयोः वर्णयोः मेलनेन किं भवति? इत्यस्य ज्ञानेन तस्य वाक्ये शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	88	जशत्व चर्त्त्व लत्व	ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां शुद्धप्रयोगाय सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
द्वादशः	89	दत्तकार्यस्य विषये परिचर्चा	परियोजना-कार्यं केन प्रकारेण लिख्यते एतस्य ज्ञानं भवेत् । दत्तप्रश्नस्य विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	90	यू-ट्यूब	यू-ट्यूब-माध्यमेन राष्ट्रियस्तरीयानां विदुषां व्याख्यानां श्रुत्वा स्वविषयस्य एवञ्च तेषां विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	91	नीतिशतकस्य सत्संगति-सम्बन्धी सूक्तयः	सत्सङ्गतेः महत्त्वम् इति सूक्तिनां ग्रन्थात् चयनं कृत्वा तेषां विषये स्वविचारान् उदाहरणैः लेखनं वदने च सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	92	नीतिशतकस्य सूक्तिनाम् व्याख्या	कस्यापि सूक्तेः व्याख्या पूर्वघटित स्व उदाहरणैः एवञ्च समाजस्य उदाहरणैः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	93	हितोपदेशस्य प्रथम कथायाः सारः	कथायाः सारं ज्ञात्वा तेषां चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने सक्षमः भविष्यति । कथायाः मुख्यविषयवस्तुं उद्देश्यं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	94	हितोपदेशस्य द्वितीय कथायाः सारः	कथायाः सारं ज्ञात्वा तेषां चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने सक्षमः भविष्यति । कथायाः मुख्यविषयवस्तुं उद्देश्यं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	95	स्वर-सन्धेः अभ्यास	दत्तज्ञानं स्थिरं भविष्यति ।
	96	स्वर-सन्धेः परीक्षा	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
त्रयोदशः	97	संक्षिप्त-प्रश्नोत्तराणि नीतिशतकाय	नीतिशतकस्य स्थूलज्ञानं सूक्ष्मरूपेण प्राप्स्यति । वस्तुनिष्ठता वर्धिष्यते ।
	98	हितोपदेशाय संक्षिप्त प्रश्नोत्तराणि	हितोपदेशस्य स्थूलज्ञानं सूक्ष्मरूपेण प्राप्स्यति । वस्तुनिष्ठता वर्धिष्यते ।
	99	कक्षा-स्तरीय संगोष्ठी नीतिशतके	छात्रः दत्तविषये स्वविचारान् संकोचं त्यक्त्वा प्रस्तोष्यति सर्वेषां समक्षं । चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।

	100	कक्षा परीक्षा	छात्रस्य मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । तस्य अशुद्धि-संशोधनं भूत्वा तस्य ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	101	हितोपदेशाय ग्रन्थस्य सामाजिक महत्त्वम्	दत्तविषयस्य चिन्तनं कृत्वा तस्य चिन्तनशक्तिः वर्धिष्यते । समाजे हितापदेशस्य सामञ्जस्य स्थापनाय किं महत्त्वं अस्ति-अस्य ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	102	प्रसङ्ग लेखनस्य अभ्यासः	सप्रसङ्ग व्याख्या केन प्रकारेण क्रियते इत्यस्य विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । समाजे समायोजनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	103	विसर्ग संधि स,श,ष,र	विसर्गस्य स्वरेण वा व्यञ्जनेन सह मेलनं कृत्वा किं परिवर्तनं जातम्-इत्यस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य वाक्ये भाषायां शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	104	विसर्ग संधि ओ,ष्	ओ, ष-केन प्रकारेण विसर्गमेलनेन भवति-इति ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
चतुर्दशः	105	कण्ठस्थ श्लोकानां अभ्यासः	लेखने वदने च छन्दानुसारं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	106	नीतिशतकस्य धनस्य महिमायाः श्लोकव्याख्या	धनस्य महिमायाः विषये श्लोकानां चयनं कृत्वा तेषां विषये स्वविचारान् उदाहरणैः लेखने वदने च सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	107	हितोपदेशस्य तृतीय-कथायाः सारः	कथायाः सारं ज्ञात्वा तेषां चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने सक्षमः भविष्यति । कथायाः मुख्यविषयवस्तुं उद्देश्यं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	108	हितोपदेशस्य चतुर्थ-कथायाः सारः	कथायाः सारं ज्ञात्वा तेषां चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने सक्षमः भविष्यति । कथायाः मुख्यविषयवस्तुं उद्देश्यं च ज्ञास्यति । उपयुक्त-अनुपयुक्तविषये भेदं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	109	हितोपदेशस्य पात्र-परिचयः	पात्राणां विषये ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	110	विद्या-सूक्त्यः व्याख्या	'विद्यायाः महत्त्वम्' इत्यस्य सूक्तानां ग्रन्थात् चयनं कृत्वा तेषां विषये स्वविचारान् उदाहरणैः लेखने वदने च सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	111	विसर्ग-लोपः र-लोपः	विसर्गस्य एवञ्च 'र'-इत्यस्य लोपः कथं भवति-अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । व्याकरणज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	112	विसर्गसन्धेः परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । अशुद्धिसंशोधनं भविष्यति ।
पञ्चदशः	113	प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा	परीक्षायां छात्रः भ्रमितः न भविष्यति । पाठ्यक्रमस्य पुनः संक्षेपरूपेण ज्ञानं प्राप्त्वा छात्रः ध्यानेन प्रश्नपत्रस्य सर्वघटकानां कृते सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	114	प्रथमघटकस्य परिचर्चा शंकासमाधानम्	छात्रः प्रथमघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	115	द्वितीयघटकस्य परिचर्चा शंकासमाधानम्	छात्रः द्वितीयघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	116	तृतीयघटकस्य परिचर्चा शंकासमाधानम्	छात्राः तृतीयघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	117	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । छात्रा पूर्ण मनसा उच्च-अंकार्थं पठिष्यति ।
	118	लिखिता परीक्षा	छात्रे आत्मविश्वासः जाग्रिष्यति । तस्य परीक्षायां समय-प्रबंधनं उचितं भविष्यति ।
	119	चतुर्थघटकस्य परिचर्चा शंकासमाधानम् च ।	छात्रः चतुर्थघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	120	पञ्चमघटकस्य परिचर्चा शंकासमाधानम् च ।	छात्रः पञ्चमघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।

कक्षा कलास्नातकः तृतीयं सामिसत्रम्

विषयः—संस्कृत—ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ—योजना

सत्रम्—2022—23

प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसात्कीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत् ।
	2	पाठ्यक्रमस्य विषये चर्चा लेखनं चा	अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रमं अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन विद्यार्थी पठिष्यति ।
	3	भासः जीवन-वृत्तः	लेखन-श्रावण-कौशले वर्धिष्यते । स्व-इतिहासस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	4	बाणभट्टः	प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	5	दण्डी	प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	6	सुबन्धुः	प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	7	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी	व्याकरणस्य पुस्तकं विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	8	अक्षर-सामान्याय	अष्टाध्यायी-ग्रन्थस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
द्वितीयः	9	अम्बिकादत्त व्यासः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	10	विष्णुशर्मा	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	11	लघूत्तर-प्रश्नाः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति ।
	12	नाटकस्य पारिभाषिक शब्दाः (सूत्रधारः)	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	13	नान्दीपाठः भरतवाक्यम्	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	14	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । श्रवण-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	15	प्रत्याहार-सूत्राणि	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।

	16	लिखित परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
तृतीयः	17	विदूषकः प्रास्तावना	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	18	विष्कम्भकम् जनान्तिकम्	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	19	अपवारितम् नेपथ्यं च	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	20	स्वगतम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	21	शंका समाधानम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तरं भवेत् ज्ञानाय ।
	22	भासः जीवन-वृत्तः	संस्कृतसाहित्यस्य प्रसिद्धविदुषः ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	23	संस्कृत-पत्रम्	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	24	संस्कृत-पत्रम् (प्रार्थना)	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
चतुर्थः	25	भासः-कृतित्वम्	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति । प्रसिद्धविद्वान्सं ज्ञास्यति । तात्कालिक देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैली एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृति ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	26	पञ्चरात्रम्	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	27	पञ्चरात्रम्	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	28	पञ्चरात्रम्	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	29	पञ्चरात्रम्	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	30	पञ्चरात्रम्	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	31	गृह-पत्राणि	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	32	कार्यालय-पत्रम्	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
पञ्चमः	33	पञ्चरात्रम्	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	34	पञ्चरात्रम्	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	35	लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	36	अक्षर-सामान्याय	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	37	पञ्चरात्रम्	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	38	पञ्चरात्रम्	सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	39	समासः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	40	अव्ययीभावः समासः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।
षष्ठः	41	लघूत्तर-प्रश्नाः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः

		भविष्यति ।	
42	नाटकस्य पारिभाषिक शब्दाः (सूत्रधारः)	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।	
43	समूह-परिचर्चा	चिंतन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् । भविष्ये समाजे कस्यचिदपि विषय स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।	
44	नान्दीपाठः भरतवाक्यम्	सामाजिकं, राजनैतिकं, ऐतिहासिकं च ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।	
45	मौखिक परीक्षा	चिंतन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् । भविष्ये समाजे कस्यचिदपि विषय स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।	
46	प्रत्याहार-सूत्राणि	चिंतन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् । भविष्ये समाजे कस्यचिदपि विषय स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।	
47	तत्पुरुषः समासः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।	
48	लिखिता परीक्षा	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।	
सप्तमः	49	लिखित परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	50	विदूषकः प्रास्तावना	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	51	विष्कम्भकम् जनान्तिकम्	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	52	अपवारितम् नेपथ्यं च	नाट्यलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	53	स्वगतम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । नाट्यलेखनदृज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । पात्राणाम् परिचयः भविष्यति ।
	54	शंका समाधानम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय ।
	55	द्वन्द्वः समासः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	56	बहुव्रीहिः समास	चिंतन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् । भविष्ये समाजे कस्यचिदपि विषयम् अनुसृत्य प्रस्तुत कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
अष्टमः	57	भास-जीवन-वृत्तः	संस्कृतसाहित्यस्य प्रसिद्धविदुषः ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	58	संस्कृत-पत्रम्	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	59	संस्कृत-पत्रम् (प्रार्थना)	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	60	भास-कृत्य	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	61	पञ्चरात्रम्	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	62	पञ्चरात्रम्	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं ऐतिहासिकं च ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।

	63	प्रश्नोत्तरी	चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	64	प्रत्ययाः	नवीन-शब्दनिर्माणं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
नवमः	65	शंका-समाधानम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय ।
	66	पाठ्यक्रमस्य विषये चर्चा लेखनं चा	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	67	संस्कृत-गद्य साहित्यम्	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	68	बाणभट्टः	उचित-अनुचितविषये भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	69	गृह-पत्राणि	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	70	कार्यालय-पत्रम्	लेखन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सामान्यज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	71	कृदन्त प्रत्ययाः क्त्वा तुमुन्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	72	ण्यत्,-यत् प्रत्ययौ	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय । व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	दशमः	73	प्रथम-अंकस्य लघुप्रश्नोत्तराः
74		द्वितीय-अंकस्य लघुप्रश्नोत्तराः	वस्तुनिष्ठता भवेत् ।
75		तृतीय-अंकस्य लघुप्रश्नोत्तराः	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
76		पञ्चरात्रम् नाट्यकला प्रथम-अंकस्य सारांश	आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तन वर्धिष्यते ।
77		पञ्चरात्रम् नाट्यकला द्वितीय-अंकस्य सारांश	निर्णयक्षमता वर्धिष्यते ।
78		पञ्चरात्रम् नाट्यकला तृतीय-अंकस्य सारांश	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति ।
79		क्त, क्तवतु प्रत्ययौ	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
80		शतृ, शानच् प्रत्ययौ	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
एकादशः	81	पञ्चरात्रम् नाट्यकला समीक्षा	आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तन वर्धिष्यते ।
	82	पञ्चरात्रम् नाट्यस्य नामकरणम्	व्याकरण एवञ्च चिन्तन वर्धिष्यते ।
	83	दुर्योधनस्य चरित्रचित्रणम्	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं एवञ्च जीवनदर्शनं ज्ञास्यति ।
	84	शकुनेः चरित्रचित्रणम्	सामाजिकं कौशलं ज्ञास्यति ।
	85	द्रोणाचार्यस्य चरित्रचित्रणम्	जीवनदर्शनं ज्ञास्यति ।
	86	भीष्मपितामहस्य चरित्रचित्रणम्	जीवनदर्शनं ज्ञास्यति ।
	87	तत्यत्-अनीयर्-प्रत्ययौ	व्याकरण-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	88	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः घटक-।।। (क)	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
द्वादशः	89	प्रथम-अंकस्य सूक्तिनाम् व्याख्या	अर्थान्तरन्यास अलंकारस्य ज्ञानं भवेतु । कात्यानां व्याख्या कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	90	द्वितीय-अंकस्य सूक्तिनाम् व्याख्या	अर्थान्तरन्यास अलंकारस्य ज्ञानं भवेतु । कात्यानां व्याख्या कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	91	तृतीय-अंकस्य सूक्तिनाम् व्याख्या	अर्थान्तरन्यास अलंकारस्य ज्ञानं भवेतु । कात्यानां व्याख्या कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।

	92	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी	समाजे स्वविचारन् संकोच परित्यज्य प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति । चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	93	गद्य-साहित्यस्य लघूत्तर प्रश्नः (1-2)	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	94	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः (3-4)	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	95	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः चटक 3 (ख)	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	96	पत्र-लेखनम् लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
त्रयोदशः	97	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः (8)	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	98	पारिभाषिक शब्दानां लघु-प्रश्नोत्तराः	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	99	प्रथम-अंकस्य श्लोकानां सप्रसंग व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक-उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।
	100	द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकानां सप्रसंग व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक, उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।
	101	तृतीय-अंकस्य श्लोकानां सप्रसंग व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक, उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्यति ।
	102	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् ।
	103	माहेश्वर-सूत्राणि लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः	चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते । विषयवस्तु सरला भविष्यति ।
	104	कक्षा-परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । समय-प्रबन्धनं भविष्यति ।
चतुर्दशः	105	दण्डिनः पदलालित्यम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	106	भासस्य नाट्य शैली	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	107	पञ्चरात्रम् इत्यस्य साहित्यिकं परिचयम्	शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति । आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	108	गद्यं कवीनां निकषं वदन्ति	शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति । ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	109	'कादम्बरी' ग्रन्थस्य विशेषताः	शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति । ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	110	अम्बिकादत्त-व्यासस्य गद्यशैली	शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति । तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं च ज्ञास्यति । तुलनात्मक-कार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति ।
	111	शंका समाधानम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय ।
	112	प्रश्नोत्तरी समास-प्रत्यययोः	चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । सारांश-लेखने समर्थः भविष्यति ।
पञ्चदशः	113	प्रश्नपत्रविषये चर्चा	परीक्षायाः क्रते सञ्जः भविष्यति । संदेह निवारणं भविष्यति ।
	114	शंका-समाधानम् (प्रथमघटकस्या)	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तर भवेयुः ज्ञानाय ।
	115	यू-ट्यूब माध्यमन नाटक-दृश्यम्	दृश्य श्राव्यमाध्यमेन ज्ञानं सुदृढं भविष्यति ।
	116	गद्य साहित्य	दृश्य श्राव्यमाध्यमेन ज्ञानं सुदृढं भविष्यति ।

117	लिखित परीक्षा	लेखनस्य अशुद्धयः दूरी भवेयुः । समयप्रबन्धनं सुदृढ करिष्यति ।
118	शंका समाधानम् (सम्पूर्ण पाठ्यक्रमस्य)	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तरं भवेत् ज्ञानाय ।
119	परीक्षापत्रस्य विषये चर्चा श्यामपट्ट परीक्षा	सूक्ष्म-अशुद्धिनाम् निराकरणं भविष्यति । संकोचः च दूरी भवेत् ।
120	शंका समाधानम् (छात्राणाम्)	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तरं भवेत् ज्ञानाय ।



कक्षा—कलास्नातकः पंचमसामिसत्रम्

विषयः- संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ—योजना

सत्रम्-2022-23

प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम - लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत् ।
	2	पाठ्यक्रमः	भविष्यं किमस्ति ? इति संस्कृतं पठित्वा छात्रः ज्ञास्यति । अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	3	वेदानां रचनाकालः	विश्वसाहित्यस्य सर्वप्रथमग्रन्थस्य काल विषये ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	4	ऋग्वेद संहिता	छात्रा विश्वसाहित्यस्य सर्वप्रथमग्रन्थस्य विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यन्ति भारतीय-संस्कृतिं ज्ञास्यति ।
	5	यजुर्वेद-संहिता	यजुर्वेदस्य विषयवस्तुं ज्ञास्यति, शोधकार्ये सहाय्यं भविष्यति ।
	6	सामवेद-संहिता	सामवेदस्य " "
	7	अलङ्कार	भाषायाः सौन्दर्यं वर्धिष्यते ।
	8	अनुप्रासालङ्कारः	अस्य-अलङ्कार विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायाः लेखने वदने च प्रयोगः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
द्वितीयः	9	अथर्ववेद-संहिता	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणाः भविष्यति
	10	ऋग्वेदस्य ब्राह्मणग्रन्थाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणा भविष्यति
	11	यजुर्वेदस्य ब्राह्मणग्रन्थाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणा भविष्यति
	12	सामवेदस्य ब्राह्मणग्रन्थाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणा भविष्यति
	13	अथर्ववेदस्य ब्राह्मणग्रन्थाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणा भविष्यति
	14	कक्षा-परीक्षा	छात्रस्य मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	15	यमक-अलङ्कारः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	16	श्लेषालङ्कारः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
तृतीय सप्ताहः	17	आरण्यकग्रन्थाः ऋग्वेदस्य	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	18	यजुर्वेदस्य आरण्यकग्रन्थाः	ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति
	19	सामवेदस्य आरण्यकग्रन्थाः	ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति
	20	अथर्ववेदस्य आरण्यकग्रन्थाः	ऐतिहासिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति
	21	छात्राणां शंका समाधानम्	छात्राणां बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति ।
	22	उपनिषदः रचनाकालः	ऐतिहासिक-ज्ञानं भविष्यति ।
	23	उपमा	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति

	24	उत्प्रेक्षा	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
चतुर्थ सप्ताहः	25	ऋग्वेदस्य उपनिषदाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति
	26	यजुर्वेदस्य उपनिषदाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति
	27	सामवेदस्य उपनिषदाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति
	28	अथर्ववेदस्य उपनिषदाः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति छात्रा शोधकार्ये निपुणः भविष्यति
	29	वेदाङ्ग – साहित्यम् निरुक्तम्	वेदानां शुद्ध-अर्थं ज्ञास्यति ।
	30	व्याकरणम्	वेदानां शुद्ध-अर्थं ज्ञास्यति । शुद्धोच्चारणे सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	31	रूपकालङ्कारः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	32	मौखिकी परीक्षा	छात्राणां मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
पञ्चम सप्ताहः	33	कल्पः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति
	34	छन्दः	छन्दज्ञानं प्राप्य मन्त्राणां उचिततलेन गायनं करिष्यति ।
	35	ज्योतिषम्	ज्योतिषविषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	36	विद्यार्थी समस्या-समाधानम्	छात्रास्य रुचिः पठने भविष्यति ।
	37	कालिदासः जीवनपरिचयः	स्वइतिहासस्य, स्वसंस्कृतलेखकस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । तात्कालिकं जीवनं, पर्यावरणं च ज्ञास्यति
	38	कालिदासस्य समयः	ज्ञाने वृद्धिः भविष्यति
	39	अतिशयोक्तिः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	40	विशेषोक्तिः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
छठ सप्ताहः	41	कालिदासस्य कृतयः	ज्ञानं वृद्धिः भविष्यति
	42	दत्तकार्यम् एवञ्च अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य पात्र-परिचयः	नाटकस्य कथावस्तुः सरला भविष्यति ।
	43	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य प्रथमाङ्कः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते रसानुभूतिः भविष्यति ।
	44	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य प्रथमाङ्कः	काव्यसौन्दर्यं वर्धिष्यते ।
	45	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य प्रथमाङ्कः	आस्वादनां, सम्प्रेषणं च भविष्यति ।
	46	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य प्रथमाङ्कः	भावानां सूक्ष्माङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	47	विभावना	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	48	अर्थान्तरन्यासः	अस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्य भाषायां प्रयोगं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
सप्तम सप्ताहः	49	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	जीवनकलां ज्ञास्यति ।
	50	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	जीवने समस्यासमाधानं कर्तुं छात्रः सक्षमः भविष्यति
	51	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति
	52	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति
	53	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति
	54	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति
	55	कारक – विभक्त्यः (लघुसद्भातकौमुदी)	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)

	56	प्रथमा-विधायक-सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
अष्टम सप्ताहः	57	प्रश्नोत्तरी	छात्रस्यमुल्याङ्गनं भविष्यति । संकोचः दूरी भवेत् ।
	58	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भावानां सूक्ष्माङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	59	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	आस्वादनां, सम्प्रेषणं च भविष्यति ।
	60	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते रसानुभूतिः भविष्यति ।
	61	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते रसानुभूतिः भविष्यति ।
	62	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते रसानुभूतिः भविष्यति ।
	63	द्वितीय-विभक्ति विधायक-सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
	64	द्वितीय-विभक्ति विधायक-सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
नवम् सप्ताहः	65	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भावानां सूक्ष्माङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	66	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	भावानां सूक्ष्माङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	67	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति
	68	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलस्य तृतीयाङ्कः	न तज्ज्ञानं न ताच्छिल्पं न सा विद्या न स कला न स योगो न तत्कर्म नाट्योस्मिन् न दृश्यते ।
	69	शंका – समाधानम् दत्तकार्यस्य विषये चर्चा	छात्राणां बुद्धि विकासः भविष्यति ज्ञानं प्राप्तुम् उत्साहः निन्तरं भविष्यति । प्रश्नस्य उत्तरलेखन-ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	70	समूह-परिचर्चा	संकोचः दूरी भवेत् । छात्र-दत्तविषये स्वाविचारान संकोच परित्यज्य प्रस्तोष्यति । भविष्ये समाजे सर्वेषां समक्ष वक्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति
	71	तृतीया विभक्ति-विधायक सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
	72	तृतीया विभक्ति-विधायक सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
दशमः सप्ताहः	73	कालिदासस्य नाट्य शैली	नाट्य तत्त्वान् ज्ञानं प्राप्य लेखने सक्षमः भविष्यति
	74	कालिदासस्य	लेखन कौशलं भावकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	75	कालिदासस्य अलङ्कार-प्रयोगः	उत्तम-आलोचकः भविष्यति ।
	76	कक्षा – परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	77	अभिज्ञान – शाकुन्तलस्य प्रथम-अंकस्य सारः	विस्तृत विषयवस्तुं संक्षेप कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति सारांशं लेखने कुशलः भविष्यति । प्रथम अंकस्य कथावस्तुं ज्ञास्यति
	78	द्वितीय अंकस्य सार	द्वितीय अंकस्य सार

	79	चतुर्थी-विभक्ति विधायक-सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
	80	चतुर्थी-विभक्ति विधायक-सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
एकादशः सप्ताहः	81	अभिज्ञानशकुन्तलस्य तृतीयअङ्कस्य सारः	विस्तृत विषयवस्तु संक्षेप कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । सारांश लेखन कुशल भविष्यति । तृतीय अंकस्य कथावस्तु ज्ञास्यति
	82	अभिज्ञानशकुन्तलस्य चतुर्थ अंकस्य सारः	विस्तृत विषयवस्तु संक्षेप कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति सारांश लेखन कुशल भविष्यति । चतुर्थ अंकस्य कथावस्तु ज्ञास्यति
	83	प्रथमांकस्य सूक्तीनाम् व्याख्या	काव्यानां व्याख्यां कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	84	द्वितीय-अंकस्य सूक्तीनाम् व्याख्या	काव्यानां व्याख्यां कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	85	तृतीय-अंकस्य सूक्तीनाम् व्याख्या	काव्यानां व्याख्यां कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	86	चतुर्थ – अंकस्य सूक्तीनाम् व्याख्या	काव्यानां व्याख्यां कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति
	87	पंचमी – विभक्ति विधायक सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
	88	षष्ठी – विभक्ति-विधायक सूत्राणि	" "
द्वादश सप्ताहः	89	अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम नाटकय नामकरण	भावाभिव्यक्तिः वाधिष्यते बौद्धिक विकासः भविष्यति
	90	शकुन्तलायाः चरित्र चित्रणम्	कार्यं सत्-असत् निर्णयं भविष्यति ।
	91	दुष्यन्तस्य चरित्र-चित्रणम्	कार्यं सत्-असत् निर्णयं भविष्यति ।
	92	कण्वऋषेः चरित्र-चित्रणम्	कार्यं सत्-असत् निर्णयं भविष्यति ।
	93	विदूषकस्य चरित्र-चित्रणम्	कार्यं सत्-असत् निर्णयं भविष्यति ।
	94	प्रियम्वदायाः चरित्र-चित्रणम्	कार्यं सत्-असत् निर्णयं भविष्यति ।
	95	सप्तमी-विभक्ती विधायक सूत्राणि	संस्कृतव्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते छात्रः शुद्धवाक्यनिर्माणः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । (उचित-विभक्ति प्रयुज्य)
	96	शंकासमाधानम्	विषये रुचिः वर्धिष्यते । बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति ज्ञानं प्राप्तुम् उत्साहः निन्तरं वर्धिष्यते ।
त्रयोदश सप्ताह	97	अनुसूयायाः चरित्र-चित्रणम्	तस्याः
	98	चतुर्थः अंकस्य महत्त्वम्	प्रकृति चित्रणं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । काव्यस्य सर्वाणि तत्त्वानि ज्ञास्यति छात्रा ।
	99	शकुन्तलायाः पतिगृहगमनम्	पारम्परिक सामाजिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते वाक्यरचना-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	100	प्रथमाङ्कस्य श्लोकानां व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्याति ।
	101	द्वितीयाङ्कस्य श्लोकानां व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्याति ।

	102	तृतीयङ्कस्य श्लोकानां व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्याति ।
	103	परीक्षा (विभक्तिनाम्)	मुल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति
	104	वाक्य रचना	भाषायाः शुद्धप्रयोगः कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
चतुर्दशः सप्ताहः	105	चतुर्थ- अंकस्य श्लोकानां व्याख्या	सप्रसङ्गेन पद्यस्य विषयवस्तुं स्वभाषामाध्यमेन सरलवाक्यं प्रयुज्य सामाजिक उदाहरणेन स्वविचारान् प्रस्तोष्याति ।
	106	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी (कालिदासस्य नाट्य शैली)	छात्राः प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्ये कस्यचिदपि विषये स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं सक्षमाः भविष्यन्ति । ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति एवञ्च शोधकाये प्रवीणं भविष्यति ।
	107	प्रथममाङ्कस्य लघु प्रश्नोत्तराणि	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	108	द्वितीयाङ्कस्य लघु प्रश्नोत्तराणि	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	109	तृतीयाङ्कस्य लघु प्रश्नोत्तराणि	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	110	चतुर्थाङ्कस्य लघु प्रश्नोत्तराणि	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	111	अशुद्धि-संशोधनम्	भविष्ये शुद्धलेखनाय एवञ्च शुद्धोच्चारणाय सक्षमः भविष्यान्ति ।
	112	चतुरघटकस्य लघूत्तर-प्रश्नाः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	पञ्चदशः सप्ताहः	113	प्रश्नपत्र - परिचर्चा
114		यू-ट्यूब (आई0सी0टी0) माध्यमेन नाटकस्य दर्शनम्	दृश्य - श्राव्य माध्यमेन ज्ञानं सुदृढं भविष्यति ।
115		पुस्तकालय - गमनम्	पुस्तकालयस्य प्रयोग एवं साहित्यस्य ग्रन्थानाम् दर्शनं करिष्यति । ज्ञानवर्धनं भविष्यति ।
116		यू-ट्यूब-आई.सी.टी. माध्यमेन वैदिक-ज्ञानम्	प्रसिद्ध कविनाम्, लेखकानां व्याख्यानं श्रुत्वा ज्ञानवृद्धिं भविष्यति
117		लिखित परीक्षा	लेखनस्य, अशुद्धयः दुरं भविष्यन्ति, लेखनकोशलं च वर्ध्नीष्यते । समयप्रबंधनं च भविष्यति ।
118		शंका-समाधानम्	बुद्धिविकासः भविष्यति । उत्साहः निरन्तरं भवेत्
119		लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः घटक (ख)	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्ध्नीष्यते । बुद्धिवर्धनम् भविष्यति । अभिप्रेरणाय एवञ्च पुनरभ्यासाय कुशलः भविष्यति
120		परीक्षा-पत्र परिचर्चा एवञ्च छात्राणां शंकासमाधानम् ।	परीक्षायाः कृते सज्जः भविष्यति, लेखनस्य अशुद्धयः दूरीं भविष्यन्ति, लेखनकोशलं च वर्ध्नीष्यते । समयप्रबंधनं च भविष्यति ।

कक्षा— कलास्नातक: द्वितीय-सामिसत्रम्

विषय:—संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ-योजना

सत्रम्—2022—23

प्राध्यापिकाया: नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योति: शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत्।
	2	पाठ्यक्रमः	अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रमं अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन विद्यार्थी पठिष्यति।
	3	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	4	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यावहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	5	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	6	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	7	आत्मपरिचयः	अभिव्यक्ति-कौशलं कल्पना शक्तिः च वर्धिष्येते।
	8	शब्दस्पाणि (इकारान्त ईकारान्त च)	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्येते।
द्वितीयः	9	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	10	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	11	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	12	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	13	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति। जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते। सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति। लोकव्यावहारं ज्ञास्यति।
	14	शंका समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति। ते अग्रे वर्धिष्येते।

	15	धेनु मातृ शब्दरूपे	उकारान्त ऋकारान्त शब्दरूपाणां ज्ञानं एवं तेषां भाषायां शुद्ध प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	16	युष्मद् सर्व (त्रिपु लिङ्गेषु)	सर्वनाम्-शब्दानां व्यवहारे लेखने च शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
तृतीयः	17	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यावहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	18	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	19	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	20	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यावहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	21	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	22	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यावहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	23	एतद्, द्वि, त्रि	सर्वनाम शब्दरूपाणां लेखने वदने च शुद्ध-प्रयोगः करिष्यति ।
	24	प्रश्नोत्तरी	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्येते । मूल्याकनं भविष्यति ।
चतुर्थः	25	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	26	नीतिशतकम्	नैतिकज्ञानं भविष्यति । जीवन-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते । सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति समायोजनं भविष्यति । लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति ।
	27	छात्राणां शंका समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्येते ।
	28	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता परिचयः	विश्वप्रसिद्ध-ग्रन्थस्य ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्येते ।
	29	कक्षा परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । अभ्यास भविष्यति ।
	30	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	31	धातुरूपाणि लट्लकारे	शुद्ध-क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोगं कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
	32	लट्लकारे	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्येते ।
पञ्चमः	33	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्येते ।
	34	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	35	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।

	36	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	37	शंका समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यते ।
	38	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	39	धातुरूपाणि लङ्लकारे	शुद्ध क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोगं कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
	40	धातुरूपाणि लोट्लकारे	शुद्ध क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोगं कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
षष्ठः	41	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	42	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	43	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	44	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	45	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	46	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	47	धातुरूपाणि विधिलिङ्लकारे	शुद्ध क्रियानां व्यवहारे प्रयोगं कर्तुं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
	48	लिखित परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । लेखनस्य अभ्यासः भविष्यति ।
सप्तमः	49	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	दार्शनिकं आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	50	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	51	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	52	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यते ।
	53	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	54	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	55	छन्दः	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	56	छन्दः-विशेषताः लेखनम्	काव्यलेखने योग्यः भविष्यति ।
अष्टमः	57	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	58	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	भाषा कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	59	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	जीवने निष्कामभावेन एवं कर्म करिष्यति ।
	60	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	कर्मकुशलः भविष्यति ।



	61	श्रीमद्भगवद्गीतायाः द्वितीय-अंकस्य श्लोकाः	व्यवहारकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	62	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	63	अनुष्टुप् आर्या च	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	64	इन्द्रवज्रा उपेन्द्रवज्रा च	काव्यलेखने योग्यः भविष्यति ।
नवमः	65	समूह परिचर्चा	आत्माभिव्यक्तिं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	66	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीतायाः	सामाजिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	67	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीतायाः	व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	68	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीतायाः	चिन्तनकौशलं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	69	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीतायाः	आध्यात्मिकचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	70	लघूत्तर प्रश्नाः श्रीमद्भगवद्-गीतायाः	आत्माभिव्यक्तिं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	71	वंशस्थ शिखरिणी च	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	72	मन्दाक्रान्ता	काव्यलेखनं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
दशमः	73	दत्तकार्यस्य विषये चर्चा	प्रश्नोत्तर-लेखन-कलां ज्ञास्यति ।
	74	समत्व भावस्य श्लोकानां व्याख्या	सूक्ष्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	75	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी	स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति । चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	76	कर्मयोगस्य श्लोकाः	अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	77	सांख्य-योगस्य श्लोकाः	अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	78	प्रश्नोत्तरी	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	79	वसन्ततिलका शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् च	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	80	शंका-समाधानम्	काव्यलेखनं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
एकादशः	81	शंका समाधानम्	काव्यलेखनं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
	82	धनस्य विषये नीतिशतकस्य श्लोकाः	सूक्ष्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	83	सत्संगतेः विषये नीतिशतकस्य श्लोकाः	सूक्ष्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	84	लोभस्य विषये नीतिशतकस्य श्लोकाः	सूक्ष्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	85	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः सूक्ति-व्याख्या	अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	86	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः सूक्ति-व्याख्या	अन्तर्वैषयिकं सम्बंधं ज्ञास्यति ।
	87	लट्लकारे अनुवादः	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।

	88	लट्लकारे अनुवादः	काव्यलेखनं योग्यः भविष्यति ।
द्वादशः	89	श्लोकोच्चारण प्रतियोगिता	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	90	गीतायाः दार्शनिक महत्त्वम्	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्येते ।
	91	गीतायाः प्रासङ्गिकता	स्वजीवने सहकर्म कृत्वा व्यवहारकुशलः भविष्यति ।
	92	अर्थसहितम् श्लोकानां उच्चारणम्	शुद्धोच्चारणे कुशलः भविष्यति ।
	93	पुस्तकालये प्रयोगः	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	94	शंका-समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यते ।
	95	लड्लकारे अनुवादः	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	96	लोट्लकारे अनुवादः	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
त्रयोदशः	97	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	98	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	अभिव्यक्तिपक्ष सुदृढः भविष्यति ।
	99	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	आत्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	100	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्येते ।
	101	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	आत्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	102	श्रीमद्भगवद् गीतायाः दीर्घ आलोचनात्मक-प्रश्नोत्तराणि	अभिव्यक्तिपक्ष सुदृढः भविष्यति ।
	103	विधिलिड्लकारे अनुवादकार्यम्	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	104	प्रथमातः तृतीया विभक्ति-पर्यन्तं अनुवादस्य अभ्यासः	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
चतुर्दशः	105	प्रथमातः तृतीया विभक्ति-पर्यन्तं अनुवादस्य अभ्यासः	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	106	प्रथमातः तृतीया विभक्ति-पर्यन्तं अनुवादस्य अभ्यासः	व्याकरण-ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	107	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी	स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं समर्थो भविष्यति । चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	108	आई०सी०टी० माध्यमेन गीताश्लोकानां उच्चारणम् श्रवणम् च ।	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । आधुनिक-ज्ञानेन सह सम्बन्धः भविष्यति ।
	109	शंका समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यते ।
	110	यू-ट्यूब-माध्यमेन नीतिशकस्य श्लोकानां छन्दसहितं उच्चारणस्य अभ्यासः	काव्यकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।

	111	चतुर्थी विभक्तितः सप्तमी विभक्ति पर्यन्तं अनुवादस्य अभ्यासः	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	112	लिखित-कक्षा परीक्षा	लेखनस्य अभ्यासः भविष्यति मूल्याङ्कनं च ।
पञ्चदशः	113	प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा	परीक्षायां छात्रः भ्रमितः न भविष्यति । पाठ्यक्रमस्य पुनः संक्षेपरूपेण ज्ञानं प्राप्त्वा छात्रः ध्यानेन प्रश्नपत्रस्य सर्वप्रश्नां कृते सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	114	प्रथम घटकस्य शंका समाधानम्	छात्रः प्रथमघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	115	द्वितीय घटकस्य शंका समाधानम्	छात्रः प्रथमघटकस्य सर्वे विषयान् पठित्वा आगामिष्यति परीक्षायाः कृते छात्रः सञ्जः भविष्यति ।
	116	आई०सी०टी० माध्यमेन भारतस्य विदुषः 'गीतायाः उपदेशः' (द्वितीयध्यायं आश्रित्य)	ज्ञानवृद्धिः भविष्यति ।
	117	लिखित-परीक्षा	लेखनस्य अभ्यासः भविष्यति । मूल्याङ्कनं च भविष्यति ।
	118	छात्राणां समस्यानां समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यन्ते ।
	119	लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः	सूक्ष्मज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	120	छात्राणां शंका समाधानम्	छात्रेषु पठने उत्साहः सततं भविष्यति । ते अग्रे वर्धिष्यन्ते ।

**कक्षा—कलास्नातकः—चतुर्थ—सामिसत्रम्**  
**विषय—संस्कृत—ऐच्छिकम्**  
**सत्रम्—2022—23**  
**पाठ—योजना**

**प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम—लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा**

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य—विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसात्वीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति ।
	2	पाठ्यक्रमस्य लेखनं चर्चा	अग्रिमपाठ्यक्रमं अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन छात्रा पठिष्यति ।
	3	कालिदासस्य परिचयः	प्रसिद्ध—विद्वांसं ज्ञास्यति ।।
	4	कालिदासस्य कृतयः	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं जीवनशैलीं एवञ्च स्वसंस्कृतिं ज्ञात्वा तुलनात्मकं आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	5	'रघुवंशम्' इत्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः	तात्कालिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्त्वा आधुनिकतया समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति ।
	6	'रघुवंशम्' द्वितीय सर्गस्य कथावस्तुः इत्यस्य सामान्यः परिचयः	तात्कालिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्त्वा आधुनिकतया समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भविष्यति ।
	7	लघुसिद्धांत — कौमुदी	व्याकरण — ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	8	अनुवाद लट् लकारे	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ज्ञास्यति ।
द्वितीयः	9	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
	10	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	11	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	12	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	13	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	14	शंका समाधानम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	15	संज्ञा प्रकरणम्	व्याकरण— कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	16	संज्ञा प्रकरणम्	भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
तृतीयः	17	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	18	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	19	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	20	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।

	21	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	22	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	23	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	24	संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 4-6	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
चतुर्थः	25	संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 7-9	भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	26	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	27	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं वर्धिष्यते च ज्ञास्यति ।
	28	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	29	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं वर्धिष्यते ।
	30	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
	31	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्यांकनं भविष्यति ।
	32	संज्ञा प्रकरणम् 10-12	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
पंचमः	33	छात्राणाम् शंका समाधानम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	34	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	35	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते
	36	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	37	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
	38	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	39	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञास्यति ।
	40	समूह परिचर्चा	चिन्तनं कौशलं वर्धिष्यते वाचनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
षष्ठः	41	लिखित परीक्षा संज्ञाप्रकरणस्य	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	42	लुट् लकारे अनुवादः	भाषाज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	43	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	44	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं वर्धिष्यते च ज्ञास्यति ।
	45	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते
	46	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	47	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।

	48	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
सप्तमः	49	वाच्यम्:	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	50	कर्तृवाच्यम्	वाक्यरचनां ज्ञास्यति ।
	51	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	52	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	53	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	54	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	55	'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	56	'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	अष्टमः	57	लिखिता परीक्षा
58		शंका समाधानम् प्रश्नोत्तर	पठने उत्साहः निरन्तरं भविष्यति ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
59		कर्मवाच्यम्	भाषज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
60		'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
61		'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
62		'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
63		'रघुवंशम्'	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं च ज्ञास्यति ।
64		'रघुवंशम्'	सामाजिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति ।
नवमः	65	विद्यार्थी समस्यानां समाधानम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	66	भाववाच्यः	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	67	वाच्यत्रयस्य अभ्यासः	व्याकरण- कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	68	अम्बिकादत्तः व्यासः	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	69	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	70	शिवराजविजयम् प्रथमनिःश्वासः	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं परिस्थितिं ज्ञास्यति ।
	71	शिवराजविजयम् प्रथमनिःश्वासः	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं परिस्थितिं ज्ञास्यति ।

	72	शिवराजविजयम् प्रथमनिःश्वासः	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं परिस्थितिं ज्ञास्यति ।
दशमः	73	प्रत्ययाः (तद्धिताः)	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	74	तद्धिता प्रत्ययाः मतुप्	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	75	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	76	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	77	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	78	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	79	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	80	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
एकादशः	81	इनि प्रत्ययः	व्याकरणिक कौशलं वर्धिष्यते
	82	ठन् प्रत्ययः	व्याकरण – ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	83	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	84	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	85	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	86	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	87	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	88	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
द्वादशः	89	त्व, तल् प्रत्ययौ	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	90	छः प्रत्ययः	भाषा ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	91	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	92	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति
	93	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।

	94	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	95	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	96	शंका समाधनम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
त्रयोदशः	97	णिजन्त धातु रूपम्	व्याकरणिकं कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	98	कक्षा—परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	99	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	100	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	101	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	102	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	103	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	104	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
चतुर्दशः	105	सन्नन्त—धातु रूपम्	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	106	प्रश्नोत्तरी	चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	107	कक्षा—संगोष्ठी	आत्मभिव्यक्तिः भविष्यति आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	108	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	109	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	110	शिवराजविजयम्	तात्कालिकं देशं वातावरणं व्यवहारं चिंतनं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	111	कक्षा—परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	112	लङ्लकारे अनुवाद कार्यम्	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
पंचदशः	113	लोट् एवंच विधि लिङ्लकारे अनुवाद कार्यम्	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	114	प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा	परीक्षायाः कृते संजः भविष्यति ।
	115	प्रथमघटकरय शंका—समाधनम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	116	द्वितीयघटकरय शंका—समाधनम्	समस्यानां समाधानं भविष्यति ।
	117	मौखिकी परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।



118	लिखिता परीक्षा	समय-प्रबन्धनं ज्ञास्यति । लेखन - कौशलमपि वर्धिष्यते ।
119	अनुवादकार्यस्य अभ्यासः	भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
120	छात्राणां समस्यानां समाधानम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।

कक्षा-कलास्नातकः षष्ठ-सामिसत्रम्

विषयः-संस्कृत-ऐच्छिकम्

पाठ-योजना

सत्रम्-2022-23

प्राध्यापिकायाः नाम- लै० डॉ० ज्योतिः शर्मा

सप्ताहः	कालांशः	पाठ्य-विषयः	परिणामः
प्रथमः	1	पूर्वज्ञानम्	आत्मसाम्बन्धीकरणं समायोजनं अनुकूलनं च भवेत् ।
	2	पाठ्यक्रमस्य लेखनं चर्चा वा	अग्रिम पाठ्यक्रमम् अधिगम्य अग्रे क्रमानुसारं ध्यानेन छात्रः पठिष्यति ।
	3	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु जीवनदृष्टिः	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । सामाजिक जीवने छात्राः अस्य सामञ्जस्यं भवितुं शक्यन्ते ।
	4	व्यासः	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	5	महाभारतम् (कृतित्वम्)	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	6	भवभूतिः	धर्म-अधर्म, प्रति भेदं कर्तुं समर्थाः भविष्यति ।
	7	संस्कृत-भाषायाः कार्यक्षेत्रम्	भविष्ये अन्यविषयैः सह संस्कृतभाषायाः सम्बन्धः स्थापिष्यन्ति ।
	8	संस्कृत-भाषायाः महत्त्वम्	जीवनकलां ज्ञास्यन्ति । स्व-इतिहासं संस्कृतिं भविष्यं च ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
द्वितीयः	9	भवभूतिः कृतित्वम्	स्वइतिहासस्य ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	10	अम्बिकादत्त व्यासः	लेखकस्य जीवनदृष्टिं ज्ञात्वा दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । तात्कालिकं वातावरणं ज्ञास्यन्ति ।
	11	अम्बिकादत्त व्यासः कृतित्वम्	आलोचनात्मकं, दार्शनिकं, सामाजिकं चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते ।
	12	भारविः	लेखकस्य जीवनदृष्टिं ज्ञात्वा दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । तात्कालिकं वातावरणं ज्ञास्यन्ति ।
	13	भारविः कृतित्वं	काव्यशैलीं नाट्यशैलीं ज्ञास्यन्ति । चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	14	विष्णुशर्मा	काव्यशैलीं नाट्यशैलीं ज्ञास्यन्ति । चिन्तन-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	15	परोपकारः	जीवने सवैः सह सद्व्यवहारं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यन्ति ।
	16	सत्सङ्गतिः	सद्-असद्-भेदं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यन्ति ।
तृतीयः	17	विष्णुशर्मा	जीवनदर्शनं ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	18	विष्णुशर्मा-कृतित्वं	लोकव्यवहारं ज्ञास्यति । मनोवैज्ञानिक-पक्षः सुदृढः भविष्यति । नेतृत्वक्षमता वर्धिष्यते । सद्गुणानां वृद्धिं वर्धिष्यते ।
	19	भर्तृहरिः	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।

	20	भर्तृहरिः कृतित्वं	सद्गुणानां वृद्धि भविष्यति । परिश्रमी भविष्यति । चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	21	जयदेवः	कलात्मक—चित्रणं विकसितं भविष्यति । गुण—अवगुणं ज्ञातुं समर्थः भविष्यति । तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यन्ति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	22	जयदेवः कृतित्वं	आध्यात्मिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	23	पर्यावरणम्	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । सद्चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	24	कक्षा परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । अशुद्धयाः निराकरणं भविष्यति ।
चतुर्थः	25	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	26	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	27	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	28	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	29	कक्षा—परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	30	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	सामाजिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	31	प्रत्ययाः	व्याकरणिक—अशुद्धयः दूरं भविष्यन्ति । भाषाकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	32	स्त्रीप्रत्ययाः	लेखनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते । व्याकरणे कुशलः भविष्यति ।
पञ्चमः	33	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	34	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	35	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	36	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	37	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	38	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	व्यावहारिक—ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	39	लघुसिद्धान्त—कौमुदी—स्त्री—प्रत्यय—सूत्राणि	भाषायां लिङ्ग—परिवर्तने समर्थो भविष्यति ।
	40	लघुसिद्धान्त—कौमुदी—स्त्री—प्रत्यय—सूत्राणि	भाषायां लिङ्ग—परिवर्तने समर्थो भविष्यति ।
षष्ठः	41	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	42	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	43	अभिज्ञान—शाकुन्तलम् (पञ्चमाङ्क)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।



		भविष्यति ।	
	66	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (षष्ठाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	67	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (षष्ठाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	68	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (षष्ठाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	69	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (षष्ठाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	70	शंका समाधानम्	पठने उत्साहः रुचिः च भविष्यति । ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	71	लघुसिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-स्त्री-प्रत्यय-सूत्राणि	लिङ्गपरिवर्तने समर्थो भविष्यति ।
	72	लघुसिद्धान्त-कौमुदी-स्त्री-प्रत्यय-सूत्राणि	लिङ्गपरिवर्तने समर्थो भविष्यति ।
दशमः	73	लिखित-परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	74	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	75	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं, जीवनदर्शनं, सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	76	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं, जीवनदर्शनं, सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	77	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं वातावरणं, जीवनदर्शनं, सामाजिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	78	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	तात्कालिकं सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं ज्ञास्यति । आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धः स्थापयितुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	79	अहिंसा परमो धर्मः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	80	संघे शक्तिः कलौ युगे	लेखनकौशलं चिन्तनकौशलं च वर्धिष्यते ।
एकादशः	81	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	82	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	83	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	84	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	85	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	86	शंका समाधानम्	अशुद्धयः दूरं भविष्यन्ति । पठने उत्साहः निरन्तरं भविष्यति ।
	87	प्रश्नोत्तरी	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	88	भारतवर्षः	स्वदेशस्य प्राचीन इतिहासेन सह आधुनिकतायाः ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
द्वादशः	89	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	90	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।

	91	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	92	अभिज्ञान-शाकुन्तलम् (सप्तमाङ्कः)	सामाजिकं राजनैतिकं व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति ।
	93	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु प्रकृति-चित्रणम्	आलोचनात्मकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । तात्कालिकं वातावरणं देशं कालं च ज्ञास्यति ।
	94	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु अलङ्कार-प्रयोगः	भाषायाः सुन्दरं प्रयोगं कर्तुं समर्थो भविष्यति ।
	95	षड्-ऋतवः	स्वदेशस्य विभिन्नमासानां विषये ज्ञानं प्राप्स्यति । तदनुकूलं कार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
	96	वैदिकी शिक्षा	प्राचीनपरम्परां अनुसृत्य आधुनिकतया सम्बन्धं स्थापयितुं समर्थो भविष्यति ।
त्रयोदशः	97	उपमा कालिदासस्य	व्याकरणं-चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	98	{अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम् आश्रित्य वर्णयन्तः} चरित्र-चित्रणम् (दुष्यन्तस्य)	आलोचनात्मक-चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	99	कक्षा-संगोष्ठी	आत्माभिव्यक्तिः चिन्तनं च वर्धिष्यते ।
	100	शकुन्तलायाः चरित्र-चित्रणम्	सद्-असद्विवेकनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	101	कण्वस्य चरित्र-चित्रणम्	सद्-असद्विवेकनं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	102	शंका-समाधानम्	ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । पठने निरन्तरं रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	103	कक्षा-परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति ।
	104	गीतायाः महत्त्वम्	कर्मयोगस्य महत्त्वं ज्ञास्यति ।
चतुर्दशः	105	पञ्चम-अंकस्य सारः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	106	षष्ठ-अंकस्य सारः	भाषा-कौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।
	107	सप्तम-अंकस्य सारः	चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	108	समूह परिचर्चा	आत्मचिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते । स्वविचारान् प्रस्तुतं कर्तुं सक्षमः भविष्यति ।
	109	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु	दार्शनिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	110	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु	राजनैतिकं चिन्तनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	111	कालिदासस्य कृतिषु	छात्रास्य ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते । पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	112	लिखित कक्षा परीक्षा	छात्रास्य जीवने सत्यस्य सञ्चारं भविष्यति । सः कर्तव्यनिष्ठया स्वकार्यं कर्तुं समर्थः भविष्यति ।
पञ्चदशः	113	प्रश्नपत्रस्य विषये चर्चा	छात्रस्य शंकानिवारेण तस्य पठने उत्साहः वर्धिष्यते ।
	114	प्रथम घटकस्य शंका समाधानम्	ज्ञानवर्धनं वर्धिष्यते ।
	115	द्वितीय घटकस्य शंका समाधानम्	पठने रुचिः भविष्यति ।
	116	भारतस्य विदुषः गीतायाः उपदेशः (द्वितीयाध्यायं आश्रित्य)	सामाजिकं, व्यावहारिकं ज्ञानं वर्धिष्यते ।
	117	लिखिता परीक्षा	मूल्याङ्कनं भविष्यति । परीक्षायां अंकहानिः न भविष्यति ।
	118	छात्राणां समस्यानां समाधानम्	छात्रस्य शंकानिवारेण तस्य पठने उत्साहः वर्धिष्यते । अनुदितं समर्थो भविष्यति ।
	119	लघूत्तरप्रश्नाः	चिन्तनकौशलं वर्धिष्यते ।





Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

**Session : 2022-2023**

**Lesson Plans  
Subject : Zoology**



**DR.MRS .PUSHPA SHARMA**

**Department of zoology**

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

<b>B.Sc Medical 5th PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERSITY OF CHORDATES-I</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Basic concepts of ecology	Understand & explain
<b>L-2</b>	Basic concepts of ecology	Understand & Tell
<b>L-3</b>	Basic concepts of ecology	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
<b>L-4</b>	Factors affecting environment	Understand & explain
<b>L-5</b>	Factors affecting environment	Learn
<b>L-6</b>	Factors affecting environment	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Introduction to major ecosystems of the world	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
<b>L- 8</b>	Introduction to major ecosystems of the world	Understand the new concept
<b>L- 9</b>	Introduction to major ecosystems of the world	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		

<b>L- 10</b>	Introduction to major ecosystems of the world	Understand the new concept
<b>L-11</b>	Introduction to major ecosystems of the world	Apply the knowledge & concepts
<b>L -12</b>	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
<b>L- 13</b>	Ecosystem	Learning about environment in broad basis
<b>L- 14</b>	Ecosystem	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
<b>L- 15</b>	Ecosystem	Knows and learns methods.
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
<b>L- 16</b>	Biogeochemical cycles	Knows and learns methods
<b>L- 17</b>	Biogeochemical cycles	Knowing natural climate and about natural resources
<b>L- 18</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
<b>L- 20</b>	Population	Know & understand
<b>L- 21</b>	Population	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Concepts of biodiversity and conservation of natural	Knows and learn the reasons

	resources	
<b>L-23</b>	Concepts of biodiversity and conservation of natural resources	Understand the concept and reasons
<b>L-24</b>	Concepts of biodiversity and conservation of natural resources	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Migration of birds and fishes	Analyze
<b>L-26</b>	Migration of birds and fishes	Know & understand the process
<b>L-27</b>	Migration of birds and fishes	Understand & comparing the life cycles of animals
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
<b>L-28</b>	Parental care in animals	Do the conversion
<b>L-29</b>	Parental care in animals	Understand & learn
<b>L-30</b>	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Population interaction	Know various methods
<b>L-32</b>	Population interaction	Write & determine the size
<b>L-33</b>	Population interaction	Understand & write the structure of ecosystem
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
<b>L-34</b>	Population interaction	Assess himself
<b>L-35</b>	Population interaction	Understand the things

L- 36	Assignment	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Environmental pollution	Write the structure
L- 38	Environmental pollution	Write the structure
L- 39	Environmental pollution	Understand about sources effect and corelat with environment
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Environmental pollution	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Environmental pollution	Self assess
L- 42	Environmental pollution	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Environmental pollution	Understand about sources effect and corelat with environment
L- 44	Environmental pollution	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Class tests	Assess youself

<b>B.Sc Medical 3rd</b>		
<b>PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERSITY OF CHODATES AND MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY-I</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to

L-1	Phylum chordates	Define and understand laws
L-2	Phylum chordates	Understand & explain
L-3	Phylum chordates	Develop knowledge about animals of similar phylum
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Subphylum urochordata	Understand & explain
L-5	Subphylum urochordata	
L-6	Subphylum urochordata	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Type study- <i>Herdmania</i>	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Type study- <i>Herdmania</i>	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Type study- <i>Herdmania</i>	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Type study- <i>Herdmania</i>	Understand the new concept
L-11	. Type study- <i>Herdmania</i>	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Revision+ clear doubts	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Subphylum cephalochordata	Analyze his concepts

L- 14	Subphylum cephalochordata	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	
WEEK : 6		Understand the morphology
L- 16	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	Explain & understand Properties of alcohols
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	Learn the topic
L- 20	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	Type study - <i>Amphioxus</i>	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Class Cyclostomata	Knows and learns methods
L-23	Class Cyclostomata	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Class Cyclostomata+ revision	Know & understand
WEEK : 9		

L- 25	Type study : <i>Petromyzon</i>	Understand the morphology
L- 26	Type study : <i>Petromyzon</i>	Know & understand the anatomy
L- 27	Type study : <i>Petromyzon</i>	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Type study : <i>Petromyzon</i>	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Type study : <i>Petromyzon</i> <i>revision +doubts</i>	Name & learn
L- 30	Class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Class chondrichthyes	Know various methods
L- 32	Class chondrichthyes	Know & learn various specimens
L-33	Class chondrichthyes	
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		Understand the morphology
L- 34	Class osteichthyes	Assess himself
L- 35	Class osteichthyes	Name different specimens
L- 36	Class osteichthyes	Compare different derivatives
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Type study – <i>Labeo rohita</i>	Clear the concepts

L- 38	Type study – <i>Labeo rohita</i>	Understand the concept
L- 39	Type study – <i>Labeo rohita</i>	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Type study – <i>Labeo rohita</i>	Learn the morphology
L- 41	Type study – <i>Labeo rohita</i>	Learn the anatomy
L- 42	Assignment +learn	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Pisces in general	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Pisces in general	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Pisces in general	Clear the doubts

<b>B.Sc medical 1st</b>		
<b>PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM PROTOZOA TO PORIFERA</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction to invertebrates	name the invertebrates
L-2	Introduction to invertebrates	Clear the doubts
L-3	Introduction to invertebrates	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Introduction to invertebrates	Retain the things done



**B.Sc medical 1st****PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM PROTOZOA TO PORIFERA**

L-5	Introduction to invertebrates	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Introduction to invertebrates	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Protozoa – characters, classificato and examples	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Protozoa – characters, classificato and examples	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Protozoa – characters, classification and examples	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Protozoan biodiversity and economic importance	Classify different types organisms
L-11	<i>Plasmodium vivax</i> - type study	Clear the doubts
L -12	<i>Plasmodium vivax</i> - type study	Analyze his concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	<i>Plasmodium vivax</i> - type study	Understand the biodiversity of pathogens
L- 14	<i>Plasmodium vivax</i> - type study	Understand the morphology of pathogen

**B.Sc medical 1st****PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM PROTOZOA TO PORIFERA**

<b>L- 15</b>	<i>Plasmodium vivax</i> - type study	Infectious stage in life cycles and disease caused
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
<b>L- 16</b>	Class test	Explain, classify and understand the concepts and assess oneself
<b>L- 17</b>	Protozoa in general- parasitic protozoans	Clear the doubts
<b>L- 18</b>	Protozoa in general- parasitic protozoans	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	Protozoa in general- parasitic protozoans	Learn the topic
<b>L- 20</b>	Porifera : characters, classification and examples	Know & learn topic
<b>L- 21</b>	Porifera: biodiversity and economic importance	Apply the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Type study- <i>Sycon</i>	Understand morphology
<b>L-23</b>	Type study- <i>Sycon</i>	Understand morphology
<b>L- 24</b>	Canal system and spicules in sponges	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK</b>		

**B.Sc medical 1st****PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERISTY FROM PROTOZOA TO PORIFERA**

<b>: 9</b>		
<b>L- 25</b>	Canal system and spicules in sponges	Learn the types of canal system
<b>L- 26</b>	Plasma membrane	Know & learn methods
<b>L- 27</b>	Plasma membrane	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
<b>L- 28</b>	Plasma membrane	Understand the concept
<b>L- 29</b>	Endoplasmic reticulum	Understand the concept
<b>L- 30</b>	Endoplasmic reticulum	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
<b>L- 31</b>	Golgi complex	Understand the concept
<b>L- 32</b>	Golgi complex	Understand the concept
<b>L-33</b>	Ribosomes	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
<b>L- 34</b>	Ribosomes	Understand and Differentiate
<b>L- 35</b>	Lysosomes	Know the methods
<b>L- 36</b>	Lysosomes	Assess himself
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
<b>L- 37</b>	Mitochondria	Define
<b>L- 38</b>	Mitochondria	Understand the concept
<b>L- 39</b>	Mitochondria	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK</b>		

<b>B.Sc medical 1st</b> <b>PAPER NAME: LIFE AND DIVERISTY FROM PROTOZOA TO PORIFERA</b>		
<b>: 14</b>		
<b>L- 40</b>	Microtubules and microfilaments	Define, understand and diifferentiate
<b>L- 41</b>	Microtubules and microfilaments	Understand the process of cytoskeleton formation
<b>L- 42</b>	Centriole and basal body	Understand the process & functioning of organelles
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
<b>L- 43</b>	Centriole and basal body	Understand the process & functioning of organelles
<b>L- 44</b>	Cilia and flagella	Understand the functioning of the organelle
<b>L- 45</b>	Cilia and flagella	Clear the doubts

**MS. DAISY BAGHLA**

**Department of zoology**

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTERS -2022-23**

<b>B.SC MEDICAL 5TH</b> <b>PAPER NAME: Evolution and Developmental biology</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Origin of life	Understand & explain origin of life
<b>L-2</b>	Origin of life	Understand & Tell

L-3	Origin of life	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-4	Concepts and evidences of organic evolution	Understand & explain
L-5	Concepts and evidences of organic evolution	Learn
L-6	Concepts and evidences of organic evolution	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-7	Theories of organic evolution	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Theories of organic evolution	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Theories of organic evolution	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 10	Concept of micro, macro and mega evolution	Understand the new concept
L-11	Concept of micro, macro and mega evolution	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -12	Concept of micro, macro and mega evolution	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 13	Concept of species	Learn the concept of speciation
L- 14	Concept of species	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L- 15	Concept of species	Knows and learns methods.
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Phylogeny of horse	Knows and learning history of horse

<b>L- 17</b>	Phylogeny of horse	Knowing evolutionary time period
<b>L- 18</b>	Phylogeny of horse	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	Evolution of man	Evaluate oneself
<b>L- 20</b>	Evolution of man	Know & understand
<b>L- 21</b>	Evolution of man	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Historical perspectives , aims and scope of dev biology	Knows and learn the reasons
<b>L-23</b>	Historical perspectives , aims and scope of dev biology	Understand the concept and reasons
<b>L- 24</b>	Historical perspectives , aims and scope of dev biology	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
<b>L- 25</b>	General str of mammalian gametes, gametogenesis, fertilization, parthenogenesis	Analyze
<b>L- 26</b>	General str of mammalian gametes, gametogenesis, fertilization, parthenogenesis	Know & understand the process
<b>L- 27</b>	General str of mammalian gametes, gametogenesis, fertilization, parthenogenesis	Understand & Do the assignment
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
<b>L- 28</b>	Process of blastulation and fate map construction in frog and chick	Understanding blastulation and concepts and developing stages

<b>L- 29</b>	Process of blastulation and fate map construction in frog and chick	Understand & learn
<b>L- 30</b>	Process of blastulation and fate map construction in frog and chick	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
<b>L- 31</b>	Gastrulation in frog and chick	Know various methods
<b>L- 32</b>	Gastrulation in frog and chick	Write & draw diagrams for practice
<b>L-33</b>	Gastrulation in frog and chick	Understand & write the structure of developing stages
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
<b>L- 34</b>	Primary organisers	Assess himself
<b>L- 35</b>	Primary organisers	Understand the things
<b>L- 36</b>	Assignment	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
<b>L- 37</b>	Extra embryonic membranes	Structure and components of the membrane
<b>L- 38</b>	Extra embryonic membranes	Development of a zygote
<b>L- 39</b>	Extra embryonic membranes	Understand the link of mother and foetus

<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
<b>L- 40</b>	Concept of competence, determination and differentiation	Clear the doubts
<b>L- 41</b>	Concept of competence, determination and differentiation	Self assess
<b>L- 42</b>	Concept of competence, determination and differentiation	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
<b>L- 43</b>	Concept of regeneration	Understand & able to differentiate with starch
<b>L- 44</b>	Concept of regeneration	Clear the doubts
<b>L- 45</b>	Class tests	Assess oneself

<b>B.SC MEDICAL 3RD PAPER NAME: MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY-I</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
<b>L-1</b>	BIOCHEMISTRY- introduction and scope	Define and understand laws
<b>L-2</b>	BIOCHEMISTRY- introduction and scope	Understand & explain
<b>L-3</b>	BIOCHEMISTRY- introduction and scope	Develop problem solving attitude
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		



<b>L-4</b>	Proteins: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Understand & explain
<b>L-5</b>	Proteins: introduction, classification, structure and functions	To understand & differentiate
<b>L-6</b>	Proteins: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Apply the Knowledge
<b>L- 8</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Understand the new concept
<b>L- 9</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
<b>L- 10</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Understand the new concept
<b>L-11</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Enhance the knowledge
<b>L -12</b>	Carbohydrates: introduction, classification, structure and functions+ doubts	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
<b>L- 13</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and	Analyze his concepts

	functions	
<b>L- 14</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Explain and apply his knowledge
<b>L- 15</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Name & classify lipids
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
<b>L- 16</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Knows and learns methods
<b>L- 17</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Explain & understand Properties of lipids
<b>L- 18</b>	Lipids: introduction, classification, structure and functions	Evaluate himself+ importance of lipids in life
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
<b>L- 19</b>	Enzymes	Learn the topic
<b>L- 20</b>	Enzymes	Know & understand the mechanism
<b>L- 21</b>	Enzymes	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Biophysics	Knows and learns methods
<b>L-23</b>	Biophysics	Understand the concept and reasons
<b>L- 24</b>	Biophysics	Know & understand
<b>WEEK</b>		

<b>: 9</b>		
<b>L- 25</b>	Biophysics	Understand the mechanism
<b>L- 26</b>	Biophysics	Know & understand the mechanism
<b>L- 27</b>	Class test	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
<b>L- 28</b>	Nutrition	Understanding the physiology of digestion
<b>L- 29</b>	Nutrition	Anatomy of digestive system and related concepts
<b>L- 30</b>	Nutrition+ doubts	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
<b>L- 31</b>	Muscle physiology	Know and earn the concepts
<b>L- 32</b>	Muscle physiology	Know and earn the concepts
<b>L-33</b>	Muscle physiology	Know and earn the concepts
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
<b>L- 34</b>	Muscle physiology	Learn the disorders related to muscle metabolism
<b>L- 35</b>	Muscle physiology	Functioning of muscles
<b>L- 36</b>	Muscle physiology	Compare types of muscle
<b>WEEK</b>		

<b>: 13</b>		
<b>L- 37</b>	Muscle physiology	Clear the concepts
<b>L- 38</b>	Muscle physiology	Understand the concept
<b>L- 39</b>	Doubts and assignment	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
<b>L- 40</b>	Bones and bone disorder	Learn the bone formation
<b>L- 41</b>	Bones and bone disorder	Learn the disorders related to bone metabolism
<b>L- 42</b>	Bones and bone disorder	Learn the disorders related to bone metabolism
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
<b>L- 43</b>	Bones and bone disorder	Understand & able to differentiate
<b>L- 44</b>	Bones and bone disorder	Clear the doubts
<b>L- 45</b>	Bones and bone disorder+ doubts	Clear the doubts

<b>B.SC MEDICAL 1ST</b>		
<b>Paper name: Life and Diversity from Coelentrata to Helminthes</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
<b>L-1</b>	Coelentrata:characters, classification and examples	Understand basis of classification

**B.SC MEDICAL 1ST****Paper name: Life and Diversity from Coelentrata to Helminthes**

<b>L-2</b>	Coelentrata: Biodiversity and economic importance	Understand the importance of biodiversity
<b>L-3</b>	Coelentrata: Biodiversity and economic importance	Understand the importance of biodiversity
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
<b>L-4</b>	Type study- <i>Obelia</i>	Retain the things done
<b>L-5</b>	Type study- <i>Obelia</i>	To understand & differentiate
<b>L-6</b>	Type study- <i>Obelia</i>	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Type study- <i>Obelia</i>	Apply the Knowledge
<b>L- 8</b>	Type study- <i>Obelia</i>	Understand the new concept
<b>L- 9</b>	Doubts+ assignment+ diagram practice	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
<b>L- 10</b>	Coelentrata- polymorphism	Classify different types of buds and morphology
<b>L-11</b>	Coelentrata- polymorphism	Clear the doubts
<b>L -12</b>	Coelentrata- polymorphism	Analyze his concepts
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
<b>L- 13</b>	Coelentrata in general- Coral Reefs	Understanding formation

**B.SC MEDICAL 1ST****Paper name: Life and Diversity from Coelentrata to Helminthes**

L- 14	Coelentrata in general- Coral Reefs	Knowing economic importance
L- 15	Doubts and assignment	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Platyhelminthes: characters, classification&examples	Explain, classify and understand the concept , basis of classification
L- 17	Platyhelminthes: characters, classification&examples	Clear the doubts
L- 18	Type study- <i>Fasciola hepatica</i>	Evaluate himself
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Type study- <i>Fasciola hepatica</i>	Learn the topic
L- 20	Type study- <i>Fasciola hepatica</i>	Know & learn anatomy
L- 21	Type study- <i>Fasciola hepatica</i>	Apply the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Type study- <i>Fasciola hepatica</i>	Understand physiology
L-23	Doubts+sesssional	Assess oneself
L- 24	Aschelminthes : Characters, classification & Examples	Assess his learning level
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		

<b>B.SC MEDICAL 1ST</b>		
<b>Paper name: Life and Diversity from Coelentrata to Helminthes</b>		
<b>L- 25</b>	Aschelminthes : Characters, classification & Examples	Learn the disease, symptoms
<b>L- 26</b>	Helminthes: : Biodiversity and economic importance	Know & learn methods
<b>L- 27</b>	Helminthes: : Biodiversity and economic importance	Understand & correlate with human body
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
<b>L- 28</b>	Helminthes in general: Parasitic Helminthes	Categorization of disease
<b>L- 29</b>	Helminthes in general: Parasitic Helminthes	Understand the concept
<b>L- 30</b>	Helminthes in general: Parasitic Helminthes	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
<b>L- 31</b>	Nucleus	Main component of the cell
<b>L- 32</b>	Nucleus	Understand the concept
<b>L-33</b>	Nucleus+ doubts	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
<b>L- 34</b>	Chromosomes	Understand and Differentiate
<b>L- 35</b>	Chromosomes	Know the types and strucure
<b>L- 36</b>	Chromosomes+diagrams practice	Assess himself
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
<b>L- 37</b>	Cell reproduction: Mitosis & Meiosis	Knowledge about cell division

<b>B.SC MEDICAL 1ST</b>		
<b>Paper name: Life and Diversity from Coelentrata to Helminthes</b>		
<b>L- 38</b>	Cell reproduction: Mitosis & Meiosis	Understand the concept
<b>L- 39</b>	Cell reproduction: Mitosis & Meiosis+ digrams practice	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
<b>L- 40</b>	Cancer biology	Define, understand and diiferentiate
<b>L- 41</b>	Cancer biology	Understand the process
<b>L- 42</b>	Cancer biology	Understand the process
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
<b>L- 43</b>	Cellular basis of Immunity	Know about body functioning against pathogens and foreign substances
<b>L- 44</b>	Cellular basis of Immunity	Understand the process
<b>L- 45</b>	Cellular basis of Immunity + doubts	Clear the doubts



## LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS (2022-23)

Ms. DAISY BAGHLA/MRS.JYOTI

BSc 6th Semester		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
PAPER NAME: AQUACULTURE AND PEST MAMAGEMENT-II		SESSION: 2022-2023	
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Fish seed production	Understand & explain	
L-2	Fish seed production	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Fish seed production	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Fish feed	Understand & explain	
L-5	Fish feed	Learn	
L-6	Fish feed	Knows & understands the concept	
<b>WEEK :3</b>			
L-7	Techniques of fish culture	Understand & Apply the Knowledge	
L- 8	Techniques of fish culture	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Techniques of fish culture	Understand	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	Techniques of fish culture	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Techniques of fish culture	Apply the knowledge & concepts	
L -12	Revision + doubts	Clear the doubts	
<b>WEEK : 5</b>			

L- 13	Management and marketing of fishes and their products	Assess oneself
L- 14	Management and marketing of fishes and their products	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L- 15	Management and marketing of fishes and their products	Knows and learns marketing techniques with fish culture
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Management and marketing of fishes and their products	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Management and marketing of fishes and their products	Knows and learns marketing techniques with fish culture
L- 18	Doubts + revision	
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Latest advancements in aquaculture technology	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Latest advancements in aquaculture technology	Know & understand
L- 21	Latest advancements in aquaculture technology	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Insects- pests of stored grains	Knows and learn the reasons

L-23	Insects- pests of stored grains	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Insects- pests of stored grains	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Biological control of insects	Analyze
L- 26	Biological control of insects	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Biological control of insects	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 28	Chemical control of insects	harmful effects of pest
L- 29	Chemical control of insects	Understand & learn
L- 30	Chemical control of insects	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Chemical control of insects	Know various methods
L- 32	Chemical control of insects	Write & know about chemical regulation of pests
L-33	Revision + doubts	Understand & learn the methods
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Integrated pest management	Assess himself
L- 35	Integrated pest management	Understand the methods and techniques for pest regulation
L- 36	Integrated pest management	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Integrated pest management	Know about collective measures for management of pests

L- 38	Integrated pest management	Know about collective measures for management of pests
L- 39	Revision + doubts	Know about collective measures for management of pests
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	bird pest and their management	Know about collective measures for management of pests
L- 41	bird pest and their management	Self assess
L- 42	bird pest and their management	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Rodent pest and their management	Understand & able to differentiate with birds and insects pest
L- 44	Rodent pest and their management	Know about collective measures for management of pests
L- 45	Rodent pest and their management+ doubts	Clear the doubts

MS. DAISY BAGHLA/ MRS. JYOTI

<b>BSc 4TH Semester          LESSON PLAN:          LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:MAMMALIAN PHYSIOLOGY -II</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	CIRCULATION	Define and understand laws of human body
L-2	CIRCULATION	Understand & explain
L-3	CIRCULATION	components of blood
WEEK : 2		
L-4	CIRCULATION	Understand & explain

L-5	CIRCULATION	To understand & differentiate
L-6	CIRCULATION	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	CIRCULATION	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	CLASS TEST	Understand the new concept
L- 9	RESPIRATION	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	RESPIRATION	Understand the new concept
L-11	RESPIRATION	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	RESPIRATION	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	RESPIRATION	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	REVISION+ DOUBTS	Explain and apply his knowledge
L- 15	EXCRETION	Physiology of detoxication
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	EXCRETION	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	EXCRETION	Physiology of urine formation

L- 18	EXCRETION	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	EXCRETION	Learn the topic
L- 20	REVISION + DOUBTS	Know & understand the mechanism
L- 21	NEURAL INTEGRATION	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	NEURAL INTEGRATION	Knows and learns types of neuron conductions and nervous system
L-23	NEURAL INTEGRATION	Types of neurons
L- 24	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Functioning of hormonal system
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Functioning of hormonal system
L- 26	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Functioning of hormonal system
L- 27	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Functioning of hormonal system
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Assess his learning level
L- 29	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Deficiencies and disorders related to harmones
L- 30	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Understand the factors & reasons
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	ENDOCRINOLOGY	Know various methods
L- 32	REVISION + DOUBTS	Know & learn various reactions

L-33	REPRODUCTION	Understand the process of reproduction takes place
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	REPRODUCTION	Assess himself
L- 35	REPRODUCTION	Understand the process of reproduction takes place
L- 36	REPRODUCTION	Understand the process of reproduction takes place
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	REVISION + DOUBTS	Clear the concepts
L- 38	DAIGRAMS PRACTICE	Understand the concept
L- 39	CLASS TEST	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	SESSIONAL	Assess oneself
L- 41	REPRODUCTION	Understand the process of reproduction takes place
L- 42	PREVIOUS YEAR QUESTION PAPER	Learn the questions
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	PREVIOUS YEAR QUESTION	Understand & able to differentiate

	PAPER	
L- 44	PREVIOUS YEAR QUESTION PAPER	Clear the doubts
L- 45	PREVIOUS YEAR QUESTION PAPER	PRACTICE OF THE QUESTIONS

MS. DAISY BAGHLA/ MRS. JYOTI

<b>BSc 2ND Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM MOLLUSCA TO HEMICHORDATA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	DISCUSSION OF THE SYLLABUS	Schedule the syllabus
L-2	General characters and classification up to order level of Mollusca	Able to know biodiversity and basis of classification
L-3	Biodiversity and economic importance of Mollusca	Know importance of biodiversity
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Retain the things done
L-5	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	To understand & differentiate
L-6	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		



<b>BSc 2ND Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM MOLLUSCA TO HEMICHORDATA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
L-7	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Enhance the knowledge
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Learn the morphology and anatomy of a type mollusc
L-11	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Clear the doubts
L -12	Type study- <i>Pila globosa</i>	Analyze his concepts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Torsion and Detorsion and Gastropoda	Understand and learn
L- 14	Respiration and Foot	Understand and learn
L- 15	REVISION + DOUBTS	Clear doubts
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	General characters and classification up to order level of echinodermata	Able to know biodiversity and basis of classification
L- 17	Biodiversity and economic importance of echinodermata	Know importance of biodiversity
L- 18	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Learn the topic

<b>BSc 2ND Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM MOLLUSCA TO HEMICHORDATA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
L- 20	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Know & learn methods
L- 21	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Apply the concepts
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Know morphology of type echinoderm
L-23	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Know morphology of type echinoderm
L- 24	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Know morphology of type echinoderm
L- 26	Type study- <i>Asterias</i>	Know morphology of type echinoderm
L- 27	Class test	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Echinoderm larvae	Different larvas of echinoderms
L- 29	Aristotle lantern	Know the concept
L- 30	General characters and classification up to order level of hemichordata	Able to know biodiversity and basis of classification
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Type study- <i>Balanoglossus</i>	Know importance of biodiversity
L- 32	Type study- <i>Balanoglossus</i>	Know importance of biodiversity
L-33	Type study- <i>Balanoglossus</i>	Know morphology and anatomy of hemichordate

<b>BSc 2ND Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM MOLLUSCA TO HEMICHORDATA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Type study- <i>Balanoglossus</i>	Understand and Differentiate
L- 35	Type study- <i>Balanoglossus</i>	Know the morphology and anatomy of hemichordate
L- 36	Multiple allelism	Assess the concept
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Human genetics	Define
L- 38	Inborn error of metabolism in man	Understand the concept
L- 39	Nature and function of genetic material	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Nature and function of genetic material	Structure and function of Genetic material
L- 41	Nature and function of genetic material	Structure and function of Genetic material
L- 42	Gene mutations	Mutations related concepts
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Chromosomal mutations	Mutations related concepts
L- 44	Numerical chromosome mutation	Mutations related concepts
L- 45	Applied genetics	Application of genetics in daily life

DR. MRS. PUSHPA SHARMA/MS.DAISY BAGHLA  
LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTERS -2022-23

BSc 6th Semester		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
PAPER NAME: AQUACULTURE AND PEST MAMAGEMENT-I			SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
L-1	Introduction to world and Indian fisheries	Understand & explain	
L-2	Introduction to world and Indian fisheries	Understand & Tell	
L-3	Introduction to world and Indian fisheries	Understand & explain	
<b>WEEK : 2</b>			
L-4	Fresh water fisheries of India	Understand & explain	
L-5	Fresh water fisheries of India	Learn	
L-6	Fresh water fisheries of India	Knows & understands the concept	
<b>WEEK :3</b>			
L-7	Fresh water fisheries of India	Understand & Apply the Knowledge	
L- 8	Fresh water fisheries of India	Understand the new concept	
L- 9	Revision + doubts	Understand	
<b>WEEK : 4</b>			
L- 10	Fishing crafts and gears	Understand the new concept	
L-11	Fishing crafts and gears	Apply the knowledge & concepts	
L -12	Fishing crafts and gears	Clear the doubts	
<b>WEEK : 5</b>			
L- 13	Fishing crafts and gears	Assess oneself	

L- 14	Fishing crafts and gears	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L- 15	Doubts clear +assignment	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 16	Brackish water culture	Knows and learns methods
L- 17	Brackish water culture	Differentiate
L- 18	Brackish water culture	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 19	Brackish water culture	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Brackish water culture	Know & understand
L- 21	Class test	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-22	Introduction to parasitology	Knows and learn the reasons
L-23	Introduction to parasitology	Understand the concept of parasitism
L- 24	Introduction to parasitology	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 25	Introduction to parasitology	Analyze
L- 26	Introduction to parasitology	Know & understand the process
L- 27	Revision + doubts	Understand & Doubts clear
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		

L- 28	Insects pests of sugarcane and cotton	Understand the pest life cycle
L- 29	Insects pests of sugarcane and cotton	Understand & learn
L- 30	Insects pests of sugarcane and cotton	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 31	Insects pests of sugarcane and cotton	Know various pest of crops
L- 32	Insects pests of sugarcane and cotton	Know various pest of crops
L-33	assignment	Understand & draw the diagrams
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 34	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Assess himself
L- 35	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Understand the concept of crop infection
L- 36	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Learn
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 37	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Understand the concept of crop infection
L- 38	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Understand the concept of crop infection
L- 39	Insect pest of wheat and paddy	Draw the diagram of life cycle
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 40	Insects pests of vegetable	Clear the doubts
L- 41	Insects pests of vegetable	Self assess
L- 42	Insects pests of vegetable	Learn & understand

<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L- 43	Insects pests of vegetable	Understand & know about the crop and pest infection
L- 44	Insects pests of vegetable	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Revision	Clear the doubts

DR. MRS. PUSHPA SHARMA/MS.DAISY BAGHLA

<b>BSc 4<sup>TH</sup> Semester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY OF CHORDATES-II</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	Class Amphibia: characters, classification and examples	Define and understand basis of classification
L-2	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	Understand & explain
L-3	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	Understand & explain
WEEK : 2		
L-4	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	Understand & explain
L-5	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	To understand the morphology and anatomy
L-6	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	To understand the morphology and anatomy
L- 8	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Type study : <i>Rana tigrina</i>	To understand the morphology and anatomy
WEEK :		

4		
L- 10	Revision and doubts	Understand the new concept
L-11	Amphibian in general	Enhance the knowledge
L -12	Class reptilian: characters, classification and examples	Clear the doubts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	Analyze his concepts
L- 14	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	To understand the morphology and anatomy
L- 15	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	To understand the morphology and anatomy
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	Knows and learns morphology of type reptile
L- 17	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
L- 18	SESSIONAL	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	Type study - <i>Hemidactylus</i>	Learn the topic
L- 20	Reptilia in general	Know & understand the organism
L- 21	Reptilia in general	Clear the concepts
WEEK : 8		



L-22	Class Aves: characters, classification and examples	Knows and learns basis of classification and genetic name of specimen
L-23	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Understand the concept and reasons
L- 24	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Understand the mechanism
L- 26	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
L- 27	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Assess his learning level
L- 29	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Name & learn
L- 30	Type study- <i>Columba livia</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	Revision and doubts	Practice diagrams
L- 32	Aves In general	Know & learn various reactions
L-33	Aves In general	Understand the behavior of the birds
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Aves In general	Assess himself

L- 35	Class Mammalia: characters, classification and examples	Name different classes, basis of classification
L- 36	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Clear the concepts
L- 38	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Understand the concept
L- 39	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
L- 41	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
L- 42	Type study – <i>Rattus rattus</i>	Explain & understand Morphology and anatomy
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Revision and doubts	Understand & able to differentiate
L- 44	Mammalian in general	Clear the doubts

L- 45	Mammalian in general	Clear the doubts
-------	----------------------	------------------

DR. MRS PUSHPA SHARMA/MS.DAISY BAGHLA

<b>BSc 2NDSemester LESSON PLAN: LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM ANNELIDA TO ARTHROPODA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
WEEK : 1		Student will be able to
L-1	General characters and classification up to order level of Annelida	Classify the annelids on base
L-2	General characters and classification up to order level of Annelida	Biodiversity and its importance
L-3	General characters and classification up to order level of Annelida	Biodiversity and its importance
WEEK : 2		
L-4	General characters and classification up to order level of Annelida	Retain the things done
L-5	:Biodiversity and economic importance of Annelida	To understand & differentiate
L-6	:Biodiversity and economic importance of Annelida	Knows & understands the concept
WEEK :3		
L-7	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Apply the Knowledge
L- 8	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Understand the new concept
L- 9	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Enhance the knowledge

<b>BSc 2NDSemester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM ANNELIDA TO ARTHROPODA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
WEEK : 4		
L- 10	. Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Study of type annelid
L-11	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm) Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Clear the doubts
L -12	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Analyze his concepts
WEEK : 5		
L- 13	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Study of type annelid
L- 14	Type study- <i>Pheretima</i> (Earthworm)	Study of type annelid
L- 15	REVISION + DOUBTS	Clear doubts
WEEK : 6		
L- 16	Metamerism in Annelida	Diffrentiate annelid from other organisms
L- 17	Trochophore larva	Clear the doubts
L- 18	Sessional	Evaluate himself
WEEK : 7		
L- 19	General characters and classification up to order level of Arthropoda	Learn the topic
L- 20	General characters and classification up to order level of Arthropoda	Know & learn methods
L- 21	Biodiversity and economic importance of Arthropoda	Apply the concepts

<b>BSc 2NDSemester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM ANNELIDA TO ARTHROPODA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
WEEK : 8		
L-22	Type study-Grasshopper	Type arthropod study
L-23	Type study-Grasshopper	type arthropod study
L- 24	Type study-Grasshopper	Assess his learning level
WEEK : 9		
L- 25	Type study-Grasshopper	type arthropod study
L- 26	Type study-Grasshopper	Know & learn
L- 27	Class test	Understand & correlate
WEEK : 10		
L- 28	Elements of Heredity and variations	How any character is hired from parents to offspring
L- 29	Elements of Heredity and variations	How any character is hired from parents to offspring
L- 30	Elements of Heredity and variations	How any character is hired from parents to offspring
WEEK : 11		
L- 31	The varieties of gene interaction	Genetic concepts
L- 32	The varieties of gene interaction	
L-33	The varieties of gene interaction	How gene works
WEEK : 12		
L- 34	Linkage and Recombination	Understand and Differentiate

<b>BSc 2NDSemester                      LESSON PLAN:                      LEARNING OUTCOMES</b> <b>PAPER NAME:LIFE AND DIVERSITY FROM ANNELIDA TO ARTHROPODA</b> <b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		
L- 35	Linkage and Recombination	Know the methods
L- 36	<i>Sex determination and its mechanisms</i>	Assess himself
WEEK : 13		
L- 37	<i>Sex determination and its mechanisms</i>	Define
L- 38	Sex linked inheritance	Understand the concept
L- 39	Sex linked inheritance	Understand the concept
WEEK : 14		
L- 40	Sex linked inheritance	Define, understand and diifferentiate
L- 41	Extra chromosomal and cytoplasmic inheritance	Understand the process
L- 42	Extra chromosomal and cytoplasmic inheritance	Understand the process
WEEK : 15		
L- 43	Extra chromosomal and cytoplasmic inheritance	Understand the concept
L- 44	Revision and doubts	Learning and doubts clear
L- 45	Class test	Clear the doubts



Estd. 1968

# **ARYA KANYA MAHAVIDYALYA, SHAHABAD MARKANDA**

## **Post-Graduate Lesson Plans**

### **Session : 2022-2023**

**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**  
**LESSON PLAN (ODD SEMESTER)**  
**SESSION -2022-23**  
**M.COM**

**INDEX**

<b>S.NO.</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>TEACHER'S NAME</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
<b>1</b>	M.COM(P)	Organizational Behavior	MC 101	Ms. Nishtha	<b>2-6</b>
<b>2.</b>	M.COM(P)	Business Environment	MC 102	Ms. Shivani Sharma	<b>7-11</b>
<b>3.</b>	M.COM(P)	Managerial Economics	MC 103	Ms. Rajni	<b>12-16</b>
<b>4.</b>	M.COM(P)	Company Law	MC 104	Ms. Rozy	<b>17-21</b>
<b>5.</b>	M.COM(P)	Accounting for Managerial Decisions	MC 105	Ms. Shivani	<b>22-26</b>
<b>6.</b>	M.COM(P)	Marketing Management	MC 106	Ms. Ankita Hans	<b>26-31</b>
<b>7.</b>	M.COM(F)	Advanced Financial Management	MC 302	Ms. Rozy	<b>31-36</b>
<b>8.</b>	M.COM(F)	Financial Institutions and Markets	MC 304	Ms. Nishtha	<b>36-41</b>
<b>9.</b>	M.COM(F)	International Marketing	MC 311	Ms. Shivani	<b>42-46</b>
<b>10.</b>	M.COM(F)	Retail Management	MC 313	Ms. Ankita Hans	<b>47-52</b>
<b>11.</b>	M.COM(F)	Human Resource Development	MC 316	Ms. Rajni	<b>52-57</b>



**Ms. Nishtha**

**M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup> Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper – Organizational Behavior ( MC-101)**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L 1	Organizational behavior- meaning & concept	Understand
L2	Human relations and organizational behavior- historical development of organizational behavior	Understand
L 3	Nature of people, nature of organization	Understand
L 4	Organizational behavior- Nature, Scope, Role	Understand
L5	Organizational behavior- Determinants, Significance, Criticism	Understand
L6	Organizational behavior and other fields of study	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L 7	Approaches to the study of organizational behavior	Understand
L 8	Models of organizational behavior	Understand
L 9	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 10	Classical organizational theory	Understand
L 11	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 12	Neo-classical theory- human relation approach	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L 13	Neo-classical theory- behavioral sciences approach	Understand
L 14	Presentation	Enhance communication skills

L 15	Modern management theories- quantitative and contingency approach	Understand
L 16	Modern management theories- system approach	Understand
L 17	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 18	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L 19	Individual behavior- meaning	Understand
L 20	Factors affecting behavior – personal	Understand
L21	Factors affecting behavior – environmental and organizational	Understand
L 22	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 23	Models of individual behavior – rational economic man, social man, organizational man	Understand
L 24	Models of individual behavior – self actuating man, complex man	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L 25	MARS Model of individual behavior	Understand
L 26	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 27	Personality- introduction and concept	Understand
L 28	Personality- major determinants	Understand
L 29	Major personality attributes influencing organizational behavior	Understand
L 30	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>Week 6</b>		

L 31	Theories of personality– Freud’s theory	Understand
L 32	Theories of personality – the social learning theory and the self theory	Understand
L 33	Theories of personality – need theory and holistic theory	Understand
L 34	Theories of personality- new Freudian theory and trait theory	Understand
L 35	Personality and organizational behavior	Understand
L 36	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L 37	Perception – introduction, meaning, definition	Understand
L 38	Perception- nature and importance	Understand
L 39	Process of perception- perceptual inputs, perceptual mechanism	Understand
L 40	Factors influencing the perceptual set	Understand
L 41	Process of perception- perceptual outputs and managing the perceptual process	Understand
L 42	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L 43	Barriers to perceptual accuracy	Understand
L 44	Strategies for improving perceptual selectivity	Understand
L 45	Distortion in perception & managerial implications of perception	Understand
L 46	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 47	Learning- introduction & nature	Understand
L 48	Theories of learning- classical conditioning, operant conditioning	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		

L 49	Theories of learning- cognitive learning, social learning	Understand
L 50	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 51	Modeling and shaping of behavior	Understand
L 52	Significance of learning	Understand
L 53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 54	Group dynamics- meaning, features	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L 55	Components of group dynamics- group role, group composition	Understand
L 56	Components of group dynamics- group status, group size, group learning	Understand
L 57	Components of group dynamics- group norms	Understand
L 58	Proxemics and group dynamics	Understand
L 59	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 60		
<b>Week 11</b>	Inter group behavior	Understand
L 61	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 62	Revision	Clear doubts
L 63	Group cohesiveness- introduction, meaning, definition	Understand
L 64	Factors influencing group cohesiveness	Understand
L 65	Consequences of cohesiveness	Understand
L 66	Presentation	Enhance

		communication skills
<b>Week 12</b>		
L 67	Determinants of cohesiveness	Understand
L 68	Relationship between group cohesiveness and productivity	Understand
L 69	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 70	Group development	Understand
L 71	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 72	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week 13</b>		
L 73	Transactional analysis- introduction and concept	Understand
L 74	Scope of transactional analysis	Understand
L 75	Benefits and utility of transactional analysis	Understand
L 76	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L 77	Analysis of self-awareness	Understand
L 78	Analysis of ego states	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L 79	Analysis of life position	Understand
L 80	Analysis of games	Understand
L 81	Analysis of stroking	Understand
L 82	Analysis of transactions	Understand
L 83	Script analysis	Understand
L 84	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L 85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 86	Revision	Clear Doubts

L 87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L 90	Revision	Clear Doubts

**Ms. Shivani Sharma**

**M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup>Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper – Business environment (MC 102)**

<b>Weeks</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>Week1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Concepts of business environment	Understand
<b>L-2</b>	Nature and approaches of business environment	Understand
<b>L-3</b>	Classification of components	Understand
<b>L-4</b>	Internal and external environment	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-6</b>	Interaction between economic and non economic environment	Understand
<b>Week 2</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Interaction matrix	Understand
<b>L-8</b>	Concept of environmental scanning	Understand
<b>L-9</b>	Factors affecting environmental scanning	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	Significance of environmental analysis	Understand
<b>L-11</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill

<b>L-12</b>	Steps in environmental scanning, techniques of environmental scanning	Understand
<b>Week 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Economic planning :featuresand objectives	Understan
<b>L-14</b>	Advantages of economic planning,process of planning	Understand
<b>L-15</b>	Techniques of economic planning	Understand
<b>L-16</b>	Concept of privatisationand globalisation	Understand
<b>L-17</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-18</b>	Disinvestment	Understand
<b>Week 4</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Concept and features of corporate governance	Understand
<b>L-20</b>	SEBI-policies on corporate governance	Understand
<b>L-21</b>	Review of policies and programmes	Understand
<b>L-22</b>	Concept of ethics and ethical dilemma	Understand
<b>L-23</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-24</b>	Benefits of ethics	Understand
<b>Week5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Concept of social responsibility	Understand
<b>L-26</b>	Social responsibility models	Understand
<b>L-27</b>	Social audit	Understand
<b>L-28</b>	Fiscal policy	Understand
<b>L-29</b>	Monetary policy	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week6</b>		

<b>L-31</b>	Industrial policy features	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Provisions of industrial policy	Understand
<b>L-33</b>	Objectives of industrial policy	Understand
<b>L-34</b>	Industrial licensing policy features	Understand
<b>L-35</b>	Provisions of industrial licensing policy	Understand
<b>L-36</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week7</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Import policy	Understand
<b>L-38</b>	Export policy	Understand
<b>L-39</b>	EXIM policy	Understand
<b>L-40</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-41</b>	Foreign trade policy measures	Understand
<b>L-42</b>	Provisions of foreign trade policy	Understand
<b>Week8</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Concept of industrial sickness	Understand
<b>L-44</b>	Sick industrial companies act,1985	Understand
<b>L-45</b>	Sick industrial companies bill	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	Concept of micro,small and medium enterprises	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-48</b>	New policy for small scale industries	Understand
<b>Week 9</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Objectives of environment protection act,1986	Understand
<b>L-50</b>	Provisions of this act	Understand
<b>L-51</b>	National environment policy,2006	Understand
<b>L-52</b>	New policy initiatives	Understand



<b>L-53</b>	Major initiatives to control environment pollution	Understand
<b>L-54</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 10</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Features of competition act,2002	Understand
<b>L-56</b>	Objectives of competition act,2002	Understand
<b>L-57</b>	Provisions of the act	Understand
<b>L-58</b>	Foreign exchange management act	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Features of FEMA	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Right to information act,2005	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Features of the act	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Provisions of the act	Understand
<b>L-64</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-65</b>	Right to information and obligation of public authorities	Understand
<b>L-66</b>	Appeals and penalties	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Consumerism in India	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Need for consumerism	Understand
<b>L-69</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-70</b>	Consumer protection act ,1986	Understand
<b>L-71</b>	Features of consumer protection act	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Consumer protection Act, 2019	Understand

<b>Week 13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Comparison of consumer protection act 1986 and 2015	Improvement in communication skills
<b>L-74</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-75</b>	Revision of fiscal policy	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Revision of monetary policy	Clear doubts
<b>L-77</b>	Revision of competition Act	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Revision of foreign exchange management Act	Clear doubts
<b>Week 14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-81</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week 15</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Clear doubts

**Ms.Rajni**

**M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup>Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper –Managerial Economics (MC 103)**

WEEK:1		Student will be able to
L-1	Introduction about Managerial Economics	understand
L-2	Meaning, Definition of Managerial Economics	understand
L-3	Nature of Managerial Economics	understand
L-4	Scope of Managerial Economics	understand
L-5	Difference between Managerial Economics and Economic	understand
L-6	Role of Managerial Economist	Understand
WEEK:2		
L-7	Relation of Managerial Economics with other Disciplines	Understand
L-8	Significance and Limitations of Managerial Economics	Understand
L-9	Presentations	Improved communication skills
L-10	Demand Analysis: Meaning of Demand, Law of Demand, Assumptions,	Understand
L-11	Demand Analysis:Meaning of Demand Analysis Market Research and law of Demand,	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:3		
L-13	Explanation of law of demand	Understand and tell
L-14	Market research and law of demand	
L-15	Presentations	Improved Communication skills

L-16	Types of Demand	Understand
L-17	Determinants of Demand	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:4		
L-19	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-20	Change in Quantity demanded and change in demand	Understand and explain
L-21	Distinction between extension and increase in demand	Understand
L-22	Distinction between Contraction and decrease in demand	Understand and explain
L-23	Derivation of demand curve with the help of indifference curve	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
WEEK:5		
L-25	Elastic of Demand, Degree of Price Elasticity of Demand	Understand
L-26	Measurement of Price Elasticity of Demand	Understand
L-27	Factors Determining the Price Elasticity of demand	Understand
L-28	Importance of price elasticity of demand	Understand
L-29	Limitations of Price Elasticity of Demand	Understand
L-30	Presentations	Improves communication skills
WEEK:6		
L-31	Income Elasticity of demand, Degrees, importance	Understand
L-32	Cross Elasticity of demand	Understand and learn
L-33	Demand Estimation for major Consumer durable product	Understand
L-34	Demand Estimation for major Consumer Non-	Understand and tell

	durable product	
L-35	Demand forecasting techniques	Understand and explain
L-36	Presentations	Improve communication skills
WEEK:7		
L-37	Production analysis and cost analysis	Understand
L-38	Short run and long run production function	Understand
L-39	Meaning of production Decision, Types of production function	Understand
L-40	Law of production, Variable proportions	Understand
L-41	Law of Returns of Scale	Understand
L-42	Presentations	Improve communication skills
WEEK:8		
L-43	Cost concepts	Understand
L-44	Various Cost behavior in short run	Understand
L-45	Various Cost Behavior in Long Run	Understand
L-46	Various Cost Behavior in Long Run	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-48	Presentation	Improve communication skills
WEEK:9		
L-49	Price determination under different market conditions	Understand
L-50	Meaning and characteristics of different market structure	Understand
L-51	Meaning of perfect competition, features	Understand
L-52	Price determination under perfect competition	Understand
L-53	Importance of time element in Determinates of price under perfect competition	Understand

L-54	Equilibrium of firm and industry under perfect competition	Understand
WEEK:10		
L-55	Meaning of firm equilibrium	Understand
L-56	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-57	Firm's profit maximization or equilibrium under perfect competition	Understand
L-58	Determination of short run equilibrium of the firm's	Understand
L-59	Determination of Long Run equilibrium of the firm's	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
WEEK:11		
L-61	Monopoly: Meaning, features and Source of Monopoly	Understand
L-62	Demand and Revenue under Monopoly	
L-63	Determination of price and equilibrium under Monopoly	Understand and learn
L-64	Measure of Monopoly Power, Comparison between Monopoly and perfect competition	Understand
L-65	Price Discrimination under Monopoly, Dumping	Understand
L-66	Presentations	Improve communication skills
WEEK:12		
L-67	Monopolistic Competition: Meaning, features	Understand
L-68	Demand and cost under Monopolistic competition, Equilibrium under monopolistic competition	Understand
L-69	Selling Cost, Comparison between monopolistic and perfect competition, Monopoly	Understand
L-70	Oligopoly: Meaning, features, Classification	Understand

L-71	Classic model of oligopoly: Cournot's model, Bertrand's model, Edgeworth Model	Understand
L-72	Discuss Price and Output determination under oligopoly	Understand
WEEK:13		
L-73	Business Cycle: Meaning, Nature, Types	Understand
L-74	Phases of Business Cycle	Understand
L-75	Theories of Trade Cycle: Psychological, profit ,monetary ,innovation, Cobweb	Understand
L-76	Discuss Samuelson's Theory of Trade Cycle	Understand
L-77	Hicks' Theory of Trade Cycle. Methods to Control Trade Cycles	Understand
L-78	Presentations	Improve Communication skills
WEEK:14		
L-79	Inflation: Meaning, Definition features	Understand
L-80	Types of Inflation	Understand
L-81	Theories of Inflation	Understand
L-82	Effects and Causes of Inflation	Understand
L-83	Measures to Control Inflation	Understand
L-84	Presentations	Improves communication skills
WEEK:15		
L-85	Revision	clear doubts
L-86	Revision	clear doubts
L-87	Revision	clear doubts
L-88	Revision	clear doubts
L-89	Revision	clear doubts
L-90	Revision	clear doubts

**Mrs. Rozy**

**M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup> Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper –Company Law (MC 104)**

Sr No	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		
L-1	History of company law in India	Understand
L-2	Administration of company law in India	Understand
L-3	Company – meaning, characteristics	Understand
L-4	Advantages and disadvantages of incorporation	Understand
L-5	Lifting of corporate veil	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Kinds of companies-Chartered, statutory, Registered	Understand
L-8	Kinds of companies-public, private, OPC	Understand
L-9	Formation of a company – promotion	Understand
L-10	Incorporation or registration of a company	Understand
L-11	Flotation or raising of capital, commencement of Business	Understand
L-12	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Introduction of Memorandum of association	Understand
L-14	Contents of memorandum	Understand
L-15	Alteration of memorandum	Understand
L-16	Doctrine of ultra vires	Understand
L-17	Drafting of memorandum of association	Understand



L-18	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-19	Articles of association – meaning, model form of articles, contents of articles	Understand
L-20	Alteration of articles	Understand
L-21	Doctrine of constructive notice	Understand
L-22	Doctrine of indoor management	Understand
L-23	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-24	Prospectus – introduction, meaning	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Deemed prospectus, shelf prospectus	Understand
L-26	Red herring prospectus, abridged prospectus	Understand
L-27	Legal requirements in relation to a prospectus	Understand
L-28	Contents of prospectus	Understand
L-29	Liability for mis-statements in prospectus	Understand
L-30	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Membership in a company	Understand
L-32	Who can become a member?	Understand
L-33	How to become a member	Understand
L-34	Rights and liabilities of members	Understand
L-35	Provisions relating to register of members	Understand
L-36	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Shares – definition	Understand

L-38	Types and nomination of shares	Understand
L-39	Issue of shares – application and allotment	Understand
L-40	Private placement	Understand
L-41	Irregular allotment	Understand
L-42	Call on shares	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Share certificate	Understand
L-44	Share warrant, lien on shares, surrender of shares	Understand
L-45	Forfeiture of shares, reissue of forfeited shares, buy back of shares	Understand
L-46	Issue of shares at a premium, issue of sweat equity shares	Understand
L-47	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-48	Transfer of shares – Introduction, restrictions	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Transfer of shares under depository system	Understand
L-50	Procedure for transfer of shares	Understand
L-51	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-52	Borrowing powers – Introduction, power	Understand
L-53	Ultra vires borrowing	Understand
L-54	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Meaning and nature of debenture, characteristics, kinds	Understand
L-56	Debenture certificates, conditions for issuance of secured debentures	Understand
L-57	Debenture trust deed, appointment and duties and	Understand

	functions	
L-58	Remedies of debenture holders	Understand
L-59	Registration of charges	Understand
L-60	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Company meetings – meaning, kinds, meetings of members	Understand
L-62	Company meetings- meeting of directors, creditors, final meeting at dissolution	Understand
L-63	Company meetings- Quorum, Voting	Understand
L-64	Company meetings- Resolutions and minutes	Understand
L-65	Revision	Clear doubts
L-66	Directors – need, types, DIN number	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Legal position of directors	Understand
L-68	Appointment of directors	Understand
L-69	Duties of directors, Qualification of Directors	Understand
L-70	Powers of board, Restrictions on powers	Understand
L-71	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-72	Prevention of oppression	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Prevention of mismanagement	Understand
L-74	Compromises and arrangements	Understand
L-75	Reconstruction and amalgamation	Understand
L-76	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-77	Winding up – meaning	Understand

L-78	Compulsory winding up	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Commencement of winding up by tribunal and consequences of winding up by tribunal	Understand
L-80	Voluntary winding up	Understand
L-81	Members voluntary winding up	Understand
L-82	Liquidators voluntary winding up	Understand
L-83	Contributory	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

Ms Shivani

M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup>Semester

Session- 2022-2023

Paper –Accounting for managerial decisions (MC 105)

S.NO	Topic	Learning outcomes
		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>Week:1</b>		
<b>L-1</b>	Introduction about Accounting	Understand
<b>L-2</b>	Introduction about Management and their decisions	Understand
<b>L-3</b>	Discussion about some famous accounting firms	Understand
<b>L-4</b>	Some Examples of Firms	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Need and objectives of Accounting	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Limitations and Classification of Accounting	Understand
<b>Week2</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Meaning, objectives and features of management accounting	Understand
<b>L-8</b>	Tools and techniques of management accounting	Understand
<b>L-9</b>	Installation of management accounting system and its Role	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-11</b>	Management information system	Understand
<b>L-12</b>	Management information reporting	Understand
<b>Week 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Objectives of management reporting	Understand
<b>L-14</b>	Types of management reporting	Understand
<b>L-15</b>	Methods of reporting	Understand
<b>L-16</b>	Reporting needs at different levels	Understand

<b>L-17</b>	Designing of a reporting system	Understand
<b>L-18</b>	Installation of a reporting system	Understand
<b>Week 4</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Concept of responsibility accounting	Understand
<b>L-20</b>	Significance of responsibility accounting	Understand
<b>L-21</b>	Fundamentals of responsibility accounting	Understand
<b>L-22</b>	Aspects of responsibility accounting	Understand
<b>L-23</b>	Responsibility centers	Understand
<b>L-24</b>	Presentations	Improve communicationskills
<b>Week 5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Evaluation of divisional performance	Understand the concept
<b>L-26</b>	Measures of performance	Learn
<b>L-27</b>	Presentations	Improved communication skills
<b>L-28</b>	Residual income measure	Understand
<b>L-29</b>	Methods of transfer pricing	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Problem of transfer pricing	Understand
<b>Week 6</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Essential of budgeting	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Kinds of budgets	Understand
<b>L-33</b>	Budgetary control	Understand
<b>L-34</b>	Zero base budgeting	Understand
<b>L-35</b>	Standard costing	Understand
<b>L-36</b>	Variance analysis	Understand
<b>Week 7</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Material variance	Understand the concept

<b>L-38</b>	Labor variance	Learn
<b>L-39</b>	Overhead variance	Understand
<b>L-40</b>	Presentations	Improved communication skills
<b>L-41</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-42</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>Week 8</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Concept of marginal costing	Understand
<b>L-44</b>	Features of marginal costing	Understand
<b>L-45</b>	Concept of absorption costing and its uses	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-47</b>	Income statement and preparation	Understand
<b>L-48</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>Week 9</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Break even analysis	Understand
<b>L-50</b>	Uses of break even analysis	Understand
<b>L-51</b>	Cost volume profit analysis	Understand
<b>L-52</b>	Uses of cost volume profit analysis	Understand
<b>L-53</b>	Revision	Understand
<b>L-54</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>Week 10</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Composite break even point	Understand
<b>L-56</b>	Managerial application of marginal costing	Understand
<b>L-57</b>	Marginal costing as a tool	Understand
<b>L-58</b>	How marginal costing helps managers in making decisions	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	How it effect on Firm	Understand

<b>L-60</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>Week 11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Contemporary issues in management accounting	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Target costing	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Uses of target costing	Understand
<b>L-64</b>	Life cycle costing	Understand
<b>L-65</b>	Uses of life cycle costing	Understand
<b>L-66</b>	Activity based costing	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Uses of activity based costing	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Quality costing	Understand
<b>L-69</b>	Uses of quality costing	Understand
<b>L-70</b>	Transfer pricing	Understand
<b>L-71</b>	Value chain analysis	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>Week 13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Applications of Value chain analysis	Understand
<b>L-74</b>	It's suitability	Understand
<b>L-75</b>	Factors of Value Chain analysis	Understand
<b>L-76</b>	Presentations	Improved communication skills
<b>L-77</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-78</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>Week 14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-80</b>	Value chain analysis and its measures	Understand
<b>L-81</b>	Use of graphics in measures	Understand



<b>L-82</b>	Numerical questions	Solve
<b>L-83</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week 15</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>L-88</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>L-89</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>L-90</b>	Presentations	Improves communication skills

**MS ANKITA HANS**

**M.COM - 1<sup>st</sup>Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper – Marketing Management (MC 106)**

<b>S NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARING OUTCOME</b>
<b>WEEKS</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>Week 1</b>		
L:1	Meaning and feature of Marketing Management	Understand
L:2	Nature and scope of Marketing Management	Understand
L:3	Importance and benefits of Marketing Management	Understand
L:4	Evolution of marketing concept	Understand

L:5	Understanding Marketing in New perspectives.	Understand
L:6	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L:7	Introduction of Marketing Mix	Understand
L:8	Elements of marketing mix -product and place	Understand
L:9	Elements of marketing mix- price and promotion	Understand
L:10	Discussion about extra Ps	Understand
L:11	Importance of Marketing Mix	Understand
L:12	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L:13	Introduction of Marketing Environment	Understand
L:14	Marketing environment-Internal Factors	Understand
L:15	Marketing environment-External Factors	Understand
L:16	Environmental Scanning-Meaning, Feature and Importance	Understand
L:17	Presentation	Improve communication skill
L:18	Techniques of Environmental Scanning	Understand
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L:19	Marketing Information System-Meaning and Need for Marketing Information	Understand
L:20	Components of Marketing Information System	Understand
L:21	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L:22	Market research-Meaning, Feature and objective	Understand
L:23	Scope and benefits of Market Research	Understand

L:24	Techniques of Marketing research	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L:25	Meaning , importance of consumer behavior	Understand
L:26	Scope of consumer behavior	Understand
L:27	Determinants of consumer behavior	Understand
L:28	Consumer buying process	Understand
L:29	Buyers behaviors model	Understand
L:30	Organizational buying behaviors	Understand
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L:31	Meaning of Customer Relationship management	Understand
L:32	Principle of CRM	Understand
L:33	Models of Relationship marketing	Understand
L:34	Process of CRM	Understand
L:35	Benefits of CRM	Understand
L:36	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L:37	Product planning-Meaning and objective of Product planning.	Understand
L:38	Classification of product planning	Understand
L:39	Product line policy and product life cycle	Understand
L:40	New Product development-Meaning and Importance	Understand
L:41	Steps in new product development	Understand
L:42	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L:43	Product branding-Meaning, Features and Merits of branding	Understand

L:44	Limitations and types of Brand	Understand
L:45	Brand equity – Meaning, components and factors influencing of brand equity	Understand
L:46	Brand Loyalty- Meaning and methods to enhance customer loyalty	Understand
L:47	Product Packaging-Meaning, Objectives, Functions and Essential of good Pacakge	Understand
L:48	Product Labelling-Meaning and purpose of labelling	Understand
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L:49	Meaning and importance of price determination	Understand
L:50	Factors affecting of price determination	Understand
L:51	Approaches of price determination	Understand
L:52	Method of pricing a new product	Understand
L:53	Factors affecting Product pricing decision	Understand
L:54	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L:55	Promotion programme-Meaning, Role and factors affecting the promotion programme	Understand
L:56	Sales promotion programme-Advertising	Understand
L:57	Sales promotion programme-Advertising	Understand
L:58	Sales promotion programme-Publicity and public Relations	Understand
L:59	Merits and Demerits of Promotion programme	Understand
L:60	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L:61	Marketing channel-Meaning and Role of marketing channel	Understand

L:62	Principal of marketing channel	Understand
L:63	Classification of channel System	Understand
L:64	Marketing channel- Cost and benefit analysis of marketing channel	Understand
L:65	Marketing channel- factors affecting the choice of channel of distribution.	Understand
L:66	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-12</b>		
L:67	Physical distribution –Meaning, and role of physical distribution	Understand
L:68	Components of physical distribution.	Understand
L:69	Marketing Logistics-Meaning and Elements	Understand
L:70	Reasons for the emergence of Logistics	Understand the concept
L:71	presentation	Improve communication skills
L:72	Factors affecting the Logistics	Understand
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L:73	Social aspects of Marketing	Understand
L:74	Ethical aspects of Marketing	Understand
L:75	Legal aspects of Marketing	Understand
L:76	Consumer protection Act-1986	Understand
L:77	Revision	Clear doubts
L:78	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L:79	Direct Marketing-Introduction and Methods of direct marketing	Understand
L:80	Merits and demerits of Direct marketing	Understand

L:81	Online Marketing-Meaning and features	Understand
L:82	Data Base Marketing	Understand
L:83	Internet Marketing-Meaning, Importance	Understand
L:84	Merits and demerits of internet Marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L:85	Revision	Clear doubts
L:86	Revision	Clear doubts
L:87	Revision	Clear doubts
L:88	Revision	Clear doubts
L:89	Revision	Clear doubts
L:90	Revision	Clear doubts

## **Advance Financial Management**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Semester**

**(MC -302)**

**2022 – 2023**

**Mrs. Rozy**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Financial Management	Understand
L-2	Planning of financial Management	Understand
L-3	Sources of finance	Understand
L-4	Cost of finance	Understand
L-5	Reconstruction	Understand

L-6	Capital structure	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Introduction of Dividend decisions	Understand
L-8	Theory of Dividend- Residual Approach, MM Approach (Irrelevance Concept)	Understand
L-9	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-10	Relevance Concept- Walter Approach	Understand
L-11	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-12	Relevance Concept-Gordon Approach	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-14	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-15	Determinants of Dividend Decisions	Understand
L-16	Types of Dividend policy, forms of dividend	Understand
L-17	Introduction to capitalization, capital structure and financial structure	Understand
L-18	Importance of capital structure	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	EBIT- EPS Analysis	Understand
L-20	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-21	Financial Break-even point	Understand
L-22	Point of Indifference	Understand
L-23	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Optimal Capital structure, Risk-Return Trade off	Understand
L-26	Presentations	Improves communication

		skills
L-27	Theories of capital structure-Net income Approach	Understand
L-28	Net operating income Approach	Understand
L-29	The Traditional approach	Understand
L-30	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Modigliani and Miller Approach	Understand
L-32	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-33	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-34	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-35	Essential features of sound capital mix	Understand
L-36	Principals and Factors determining the capital structure	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Capital gearing concept	Understand
L-38	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-39	Reasons for changes in capitalization	Understand
L-40	Financial distress and capital structure	Understand
L-41	Numerical Questions	Solve
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Introduction of Leverage	Understand
L-44	Presentations	Improves communication skills



L-45	Financial Leverage	Understand
L-46	Significance and limitations of Financial Leverage	Understand
L-47	Operating Leverage	Understand
L-48	Numerical Questions	Solve
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Composite Leverage, Numerical Questions	Understand
L-50	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-51	Corporate Restructuring- Need and objectives	Understand
L-52	Techniques of Corporate Restructuring	Understand
L-53	Causes of Corporate Restructuring and corporate failure	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	An overview of Mergers and Takeover in India	Understand
L-56	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-57	Forms of expansion and combination	Understand
L-58	Reasons of mergers	Understand
L-59	Types and theories of mergers	Understand
L-60	Legal and procedural aspects of merger	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Valuation of firms (financial Aspects)	Understand
L-62	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-63	Numerical Questions	Solve

L-64	Forms of financing merger	Understand
L-65	Financial problems of merger and consolidation	Understand
L-66	Test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Demerger-concept and importance	Understand
L-68	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-69	Modes and types of demerger	Understand
L-70	Reverse merger	Understand
L-71	Takeover-meaning, features and types	Understand
L-72	Tax implications of amalgamations and mergers	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Legal Aspects of mergers	Understand
L-74	Legal Aspects of mergers	Understand
L-75	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-76	Financial Restructuring- causes, needs and steps	Understand
L-77	Reorganisationof capital, reduction of share capital	Understand
L-78	Buy back of shares	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Corporate Failure and Liquidation	Understand
L-80	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-81	Industrial sickness- meaning and causes	Understand
L-82	Remedial measures to combat Industrial sickness	Understand
L-83	Provisions of Act, 2013 Revival and	Understand

	Rehabilitations of Sick companies	
L-84	Provisions of Act, 2013 Revival and Rehabilitations of Sick companies	Understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Presentations	Improves communication skills
L-86	Revision of Dividend	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision of Capital Structure	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision Corporate Restructuring	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision of Financial Restructuring	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision Mergers and Takeover	Clear doubts

**Ms. Nishtha**

**M.COM – 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**Paper – Financial Institutions and Markets (MC-304)**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Financial system- Introduction, Nature, Functions	Understand
L-2	Components of financial system- Financial institutions	Understand
L-3	Components of financial system- Financial markets	Understand
L-4	Components of financial system- Financial instruments	Understand
L-5	Components of financial system- Financial services	Understand

L-6	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Indian financial system- an overview	Understand
L-8	Financial system and economic development	Understand
L-9	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-10	Money market- meaning and the concept	Understand
L-11	Money market- objectives, features, importance	Understand
L-12	Structure of money market- Components/Sub-markets	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Structure of money market- institutions	Understand
L-14	Structure of money market- instruments	Understand
L-15	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-16	Recent trends in Indian money market	Understand
L-17	Defects and reforms on the Indian Capital Market	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Capital market- introduction, nature, objectives, functions, components	Understand
L-20	Primary market- meaning, features, functions, advantages, role	Understand
L-21	Primary market instruments- ownership securities	Understand
L-22	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-23	Primary market instruments- creditorship securities	Understand

L-24	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Methods of marketing securities	Understand
L-26	Types of issues	Understand
L-27	Growth and development of new issue market in India	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-29	Primary market intermediaries- merchant bankers, portfolio managers	Understand
L-30	Primary market intermediaries- underwriters, bankers to an issue, brokers to an issue	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-32	Primary market intermediaries- registrars to an issue, share transfer agents, debenture trustees	Understand
L-33	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-34	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-35	Stock exchange- features, functions, benefits	Understand
L-36	Organization of stock exchanges in India	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Major stock exchanges in India	Understand
L-38	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-39	Functionaries of stock exchanges, types of speculators	Understand

L-40	Revision	Understand
L-41	Debt market	Understand
L-42	Debt market instruments	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Classification of Indian debt market	Understand
L-44	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-45	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-46	Securities and Exchange Board of India	Understand
L-47	Powers and functions of SEBI	Understand
L-48	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Role of SEBI	Understand
L-50	Penalties and adjudication of SEBI	Understand
L-51	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-52	Recent developments in capital markets	Understand
L-53	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-54	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Development bank- concept, objectives, growth	Understand
L-56	Development banks- functions, need	Understand
L-57	Operational activities of development banks in India	Understand

L-58	Promotional activities of development banks in India	Understand
L-59	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-60	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Non Banking financial institutions- IFCI, ICICI	Understand
L-62	Non Banking financial institutions- IDBI, IRDBI	Understand
L-63	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-64	Non Banking financial institutions- SIDBI, state development banks	Understand
L-65	Non Banking financial institutions- state financial corporations, NABARD	Understand and explain
L-66	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Merchant banking- meaning, concept, evolution, growth	Understand
L-68	Functions of merchant banks	Understand
L-69	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-70	Government policy on merchant banking services	Understand
L-71	SEBI guidelines on merchant banking	Understand
L-72	Recent developments in merchant banking	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Future of merchant banking in India	Understand
L-74	Presentation	Enhance communication skills

L-75	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-76	Investment trusts	Understand
L-77	Mutual funds- meaning, concept	Understand
L-78	Mutual Funds- types, advantages	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Mutual funds in India	Understand
L-80	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-81	Performance appraisal and regulation of mutual funds	Understand
L-82	Designing and marketing of mutual funds schemes	Understand
L-83	Presentation	Enhance communication skills
L-84	Latest mutual funds schemes in India	Understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts



**MS. Shivani**

**International Marketing**

**MC-311**

**M.Com - 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**

**2022-23**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>	<b>Bridge Course</b>	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction of Marketing	Understand
L-2	Meaning of Market and Marketing	Understand
L-3	Characteristics and its objectives	Understand
L-4	Advantages and Limitations of Marketing	Understand
L-5	Meaning of International marketing	Understand
L-6	Features of International marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Objectives of international marketing	Understand
L-8	Advantages and Disadvantages of Marketing	Understand
L-9	Applications of International Marketing	Understand
L-10	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-11	Opportunities in International Marketing	Understand
L-12	Challenges in International Marketing	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Meaning of International Marketing Environment	Understand
L-14	Types of International Marketing Environments	Understand
L-15	Economic Environment	Understand
L-16	Cultural Environment and Political Environment	Understand

L-17	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-18	Legal Environment	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Influences of International Environmental	Understand
L-20	Planning for International Marketing	Understand
L-21	Organizing of International Marketing	Understand
L-22	Market Entry Strategies	Understand
L-23	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-24	Exporting ,Licensing and franchising	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Strategic Alliances	Understand
L-26	Types of strategic alliance	understand
L-27	Subsidiaries	Understand
L-28	Some major subsidiaries with examples	Clear doubts
L-29	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-30	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Product policy -Basic concept	Understand
L-32	Product planning in International Markets, Product Extension	Understand
L-33	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-34	International Product life cycle	Understand
L-35	Stages of Product life cycle	Understand
L-36	Objectives	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		

L-37	Product Adaptation and Product Standardization	Understand
L-38	Global Branding	Understand
L-39	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-40	Qualities of a Good Brand, Factors Affecting selection of a Brand name	Understand
L-41	Global Packaging	Understand
L-42	Qualities of Good Package	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Qualities of Good Packaging	Understand
L-44	Basic Consideration in International Product Packaging	Understand
L-45	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-46	New Product Development -Stages of New Product Development process	Understand
L-47	Challenges to New Product in International Markets	Understand
L-48	Domestic and International Customers	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Meaning of Product line	Understand
L-50	Types of product lines	Understand
L-51	Product line policies	Understand
L-52	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-53	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-54	Product range	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	International Distribution	Understand
L-56	Channels of Distribution	Understand

L-57	Direct and Indirect marketing channels	Understand
L-58	Factors affecting channel of distribution	Understand
L-59	Presentation	Improve communication skill
L-60	Managing Channel Members International Logistic Policy	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Sessional Test	Evaluation
L-62	International Advertising -Challenges to International Advertising	Understand
L-63	Media Planning and Advertising	Understand
L-64	Agency selection and Sales promotion	Understand
L-65	Presentation	Improve Communication Skill
L-66	Importance and ways of Sales Promotion	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-68	Meaning of Personal selling and Major factors of Personal Selling	Understand
L-69	Managing Personal Selling in International Environment	Understand
L-70	International pricing	Understand
L-71	Factors affecting International Pricing	Understand
L-72	Pricing policies	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Pricing Strategies	Understand
L-74	Transfer Pricing	Understand
L-75	Presentations	Improve communication skill

L-76	International Marketing Operations, Types of Operations	Use the concept
L-77	Controlling International Marketing Operation	Understand
L-78	Types of Controlling	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	How to control marketing strategies	Understand
L-80	Factors effecting marketing strategies	Understand
L-81	Objectives and norms of marketing strategies	Understand
L-82	Determinants of marketing strategies	Understand
L-83	Advantages and Disadvantages of marketing strategies	Understand
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**ANKITA HANS**

**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (Retail Management)**

**2022-2023**

**MC-313**

<b>S NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARING OUTCOME</b>
<b>WEEKS</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>WEEK 1</b>		
L:1	Retail Management : Meaning	Understand
L:2	History of retailing in India	Understand
L:3	Development of retailing in India	Understand
L:4	Nature and scope of Retail Management	Understand
L:5	Information Technology in retailing	Understand
L:5	Financial Management in retailing	Understand
L:6	Store operation in management	Understand
<b>WEEK-2</b>		
L:7	Retailing - Introduction	Understand
L:8	Features and importance of retail Management	Understand
L:9	Functions of retailing	Understand
L:10	Theories of retailing(Environment theory)	Understand
L:11	Theories of retailing(Cyclical and conflict theory)	Understand
L:12	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-3</b>		
L:13	Retailing in India	Understand
L:14	Retailing in India	Understand

L:15	Models of Retailing	Understand
L:16	Strategic planning in retailing	Understand
L:17	Revision	Clear doubts
L:18	presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-4</b>		
L:19	Planning for global retailing-Introduction	Understand
L:20	Strategies and Trends of Planning for global retailing	Understand
L:21	Role of Planning for global retailing.	Understand
L:22	Classification of Retail institutions according to Ownership (Service Retailing)	Understand
L:23	Store based Retail institutions.	Understand
L:24	Non store based retail organizations	Understand
<b>WEEK-5</b>		
L:25	Planning location of retail institution :Trading area analysis	Understand
L:26	Deciding the most desirable type of location	Understand
L:27	Choice of general location-Introduction	Understand
L:28	Factors affecting Choice of general location	Understand
L:29	Revision	Clear doubts
L:30	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-6</b>		
L:31	Human resource management in retailing-Introduction	Understand
L:32	Objective and functions	Understand
L:33	Challenges in HRM in retailing	Understand

L:34	Setting up a retail organizations- Introduction Organizational pattern in retailing.	Understand
L:35	Setting up a retail organizations – Stages and structure	Understand
L:36	Organizational pattern in retailing and managing store employee	Understand
<b>WEEK-7</b>		
L:37	Store operations management -Introduction	Understand
L:38	Functions of Store operations management	Understand
L:39	Store operations management –Five S,s	Understand
L:40	Blueprint operations Deciding store layouts	Understand
L:41	Deciding store layouts- introduction	Understand
L:42	Types of Store Layout and strategies of store layout	Understand
<b>WEEK-8</b>		
L:43	Store designs and displays- Introduction	Understand
L:44	Store design and displays-Types and importance	Understand
L:45	Objective of Store design and displays Energy management	Understand
L:46	Energy management –Meaning, Importance Loss prevention and security issues	Understand
L:47	Energy management and information system	Understand
L:48	Loss prevention and security issues :Meaning	Understand
<b>WEEK-9</b>		
L:49	Strategies and challenges of Loss prevention and security issue	Understand
L:50	Customer service: Meaning and Importance of customer services strategy	Understand
L:51	Customer service strategy-Meaning and types	Understand
L:52	Steps to develop an effective customer service strategy	Understand



L:53	Types of customer service strategy	Understand
L:54	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-10</b>		
L:55	Services Quality dimension- Meaning and importance	Understand
L:56	Services Quality dimension- Levels	Understand
L:57	GAPS Model	Understand
L:58	GAPS Model on E-Commerce	Understand
L:59	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L:60	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-11</b>		
L:61	Financial management in retailing: source of retailing	Understand
L:62	Financial management in retailing: source of retailing	Understand
L:63	Presentation	Improve communication skill
L:64	Financial management in retailing: source of retailing	Understand
L:65	Revision	Clear doubts
L:66	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-12</b>		

L:67	FDI in Retailing-Meaning and features	Understand
L:68	FDI in Retailing- Role and importance	Understand
L:69	FDI in Retailing –Advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L:70	Analysis of financial performance-Meaning and components	Understand
L:71	Analysis of Operational performance-Meaning and Objective	Understand
L:72	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-13</b>		
L:73	Retail Audit- Meaning and types	Understand
L:74	Process of Retail Audit	Understand
L:75	Application of information technology in retailing-Meaning advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L:76	Advantages and disadvantages of application of information technology in retailing	Understand
L:77	Application of information technology in retailing- Challenges and solution	Understand
L:78	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L:79	Social aspects of retailing	Understand
L:80	Legal aspects of marketing	Understand
L:81	Ethical aspects of retailing	Understand
L:82	Revision	Clear doubts
L:83	Presentation	Improve communication skills

L:84	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L:85	Revision	Clear doubts
L:86	Revision	Clear doubts
L:87	Revision	Clear doubts
L:88	Revision	Clear doubts
L:89	Revision	Clear doubts
L:90	Revision	Clear doubts

**MS. Rajni**

**M.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> semester**

**Human Resource Development (MC-316)**

**2022-23**

Sr No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Human Resource	Understand
L-2	Introduction to HRD	Understand
L-3	Introduction to Knowledge Management	Understand
L-4	Introduction to Competence mapping	Understand
L-5	Introduction to Role analysis	Understand

L-6	Introduction to HRD strategies	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Human Resource Development Concept	Understand
L-8	Goals and scope of HRD, Principles and Functions of HRD	Understand
L-9	Approaches to HRD	Understand
L-10	Approaches to HRD	Understand
L-11	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-12	Human Resource Management	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Relationship between HRD and HRM	Understand
L-14	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-15	HRD Manager, Roles of HRD manager	Understand
L-16	Qualities of HRD manager	Understand
L-17	Responsibility of HRD manager	Understand
L-18	HRD system	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Designing HRD system	Understand
L-20	Organizational Effectiveness	Understand
L-21	HRD Strategies	Understand
L-22	HRD Strategies	Understand
L-23	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-24	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		

L-25	Emerging Trends in HRD	Understand
L-26	Challenges to HRD	Understand
L-27	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-28	Knowledge Management Meaning and forms of Knowledge	Understand
L-29	Importance of Knowledge Management	Understand
L-30	Process of Knowledge Management	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Tools of Knowledge Management	Understand
L-32	Barriers of Knowledge Management	Understand
L-33	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-34	Learning and HRD, Meaning of Learning	Understand
L-35	Features and Principles of Learning	Understand
L-36	Process of learning	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Theories of learning	Understand
L-38	Theories of learning	Understand
L-39	Learning Styles	Understand
L-40	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-41	Learning Strategies	Understand
L-42	Class test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Role Analysis for HRD, Meaning of Role,	Understand
L-44	Presentation	Improve communication

		skills
L-45	Concept of Role Analysis, Benefits and techniques	Understand
L-46	Introduction to Competence Mapping	Understand
L-47	Need of Competence Mapping	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Methodology of Competence Mapping	Understand
L-50	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-51	Competency set	Understand
L-52	Development of Competency set	Understand
L-53	Meaning of Employee Socialization	Understand
L-54	Meaning of Employee Orientation	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Basic concepts	Understand
L-56	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-57	Categories of learning in Socialization Content of learning in Socialization	Understand
L-58	Socialization Approaches	Understand
L-59	Socialization Approaches	Understand
L-60	Sessional Test	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	HRD Needs	Understand
L-62	Presentation	Improve communication skills

L-63	Development Program	Understand
L-64	Designing the Development Program	Understand
L-65	Training Program	Understand
L-66	Designing the Training Program	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Implementation of Training and Development Program	Understand
L-68	Evaluation of Training and Development Program	Understand
L-69	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-70	Organisational Health,Health Model	Understand
L-71	Factors Affecting Organisational Health	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clarify doubts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Organisational Climate	Understand
L-74	Factors Affecting Organization Climate	Understand
L-75	HRD Climate and Organisational Climate	Understand
L-76	Strategic HRD	Understand
L-77	Importance and limitations	Understand
L-78	Presentation	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Theories of Strategic HRD	Understand
L-80	Theories ofStrategic HRD	Understand
L-81	Models of Strategic HRD	Understand
L-82	ModelsStrategic HRD	Understand
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts

L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts



**COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**  
**LESSON PLAN**  
**SESSION 2022-23**  
**M.Com**  
**INDEX**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>CLASS</b>	<b>SUBJECT</b>	<b>CODE</b>	<b>TEACHER'S NAME</b>	<b>PAGE NO.</b>
1	M.COM(P)	Human Resource Management	MC 201	Ms. Tanvi	2-5
2	M.COM(P)	International Business Environment	MC 202	Ms. Nitima	5-7
3	M.COM(P)	Strategic Marketing	MC 203	Ms. Shivani Sharma	8-12
4	M.COM(P)	Financial Management and Policy	MC 204	Ms. Rajni	12-15
5	M.COM(P)	Corporate Accounting	MC 205	Ms. Rozy	15-18
6	M.COM(P)	Business Statistics	MC 206	Ms. Ankita Hans	18-21
7	M.COM(F)	IT and E-Commerce	MC 401	Mrs. Shivani	22-24
8	M.COM(F)	Corporate Tax Planning and Management	MC 402	Ms. Rajni	25-28
9	M.COM(F)	Consumer Behavior	MC 411	Ms. Nitima	28-31
10	M.COM(F)	Rural Marketing	MC 412	Ms. Ankita Hans	31-34
11	M.COM(F)	Organizational Change and Intervention Strategies	MC 417	Ms. Rozy	35-38
12	M.COM(F)	Strategic Management	MC 418	Ms. Shivani Sharma	38-42

**Human Resource Management**  
**MC-201**  
**Session (2022-2023)**  
**M.Com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester**  
**Ms. Tanvi**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to HRM : Meaning , Need and Objective	Understand
L-2	Evolution , Scope and Importance of HRM	Understand
L-3	Functions and Models of HRM	Understand
L-4	HRM Theories and Environment	Understand
L-5	Organizational Design of HR Department and Approaches	Understand
L-6	HR Policy : Objective and Principle	Understand
<b>Week:2</b>		
L-7	Roles and Skills of HR Manager	Understand
L-8	Competency and Job Carrier of HR	Understand
L-9	Global HRM : Meaning , Need , Difference between Domestic and International HRM	Understand
L-10	Factors affecting Global HRM	Understand
L-11	HR Functions in Global HRM	Understand
L-12	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:3</b>		
L-13	HR Planning : Meaning , Need and Objective	Understand
L-14	Process and Factors affecting HRP	Understand
L-15	Levels and Problems in HRP	Understand
L-16	Human Resource Information System : Meaning, Need and Objective	Understand
L-17	Functions , Pros and Cons of HRIS	Understand
L-18	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:4</b>		
L-19	Computerized HRIS and its Critical Analysis	Understand
L-20	Job Analysis : Meaning , Objectives and its Uses	Understand
L-21	Job Description : Meaning , Features and its Preparations	Understand
L-22	Job specifications and Job Design	Understand
L-23	Approaches and Methods of Job Design	Understand
L-24	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills

<b>Week:5</b>		
L-25	Recruitment : Meaning , Importance , Factors Affecting	Understand
L-26	Sources and Process of Recruitment	Understand
L-27	Methods and Challenges of Recruitment	Understand
L-28	Selection : Meaning and Process	Understand
L-29	Techniques of Selection	Understand
L-30	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:6</b>		
L-31	Type of Selection Tests and Interview Process	Understand
L-32	Induction : Meaning , Objectives and Elements	Understand
L-33	Procedure and Problems	Understand
L-34	Placement : Meaning , Importance and Principles	Understand
L-35	Problems in Placements and Socialization Models	Understand
L-36	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:7</b>		
L-37	Promotion , Meaning , Purpose and Principles	Understand
L-38	Demotions and its Causes	Understand
L-39	Transfer: Meaning , Purpose and Types	Understand
L-40	Separation : Downsize , Internal and External Outplacement	Understand
L-41	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-42	Employee Training : Meaning , Objective and Need	Understand
<b>Week:8</b>		
L-43	Types and Methods of Training	Understand
L-44	Evaluation of Training Program : Principles and Techniques	Understand
L-45	Executive Development :Meaning , Feature and Importance	Understand
L-46	Process and Approaches	Understand
L-47	Techniques and Principles	Understand
L-48	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:9</b>		
L-49	Career Development : Meaning , Factors Influencing	Understand
L-50	Stages and Challenges in Career Development	Understand
L-51	Career Planning : Meaning , Objective and Steps	Understand
L-52	Career Management and its Models	Understand
L-53	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills

L-54	Performance Appraisals : Meaning , Objective and its Benefits	Understand
<b>Week:10</b>		
L-55	Methods of Performance Appraisals	Understand
L-56	Process of Performance Appraisals	Understand
L-57	Potential Appraisal : Meaning , Objective and Steps	Understand
L-58	Techniques of Potential Appraisals	Understand
L-59	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-60	Employee Empowerment: Meaning and Steps	Understand
<b>Week:11</b>		
L-61	Quality of Work Life: Meaning and Scope	Understand
L-62	Principles and Role of QWL	Understand
L-63	Compensation Management: Meaning, Objective and Significance	Understand
L-64	Theories of Compensation	Understand
L-65	Wage and Salary Administration: Meaning and Method of wage payment	Understand
L-66	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:12</b>		
L-67	Incentive Plan: Meaning, Features and Limitation	Understand
L-68	Types of Wage Incentive Plan	Understand
L-69	Fringe Benefits: Meaning, Objective and Types	Understand
L-70	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-71	Job Satisfaction: Meaning and Factors Influencing	Understand
L-72	Consequences in Job Satisfaction	Understand
<b>Week:13</b>		
L-73	Job Satisfaction Theories	Understand
L-74	Stress Management: Meaning and Nature	Understand
L-75	Levels of Stress	Understand
L-76	Sources and Consequences of Stress	Understand
L-77	Coping Strategies for Stress	Understand
L-78	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week:14</b>	<b>Revision</b>	
L-79	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>Week:15</b>	<b>Revision</b>	

L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts

## International Business Environment

**MC-202**

**Session- 2022-2023**

**M.COM 2<sup>nd</sup> semester**

**Ms. Nitima Bansal**

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L 1	Introduction of international business	Understand
L 2	Meaning and feature of international business	Understand
L 3	Objective of international business	Understand
L 4	Scope of international business	Understand
L 5	Framework to analysis international business environment	Understand
L 6	Risk avoiding strategy	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L 7	MNC-Introduction	Understand
L 8	Features of MNC	Understand
L 9	Approaches of MNC	Understand
L 10	Advantages and disadvantages of MNC	Understand
L 11	MNC in India	Understand
L 12	Transnational corporations	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L 13	Introduction of Technological environment	Understand
L 14	Impact of technology environment	Understand
L15	Transfer of technology environment	Understand
L 16	Policy on technology transfer	Understand
L 17	Foreign Investment-meaning	Understand
L 18	Need and form of Foreign Investment	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L 19	Government policy	Understand
L 20	Policy regarding foreign investment	Understand
L 21	Revised FDI	Understand
L 22	FDI policy 2017	Understand

L23	Limitations of foreign capital	Understand
L 24	Foreign Aid	Understand
<b>Week 5</b>		
L 25	GATT	Understand
L 26	WTO	Understand
L 27	Objective of WTO	Understand
L 28	WTO agreement	Understand
L 29	TRIPS	Understand
L 30	India and WTO	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L 31	Doha declaration	Understand
L 32	Trading blocs	Understand
L 33	UNCTAD	Understand
L 34	Objective of UNCTAD	Understand
L 35	Presentation	Communication skills
L 36	Presentation	Communication skills
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L 37	Working of UNCTAD	Understand
L 38	Objectives of UNCTAD	Understand
L 39	Achievement of UNCTAD	Understand
L 40	Failure of UNCTAD	Understand
L 41	Revision	Clear doubt
L 42	Assignments	Evaluation
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L 43	Introduction of International Monetary Fund	Understand
L44	Purpose and objective of fund	Understand
L45	Functions of fund	Understand
L 46	Organization structure of fund	Understand
L 47	Achievements and shortcomings	Understand
L48	India and IMF	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L 49	World bank	Understand
L 50	Facilities	Understand
L 51	India and world bank	Understand
L 52	MIGA	Understand
L 53	Generalized system of preferences	Understand
L 54	ICA	Understand
<b>Week 10</b>		
L-55	ICAC	Understand
L 56	OPEC	Understand
L 57	EEC	Understand
L 58	Organization of EEC	Understand
L 59	Concepts of NAFTA	Understand
L 60	Concepts of ASEAN	Understand
<b>Week 11</b>		
L 61	LAIA Agreement	Understand
L 62	SAARC Agreement	Understand

L 63	ESCAP Agreement	Understand
L 64	Foreign exchange market	Understand
L 65	Meaning and feature of foreign market	Understand
L 66	Function of foreign market	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
L67	Participants and determinants of foreign exchange market	Understand
L68	Characteristics of foreign exchange market	Understand
L 69	Exchange rates arrangements in India	understand
L 70	Exchange Risk	Understand
L 71	Types of exchange risk	Understand
L 72	Management of exchange risk	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L 73	Technique for managing exchange rate risk	Understand
L 74	Conclusion of foreign exchange market	Understand
L 75	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L 76	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L 77	Revision	Clear doubt
L 78	Revision	Clear doubt
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L 79	Revision	Clear doubts
L 80	Revision	Clear doubts
L 81	Revision	Clear doubts
L 82	Revision	Clear doubts
L 83	Revision	Clear doubts
L 84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

**Strategic Marketing****MC 203****Session- 2022-2023****M.COM –2<sup>nd</sup> Semester****Ms. Shivani Sharma**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Topic</b>	<b>Learning outcomes</b>
<b>Week1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Strategic marketing: introduction and objectives	Understand
<b>L-2</b>	Factors affecting strategic marketing and formulation of marketing strategy	Understand
<b>L-3</b>	Strategic role of marketing	Understand
<b>L-4</b>	Marketing strategy: nature and essentials	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Distinction between strategy and tactics and level of strategies	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Strategic marketing planning: introduction	Understand
<b>Week 2</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	The strategic marketing planning process	Understand
<b>L-8</b>	Components of strategic marketing planning	Understand
<b>L-9</b>	Performance analysis of strategic marketing planning and mission statements	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	Corporate strategy decisions : introduction	Understand
<b>L-11</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-12</b>	Goals and objectives	Understand
<b>Week 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Areas of objective setting	Understand
<b>L-14</b>	Strategic entry by corporation	Understand
<b>L-15</b>	Mergers : types, reasons and effective mergers	Understand
<b>L-16</b>	Acquisitions: nature, types and reasons	Understand



<b>L-17</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-18</b>	Product mix and price mix	Understand
<b>Week 4</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Place mix and promotion mix	Understand
<b>L-20</b>	Strategies: on the basis of scope	Understand
<b>L-21</b>	Strategies: on the basis of level	Understand
<b>L-22</b>	Strategies on the basis of direction	Understand
<b>L-23</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-24</b>	Marketing environment: introduction	Understand
<b>Week5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Micro and macro environment	Understand
<b>L-26</b>	Environment analysis and scanning: introduction	Understand
<b>L-27</b>	Nature of environment and kinds of competitive forces	Understand
<b>L-28</b>	Aspects of environmental scanning	Understand
<b>L-29</b>	SWOT analysis and OHMAE model	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week6</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Tools and techniques of competitive analysis	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Identification of critical success factors under core competency	Understand
<b>L-33</b>	Boston consulting group business matrix	Understand
<b>L-34</b>	Mckinsey portfolio model	Understand
<b>L-35</b>	Assessment of industry attractiveness	Understand
<b>L-36</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week7</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Market segmentation: meaning benefits and bases	Understand

<b>L-38</b>	Target marketing and alternative market targeting strategies	Understand
<b>L-39</b>	Product positioning : meaning and steps	Understand
<b>L-40</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-41</b>	Determinants of successful product positioning	Understand
<b>L-42</b>	Strategies for market entry	Understand
<b>Week8</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Entry strategies in new market	Understand
<b>L-44</b>	Steps in new product development	Understand
<b>L-45</b>	Test marketing: meaning problems and essentials	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	Strategies for entering in international markets	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-48</b>	Marketing strategies for growth markets: introduction	Understand
<b>Week 9</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Growth market strategies for market leaders	Understand
<b>L-50</b>	Growth strategies for followers	Understand
<b>L-51</b>	Mature markets: introduction	Understand
<b>L-52</b>	Targeting the mature market	Understand
<b>L-53</b>	Components of marketing strategy for mature markets	Understand
<b>L-54</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 10</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Methods of differentiation and mature markets	Understand
<b>L-56</b>	Declining markets: introduction	Understand
<b>L-57</b>	Strategies for declining market	Understand
<b>L-58</b>	Disinvestment	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Marketing mix: introduction	Understand

<b>L-60</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	The elements of marketing mix	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Benefits and importance of marketing mix	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	Expanded marketing mix for services	Understand
<b>L-64</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-65</b>	Factors affecting the marketing mix	Understand
<b>L-66</b>	Relationship between business strategy and marketing mix	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Generic strategies and competitive advantage strategies	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Marketing strategy implementation: introduction	Understand
<b>L-69</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-70</b>	Reasons that make strategy implementation difficult	Understand
<b>L-71</b>	Approaches to strategy implementation	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Behavioral implementation	Understand
<b>Week 13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Leadership	Understand
<b>L-74</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-75</b>	Comparison of transactional and transformational leadership	Understand
<b>Week 14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Strategy evaluation: meaning and barriers	Understand
<b>L-80</b>	Strategic control and types of strategic controls	Understand
<b>L-81</b>	Process and techniques of strategic evaluation and control	Understand

<b>L-82</b>	Role of Organizational system in evaluation	Understand
<b>L-83</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week 15</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Clear doubts

## Financial Management and Policy

MC-204

Session 2022-2023

M.com 2<sup>nd</sup> Semester

Ms. Rajni

Sr. no.	Topics	Learning outcomes
<b>Week 1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
L 1	Introduction about Finance	Understand
L 2	Finance functions and their approaches and Scope	Understand
L 3	Fundamental Principles	Understand
L 4	Meaning of Financial Management	Understand
L 5	Significance of Financial Management	Understand
L 6	Objectives, Scope of Financial Management	Understand
<b>Week 2</b>		
L 7	Financial Decisions	Understand
L 8	Financial Management Process	Understand
L 9	Functional Areas of financial Management	Understand
L 10	Functions of a finance Manager	Understand
L 11	Recent Developments in financial Management	Understand
L 12	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 3</b>		
L 13	Meaning of Time Value of Money	Understand

L 14	Techniques for Adjusting the Time Value of Money,	Understand
L 15	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 14	Compounding Technique and Discounting or Present Value Technique ,Practical Applications of Time value techniques, Measuring shareholders value creation	Understand
L 15	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 16	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 4</b>		
L 17	Introduction about Capital Asset Pricing Model	Understand
L 18	International Financial Management	Understand
L 19	Meaning, Objectives Of financial plan	Understand
L20	Principles of Sound financial plan	Understand
L 21	Estimating long-term and short-term financial Needs,	Understand
L 22	Market value added	Understand
L 23	Revision	Clear doubts
L 24	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 5</b>		
L 26	Financial Planning and forecasting	
L 27	Meaning and Kinds of financial forecasting	Understand
L 28	Methods of forecasting, Theories of Business forecasting	Understand
L 28	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 29	Sales forecast and Growth maximization	Understand
L 30	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 6</b>		
L 31	Introduction about various sources of Raising Short term and long term funds	Understand the concept
L 32	Ownership and Creditor Ship Securities	Understand
L 33	Specialized financial institutions	Understand
L 34	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
L 35	Investing Private Equity and Convertibles	Understand
L 36	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week7</b>		
L37	Meaning and Significance of Cost of Capital	Understand
L 38	Computation of Cost of Specific Sources of Finance	Understand
L 39	Nature of Cash Management, Determining Optimum Cash Balance	Understand
L 40	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 41	Cash Management Models	Understand
L 42	Presentations	Improves communication skills
<b>Week 8</b>		

L 43	Meaning and kinds of Working capital	Understand
L 44	Importance of Adequate Working capital and Management of Working capital	Understand
L 45	Methods of Estimating Working capital Requirements	Understand
L 46	Numerical problems	Solve
L 47	Determining the Working Capital financing mix	Understand
L 48	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>Week 9</b>		
L 49	Meaning and Objectives of Receivables Management	Understand
L 50	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 51	Forecasting the Receivables ,Formulation and Executing Credit and Collection Policy	Understand
L 52	Factoring and Receivables Management	Understand
L 53	Revision	Clear doubts
L 54	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 10</b>		
L 55	Meaning of Financing of Working Capital	Understand
L 56	Financing of long term Working Capital	Understand
L 57	Financing of short term Working Capital	Understand
L 58	Working capital Finance Banks	Understand
L 59	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 60	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 11</b>		
L 61	Meaning , Nature, Importance of Capital Budgeting	Understand
L 62	Process of Capital Budgeting, Kinds of Capital Budgeting Decisions	Understand
L 63	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 64	Methods of Evaluation of Capital Budgeting, Net present value versus Internal Rate of Return	Understand
L 65	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 66	Presentations	Improve Communication Skill
<b>Week 12</b>		
L67	Terminal value or modified internal rate of return	Understand
L68	factors influencing capital expenditure decisions	Understand
L69	Limitations of Capital Budgeting Decisions, Impact of Inflation on Investment Decisions	Understand
L70	Numerical Questions	Solve
L71	Revision	Clear doubts
L72	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 13</b>		
L73	Meaning of Risk and Uncertainty	Understand
L74	Causes of Risks	Understand
L75	Numerical Questions	Solve

L 76	Uncertainty in Investment Decisions	Understand
L77	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
L 78	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 14</b>		
L 79	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
L 80	Measuring the risk involved in investing decisions	Understand
L 81	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 82	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
L 83	Revision	Clear doubts
L84	Presentations	Improve Communication Skills
<b>Week 15</b>		
L 85	Revision	Clear doubts
L 86	Revision	Clear doubts
L 87	Revision	Clear doubts
L88	Revision	Clear doubts
L 89	Revision	Clear doubts
L 90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Corporate Accounting

MC-205

Session 2022-23

M.com- 2<sup>nd</sup> semester

Ms. Rozy

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>	<b>Issue of shares</b>	<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Shares-meaning and types	Understand
L-2	Book building	Understand
L-3	Procedure for issuing shares and Journal entries of issue of shares	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear doubts
L-5	Over subscription of shares	Understand and solve
L-6	Calls in arrears and calls in advance	Understand and solve
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Forfeiture of shares	Understand and solve
L-8	Securities premium settlement and entries	Understand and solve

L-9	Forfeiture of shares with over subscription- practical questions	Understand and solve
L-10	Practical questions	Solve
L-11	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-12	Valuation of shares- meaning, need and factors	Understand
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Methods of valuation of shares- Net assets basis	Understand and solve
L-14	Practical questions	Solve
L-15	Earning capacity method	Understand and solve
L-16	Practical questions	Solve
L-17	Fair value method	Solve
L-18	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Introduction to final accounts of companies	Understand
L-20	Books of accounts to be maintained by companies	Understand
L-21	Form and contents of statement of profit & loss	Understand
L-22	Form and contents of statement of Balance sheet	Understand
L-23	Divisible profits and dividend	Understand
L-24	Practical questions	Understand and solve
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-26	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-27	Amalgamation- meaning and features	Understand
L-28	Purchase consideration-Methods of calculating purchase considerations	Understand
L-29	Accounting treatment in the books of transferor	Understand
L-30	Accounting treatment in the books of transferee	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-32	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-33	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-34	Meaning of Reconstruction	Understand
L-35	Internal Reconstruction and external Reconstruction	Understand and explain
L-36	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Accounting treatment for Internal reconstruction	Understand
L-38	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-39	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-40	Human Resource accounting meaning	Understand
L-41	Methods of calculating HRA	Understand



L-42	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:8</b>	<b>Lease Accounting</b>	
L-43	Advantages and disadvantages of Human resource accounting	Understand
L-44	Theories of HRA	Understand
L-45	Revision	Clear doubts
L-46	Meaning of Lease Accounting	Understand
L-47	Basic terms of lease Accounting	Understand
L-48	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Advantages and disadvantages of Lease Accounting	Understand
L-50	Accounting Treatment in lease Accounting	Understand
L-51	Accounting treatment in the books of lessor	Understand
L-52	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-53	Accounting treatment in the books of lessee	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-56	Practical questions	Understand and solve
L-57	Introduction to holding and secondary company	Understand
L-58	Consolidated Balance sheet	Understand
L-59	Pre and post acquisition profit	Understand
L-60	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Treatment of fictitious assets	Understand
L-62	Treatment of unrealized profit	Understand
L-63	Revision	Clear doubts
L-64	Treatment of contingent liabilities	Practice and solve
L-65	Revaluation of assets and liability	Practice and solve
L-66	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Treatment of Bonus shares	Practice and solve
L-68	Treatment of dividend	Practice and solve
L-69	Treatment of Debenture	Practice and solve
L-70	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-71	Treatment of additional shares	Practice and solve
L-72	Consolidated Financial statements	Practice and solve
<b>WEEK:13</b>		

L-73	Meaning of Corporate reporting	Understand
L-74	Financial information and user of financial information	Understand
L-75	Current practices- periodic reporting	Understand
L-76	Segment reporting	Understand
L-77	Social reporting	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Harmonization in Corporate reports	Understand
L-80	Corporate social responsibility	Understand
L-81	Social accounting-approaches and measurement of social cost benefit	Understand
L-82	Revision	Understand
L-83	Presentations	Improve communication skill
L-84	Presentations	Improve communication skill
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Business Statistics

MC-206

Session 2022-2023

M.com 2<sup>nd</sup> semester

Ankita Hans

Sr. no.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Multiple Correlation-Meaning	Understand
L-2	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-3	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-4	Partial Correlation-Introduction	Understand
L-5	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-6	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:2</b>		

L-7	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-8	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-9	Multiple Regression Analysis-Introduction	Understand
L-10	Methods to Obtain Multiple regression equation- By Normal equations	Understand
L-11	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-12	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Multiple Regression equation in terms of Simple Correlation coefficients	Understand
L-14	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-15	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-16	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-17	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-18	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L-19	Index Numbers -1- Introduction	Understand
L-20	Types and Problems in the construction of Index Numbers	Understand
L-21	Methods of Constructing Index Numbers	Understand
L-22	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-23	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-24	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-26	Test of Adequacy of Index Numbers	Understand
L-27	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-28	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-29	Presentation	Improve communication skills
L-30	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Specific Problems Regarding construction Index Numbers	Understand
L-32	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-33	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-34	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-35	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-36	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		

L-37	Time series Analysis: Meaning and components	Understand
L-38	Methods of Measuring Trends: Freehand curve method and semi average method	Understand
L-39	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-40	Revision	Clear doubts
L-41	Numerical Problems	Solve
L-42	Numerical Problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Methods of Measuring trends: Moving average and least square method	Understand
L-44	Numerical problems	Solve
L-45	Numerical problems	Solve
L-46	Revision	Clear doubts
L-47	Time Series Analysis II	Understand
L-48	Measurement of seasonal variations: simple and moving average	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Numerical problems	Solve
L-50	Numerical problems	Solve
L-51	Measurement of seasonal variations: Ratio to moving average , Ratio to trend method, Link relative method	Understand
L-52	Numerical problems	Solve
L-53	Numerical problems	Solve
L-54	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L-55	Probability: Introduction and basic concept	Understand
L-56	Numerical problems	Solve
L-57	Addition theorem of Probability : Numerical problems	Solve
L-58	Numerical problems	Solve
L-59	Multiplication Theorem of Probability: Numerical problems	Solve
L-60	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Byes' Theorem: Numerical problems	Solve
L-62	Numerical problems	Solve
L-63	Probability distribution	Solve
L-64	Numerical problems	Solve
L-65	Revision	Clear doubts
L-66	Numerical problems	Solve

<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Probability distribution : Binomial distribution and Poisson	Understand
L-68	Numerical problems	Solve
L-69	Numerical problems	Solve
L-70	Revision	Clear doubts
L-71	Numerical problems	Solve
L-72	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Probability distribution: Normal	Understand
L-74	Numerical problems	Solve
L-75	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-76	Numerical problems	Solve
L-77	Numerical problems	Solve
L-78	Numerical problems	Solve
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## IT and E-COMMERCE

MC 401

Session (2022-2023)

M.com 4th semester

Mrs. Shivani

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	E- Commerce : meaning and Features	Understand
L-2	Elements of E – Commerce	Understand
L-3	Types of E-commerce	Understand
L-4	Types of E-commerce	Understand
L-5	Benefits and Limitations of E-commerce	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Business applications of E-commerce	Understand
L-8	Business model in E-commerce : E-shop	Understand
L-9	Factors , advantages and disadvantages of E-shop	Understand
L-10	E – procurement : meaning, advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-11	Components of e-procurement	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	E- auction : meaning, features and advantages	Understand
L-14	Limitations and strategies uses for E-auction	Understand
L-15	Value chain integrator : meaning, activities and types	Understand
L-16	Miscellaneous Business models in E-commerce	Understand
L-17	Electronic payment system : meaning, advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	Limitations and techniques of EPS	Understand
L-20	Payment cards used in Electronic payment system	Understand
L-21	E-banking : meaning and types	Understand
L-22	Advantages and disadvantages of E-banking	Understand
L-23	Risk factors involved in E-banking	Understand
L-24	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Online fund transfer schemes : meaning and characteristics	Understand

L-26	Various fund transfer schemes	Understand
L-27	Online share Market operations: Stock change and capital market	Understand
L-28	Functions of Stock exchange	Understand
L-29	Various stock exchanges	Understand
L-30	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Online Marketing : meaning, advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-32	Specialized areas of internet marketing (1.Web marketing 2.E-mail marketing 3. Online advertising)	Understand
L-33	Web Based advertising : meaning, types and methods	Understand
L-34	Important issues related to Advertising	Understand
L-35	Advantages and disadvantages of online marketing	Understand
L-36	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Online research tools : meaning and methods	Understand
L-38	Secondary market research resource	Understand
L-39	Internet and primary research	Understand
L-40	Online research communities	Clear Doubts
L-41	Conducting research surveys	Understand
L-42	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Data analysis and Reporting tools	Understand
L-44	CRM: features advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-45	ERP: advantages and disadvantages	Understand
L-46	SAP: module and phases	Understand
L-47	Data base management system : meaning, advantages and Demerits	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Cyber Laws in E-commerce	Understand
L-50	Indian cyber crimes	Understand
L-51	Cyber Law acts	Understand
L-52	Social networking and marketing media : meaning and uses	Understand
L-53	Merit and Demerits of social networking	Understand
L-54	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Cloud computing : meaning, types and infrastructure	Understand
L-56	Advantages, disadvantages and applications of cloud computing	Understand
L-57	Problems in developing an e-commerce application	Understand

L-58	Benefits of cloud computing in E-commerce industry	Understand
L-59	Cloud computing stack	Understand
L-60	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Security risks of e-commerce: meaning and risk management process	Understand
L-62	A rational security for E-commerce	Understand
L-63	Policy framework for e-commerce	Understand
L-64	Security risks of e-commerce	Understand
L-65	Some another risks of e-commerce	Understand
L-66	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Privacy issues in electronic commerce	Understand
L-68	Non – technical issues in E-commerce	Understand
L-69	Technical components in E-commerce security	Understand
L-70	Non – Biometric securities	Understand
L-71	Protocols for security e-commerce transactions	Understand
L-72	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Data mining in social networking	Understand
L-74	Data mining tasks	Understand
L-75	Business applications of data mining	Understand
L-76	Parameters of social media marketing	Understand
L-77	Proposed approach of social networking	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Revision	Clear doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear Doubts



**Corporate Tax Planning And Management**  
**MC-402**  
**Session 2022-23**  
**M. Com 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**  
**Ms. Rajni**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
WEEK:1		
L 1	Introduction of Tax planning	Understand
L2	Meaning of Tax Avoidance	Understand
L 3	Discuss Meaning of Tax Evasion	Understand
L 4	Discuss Tax Implications of Tax Planning	Understand
L5	Difference between Tax Planning and Tax Evasion	Understand
L6	Revision	Clear doubt
WEEK:2		
L 7	Difference between Tax Planning and Tax Avoidance	Understand
L 8	Difference between Tax Avoidance and Tax Evasion	Understand
L 9	Requisite of Successful Tax Planning	Understand
L 10	limitations of Tax Planning	Understand
L 11	Discuss Tax Management	Understand
L 12	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:3		
L 13	Discuss tax Planning Regarding New Business	Understand
L 14	Meaning of Tax Planning regarding New Business and Numerical Questions	Understand
L 15	Discuss form of Organisation	Understand
L 16	Meaning of Sole Proprietorship	Understand
L 17	Tax Planning for Sole Proprietorship and Numerical Questions	Understand
L 18	Meaning of Joint Hindu family	Understand
WEEK:4		
L 19	Tax Planning for Joint Hindu family	Understand
L 20	Discuss Partnership firms	Understand
L21	Discuss Company	Understand
L 22	Discuss Cooperative forms of Organisation	Understand
L 23	Tax factors Affecting choice of form of Organisation	Understand

L 24	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:5		
L 25	Location of Business	Understand
L 26	Nature of Business	Understand
L 27	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 28	Computation of Total Income and Tax liability of Company	Understand
L29	Computation of Total Income and Tax liability of Company	Understand
L 30	Numerical Questions	Solve
Week6		
L 31	Discuss Tax Planning and Financial Management Decisions	Understand
L32	Meaning of Capital Structure Decision	Understand
L 33	Tax considering in deciding Capital Structure	Understand
L 34	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 35	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 36	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:7		
L 37	Discuss Divided Policy	Understand
L 38	Factors Affecting Divided Policy	Understand
L 39	Divided Policy and Tax Consideration	Understand
L 40	Discuss Inter-Corporate Divided	Understand
L 41	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 42	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:8		
L 43	Discuss Bonus Shares	Understand
L 44	Tax planning in Respect of Bonus Shares	Understand
L 45	Presentation	Improves communication skills
L 46	Class test	Evaluation
L 47	Discuss Various Special Tax provisions	Understand
L 48	Discuss Undertaking in free Trade Zone	Understand
WEEK:9		
L 50	Discuss Newly Established Units in Special Economic Zone	Understand
L-51	Discuss Infrastructure Telecommunication, Power sector , Industrial park Undertaking Area's	Understand
L 52	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 53	Numerical Questions	Solve

L54	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:10		
L 55	Discuss Tax planning and Management Decisions	Understand
L 56	Discuss Own and lease	Understand
L 57	Types of lease	Understand
L 58	Tax considering Regarding Own and lease	Understand
L 59	Tax planning in Respect of Own and lease	Understand
L 60	Presentation	Improves communication skills
Week 11		
L-61	Discuss Sale of Assets of Scientific Research	Understand
L 62	Tax Treatment of Sale of Assets of Scientific Research	Understand
L 63	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 64	Discuss Make or Buy Decision	Understand
L 65	Tax Considering of Make and Buy Decision	Understand
L 66	Discuss factors of Make and Buy	Understand
Week 12		
L 67	Numerical Questions	Solve
L 68	Presentation	Improves communication skills
L 69	Discuss Shut Down and Continue	Understand
L 70	Discuss Shut Down Effects	Understand
L 71	Tax Planning for Shut Down or Continue	Understand
L 72	Revision	Clear Doubt
Week13		
L 73	Presentation	Improves communication skills
L 74	Presentation	Improves communication skills
L 75	Discuss Tax Issues Related to Business Restructuring	Understand
L 76	Tax Issues Related to the Amalgamation of Company	Understand
L 77	Class test	Evaluation
L 78	Revision	Clear Doubt
WEEK:14		
L 79	Discuss Tax Issues Related to Demerger	Understand
L 80	Tax Issues and Planning in Respect of Merger	Understand
L 81	Tax Issues and Planning in respect of Acquisition	Understand
L 82	Presentation	Improves communication skills

L 84	Presentation	Improves communication skills
WEEK:15		
L 85	Revision	Clear Doubt
L 86	Revision	Clear Doubt
L 87	Revision	Clear Doubt
L 88	Revision	Clear Doubt
L 89	Revision	Clear Doubt
L 90	Revision	Clear Doubt

## Consumer Behaviour

MC-411

Session- 2022-2023

M.COM 4<sup>th</sup> semester

Ms. Nitima Bansal

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-2	Determinants of Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-3	Process of Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-4	Importance of Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-5	Consumer Decision Making process	Understand
L-6	Processing of Information	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Meaning and Nature of Information Research	Understand
L-8	Information Search Process	Understand
L-9	Pre purchase Evaluation process	Understand
L-10	Pre Purchase Evaluation process Model	Understand
L-11	Assessment of evaluation process	Understand
L-12	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Consumer Behaviour Model	Understand
L-14	Nicosia Model, Howard Sheth model	Understand
L-15	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-16	Engel ,Blackwell and Kollat's Multi Mediation Model	Understand
L-17	Economic and learning model	Understand
L-18	Psycho Analytical Model and Sociological Model	Understand
<b>WEEK:4</b>		

L-19	Meaning and Features of Motivation, Elements of Motivation	Understand
L-20	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-21	Motivation Models	Understand
L-22	Importance of Motivation	Understand
L-23	Types of Motivation	Understand
L-24	Motivation Search	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-26	Perception, Perceptual Errors in Selection of Stimuli	Understand
L-27	Factors Affecting Perception	Understand
L-28	Concept of Perceptual Process	Understand
L-29	Concept of Attention	Understand
L-30	Perceived Risk	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-32	Concept of Learning Principles of Learning	Understand
L-33	Class test	Evaluate
L-34	Learning and Behavioral Relationships	Understand
L-35	Learning process	Understand
L-36	Memory	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Attitude and its Components, Factors Affecting Attitude	Understand
L-38	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-39	Measurement of Attitude	Understand
L-40	Marketing Strategies for Attitude Change	Understand
L-41	Barriers to Change Attitude	Understand
L-42	Values	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Personality and Consumer Behavior, Determinants of Personality	Understand
L-44	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-45	Theories of Personality	Understand
L-46	Self Concept of Personality	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear doubts
L-48	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Life Style and its Determinants	Understand

L-50	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-51	Self-Concept and Consumer Behaviour	Understand
L-52	Life style Purchase Decision	Understand
L-53	Measurements of Self Concept	Understand
L-54	Concept of Geo-Demography	Understand
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Group and Its Concept, Types of Group	Understand
L-56	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-57	Diffusion of Innovation	Understand
L-58	Adoption Process	Understand
L-59	Culture and Sub Culture	Understand
L-60	Culture and Consumer Behavior	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Variation in Cultural Values, Global culture	Understand
L-62	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-63	Group Formation-meaning	Understand
L-64	Types of group formation	Understand
L-65	Social Class and Consumer Behaviour	Understand
L-66	Life style of Social Class	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Culture values –meaning and characteristics	Understand
L-68	Measurement and variation of culture	Understand
L-69	Sub culture- meaning and nature	Evaluation
L-70	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-71	Opinion Leadership-meaning and techniques	Understand
L-72	Importance of Opinion Leadership	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-74	Diffusion process –meaning and elements	Understand
L-75	Adoption Process-meaning and elements	Understand
L-76	Limitations of adoption process	Understand
L-77	Stages of Adoption Process	Understand
L-78	Importance of Adoption Process	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Consumer Innovation	Understand
L-80	Revision	Clear doubts
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear doubts

<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Rural Marketing

MC-412

Session (2022-2023)

M.com 4<sup>h</sup> semester

Ankita Hans

Sr. no.	Lesson plan	Learning outcomes
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Rural Marketing- Meaning, Nature of Rural marketing	Understand
L-2	Phases of Rural Marketing	Understand
L-3	Opportunities of in Rural Marketing	Understand
L-4	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-5	Problems of Indian Rural Markets	Understand
L-6	Role of Rural Marketing and Difference between Rural and Urban market	Understand
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Rural Marketing Environment : Introduction	Understand
L-8	Factors affecting Rural Marketing: Internal Environment	Understand
L-9	Factors affecting Rural Marketing: External Environment	Understand
L-10	Factors affecting Rural Marketing: External Environment	Understand
L-11	Importance of studying Rural marketing Environment	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Rural Marketing Research: Meaning and objectives	Understand
L-14	Scope of Rural Marketing Research	Understand
L-15	Rural Marketing Research Process	Understand

L-16	Sources of Data Collection in Rural Areas and Methods of Rural Marketing research	Understand
L-17	Importance, Limitations and Precautions Related to Rural Market research	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear Doubts
<b>WEEK 4</b>		
L-19	Rural Consumer Behavior : Meaning and Features	Understand
L-20	Rural Consumer Behavior Process	Understand
L-21	Determinants of Rural Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-22	Reasons and Problem for Studying Rural Consumer Behavior	Understand
L-23	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-24	Consumer Adoption Process	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Rural Markets Segmentation: Meaning, Pre-Requisites for effective Rural Market Segmentation	Understand
L-26	Philosophies and Importance of Rural Market Segmentation	Understand
L-27	Bases for Segmenting Rural Consumer Market	Understand
L-28	Rural Segmentation Strategies: Undifferentiated and Differentiated	Understand
L-29	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-30	Rural Segmentation Strategies: Concentrated	Understand
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Rural Marketing Strategies: Introduction	Understand
L-32	Rural Marketing Strategies: Segmentation and Competitive	Understand
L-33	Rural Marketing Strategies: Product and Price	Understand
L-34	Rural Marketing Strategies: Distribution and Promotion	Understand
L-35	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-36	Rural Marketing Strategies: Hiring and Social Strategy	Understand
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	New Product Development : Introduction	Understand
L-38	Objectives of New Product Development	Understand
L-39	Process of New Product Development	Understand
L-40	Challenges in New Product Development	Understand
L-41	Revision	Clear Doubts



L-42	Reasons for Failure of New Product	Understand
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Rural Marketing Mix : Meaning	Understand
L-44	Components of Rural Marketing Mix: Product and price	Understand
L-45	Components of Rural Marketing Mix: Place and promotion	Understand
L-46	Additional P's for Rural Marketing Mix	Understand
L-47	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-48	Factors affecting Rural Marketing Mix	Understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Rural Communication :Meaning ,Elements of Rural Communication	Understand
L-50	Problems in Rural Communication	Understand
L-51	Strategies to meet the rural communication challenges	Understand
L-52	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-53	Steps for developing an effective rural communication	Understand
L-54	Presentation	Improve communication skill
<b>WEEK :10</b>		
L-55	Media planning for rural Markets : Meaning	Understand
L-56	Types for Rural Media	Understand
L-57	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-58	Process for Media planning	Understand
L-59	Factors affecting and importance Media planning	Understand
L-60	Presentation	Improve communication skill
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Personal Selling in Rural Market : Meaning and Features	Understand
L-62	Objective and Elements of personal selling	Understand
L-63	Process of Personal Selling	Understand
L-64	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-65	Advantages and Disadvantages of Personal Selling	Understand
L-66	Qualities of good Salesman in Rural Market	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Marketing of Consumer Durables and Non Durables: Meaning and types	Understand

L-68	Strategies for Marketing of FMCG and consumer durables	Understand
L-69	Promotional Strategies used by Rural Marketer	Understand
L-70	Issues and problem related to consumer durables in rural Market	Understand
L-71	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-72	Presentation	Improve communication skill
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Marketing of Agriculture Produce: Meaning and features and importance	Understand
L-74	Problems in agriculture marketing and Steps taken by government for the improvement of agriculture marketing system	Understand
L-75	Revision	Clear Doubts
L-76	E-Commerce in Rural Markets : Meaning and advantages of e-commerce in rural markets	Understand
L-77	E-Initiatives in rural India- Essential for rural marketing	Understand
L-78	Challenges and Issue in Implementing E-commerce in Rural sectors	Understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Revision	Clear doubts
L-80	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-81	Revision	Clear doubts
L-82	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-83	Revision	Clear doubts
L-84	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Revision	Clear doubts
L-86	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Presentation	Improve Communication Skills
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts



# Organizational Change and Intervention Strategies

MC -417

Session 2022-23

M.com- 4<sup>th</sup> semester

Ms. Rozy

Sr. No.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK:1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Meaning and nature of change	Understand
L-2	Types and objectives of organizational change	Understand
L-3	Forces of change	Understand
L-4	Levels of change	Understand
L-5	Factors affecting organizational change	Understand
L-6	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:2</b>		
L-7	Process of management of organizational change	Understand
L-8	Models of managing organizational change	Understand
L-9	Models of managing organization change	Understand
L-10	Organizational change management practices- transformational planning objectives and strategies	Understand
L-11	Transformational planning-Essential and Elements	Understand
L-12	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L-13	Creating support system- strategies	Understand
L-14	Components	Understand
L-15	Suggestions for effective supportsystem	Understand
L-16	Transition management- the perceptual transition model	Understand
L-17	OGILIVIE'S components of transition management	Understand
L-18	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L-19	BRIDGE'S transition model	Understand
L-20	Leading through transition	Understand
L-21	Revision	Clear doubts
L-22	Strategic leverage- meaning and types	Understand
L-23	Process of leveraging strategic change management	Understand
L-24	Structure based changes- need and process	Understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L-25	Customer focused strategies- types and essentials	Understand
L-26	Customer retention- strategies and suggestions	Understand
L-27	Competitors focused strategies	Understand
L-28	Revision	Clear doubts
L-29	Managing resistance to change	Understand

L-30	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L-31	Individual, group and organizational resistance to change	Understand
L-32	Symptoms, significance and overcoming resistance to change	Understand
L-33	Change Agent- role and. Qualities	Understand
L-34	Organizational development- meaning and features	Understand
L-35	Need, goals and assumptions of organizational development	Understand
L-36	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:7</b>		
L-37	Foundations of organizational development	Understand
L-38	Values, importance and limitations of organizational development	Understand
L-39	Role of OD practitioner	Understand
L-40	Process of Organizational Development	Understand
L-41	Organizational diagnosis	Understand
L-42	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:8</b>		
L-43	Techniques of organizational development	Understand
L-44	Team -Meaning, features and importance	Understand
L-45	Types of team and building team performance	Understand
L-46	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-47	Development stages of team, influences on team effectiveness	Understand
L-48	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Organizational Development Intervention- features, need and elements	Understand
L-50	Essentials for implementing and contingencies in designing OD intervention	Understand
L-51	Classification of Organizational Development Interventions	Understand
L-52	Results of Organizational Development Interventions	Understand
L-53	Human resource intervention	Understand
L-54	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Career Planning	Understand

L-56	Intergroup interventions-inter group conflict interventions	Understand
L-57	Microcosm groups	Understand
L-58	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-59	Third party peace-making intervention	Understand
L-60	System Intervention	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Types of comprehensive intervention -Survey feedback	Understand
L-62	Types of comprehensive intervention	Understand
L-63	Structural intervention socio technical system, work re-design, quality of work life	Understand
L-64	Quality of work life	Understand
L-65	Quality circle	Understand
L-66	Presentations	Improve communication skills
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Rightsizing	Understand
L-68	Issues and Challenges for Organizational Development Practitioner	Understand
L-69	Revision	Clear doubts
L-70	Values and Their Types	Understand
L-71	Importance of Values for Organizational Development Practitioner	Understand
L-72	Ethics in Organizational Development	Understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Ethical guidelines for OD professionals	Understand
L-74	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-75	Organizational Development in India	Understand
L-76	Past and Current Trends	Understand
L-77	Future Challenges for the Organizational Development	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Evaluation of Organizational Development	Understand
L-80	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-81	Essentials and Successful Implementation	Understand
L-82	Revision	Clear doubts
L-83	Implications of Organizational Development for the client	Understand
L-84	Fundamental strength of Organizational Development	Understand

<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Presentations	Improve communication skills
L-86	Revision	Clear doubts
L-87	Revision	Clear doubts
L-88	Revision	Clear doubts
L-89	Revision	Clear doubts
L-90	Revision	Clear doubts

## Strategic Management

MC 418

Session- 2022-2023

M.COM –4<sup>th</sup> Semester

Ms. Shivani Sharma

Weeks	Topic	Learning outcomes
<b>Week1</b>		<b>Students will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Introduction of strategy and attributes of a sound strategy	Understand
<b>L-2</b>	Strategy versus tactics and significance of strategies	Understand
<b>L-3</b>	Levels of strategy	Understand
<b>L-4</b>	Meaning and features of strategic management	Understand
<b>L-5</b>	Critical areas and fundamentals of strategic management	Understand
<b>L-6</b>	Role and limitations of strategic management	Understand
<b>Week 2</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Introduction of strategic management process	Understand
<b>L-8</b>	Sequence of strategic management process	Understand
<b>L-9</b>	Strategists involved in strategic management	Understand
<b>L-10</b>	Implications and limitations of strategic management process	Understand
<b>L-11</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-12</b>	Mission : features and mission statement	Understand

<b>Week 3</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	The need for explicit mission and business definition	Understand
<b>L-14</b>	Vision goals and objectives	Understand
<b>L-15</b>	Difference between goals and objectives	Understand
<b>L-16</b>	Objectives : significance, setting and guidelines	Understand
<b>L-17</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-18</b>	Environment: meaning and features	Understand
<b>Week 4</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Components of general environment	Understand
<b>L-20</b>	Environmental scanning: features and significance	Understand
<b>L-21</b>	Environmental search : factors and techniques	Understand
<b>L-22</b>	Internal analysis : meaning significance and steps	Understand
<b>L-23</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-24</b>	Historical analysis and evolution analysis	Understand
<b>Week5</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Competitive analysis and financial trend analysis	Understand
<b>L-26</b>	Value chain analysis and identification of critical success factors	Understand
<b>L-27</b>	Distinction between competitive advantage and core competence	Understand
<b>L-28</b>	SWOT analysis and OHMAE model	Understand
<b>L-29</b>	PORTER's model and TOWS matrix	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week6</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Strategy : scope and direction of strategy	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Growth strategy and diversification strategy	Understand
<b>L-33</b>	Retrenchment strategy and mechanism of strategies	Understand



<b>L-34</b>	Internal and external growth development strategy	Understand
<b>L-35</b>	Mergers and acquisitions and levels of strategy	Understand
<b>L-36</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week7</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	Strategic choice : introduction and factors	Understand
<b>L-38</b>	Approaches and choice of a strategy	Understand
<b>L-39</b>	Use of programmed and contingency strategies	Understand
<b>L-40</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-41</b>	Issues confronting contingency strategy	Understand
<b>L-42</b>	Strategy implementation: meaning and reasons that makes strategy implementation difficult	Understand
<b>Week8</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Approaches to strategy implementation and strategic programming	Understand
<b>L-44</b>	Organizational learning and behavioral implementation	Understand
<b>L-45</b>	Leadership issues	Understand
<b>L-46</b>	Resource allocation	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-48</b>	Significance of corporate structure	Understand
<b>Week 9</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Mechanism for designing organizational structure	Understand
<b>L-50</b>	Structure for strategies and differentiation	Understand
<b>L-51</b>	Integration and organizational systems	Understand
<b>L-52</b>	Corporate culture : features functions and influence	Understand
<b>L-53</b>	Value and ethics and tools of gaining organizational political power	Understand

<b>L-54</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 10</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	Power and sources of power	Understand
<b>L-56</b>	Management conflicts and types of conflict	Understand
<b>L-57</b>	Organisational change: forces types and barriers	Understand
<b>L-58</b>	Efforts to overcome resistance to change	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	How to manage change	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>Week 11</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Policy versus strategy	Understand
<b>L-62</b>	Marketing policies and strategies	Understand
<b>L-63</b>	How to select a viable marketing strategy and deciding on appropriate marketing mix	Understand
<b>L-64</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-65</b>	Product mix and price mix	Understand
<b>L-66</b>	Promotion mix and place mix	Understand
<b>Week 12</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	Production plans and policies	Understand
<b>L-68</b>	Strategic choice of plant location and procurement	Understand
<b>L-69</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-70</b>	Production capacity and automation technology	Understand
<b>L-71</b>	Business process Re-engineering and total quality management	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	Six Sigma strategy and research and development plans	Understand
<b>Week 13</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Human resource plans and policies	Understand

<b>L-74</b>	Presentation	Improvement in communication skill
<b>L-75</b>	Human resource development strategies	Understand
<b>L-76</b>	Policies and strategies: recruitment selection and training	Understand
<b>L-77</b>	Promotion and transfer policies and compensation policies	Understand
<b>L-78</b>	Stress management and industrial relations strategies	Understand
<b>Week 14</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Strategy evaluation: meaning and barriers	Understand
<b>L-80</b>	Strategic control and types of strategic controls	Understand
<b>L-81</b>	Process and techniques of strategic evaluation and control	Understand
<b>L-82</b>	Role of Organizational system in evaluation	Understand
<b>L-83</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>Week 15</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Clear doubts

## Computer Sc. Lesson Plans (2022 – 23) ODD Semester

### INDEX

<b>Class</b>	<b>Paper Details</b>	<b>Teacher</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
<b>M.Sc. C.Sc (S/W) Sem - III</b>	MS-15-31: Object Oriented Analysis And Design Using UML	Ms. Rachita Kansal	<b>2</b>
	MS-15-32: Adv. Database Systems	Ms. Parwinder Kaur	<b>7</b>
	MS-15-33: Computer Networks	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur	<b>11</b>
	MS-15-34: Adv. Operating Systems	Ms. Surbhi Chhabra	<b>17</b>
<b>M.Com. Sem – III</b>	MC-301: Computer Applications In Business Theory	Ms. Surbhi Chhabra	<b>22</b>

<b>Rachita Kansal</b> <b>M.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester Object Oriented Analysis and Design using UML - MS-15-13</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK: 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	UML: Principles of Modelling	Define and understand
L-2	UML Things – Structural, Behavioral, Grouping, Annotational	Understand
L-3	Relationships in UML	Understand & explain
L-4	Dependency, Association	Understand
L-5	Generalization, Realization	Understand the topic
L-6	Class diagram, Object diagram	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK: 2</b>		
L-7	Use-Case diagram, Sequence diagram	Understand & explain
L-8	Collaboration diagram	Understand
L-9	State-chart diagram	Know & understand the concept
L-10	Activity diagram	Understand
L-11	Component diagram	Understanding the concept
L-12	Deployment diagram	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-13	UML Semantic Rules	Apply the Knowledge
L-14	Names, Scope	Understand
L-15	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-16	Visibility, Integrity	Know & understand the concept
L- 17	Execution	Understand the concept

L- 18	Mechanisms in the UML	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK: 4</b>		
L- 19	Specifications, Adornments	Understand the new concept
L-20	Common Divisions	Understand
L-21	Extensibility Mechanisms	Knows & understands the concept
L-22	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-23	Assignment-1	Assess oneself
L -24	Taking up difficulties	Class Discussion
<b>WEEK: 5</b>		
L- 25	Modeling as a Design Technique	Understand and Explain
L- 26	Abstraction, Encapsulation	Explain and apply his knowledge
L-27	Modularity, Hierarchy	Understand and Explain
L-28	Typing, Concurrency	Understand
L-29	Persistence of objects	Understand and Explain
L- 30	Purpose of modeling	Understanding the new concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Class Model	Understand and Explain
L-33	Object & Class	Understand and Explain
L- 34	Links & Associations	Analyze topic
L-35	Generalization	Learn
L- 36	Inheritance	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		

L- 37	Association Ends	Understand
L- 38	Multiplicity	Know & understand the concept
L-39	Role names	Understand
L-40	Ordering	Know & understand the concept
L-41	Qualification	Understand
L- 42	Class Test	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-43	Aggregation	Knows and learns methods
L-44	Link attributes & Link class	Understand
L-45	Abstract class	Know & understand the concept
L-46	Metadata	Understand
L-47	Constraints	Know & understand the concept
L- 48	Constructing class diagram	Know & understand
<b>WEEK: 9</b>		
L- 48	Assignment - 2	Understand the mechanism
L- 49	State Modeling	Know & understand the mechanism
L-50	Event, State Modelling	Understand
L-51	Activity, Action Modelling	Know & understand the concept
L-52	Transitions & Conditions	Understand
L- 53	State diagrams	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK: 10</b>		
L- 54	SESSIONAL	Evaluate oneself
L-55	Nested state diagrams	Understand

L-56	Signal generalization	Know & understand the concept
L- 57	Concurrency	Understand
L-58	Relationships between class and state models	Understand
L- 60	Interaction Modeling	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK: 11</b>		
L- 61	Use case models	Understand
L-62	Use case relationships	Know & understand the concept
L-63	Sequence models, procedural sequence models	Understand
L-64	Activity models	Understand the new concept
L-65	Special constructs for activity models	Understand the new concept
L-66	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 12</b>		
L- 67	System Analysis & design: System development stages	Learn
L-68	System conception and analysis	Understand
L-69	Domain class model and Domain state model	Understand
L-70	Iterating the analysis	Understand
L- 71	REVISION	Learn topics
L- 72	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK: 13</b>		
L- 73	Application interaction model	Learn
L- 74	Application class model	Learn topics
L-75	Application state model	Evaluate oneself
L-76	System Design: estimating performance	Learn topics



L- 77	Make a reuse plan	Learn topics
L-78	Organize the system into subsystem	Learn topics
<b>WEEK: 14</b>		
L- 79	Identifying concurrency	Doubt clearing session
L- 80	Allocating subsystems to processors and tasks	Assess and learn
L-81	Management of data stores	Understand
L-82	Handling global resources	Understand
L-83	Choosing software control strategies	Understand
L- 84	Handling boundary conditions	Understand
<b>WEEK: 15</b>		
L-85	Setting trade-off priorities	Define and understand
L-86	Selecting an architect style	Understand
L-87	Class Design: bridging gap	Understand & explain
L-88	Realize use cases with operations	Understand
L-89	Designing algorithms	Analyze
L-90	Design optimization	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK: 16</b>		
L-91	Adjustment of inheritance	Understand & explain
L-92	Organize classes & associations	To understand & differentiate
L-93	REVISION	Practice oneself
L-94	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-95	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L-96	FINAL REVISION	Practice oneself

Mrs. Parwinder kaur M.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Advanced Database (MS-15-32)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Database System Concepts anArchitecture	Understand & explain
L-2	Three - Schema Architecture	Understand & Tell
L-3	Data Independence	Understand & explain
L-4	ER Diagrams	Understand & explain
L-5	Naming conventions and Design Issues	Learn
L-6	Practical of SQL	Knows & understand
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Database schemas	Understand
L- 8	EER model	Explain new concept
L- 9	Subclasses	Understand
L- 10	Super classes	Understand
L-11	Inheritance	Apply the knowledge
L -12	Revision of superclass	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST(Quiz)	Assess oneself
L- 14	Specialization and Generalization	Explain
L- 15	Constraints	Explain
L- 16	Characteristics of specialization and	Understand and tell
L- 17	Object Model	Explain
L- 18	Revision - specialization and	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	Overview of Object-Oriented concepts	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Object identity	Know & understand
L- 21	Object structure	Explain

L- 22	Assignment of oop	Discuss.
L-23	Type constructors	Understand the concept
L- 24	Encapsulation of operations	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	Methods, and Persistence	Understand
L- 26	Type hierarchies and Inheritance	Know & understand
L- 27	Class test(constructor)	Self assess.
L- 28	Revise inheritance	Evaluate them self
L- 29	Assignment of constraints	Understand & learn
L- 30	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Complex objects.	Understand
L- 32	Class Test	Self assess
L-33	Query Processing and Optimization:	Understand & write
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess them self
L- 35	Using Heuristics in Query Optimization	Understand concept
L- 36	Semantic Query Optimization	Learn
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Database Tuning in Relational Systems.	Write and explain
L- 38	Databases for Advance Applications	Write and Learn
L- 39	Architecture for parallel database	Understand
L- 40	Distributed database concepts	Self assess
L- 41	Practice of commands	Self assess
L- 42	Practical join command in oracle	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Practical DCL	Understand
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	Assignment	Clear the doubts
L-46	Fragmentation	Explain

L-47	Class Test	Revision
L-48	Practical of DDL	Explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Replication, and allocation techniques	Understand
L-50	Overview of Client-Server Architecture,	Explain
L-51	Active Database Concept	Understand
L-52	Temporal Databases Concepts,	Understand
L-53	Spatial and Multimedia Databases	Explain
L-54	Deductive Databases,	Explain
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	XML Schema, Documents and Database	Explain
L-56	Principles of Big Data	Learn and explain
L-57	Documents and Database	Clear the doubts
L-58	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-59	Sessional Test	Assess them self
L-60	Ontologies with example	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Class Test	Assess self
L-62	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-63	Classes with Multiple Parents	Explain
L-64	Data integration	Understand
L-65	Versioning	Explain
L-66	Stepwise Approach to Big Data	Understand
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Revision	Group Discussion
L-68	Failures and Legalities.	Understand
L-69	Semantics: Classifications	Explain examples
L-70	Relational Model Constraints	Practical examples
L-71	Practical: Relational Model Constraints	Query perform

L-72	Class test	Group discussion
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	The Simplest of Ontologies,	Clear doubts
L-74	Revision	Group discussion
L-75	Data independence test	Assess self
L-76	Constructor and its types	Explain
L-77	Revision	Group activity
L-78	Revision	Group activity with example
<b>WEEK-14</b>		
L-79	Class test	Assess himself
L-80	optimization	Explain
L-81	Choosing a Class Model	Understand
L-82	Analysis	Explain
L-83	Revise analysis in dbms	Discuss
L-84	Class test	Assess himself
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-85	Compliance Issues	Explain
L-86	Software Interoperability	understand
L-87	Class test	Assess them self
L-88	Revision	Group discussion
L-89	Class test	Assess them self
L-90	Triggers	Understand
<b>WEEK-16</b>		
L-91	Triggers explain	explain
L-92	Revision of query	Group discussion
L-93	Revision of constraint	understand
L-94	Join the relation	Explain with example
L-95	Revision	Group discussion
L-96	Revision	Group discussion

<b>Ramandeep Kaur</b> <b>M.Sc Comp. Science-3rd Sem Computer Networks (MS-15-33)</b>		
<b>SR. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Computer Networks and its uses	Understand & explain
L-2	Network categorization	Understand & Tell
L-3	Hardware Components	Understand & explain
L-4	Diff between LAN and WAN and MAN	Understand and explain
L-5	Network Topologies	Apply the Knowledge & Concepts
L-6	Diff. Different-2 Topologies	Understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-7	Software: Protocols, Services	Explain
L-8	Protocols	Learn
L-9	NetworkArchitecture	Understand the new Concept
L-10	Design issues for the layers	Apply the Knowledge & Concepts
L-11	OSI Reference model	Understand & Explain
L-12	Revision	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-13	TCP/IP Reference model	Understand & Apply the Knowledge
L-14	Revision	Discuss about the previous topic
L-15	Comparison of OSI and TCP/IP Models	Understand

L-16	Introduction to Example Networks	Understand & tell
L_17	Internet	Apply the Knowledge & Concept
L-18	X.25	Understand
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L-19	ISDN	Knows and learns new Concept
L-20	Frame Relay	Explain apply his Knowledge
L-21	ATM.	Understand and explain
L- 22	Data Communication Model	Understand the new concept
L-23	Digital and Analog data and signals	Apply the knowledge & concepts
L -24	Asynchronous and Synchronous transmission	Clear the doubts
WEEK:5		
L- 25	Bit rate, baud, bandwidth, Transmission impairment; Channel Capacity	Assess oneself
L-26	Guided Transmission Media	Know & Understand
L-27	Wireless transmission;	Clear the Concepts
L-28	Satellite communication	Know & understand
L- 29	Switching	Explain , apply his knowledge & evaluate oneself
L-30	Multiplexing	Knows and learns
WEEK:6		
L- 31	Spread Spectrum; local loop;	Knows and learns
L- 32	Modems and ADSL; Encoding: NRZ, NRZ-1	Clear the concept
L-33	Manchester and Differential Manchester encoding	Explain & understand

L-34	Internet over Cable;	Viva of Assignment
L-35	ADSL Versus Cable	Know & Understand
L- 36	The Mobile Telephone System	Clear the doubts
WEEK:7		
L- 37	Class Test	Discuss About the previous Topic
L- 38	Data Link Layer Design issues	Know & understand
L-39	Framing	Clear the concepts
L-40	Error Detection and Correction	Understand about the concept
L-41	Flow Control: Sliding Window	Understand & learn
L- 42	Revision	Analyze and Assess themselves
WEEK:8		
L-43	Protocols; Medium Access Control,;	Knows and learn the reasons
L-44	Aloha, CSMA protocols	Understand the concept and reasons
L-45	Collision free protocols	Explain & Understand
L-46	Limited Contention Protocol	Clear the concept
L-47	Wavelength Division Multiple access protocol	Knows and learn the concept
L-48	Wireless LAN Protocol: MACA	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L-49	High Speed LANs	Know & understand the process
L-50	Class Test	Analyze
L-51	Ethernet LAN, Fast Ethernet,	Clear the Concept
L-52	Gigabit Ethernet;;	Know & Understand



L-53	Binary Exponential Backoff algorithm;	Clear the Concept
L-54	Token Ring	Understand & Do the conversion
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L-55	Introduction to Wireless LANs;	Do the conversion
L- 56	Class Test	Analyze
L-57	FDDI	Explain And Understand
L-58	Network Layer Design issues	Clear the concept
L-59	Virtual Circuit and Datagram Subnet	Understand the topic
L-60	Class Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L-61	Routing Algorithms: Optimality principle	Know various methods
L- 62	Shortest path Routing, Flooding	Write & determine the algo
L-63	Revision	Explain & understand
L-64	Distance Vector Routing	Knows various Methods
L-65	Link State Routing,	Understand and draw the Diagram
L-66	Hierarchical Routing	Understand & draw the Diagram
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-67	Broadcast and Multi Cast Routing	Explain & Understand
L- 68	Routing for Mobile hosts	Understand the topic
L-69	Congestion Control Algorithms: General Principals	Understand
L-70	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L-71	Revision	Discussion about the Different topics.
L-72	Class Test	Self Asses

<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Congestion control in Virtual – Circuit Subnets	Understand the topic
L-74	Congestion Control in Datagram Subnets	Explain & Understand
L-75	Choke packets	Explain & Understand
L-76	Load Shedding;	Explain & Understand
L-77	Random Early Detection,	Explain & Understand
L-78	Jitter Control; Quality of Service:	Understand the topic
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Buffering,	Explain & Understand
L-80	Traffic Shaping,	Explain & Understand
L-81	Leaky bucket	Understand the topic
L-82	Token bucket	Understand the topic
L-83	Class Test	Analyze
L-84	Resource Reservation	Understand the topic
<b>WEEK-15</b>		
L-85	Over provisioning,	Understand the topic
L-86	Revision	Clear the Doubts
L-87	Buffering, Traffic Shaping	Understand the topic
L-88	Packet Scheduling	Explain & Understand
L-89	Admission Control,	Understand the topic
L-90	Congestion control in Virtual – Circuit Subnets	Understand the topic
<b>WEEK-16</b>		
L-91	Class Test	Analyze

L-92	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-93	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-94	Admission Control,	Understand the topic
L-95	Packet Scheduling	Understand the topic
L-96	Revision	Clear the Doubts

Mrs. Surbhi M.Sc. C.Sc. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Advanced operating System (MS-15-34)		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Introduction to Distributed Systems	Understand & explain
L-2	Distributed Systems in detail	Understand & Tell
L-3	Hard ware concepts	Understand & explain
L-4	Software concepts	Understand & explain
L-5	Revision of concepts	Clear the doubts
L-6	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Design issues	Clear the doubts
L- 8	Design issues in detail	Understand
L- 9	Design issues in detail	Apply Practical knowledge
L- 10	Oral test	Assess oneself
L-11	Communication in Distributed Systems	Understand
L -12	Communication in Distributed Systems in detail	Understand
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L- 13	Communication in Distributed Systems in detail	Apply Practical knowledge
L- 14	Layered Protocols introduction	Explain
L- 15	Layered Protocols in detail	Knows and learns
L- 16	Layered Protocols in detail	Knows and learns
L- 17	Discussing problems	Clear the doubts
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	ATM networks introduction	Know & understand
L- 20	ATM networks in detail	Relate real world network
L- 21	ATM networks in detail	Relate real world network
L- 22	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-23	Introduction to Client – server model	Know & understand
L- 24	The Client – server model in detail	Relate real world
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	Assignment	viva
L- 26	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 27	Introduction to Remote Procedure call	Know & understand
L- 28	Remote Procedure call in detail	Know & understand
L- 29	Remote Procedure call in detail	Know & understand
L- 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Introduction to Group communication	Understand concept
L- 32	Group communication in detail	Understand concept
L-33	Group communication in detail	Practical knowledge
L- 34	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 35	Synchronization in Distributed System	Understand concept
L- 36	Synchronization in Distributed System in detail	Understand concept
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Synchronization in Distributed System in detail	Know & understand
L- 38	Clock Synchronization	understand
L- 39	Clock Synchronization	Understand
L- 40	Revision	Clear the doubts

L- 41	Mutual Exclusion	Know & understand
L- 42	Mutual Exclusion	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Election algorithms	Know & understand
L- 44	Election algorithms	Practical knowledge
L- 45	Oral test	Assess themselves
L-46	Atomic transactions	Know & understand
L-47	Atomic transactions	Know & understand
L-48	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Deadlocks in Distributed Systems	Know & understand
L-50	Deadlocks in Distributed Systems	Evaluate themselves
L-51	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-52	Process and processors in Distributed System threads	Know & understand
L-53	Process and processors in Distributed System threads	Know & understand
L-54	Class test	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	System Models	Understand concept
L-56	System Models	Practical knowledge
L-57	Processors allocation	Practical knowledge
L-58	Scheduling in Distributed System	Understand concept
L-59	Scheduling in Distributed System	Evaluate themselves
L-60	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Fault tolerance	Understand

L-62	Real time Distributed System	Understand
L-63	Distributed File Systems	Explain
L-64	Distributed File Systems	Explain
L-65	Distributed File System Design	Evaluate themselves
L-66	Distributed File System implementation	Understand
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-67	Distributed File System implementation	Understand
L-68	Trends in Distributed File System	Understand
L-69	Trends in Distributed File System	Understand
L-70	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-71	Distributed Shared Memory	Explain concept
L-72	Distributed Shared Memory	Explain concept
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L-73	Introduction to Shared memory	Understand
L-74	Consistency models	Understand
L-75	Page based Distributed Shared memory	Understand
L-76	Page based Distributed Shared memory	Understand
L-77	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-78	Class test	Assess themselves
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-79	Shared – variable Distributed Shared memory	Explain concept
L-80	Object based Distributed Shared Memory	Explain concept
L-81	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-82	REAL TIME AND MOBILE OPERATING SYSTEMS	Practical
L-83	Basic Model of Real Time Systems	Understand models

L-84	Characteristics, Applications of Real Time Systems	Practical knowledge
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-85	Real Time Task Scheduling	Explain concept
L-86	Real Time Task Scheduling	Practical knowledge
L-87	Handling Resource Sharing	Practical knowledge
L-88	Mobile Operating Systems	Understand concepts
L-89	Assignment	Viva
L-90	Micro Kernel Design	Understand concepts
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-91	Client Server Resource Access	Understand concepts
L-92	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
L-93	Processes and Threads	Understand concepts
L-94	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-95	Memory Management	Understand concepts
L-96	Query session	Clear the doubts



<b>Mrs. Surbhi</b>		
<b>M.Com -3<sup>rd</sup> Semester Computer App. in Business (MC 301)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Computer system: Meaning	Understand & explain
L-2	Computer system: Scope	Understand & Tell
L-3	Types of Computer system	Understand & explain
L-4	Basic computer organization: Central processing unit	Understand & explain
L-5	Basic computer organization: input, output devices	Revise previous knowledge
L-6	Basic computer organization: storage devices	Revise previous knowledge
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Revision of MS Word	Revise previous knowledge
L- 8	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L- 9	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L- 10	Write a leave application to your principal in MS word	Practical
L-11	Introduction to software-System software	Understand
L -12	Operating system	Understand
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L- 13	User interface and its types	Knows and learns
L- 14	Application software: Word processing	Explain
L- 15	Application software: spreadsheets	Knows and learns
L- 16	Introduction to databases	Knows and learns

L- 17	Tables	Explain
L- 18	Queries	Explain
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	Reports	Know & understand
L- 20	Form generation	Know & understand
L- 21	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 22	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
L-23	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
L- 24	Make a letterhead of your company & prepare a sale report of last month	Practical
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	Introduction to Fuzzy logic	Understand
L- 26	Subtopics of fuzzy logic	Know & understand
L- 27	Subtopics of fuzzy logic	Know & understand
L- 28	Introduction to mail merge	Explain
L- 29	Make a circular to share holder of AGM & use mail merge	Practical
L- 30	Make a circular to share holder of AGM & use mail merge	Practical
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Introduction to MS-Excel	Revision
L- 32	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	Practical
L-33	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	Practical

L- 34	Write a letter to customer to congratulate them on their birthday, anniversary using mail merge, choose the customer from on database made in MS-excel.	Practical
L- 35	Assignment	Viva
L- 36	Information technology in business	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Local area network	Know & understand
L- 38	Local area network-media	Write & understand
L- 39	Local area network- topologies	Understand
L- 40	wide area networks	Understand
L- 41	Revision	Clear the doubts
L- 42	Check practical file	Viva
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Introduction to database	Revise concepts
L- 44	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L- 45	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L-46	Make a database of the student of M.com in MS excel and do the sort find out two first positions from boy and girl. Make a chart of performance of both.	Practical
L-47	Intranet	Know & understand
L-48	Extranet	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Revision	Clear the doubts

L-50	Class test	Evaluate themselves
L-51	World Wide Web	Understand
L-52	Introduction to beta value	Understand
L-53	Practical of beta value	Practical
L-54	Practical of beta value	Practical
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-56	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-57	Search the choosing share price of a chip company for quarter and compute beta value.	Practical
L-58	Check practical file	Viva
L-59	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-60	Class test	Evaluate themselves
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Multimedia technology	Understand
L-62	Multimedia technology	Write & understand
L-63	video conferencing	Explain
L-64	Assignment	Viva
L-65	Sessional test	Evaluate themselves
L-66	Introduction to networking	Gain practical knowledge
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L-67	Broadband networking	Understand
L-68	Planning web pages	Understand
L-69	designing web pages	Understand
L-70	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay	Practical

	role of the employees.	
L-71	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay role of the employees.	Practical
L-72	Make a data in MS- access and prepare a pay role of the employees.	Practical
<b>WEEK : 13</b>	Revision of fuzzy logic	Clear the doubts
L-73	Revision of fuzzy logic	Clear the doubts
L-74	Revision of fuzzy logic	Oral test
L-75	Introduction to mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-76	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-77	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
L-78	Make a database of the responses and compute mean, standard deviation and correlation.	Practical
<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L-79	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-80	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-81	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Practical
L-82	Check practical file	Viva
L-83	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-84	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 15</b>		
L-85	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
L-86	Introduction to MS power point	Practical
L-87	Features of MS power point	Practical

L-88	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
L-89	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
L-90	Make a power point presentation on computer in business application.	Apply knowledge
<b>WEEK : 16</b>		
L-91	Check practical file	Viva
L-92	Oral test	Evaluate themselves
L-93	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-94	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-95	Class test	Evaluate themselves
L-96	Query session	Clear the doubts

**LESSON PLANS – Computer Sc. & Application (EVEN Semester – 2022 – 23)**

**INDEX**

<b>Class &amp; Paper Code</b>	<b>Paper</b>	<b>Teacher</b>
<b>M.Sc. (Comp.Sc.) Sem – IV</b>		
MS 15-41	Advanced Web Technology	Ms. Rachita
MS 15-42	Computer Graphics	Ms. Parwinder Kaur
MS 15-43	Advanced Computer Architecture	Ms. Ramandeep Kaur
MS 15-44	Security in Computing	Ms. Surbhi

**M.Sc. Computer Sc. (Software) – Semester – 4**

<b>Mrs. Rachita Kansal</b> <b>M.Sc 4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>MS-15-41 : Advanced Web Technology</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Introduction to Web Browsers	Define and understand
L-2	Caching	Understand
L-3	Downloading and Rendering	Understand & explain
L-4	Persistent Connections	Understand
L-5	DNS Caching and Prefetching	Develop problem solving attitude
L-6	CSS Expressions and performance	Understand and Explain
<b>WEEK : 2</b>		
L-7	Buffering	Understand & explain
L-8	Weblog	To understand & differentiate
L-9	Optimization and Security	Knows & understands the concept
L-10	Parallel downloading	Understand
L-11	Controlling Cache, Content Compression	Understanding the concept
L-12	Control size with minification	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :3</b>		
L-13	Optimizing images	Apply the Knowledge

L-14	Load Balancers	Understand
L-15	Tuning MYSQL	Understand
L-16	Query caching	Knows & understands the concept
L- 17	Optmizing query execution and optimization	Understand the new concept
L- 18	Marketing of Website	Enhance the knowledge
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	Traffic Generation	Understand the new concept
L-20	Newsletters	Understand
L-21	SQL Security	Knows & understands the concept
L-22	SQL Injections	Understand
L-23	<i>Assignment-1</i>	Enhance the knowledge
L -24	Grammar: Definition, Chomsky Classification of Grammars	Concept understanding
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	Search Engines and Searching Techniques	Understand and Explain
L- 26	Keywords	Explain and apply his knowledge
L-27	Advertisements	Understand and Explain
L-28	Search engine optimization for individual web pages	Understand
L-29	Header entries	Understand and Explain
L- 30	Tags	Understanding the new concept
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Selection of URL, alt tags	Understand and Explain
L- 32	Search Engine optimization	Understanding the new concept
L-33	<i>Assignment – 1</i>	Enhance your knowledge
L- 34	Hyperlinks and link structure	Analyze topic
L-35	<i>Class test</i>	Evaluate oneself



L- 36	Google Page Rank	Understand
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Residence time of website	Understand
L- 38	Frames,scripts	Know & understand the concept
L-39	Content Management System	Understand
L-40	Cookies,Robots	Know & understand the concept
L-41	Pitfalls in Optimization	Understand
L- 42	Class Test	Clear the concepts
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L-43	Optimization and testing	Knows and learns methods
L-44	keyword density	Understand
L-45	Doorway pages, duplicate contents	Know & understand the concept
L-46	Quick change of topics	Understand
L-47	<i>Sessional Test</i>	Evaluate oneself
L- 48	Broken links	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 9</b>		
L- 48	<i>Assignment - 2</i>	Enhance your knowledge
L- 49	Poor readability, rigid layouts	Know & understand the mechanism
L-50	Navigation styles.	Understand
L-51	Tools for optimization	Know & understand the concept
L-52	etracking	Understand
L- 53	Google analytics	Understand & correlate
<b>WEEK : 10</b>		
L- 54	checklists	Understand the new concept
L-55	Introduction to JavaScript: Introduction	Understand

L-56	Obtaining user inputs	Know & understand the concept
L- 57	memory concepts, Operators	Understand
L-58	Control Structures	Understand
L- 60	Looping constructs, break	Know & understand the concept
<b>WEEK : 11</b>		
L- 61	continue statements, Programmer defined functions	Understand
L-62	Scoping rules	Know & understand the concept
L-63	Recursion and iteration	Understand
L-64	Array declaration and allocation	Understand the new concept
L-65	passing arrays to function	Understand the new concept
L-66	Objects: String	Understand the new techniques
<b>WEEK : 12</b>		
L- 67	Date, Boolean, Window	Assess himself
L-68	cookies, Handling Events Using JavaScript	Understand
L-69	Introduction to PHP: Installing and Configuring MySQL and PHP	Understand
L-70	Basic Security Guidelines, Variables	Understand
L- 71	Data Types	Understand
L- 72	Operators and Expressions	Understand
<b>WEEK : 13</b>		
L- 73	Constants, Flow Control Functions; Switching Flow	Clear the concepts
L- 74	Code Blocks and Browser Output	Learn topics
L-75	Objects, Strings Processing	Evaluate oneself
L-76	Form processing	Learn topics
L- 77	Connecting to database, using cookies	Learn topics
L-78	Dynamic Contents	Learn topics

<b>WEEK : 14</b>		
L- 79	Solving Difficulties	Doubt clearing session
L- 80	REVISION	Assess and learn
L-81	CLASS TEST	Evaluate oneself
L-82	REVISION	Assess and learn
L-83	FINAL REVISION	Assess and learn
L- 84	FINAL REVISION	Assess and learn

<b>Mrs. Parwinder kaur</b>		
<b>Msc-4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b>		
<b>Computer Graphics((MS-15-42)</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		
L-1	Introduction to Computer graphics	Understand & explain
L-2	Applications of computer graphics	Understand & Tell
L-3	Components and working of Interactive Graphics	Understand & explain
L-4	Video Display Devices	Understand & explain
L-5	Raster scan	Learn
L-6	Random Scan displays	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Display Processors	Understand
L- 8	Resolution	Explain new concept
L- 9	Aspect Ratio,	Understand
L- 10	Refresh CRT,	Understand
L-11	interlacing	Apply the knowledge
L -12	REVISION	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 3</b>		
L- 13	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
L- 14	Color CRT monitors	Explain

L- 15	Lookup tables,	Knows and learns
L- 16	Plasma Panel	Knows and learns.
L- 17	LCD monitors	Explain
L- 18	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK : 4</b>		
L- 19	interactive	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Input and Output Devices	Know & understand
L- 21	keyboard, mouse, trackball	Clear the concepts
L- 22	Assignment	Discuss.
L-23	digitizers; image scanners	Understand the concept
L- 24	Voice systems	Know & understand
<b>WEEK : 5</b>		
L- 25	printers, plotters	Understand
L- 26	Graphics Software	Know & understand
L- 27	Test	Self assess.
L- 28	Coordinate Representations;	Explain
L- 29	Assignment	Understand & learn
L- 30	CLASS TEST	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK : 6</b>		
L- 31	Symmetrical and Simple DDA line drawing algorithm,	Understand
L- 32	Bresenham's line Algorithm	Explain
L-33	Symmetrical DDA for drawing circle	Understand & write
L- 34	CLASS Test	Assess them self
L- 35	Polynomial method for circle drawing	Understand concept and practical in lab
L- 36	circle drawing using polar coordinates	Learn
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Bresenham's circle drawing;	Write and explain
L- 38	Generation of ellipse;	Write and Learn
L- 39	parametric representation of cubic curves,	Understand
L- 40	Sessional Test	Self assess
L- 41	drawing Bezier curves	Group Discussion

L- 42	Filled-Area Primitives	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Filled-Area Primitives	Understand
L- 44	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L- 45	REVISION	Clear the doubts
L-46	Flood fill algorithm, Boundary fill algorithm	Explain
L-47	Class Test	Revision
L-48	Scan-line polygon fill algorithm	Explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	2-D Transformations	Understand
L-50	translation,	Explain
L-51	rotation,	Understand
L-52	scaling	Explain
L-53	matrix representations	Learn and explain
L-54	homogeneous coordinates	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:10</b>		
L-55	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-56	composite transformations,	Explain
L-57	Class Test	Assess self
L-58	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-59	general pivot point rotation,	Explain
L-60	general fixed point scaling	Understand
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Shearing; Reflection ; Reflection about an arbitrary line	Self assess
L-62	Reflection about an arbitrary line	understand
L-63	2-D Viewing: window, viewport;	Group Discussion
L-64	2-D viewing transformation,	Learn & understand
L-65	zooming, panning;	Explain with example
L-66	Clipping operations:	Understand

<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Revision	Clear the doubts
L-69	point and line clipping	Explain
L-70	g, Cohen-Sutherland line	Understand the concept
L-71	clipping, mid-point subdivision line clipping	Know & understand
L-72	Liang-Barsky line clipping	Explain with program
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Sutherland-Hodgman polygon	Know & understand
L-74	clipping; Weiler-Atherton	Self assess.
L-75	polygon Clipping	Explain
L-76	Pointing and positioning techniques;	Understand & learn
L-77	rubber band technique;	Assess oneself
L-78	dragging;	Define
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	3-D Graphics:	Develop problem solving attitude
L-80	3-D modeling of objects	Discuss Topic
L-81	3D transformation matrices	Define
L-82	r translation,	Understand & explain
L-83	scaling	Develop problem solving attitude
L-84	and rotation	Discuss Topic
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	parallel projection	To understand & explain
L-86	Orthographic and oblique projection;	Knows & understands the concept
L-87	perspective projection	To understand & explain
L-88	Hidden surface removal	Example
L-89	Z-buffer	Apply the Knowledge
L-90	Shading: Modeling light intensities	Understand the new concept
<b>WEEEK:16</b>		Enhance the knowledge
L-91	Gouraud shading,	Understand

L-92	Phong shading;	To understand & explain
L-93	Introduction to Animation	Knows & understands the concept
L-94	Revision	Explain themself
L-95	Revision	Clear doubts
L-96	Revision	Clear doubts

**Ms. Ramandeep Kaur**  
**M.Sc. (C.Sc – S/W) - 4<sup>th</sup> Semester**  
**ADVANCED COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE (MS-15-43)**

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Computational Model: Basic computational models.	Understand & explain
L-2	evolution and interpretation of computer architecture.	Understand & Tell
L-3	Concept of computer architecture as a multilevel hierarchical framework.	Understand & explain
L-4	Classification of parallel architectures.	Understand & explain
L-5	Relationships between programming languages and parallel architectures.	Learn
L-6	Parallel Processing:: Types	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	levels of parallelism	Understand
L- 8	Instruction Level Parallel (ILP) processors.	Explain new concept
L- 9	Dependencies between instructions.	Understand
L- 10	Boolean, load and store instructions.	Understand
L-11	principle and general structure of pipeline	Apply the knowledge
L -12	Performance measures of pipeline.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:3</b>		
L- 13	Pipelined processing of integer.	Assess oneself
L- 14	VLIW architecture.	Explain
L- 15	Code Scheduling for ILPProcessors - Basic block scheduling.	Knows and learns

L- 16	Tasks of superscalar processing.	Knows and learns.
L- 17	Global scheduling.	Explain
L- 18	Superscalar Processors: Emergence of superscalar processors.	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 19	Parallel execution.	Evaluate oneself
L- 20	Preserving sequential consistency of instruction execution.	Know & understand
L- 21	Comparison of VLIW & superscalar processors.	Clear the concepts
L- 22	Branch Handling: Branch problem,	Discuss.
L-23	Branch detection.	Understand the concept
L- 24	Branch penalties and schemes to reduce them.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 25	Guarded execution	Understand
L- 26	MIMD Architectures: Concepts of distributed .	Know & understand
L- 27	MIMD architectures.	Self assess.
L- 28	UMA.	Explain
L- 29	NUMA.	Understand & learn
L- 30	CCNUMA & COMA models.	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 31	Problems of scalable computers.	Understand
L- 32	Direct Interconnection Networks: Linear array.	Explain
L-33	Ring, chordal rings,	Understand & write
L- 34	2D mesh, barrel shifter.	Assess them self
L- 35	Hypercubes.	Understand concept
L- 36	Star, tree.	Learn
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		
L- 37	Dynamic interconnection networks.	Write and explain
L- 38	Single shared buses.	Write and Learn
L- 39	Comparison of bandwidths of locked.	Understand



L- 40	Pended & split transaction buses.	Understand
L- 41	Arbiter logics.	Self assess
L- 42	Crossbar.	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	Multistage networks – omega.	Understand
L- 44	Butterfly Cache coherence problem.	Learn & understand
L- 45	Hardware based protocols – snoopy cache protocol.	Understand
L-46	Directory schemes.	Clear the doubts
L-47	Hierarchical cache coherence protocols	Revision
L-48	software based protocols.	Explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	Superscalar instruction ..issue.	Understand
L-50	Approaches to branch handling – delayed branching.	Explain
L-51	Loop scheduling	Understand
L-52	Parallel decoding.	Understand & explain
L-53	Shelving.	Learn and explain
L-54	Register renaming.	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	Preserving sequential consistency of and exception processing.	Explain
L-56	Multiway branches.	Learn and explain
L-57	Branch prediction schemes.	Clear the doubts
L-58	MIMD Architectures concept of shared memory .	Clear the doubts
L-59	Types of Shared Memory.	Explain
L-60	Exception processing.	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		
L-61	Computational Model: Basic computational models.	Understand & explain
L-62	evolution and interpretation of computer architecture.	Understand & Tell
L-63	Concept of computer architecture as a multilevel hierarchical framework.	Understand & explain

L-64	Classification of parallel architectures.	Understand & explain
L-65	Relationships between programming languages and parallel architectures.	Learn
L-66	Parallel Processing:: Types	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Pended & split transaction buses.	Understand
L-68	Arbiter logics.	Self assess
L-69	Crossbar.	Learn & understand
L-70	Parallel Processing:: Types	Knows & understands the concept
L-71	Loop scheduling	Understand
L-72	Parallel decoding.	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Parallel execution.	Evaluate oneself
L-74	Preserving sequential consistency of instruction execution.	Know & understand
L-75	Comparison of VLIW & superscalar processors.	Clear the concepts
L-76	Branch Handling: Branch problem,	Discuss.
L-77	Branch detection.	Understand the concept
L-78	Branch penalties and schemes to reduce them.	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Dynamic interconnection networks.	Write and explain
L-80	Single shared buses.	Write and Learn
L-81	Comparison of bandwidths of locked.	Understand
L-82	Pended & split transaction buses.	Understand
L-83	Arbiter logics.	Self assess
L-84	Crossbar.	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		
L-85	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-86	Unit-1	Discussion about the Different
L-87	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts

L-88	Unit-2	Discussion about the Different
L-89	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-90	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-91	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-92	Unit-3	Discussion about the Different
L-93	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-94	Unit-4	Discussion about the Different
L-95	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts
L-96	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts

<b>Surbhi</b> <b>Msc-4<sup>th</sup> Semester</b> <b>Elective - Security in Computing (MS-15-44 (iv))</b>		
<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Lesson Plan</b>	<b>Learning Outcomes</b>
<b>WEEK : 1</b>		Student will be able to
L-1	Computer Security Concepts	Understand topic
L-2	Computer Security Concepts	explain topic
L-3	Threats	Understand topic
L-4	Threats	explain topic
L-5	Attacks	Understand topic
L-6	Attacks	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK :2</b>		
L-7	Assets	Understand
L- 8	Security Functional Requirements	Explain new concept
L- 9	Security Functional Requirements	Understand
L- 10	Security architecture	Understand
L-11	Security architecture	Apply the knowledge
L -12	scope of Computer Security	Discuss about topic
<b>WEEK:3</b>		

L- 13	Class test	Assess oneself
L- 14	Computer Security Trends	Explain
L- 15	Computer Security Strategies	Knows and learns
L- 16	Program Security: Secure Program	Knows and learns.
L- 17	Non-malicious Program Error	Explain
L- 18	Viruses and other Malicious Code	Discussion about virus
<b>WEEK:4</b>		
L- 19	Targeted Malicious Code	Understand
L- 20	Control against Program Threats	Know & understand
L- 21	Control against Program Threats	Understand
L- 22	Database Security	Discuss.
L-23	Database Management System	Understand the concept
L- 24	Database Management System	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:5</b>		
L- 25	Relational Databases	Understand
L- 26	Database Access Control	Know & understand
L- 27	Database Access Control	Discussion about topic
L- 28	Inference	Explain
L- 29	Security Requirements	Understand & learn
L- 30	Security Requirements	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK:6</b>		
L- 31	Reliability and Integrity	Understand
L- 32	Database Encryption.	Explain
L-33	Network Security: Threats in Network	Understand & write
L- 34	Network Security: Threats in Network	Discussion about threats
L- 35	Network Security Controls	Understand concept
L- 36	Firewall- Need for firewall, Characteristics	Learn
<b>WEEK : 7</b>		

L- 37	Types of firewall	Explain
L- 38	Firewall Basing	Learn and Understand
L- 39	Intrusion Detection System- Types	Understand
L- 40	Intrusion Detection System- Types	Understand and discuss
L- 41	Goals of IDS	Self assess
L- 42	IDS strengths and Limitations	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK : 8</b>		
L- 43	IDS strengths and Limitations	Understand
L- 44	Internet Security Protocols and Standards	Learn & understand
L- 45	Internet Security Protocols and Standards	Understand
L-46	Secure Socket Layer (SSL)	Learn & understand
L-47	Transport Layer Security (TLS)	Learn & understand
L-48	IPv4 and IPv6 Security	Explain
<b>WEEK:9</b>		
L-49	IPv4 and IPv6 Security	Understand
L-50	Kerberos 672	Explain
L-51	X.509 678	Understand
L-52	Public Key Infrastructure	Understand & explain
L-53	Linux Security Model	Learn and explain
L-54	File System Security	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK10.</b>		
L-55	Linux Vulnerability	Explain
L-56	Class test	Assess themselves
L-57	Linux System Hardening	Clear the doubts
L-58	Linux System Hardening	Clear the doubts
L-59	Revision	Explain
L-60	Sessional	Learn and explain
<b>WEEK:11</b>		

L-61	Application Security	Understand & explain
L-62	Window Security Architecture	Understand & Tell
L-63	Window Security Architecture	Understand & explain
L-64	Windows Vulnerability	Understand & explain
L-65	Windows Security Defense	Learn
L-66	Browser Defenses	Knows & understands the concept
<b>WEEK:12</b>		
L-67	Physical Security Threats	Understand
L-68	Physical Security Threats	Discuss about topic
L-69	Physical Security Prevention	Learn & understand
L-70	Mitigation Measures	Knows & understands the concept
L-71	Class test	Assess one self
L-72	Recovery form Physical Security Breaches	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK:13</b>		
L-73	Recovery form Physical Security Breaches	Learn and understand
L-74	Security Auditing Architecture	Know & understand
L-75	Security Auditing Architecture	Clear the concepts
L-76	Security Audit Trail	Discuss
L-77	Security Audit Trail	Understand the concept
L-78	Security Risk assessment	Know & understand
<b>WEEK:14</b>		
L-79	Security Controls or Safeguard	Write and explain
L-80	IT Security Plan	Write and Learn
L-81	IT Security Plan	Understand
L-82	Cybercrime and Computer Crime	Understand
L-83	Cybercrime and Computer Crime	Apply the knowledge
L-84	Intellectual Property	Learn & understand
<b>WEEK:15</b>		

L-85	Privacy	Understand
L-86	Ethical Issues	Discussion about the topic
L-87	Unit-1	Clear the Doubts
L-88	Unit-1	Discussion
L-89	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
L-90	Unit-2	Clear the Doubts
<b>WEEK:16</b>		
L-91	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-92	Unit-3	Discussion about the topics
L-93	Unit-3	Clear the Doubts
L-94	Unit-4	Discussion about the topics
L-95	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts
L-96	Unit-4	Clear the Doubts

**MR.MAHESH DHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: PG - ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
**SUBJECT: CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)**

## Lesson Plan Index (2022-23)

ODD SEMESTER					
Sr. No	Class	Paper name	Paper Code	Teacher Name	Page no
1	MA-I (Sem-1)	Creative Composition (Practical)	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	1-9
2	MA-I (Sem-1)	History of Modern Western art	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	10-18
3	MA-II (Sem-3)	Creative Composition (Practical)	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	19-21
4	MA-I (Sem-1)	Portrait and Life Study (Practical)		Mrs. Sinder Malik	22-32
5	MA-I (Sem-1)	Philosophy of Art	-	Mrs. Sinder Malik	33-42
6	MA-II (Sem-3)	Portrait and Life Study (Practical)		Mrs. Sinder Malik	43-44
7	MA-II (Sem-3)	History of Modern Indian Art		Mrs. Sinder Malik	45-46

**MR. MAHESH DHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: PG - ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
**SUBJECT: CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)**

M.A Fine Art: 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem		Subject: Creative Composition (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Code:			
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN - CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be able to
<b>L-1</b>	Introduction of Creative composition subject	Understand the importance of the subject	
<b>L - 2</b>	Introduction of Creative composition subject	Understand the importance of the subject	
<b>L - 3</b>	Introduction of material used in Creative Composition	Understand the importance of the subject	



L – 4	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely
L – 5	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely
L – 6	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely
L – 7	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 8	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 9	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 10	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 11	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 12	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 13	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 14	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 15	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 16	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 17	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 18	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>Week:2</b>		
L – 19	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 20	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 21	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 22	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 23	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 24	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 25	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 26	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 27	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 28	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 29	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching

L – 30	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 31	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 32	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 33	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 34	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 35	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 36	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 38	Assignment no – 1 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 39	Assignment no – 1 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 40	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 41	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 42	Assignment no – 1 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 43	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 44	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 45	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 46	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 46	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 48	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 49	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 50	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 51	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 52	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 53	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 54	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 4</b>		

L – 55	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 56	Assignment no – 2 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 57	Assignment no – 2 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 58	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 59	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 60	Assignment no – 2 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 61	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 62	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 63	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 64	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 65	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 66	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 67	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 68	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 69	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 70	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 71	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 72	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Introduction to Collage	Understand the Collage
L – 74	Introduction to Material required for Collage	Gathered the material required
L – 75	Demonstration for Collage	Learning the techniques
L – 75	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 76	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 77	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 78	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the

		torn paper
L – 79	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 80	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 81	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 82	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 83	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 84	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 85	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 86	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 87	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L - 88	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 89	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 90	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 92	Assignment no – 3 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 93	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 94	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 95	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 96	Assignment no – 3 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 97	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 98	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 99	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 100	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together

L – 101	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 102	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 103	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 104	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 105	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 106	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 107	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 108	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Introduction to Assemblage/Mural	Knows the types of murals
L – 110	Discussion on the topic of Assemblage/ Mural	Know the theme of mural
L – 111	Discussion on the topic of Assemblage/ Mural	Know the theme of mural
L – 112	Finalization of rough Layout	Know the theme of mural
L – 113	Working on Assemblage/ Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 114	Working on Assemblage/ Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 115	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 116	Working on Assemblage/ Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 117	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 118	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 119	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 120	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 121	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 122	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 123	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 124	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 125	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 126	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
<b>Week –8</b>		
L – 127	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 128	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 129	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 130	Working on Assemblage/Mural assignment	Arrange the material together



<b>Week – 10</b>		
<b>L – 163</b>	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 164</b>	Assignment no – 4 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 165</b>	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 166</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 167</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 168</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
<b>L – 169</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 170</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 171</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 172</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 173</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 174</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 175</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 176</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 177</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 178</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 179</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 180</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 11</b>		
<b>L – 181</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 182</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 183</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 184</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 185</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 186</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 187</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live

L – 188	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 189	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 190	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 191	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 192	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 193	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 194	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 195	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 196	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 197	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 198	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week –12</b>		
L – 199	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 200	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 201	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 202	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 203	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 204	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 205	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 206	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 207	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 208	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 209	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 210	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 211	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 212	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 213	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 214	Practical Assignment Submissions	
L – 215	Practical Assignment Submissions	
L – 216	Practical Assignment Submissions	



**MR.MAHESHDHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
**SUBJECT: CREATIVECOMPOSITION(PRACTICAL)**

M.AFineArt: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject:CreativeComposition(Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
<b>Sr. no</b>	<b>LESSONPLAN - CREATIVECOMPOSITION(PRACTICAL)</b>		<b>LEARNINGOUTCOMES</b>
<b>Week: 1</b>			StudentwillbeAbleto
<b>L-1</b>	Discussion on the sketch's topic	Understand the importance of the subject	
<b>L – 2</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 3</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 4</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
<b>L – 5</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
<b>L – 6</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
<b>L – 7</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 8</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 9</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 10</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 11</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 12</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 13</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 14</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 15</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
<b>L – 16</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	

L – 17	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
L – 18	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>Week:2</b>		
L – 19	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 20	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 21	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 22	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 23	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 24	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 25	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 26	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 27	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 28	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 29	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 30	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 31	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 32	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 33	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 34	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 35	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 36	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition of Acrylic	Worked on the idea

	on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	
<b>L – 38</b>	Assignment no – 1 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 39</b>	Assignment no – 1 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 40</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 41</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 42</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
<b>L – 43</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 44</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 45</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 48</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 49</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 4</b>		
<b>L – 55</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 56</b>	Assignment no – 2 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 57</b>	Assignment no – 2 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 58</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 59</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 60</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition

L – 61	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 62	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 63	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 64	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 65	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 66	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 67	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 68	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 69	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 70	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 71	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 72	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Discussion on the sketch's topic (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 74	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 76	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 77	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 78	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 79	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 80	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 81	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 82	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 83	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 84	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live

L - 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L - 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
L - 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L - 109	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L - 110	Assignment no – 3 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L - 111	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L - 112	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L - 113	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L - 114	Assignment no – 3 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L - 115	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L - 116	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L - 117	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L - 118	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together

L – 119	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 120	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 121	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 122	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 123	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 124	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 125	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 126	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week –8</b>		
L – 127	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 128	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 129	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 130	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 131	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 132	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 133	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 134	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 135	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 136	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 137	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 138	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 139	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 140	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 141	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 142	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 143	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 144	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 140	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 141	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 142	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 143	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 144	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live

<b>Week –9</b>		
L – 145	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 146	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 147	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 148	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 149	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 150	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 151	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 152	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 153	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 154	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 155	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 156	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 157	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 158	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 159	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 160	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 161	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
L – 162	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week – 10</b>		
L – 163	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 164	Assignment no – 4 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 165	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 166	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 167	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 168	Assignment no – 4 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 169	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 170	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 171	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 172	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 173	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 174	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic	Compose different element

	on Canvas (30X40)	together
<b>L – 175</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 176</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 177</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 178</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 179</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 180</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 11</b>		
<b>L – 181</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 182</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 183</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 184</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 185</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 186</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 187</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 188</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 189</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 190</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 191</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 192</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 193</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 194</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 195</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 196</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 197</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 198</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week –12</b>		
<b>L – 199</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 200</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 201</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 202</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 203</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 204</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live



<b>L – 205</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 206</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 207</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 208</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 209</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 210</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 211</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 212</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 213</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 214</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 215</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 216</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	

**MR.MAHESHDHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
 SUBJECT: History of Western Art (Theory)

M.AFineArt: 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem Code:		Subject:History of Western Art(Theory)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSONPLAN		LEARNINGOUTCOMES
<b>Week: 1</b>			StudentwillbeAbleto
L-1	Unit – 1: <b>Romanticism</b> :Francisco Goya,		Knows about the isms and biography of artist
L – 2	Eugene Delacroix,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 3	John Constable,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:2</b>			
L – 4	JMW Turner,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 5	<b>Realism</b> :Gustave Courbet,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 6	Jean Francoise Millet,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:3</b>			
L – 7	Camille Corot		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 8	Honore Daumier		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 9	Unit – 3: <b>Impressionism</b> :Claude Monet,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:4</b>			
L – 10	Edouard Manet,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 11	Edgar Degas		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 12	Auguste Renoir		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:5</b>			
L – 13	Unit – 4: <b>Post- Impressionism</b> : Georges Seurat		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 14	Paul Cezanne,		Learn the biography of artist and artworks
L – 15	Paul Gauguin		Learn the biography of artist

		and artworks
<b>Week:6</b>		
<b>L – 16</b>	Vincent Van Gough,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 17</b>	Camille Pissaro	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 18</b>	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week:7</b>		
<b>L – 19</b>	Edvard Munch,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 20</b>	Toulouse Lautree	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 21</b>	<b>Futurism:</b> Umberto Boccioni,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:8</b>		
<b>L – 22</b>	GivnoServerini,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 23</b>	<b>Fauvism:</b> Henri Mattise,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 24</b>	Maurice De Vlaminck	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:9</b>		
<b>L – 25</b>	Unit – 4: <b>Cubism:</b> Pablo Picasso,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 26</b>	Georges Braque	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 27</b>	Juan Gris,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:10</b>		
<b>L – 28</b>	Fernand Leger	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 29</b>	<b>Expressionism:Die Brucke,</b>	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 30</b>	Leslie Kirchner,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>Week:11</b>		
<b>L – 31</b>	<b>Der Blaue Reiter:</b> Wassily Kandinsky	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 32</b>	Paul Klee,	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 33</b>	Franz Marc	Learn the biography of artist and artworks

<b>Week:12</b>		
<b>L – 34</b>	<b>Figurative Expressionist:</b> Oskar Kokoschka	Learn the biography of artist and artworks
<b>L – 35</b>	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	
<b>L – 36</b>	Sessional -II	

## Ms. Sinder Malik

LESSON PLANS: PG - ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)

**SUBJECT: Portrait and Life Study (PRACTICAL)**

M.A Fine Art: 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Portrait and Life study (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN		LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be Able to
L-1	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject		Understand and knows the importance of subject
L – 2	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject		Understand and knows the importance of subject
L – 3	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject		Understand and knows the importance of subject
L – 4	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)		Observe and learn the technique to draw
L – 5	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)		Observe and learn the technique to shade
L – 6	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)		Observe and learn the technique to final touches
L – 7	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)		Draw the details study of eyes and its part
L – 8	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)		Draw the details study of eyes and its part
L – 9	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)		Draw the details study of eyes and its part
L – 10	Practice of Eyes (Colored)		Study the Color of skin details
L – 11	Practice of Eyes (Colored)		Study the Color of skin details
L – 12	Practice of Eyes (Colored)		Study the Color of skin details
L – 13	Practice of Nose (Black and White)		Draw the details study of

		Nose and its part
L – 14	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part
L – 15	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part
L – 16	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 17	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 18	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week:2</b>		
L – 19	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 20	Practice of Lips(Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 21	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 22	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 23	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 24	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 25	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 26	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 27	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 28	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 29	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 30	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 31	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 32	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 33	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 34	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin

		details
<b>L – 35</b>	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>L – 36</b>	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week – 3</b>		
<b>L – 37</b>	Assignment -1 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
<b>L – 38</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
<b>L – 39</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 40</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 41</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 42</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 43</b>	Assignment -1 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 44</b>	Assignment -1 –Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 45</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 48</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 49</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 4</b>		

L – 55	Assignment -2 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 56	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 57	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 58	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 59	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 60	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 61	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 62	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 63	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 64	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 65	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 66	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 67	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 68	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 69	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 70	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 71	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 72	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 74	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 76	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills



L – 77	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 78	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 79	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 80	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 81	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 82	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 83	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 84	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Assignment -3 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 110	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life

L – 111	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 112	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 113	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 114	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 115	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 116	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 117	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 118	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 119	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 120	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 121	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 122	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 123	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 124	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 125	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 126	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week –8</b>		
L – 127	Assignment -4 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 128	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 129	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 130	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 131	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life

L – 132	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 133	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 134	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 135	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 136	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 137	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 138	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 139	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>Week –9</b>		
L – 145	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 146	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 147	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills

L – 148	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 149	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 150	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 151	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 152	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 153	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 154	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 155	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 156	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 157	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 158	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 159	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 160	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 161	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 162	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>Week – 10</b>		
L – 163	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 164	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 165	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 166	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 167	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 168	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint

L – 169	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 170	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 171	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 172	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 173	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 174	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 175	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 176	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 177	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 178	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 179	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 180	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>Week – 11</b>		
L – 181	Assignment -5 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 182	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 183	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 184	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 185	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 186	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 187	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 188	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 189	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life

<b>L – 190</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 191</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 192</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 193</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 194</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 195</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 196</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 197</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 198</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>Week –12</b>		
<b>L – 199</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Improving fine motor skills
<b>L – 200</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 201</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 202</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 203</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 204</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 205</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 206</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 207</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 208</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 209</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 210</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 211</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with

		time
<b>L – 212</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 213</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 214</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 215</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 216</b>	Assignment Submission	

## Ms. Sinder Malik

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
SUBJECT: Portrait and Life Study (PRACTICAL)

M.AFineArt: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject:Portrait and Life study(Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSONPLAN	LEARNINGOUTCOMES	
Week: 1			StudentwillbeAbleto
L-1	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L – 2	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L – 3	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L – 4	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to draw	
L – 5	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to shade	
L – 6	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to final touches	
L – 7	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L – 8	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L – 9	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L – 10	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L – 11	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L – 12	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L – 13	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L – 14	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L – 15	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L – 16	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L – 17	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	



L – 18	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week:2</b>		
L – 19	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 20	Practice of Lips(Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 21	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 22	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 23	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 24	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 25	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 26	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 27	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 28	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 29	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 30	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 31	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 32	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 33	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 34	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 35	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 36	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment -1 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 38	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of

		life
<b>L – 39</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 40</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 41</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 42</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 43</b>	Assignment -1 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 44</b>	Assignment -1 –Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 45</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 48</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 49</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 4</b>		
<b>L – 55</b>	Assignment -2 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
<b>L – 56</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
<b>L – 57</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 58</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 59</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in

		life
<b>L – 60</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 61</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 62</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 63</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 64</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 65</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 66</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 67</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 68</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 69</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 70</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 71</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 72</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week - 5</b>		
<b>L – 73</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 74</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 75</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 75</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 76</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 77</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 78</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 79</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 80</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 81</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 82</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 83</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>L – 84</b>	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills

L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L - 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Assignment -3 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 110	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 111	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 112	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 113	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 114	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 115	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors

L – 116	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 117	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 118	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 119	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 120	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 121	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 122	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 123	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 124	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 125	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 126	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week –8</b>		
L – 127	Assignment -4 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 128	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 129	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 130	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 131	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 132	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 133	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 134	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 135	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 136	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors

L – 137	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 138	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 139	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>Week –9</b>		
L – 145	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 146	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 147	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 148	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 149	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 150	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 151	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 152	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills

L – 153	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 154	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 155	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 156	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 157	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 158	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 159	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 160	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 161	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 162	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>Week – 10</b>		
L – 163	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 164	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 165	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 166	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 167	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 168	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 169	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 170	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 171	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 172	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 173	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint

<b>L – 174</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 175</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 176</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 177</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 178</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 179</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 180</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>Week – 11</b>		
<b>L – 181</b>	Assignment -5 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 182</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 183</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 184</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 185</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 186</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 187</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 188</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 189</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 190</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 191</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 192</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 193</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 194</b>	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life



L – 195	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 196	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 197	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 198	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>Week –12</b>		
L – 199	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Improving fine motor skills
L – 200	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 201	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 202	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 203	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 204	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 205	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 206	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 207	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 208	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 209	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 210	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 211	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 212	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 213	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 214	Assignment Submission	
L – 215	Assignment Submission	
L – 216	Assignment Submission	

**Ms. Sinder Malik**  
**LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)**  
**SUBJECT: Philosophy of Art(Theory)**

<b>M.A Fine Art: 1<sup>st</sup> Sem</b>		<b>Subject:Philosophy of Art</b>	<b>Session: 2022-2023</b>
<b>Code:</b>		<b>(Theory)</b>	
<b>Sr. no</b>	<b>LESSONPLAN</b>	<b>LEARNINGOUTCOMES</b>	
<b>Week: 1</b>			StudentwillbeAbleto
<b>L - 1</b>	<b>Unit-I:Introduction to Aesthetics and its Scope,</b>	Know the importance of the subject	
<b>L – 2</b>	<b>Unit-I:Introduction to Aesthetics and its Scope,</b>	Know the importance of the subject	
<b>L – 3</b>	Relation to Science and Philosophy,	Co-relate between logics and philosophy	
<b>Week: 2</b>			
<b>L – 4</b>	Relation to Science and Philosophy,	Co-relate between logics and philosophy	
<b>L – 5</b>	Introduction to basic Principles of Indian Philosophy and Religious Thoughts –	Understand the basic principles	
<b>L – 6</b>	Vedic,	Understand the Vedic concept	
<b>Week: 3</b>			
<b>L – 7</b>	Vedic,	Understand the Vedic concept	
<b>L – 8</b>	Upanishadic	Understand the Upanishad concept	
<b>L – 9</b>	Upanishadic.	Understand the Upanishad concept	
<b>Week: 4</b>			
<b>L – 10</b>	<b>Unit – 2:Fundamentals of Indian Art,</b>	Knows the fundamental things	
<b>L – 11</b>	Principles of Painting and Iconography in the Shilpa Texts like Chitrasutram,	Understand the concept	
<b>L – 12</b>	Chitralakshanam	Understand the concept	
<b>Week: 5</b>			
<b>L – 13</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts	

L – 14	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 15	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week: 6</b>		
L – 16	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 17	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 18	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week: 7</b>		
L – 19	Concept of Rasa Sutra,	Understand the Rasa
L – 20	Bharat Muni,	Understand the Bharatmuni concept
L – 21	AbhinavGupt (including types and components of Rasa),	Knows about the philosopher perception
<b>Week: 8</b>		
L – 22	AbhinavGupt (including types and components of Rasa),	Knows about the philosopher perception
L – 23	AbhinavGupt (including types and components of Rasa),	Knows about the philosopher perception
L – 24	Shadanga	Understand the shadanga
<b>Week: 9</b>		
L – 25	Alankar,	Knows the alankar
L – 26	Dhwani,	Understand the topic
L – 27	Auchitya,	Understand the auchitya
<b>Week: 10</b>		
L – 28	Riti	Understand the riti
L – 29	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week: 11</b>		
L – 31	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 32	Doubts if any,	
L – 33	Doubts if any,	
<b>Week: 12</b>		
L – 34	Revision	
L – 35	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	
L – 36	<b>Sessional -II</b>	

## Ms. Sinder Malik

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)  
**SUBJECT: History of Modern Indian Art (Theory)**

M.A Fine Art: 3 <sup>th</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: History of Modern Indian Art (Theory)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be able to
L - 1	Unit-I: Company School	To learn about art schools	
L - 2	Establishments of Art Schools in India- Madras, Calcutta,	To learn about art schools	
L - 3	Establishments of Art Schools in India- Bombay, Lucknow	To learn about art schools	
<b>Week: 2</b>			
L - 4	Raja Ravi Verma,	To learn about the raja Ravi Verma	
L - 5	Amrita Shergil,	To learn about the first female artist	
L - 6	Rabindra Nath Tagore	To learn about the noble artist	
<b>Week: 3</b>			
L - 7	Bengal School: Abanindra Nath Tagore,	To learn about the Artist biography	
L - 8	Nandalal Bose	To learn about the artist life and artworks	
L - 9	Binod Bihari Mukharjee	To learn the blind artist	
<b>Week: 4</b>			
L - 10	Other Artists: Jamini Roy,	To learn about the Artist biography	
L - 11	Ram Kinkar Baij,	To learn about the artist life and artworks	
L - 12	Gaganendra Nath Tagore,	To learn about the Artist biography	
<b>Week: 5</b>			
L - 13	Progressive Artist Group: S.H. Raza,	To know about the group and artist	
L - 14	F.N. Souza,	To know about the group and	

		artist
<b>L – 15</b>	K.H.Ara,	To know about the group and artist
<b>Week: 6</b>		
<b>L – 16</b>	M.F.Hussain,	To know about the group
<b>L – 17</b>	Akbar Padamsee,	To know about the group
<b>L – 18</b>	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week: 7</b>		
<b>L – 19</b>	Delhi Shilpi Chakra. B. C. Sanyal	To know about the group and artist
<b>L – 20</b>	Krishan Khanna.	To know about the group and artist
<b>L – 21</b>	Neo-Tantricism: K.C.S. Panniker,	To know about the Neo Tantricism
<b>Week: 8</b>		
<b>L – 22</b>	Biren Dey,	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 23</b>	G.R. Santhosh,	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 24</b>	P.T. Reddy.	Know the artist biography
<b>Week: 9</b>		
<b>L – 25</b>	Abstract Trend: V.S. Gaitonde	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 26</b>	Bimal Das Gupta.	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 27</b>	Other important Artist Ram Kumar	Know the artist biography
<b>Week: 10</b>		
<b>L – 28</b>	Tyeb Mehta	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 29</b>	Jahangir Sabavala,	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 30</b>	Satish Gujral	Know the artist biography
<b>Week: 11</b>		
<b>L – 31</b>	A. Rama Chandran,	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 32</b>	Laxman Pai	Know the artist biography
<b>L – 33</b>	Manjit Bawa	Know the artist biography
<b>Week: 12</b>		
<b>L – 34</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>L – 35</b>	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	
<b>L – 36</b>	<b>Sessional -II</b>	



## Subject: MA-Fine Art (Painting)

### Lesson Plan Index (2022-23)

EVEN SEMESTER					
Sr. No	Class	Paper name	Paper Code	Teacher Name	Page no
1	MA-I (Sem-2)	Creative Composition (Practical)	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	2-9
2	MA-I (Sem-2)	History of Western Art	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	10-12
3	MA-II (Sem-4)	Creative Composition (Practical)	-	Mr. Mahesh Dhiman	13-21
4	MA-I (Sem-4)	Portrait and Life Study (Practical)		Mrs. Sinder Malik	22-31
5	MA-I (Sem-4)	Philosophy of Art	-	Mrs. Sinder Malik	32-33
6	MA-II (Sem-4)	Portrait and Life Study (Practical)		Mrs. Sinder Malik	34-43
7	MA-II (Sem-4)	History of Modern Indian Art		Mrs. Sinder Malik	44-46

**MR. MAHESH DHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)  
 SUBJECT: CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)

M.A Fine Art: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Creative Composition (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN - CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>		Student will be Able to	
L - 1	Introduction of Creative composition subject	Understand the importance of the subject	
L - 2	Introduction of Creative composition subject	Understand the importance of the subject	
L - 3	Introduction of material used in Creative Composition	Understand the importance of the subject	
L - 4	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
L - 5	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
L - 6	Demonstration of objective Sketching techniques (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe the technique closely	
L - 7	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 8	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 9	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 10	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 11	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 12	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 13	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 14	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 15	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 16	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 17	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 18	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	



<b>Week: 2</b>		
L – 19	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 20	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 21	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 22	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 23	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 24	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 25	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 26	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 27	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 28	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 29	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 30	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 31	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 32	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 33	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 34	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 35	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
L – 36	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 38	Assignment no – 1 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 39	Assignment no – 1 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 40	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 41	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 42	Assignment no – 1 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 43	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 44	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 45	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 46	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 46	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 48	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 49	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together

<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 4</b>		
<b>L – 55</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 56</b>	Assignment no – 2 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 57</b>	Assignment no – 2 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 58</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 59</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 60</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
<b>L – 61</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 62</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 63</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 64</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 65</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 66</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 67</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 68</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 69</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 70</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 71</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 72</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week - 5</b>		
<b>L – 73</b>	Introduction to Collage	Understand the Collage

L – 74	Introduction to Material required for Collage	Gathered the material required
L – 75	Demonstration for Collage	Learning the techniques
L – 75	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 76	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 77	Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Compose a layout
L – 78	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 79	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 80	Collage Assignment on paper	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 81	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 82	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 83	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 84	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 85	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 86	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 87	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L - 88	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 89	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
L – 90	Collage Assignment on paper continued	Compose a layout with the torn paper
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 92	Assignment no – 3 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 93	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 94	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 95	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 96	Assignment no – 3 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 97	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 98	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together

L – 99	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 100	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 101	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 102	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 103	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 104	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 105	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 106	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 107	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 108	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Introduction to Mural	Knows the types of murals
L – 110	Discussion on the topic of Mural	Know the theme of mural
L – 111	Discussion on the topic of Mural	Know the theme of mural
L – 112	Finalization of rough Layout	Know the theme of mural
L – 113	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 114	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 115	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 116	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 117	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 118	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 119	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 120	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 121	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 122	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 123	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 124	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 125	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 126	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
<b>Week – 8</b>		
L – 127	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 128	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 129	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together

L – 130	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 131	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 132	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 133	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 134	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 135	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 136	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 137	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 138	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 139	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 140	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 141	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 142	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 143	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 144	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 140	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 141	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 142	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 143	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 144	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
<b>Week – 9</b>		
L – 145	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 146	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 147	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 148	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 149	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 150	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 151	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 152	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 153	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 154	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 155	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 156	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 157	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 158	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 159	Working on Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 160	Completion of Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 161	Completion of Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
L – 162	Completion of Mural assignment	Arrange the material together
<b>Week – 10</b>		
L – 163	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on	Worked on the idea

	Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	
L – 164	Assignment no – 4 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 165	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 166	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 167	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 168	Assignment no – 4 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 169	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 170	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 171	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 172	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 173	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 174	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 175	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 176	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 177	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 178	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 179	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 180	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 11</b>		
L – 181	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 182	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 183	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 184	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 185	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 186	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 187	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 188	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 189	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 190	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
L – 191	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live

<b>L – 192</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 193</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 194</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 195</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 196</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 197</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 198</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>Week – 12</b>		
<b>L – 199</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 200</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 201</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 202</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 203</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 204</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 205</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 206</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 207</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 208</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 209</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 210</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 211</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 212</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 213</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Learn to draw live
<b>L – 214</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 215</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 216</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	

**Mr. Mahesh Dhiman**  
**Assistant Professor**

## MR. MAHESH DHIMAN

LESSON PLANS: Even SEMESTER (2022-23)

**SUBJECT: History of Western Art (Theory)**

<b>M.A Fine Art: 2<sup>nd</sup> Sem Code:</b>		<b>Subject: History of Western Art (Theory)</b>	<b>Session: 2022-2023</b>
<b>Sr. no</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>	
<b>Week: 1</b>		Student will be Able to	
<b>L - 1</b>	<b>Unit-I:</b> Constructivism, Kasimir Malevich	Learn about the isms and Artist biography	
<b>L – 2</b>	Alexander Rodchenko	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 3</b>	Naum Gabo	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>Week: 2</b>			
<b>L – 4</b>	Antoine Pevsner	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 5</b>	De Stijl: Piet Mondrian	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 6</b>	Theo Van Doesburg	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>Week: 3</b>			
<b>L – 7</b>	<b>Unit : 2 :</b> Dada and Surrealism: Giorgio De Chirico,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 8</b>	Marcel Duchamp,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 9</b>	Max Ernst,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>Week: 4</b>			
<b>L – 10</b>	Joan Miro,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 11</b>	Salvador Dali,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 12</b>	Francis Picabia	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>Week: 5</b>			
<b>L – 13</b>	Marc Chagall,	Learn about the artist biography	
<b>L – 14</b>	Amedeo Modigliani	Learn about the artist biography	



L – 15	Max Beckman	Learn about the artist biography
<b>Week: 6</b>		
L – 16	<b>Unit – 3:</b> Abstraction: Vasily Kandinsky,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 17	Paul Klee,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 18	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week: 7</b>		
L – 19	Jackson Pollock,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 20	Mark Rothko	Learn about the artist biography
L – 21	Pop Art: David Hockney	Learn about the artist biography
<b>Week: 8</b>		
L – 22	Andy Warhol.	Learn about the artist biography
L – 23	<b>Unit – 4:</b> Op Art, Frank Stella,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 24	Victor Vasarely,	Learn about the artist biography
<b>Week: 9</b>		
L – 25	Nicholas Schoffer	Learn about the artist biography
L – 26	Minimal and Kinetic art.	Learn about the artist biography
L – 27	Important Sculptor: Constantine Brancusi,	Learn about the artist biography
<b>Week: 10</b>		
L – 28	Henry Moore,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 29	Alberto Giacometti	Learn about the artist biography
L – 30	Auguste Rodin,	Learn about the artist biography
<b>Week: 11</b>		
L – 31	Alexander Calder,	Learn about the artist biography
L – 32	Joseph Buys	Learn about the artist biography
L – 33	Barbra Hepworth	Learn about the artist

		biography
<b>Week: 12</b>		
<b>L – 34</b>	Revision	
<b>L – 35</b>	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	
<b>L – 36</b>	<b>Sessional - II</b>	

**Mr. Mahesh Dhiman**  
**Assistant Professor**

**MR. MAHESH DHIMAN**  
 LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)  
 SUBJECT: CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)

M.A Fine Art: 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Creative Composition (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN - CREATIVE COMPOSITION (PRACTICAL)		LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be Able to
L - 1	Discussion on the sketch's topic	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 2	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 3	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 4	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 5	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 6	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 7	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 8	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 9	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 10	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 11	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 12	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 13	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 14	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 15	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 16	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 17	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	
L - 18	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones	

<b>Week: 2</b>		
<b>L – 19</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 20</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 21</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 22</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 23</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 24</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 25</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 26</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 27</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 28</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 29</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 30</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 31</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 32</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 33</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 34</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 35</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>L – 36</b>	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching with shading (Indoor and Outdoor)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 3</b>		
<b>L – 37</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 38</b>	Assignment no – 1 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 39</b>	Assignment no – 1 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 40</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 41</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic

<b>L – 42</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
<b>L – 43</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 44</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 45</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 48</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 49</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment no – 1 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 4</b>		
<b>L – 55</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 56</b>	Assignment no – 2 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 57</b>	Assignment no – 2 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 58</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 59</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 60</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
<b>L – 61</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 62</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 63</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 64</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 65</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>L – 66</b>	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together

	Canvas (30X40)	together
L – 67	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 68	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 69	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 70	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 71	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 72	Assignment no – 2 - Creative Composition in Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Discussion on the sketch's topic (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 74	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 76	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 77	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 78	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 79	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 80	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 81	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 82	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 83	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 84	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L - 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching

L – 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
L – 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Live sketching
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
L – 110	Assignment no – 3 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 111	Assignment no – 3 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
L – 112	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 113	Assignment no – 3 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
L – 114	Assignment no – 3 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 115	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 116	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 117	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 118	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 119	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 120	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 121	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 122	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 123	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 124	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 125	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 126	Assignment no – 3 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 8</b>		





<b>Week – 9</b>		
<b>L – 145</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 146</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 147</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 148</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 149</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 150</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 151</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 152</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 153</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 154</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 155</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 156</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 157</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 158</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 159</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 160</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 161</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>L – 162</b>	Live sketching of Objects (Pencil/Charcoal)	Closely observe the objects shape and color tones
<b>Week – 10</b>		
<b>L – 163</b>	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)- Discussion	Worked on the idea
<b>L – 164</b>	Assignment no – 4 (Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 165</b>	Assignment no – 4 Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40) - Demonstration	Understand the concept
<b>L – 166</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic
<b>L – 167</b>	Assignment no – 4 - Rough Layout sketch on Paper	Create the layouts any topic

L – 168	Assignment no – 4 - Finalization of Layout	Finalize the composition
L – 169	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 170	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 171	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 172	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 173	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 174	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 175	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 176	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 177	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 178	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 179	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
L – 180	Assignment no – 4 - Creative Composition of Acrylic on Canvas (30X40)	Compose different element together
<b>Week – 11</b>		
L – 181	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 182	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 183	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 184	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 185	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 186	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 187	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 188	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 189	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 190	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 191	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 192	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 193	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 194	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 195	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 196	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 197	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
L – 198	Pencil or Charcoal Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live

<b>Week – 12</b>		
<b>L – 199</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 200</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 201</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 202</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 203</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 204</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 205</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 206</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 207</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 208</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 209</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 210</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 211</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 212</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 213</b>	Colored Sketching (Indoor and Outdoor)	Sketch Live
<b>L – 214</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 215</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	
<b>L – 216</b>	Practical Assignment Submissions	

**Mr. Mahesh Dhiman**  
**Assistant Professor**

## Ms. Sinder Malik

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)

**SUBJECT: Portrait and Life Study (PRACTICAL)**

M.A Fine Art: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Portrait and Life study (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>		Student will be Able to	
L - 1	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 2	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 3	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 4	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to draw	
L - 5	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to shade	
L - 6	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to final touches	
L - 7	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 8	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 9	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 10	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 11	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 12	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 13	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 14	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 15	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 16	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 17	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 18	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
<b>Week: 2</b>			
L - 19	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips	

		and its part
L – 20	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 21	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 22	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 23	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 24	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 25	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 26	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 27	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 28	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 29	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 30	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 31	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 32	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 33	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 34	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 35	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 36	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment -1 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 38	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 39	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 40	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 41	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life

L – 42	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 43	Assignment -1 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 44	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 45	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 46	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 46	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 48	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 49	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 50	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 51	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 52	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 53	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 54	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 4</b>		
L – 55	Assignment -2 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 56	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 57	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 58	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 59	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 60	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 61	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 62	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 63	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 64	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of

		colors
L – 65	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 66	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 67	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 68	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 69	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 70	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 71	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 72	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 74	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 76	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 77	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 78	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 79	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 80	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 81	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 82	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 83	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 84	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L - 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills

L – 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Assignment -3 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 110	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 111	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 112	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 113	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 114	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 115	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 116	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 117	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 118	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 119	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 120	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 121	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 122	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 123	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 124	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of



		colors
L – 125	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 126	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 8</b>		
L – 127	Assignment -4 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 128	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 129	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 130	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 131	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 132	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 133	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 134	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 135	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 136	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 137	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 138	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 139	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life

L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>Week – 9</b>		
L – 145	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 146	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 147	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 148	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 149	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 150	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 151	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 152	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 153	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 154	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 155	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 156	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 157	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 158	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 159	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 160	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
L – 161	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
L – 162	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>Week – 10</b>		
L – 163	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint

L – 164	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 165	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 166	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 167	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 168	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 169	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 170	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 171	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 172	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 173	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 174	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 175	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 176	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 177	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 178	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 179	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
L – 180	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>Week – 11</b>		
L – 181	Assignment -5 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 182	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 183	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 184	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 185	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 186	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine

		lines from life
L – 187	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 188	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 189	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 190	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 191	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 192	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 193	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 194	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 195	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 196	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 197	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 198	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>Week – 12</b>		
L – 199	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Improving fine motor skills
L – 200	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 201	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 202	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 203	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 204	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 205	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 206	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 207	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 208	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 209	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with

		time
<b>L – 210</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 211</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 212</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 213</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 214</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 215</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 216</b>	Assignment Submission	

**Mrs. Sinder Malik**

**Assistant Professor**

**Ms. Sinder Malik**

LESSON PLANS: Even SEMESTER (2022-23)

**SUBJECT: Philosophy of Art (Theory)**

M.A Fine Art: 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Philosophy of Art (Theory)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be Able to
L - 1	Introduction to aesthetics subject	Understand and knows the subject	
L - 2	<b>Unit -1:</b> Mechanism of Artistic Perception,	Relate the artworks with artistic perception	
L - 3	Mechanism of Artistic Perception continued	Understand how mechanism works	
<b>Week: 2</b>			
L - 4	Psychology of Artistic Perception	Understand role of psychology	
L - 5	Psychology of Artistic Perception continued	Understand role of psychology	
L - 6	Psychological Mechanism of Artistic Creation.	Understand the psychology of artist	
<b>Week: 3</b>			
L - 7	Art as an object of Perception,	Understand the perception	
L - 8	<b>Unit-II:</b> Psychology and Art,	Understand the relation concept	
L - 9	Freuds' Theory (conscious and sub-conscious mind)	Knows the co relation with the theory	
<b>Week: 4</b>			
L - 10	CJ Jung	Understand the perception of artist	
L - 11	CJ Jung continued	Understand the perception of artist	
L - 12	<b>Unit - III: Philosopher:</b> Aristotle,	Understand the perception of artist	
<b>Week: 5</b>			
L - 13	Aristotle continued	Understand the perception of artist	
L - 14	Plato,	Understand the perception of artist	
L - 15	Plato continued	Understand the perception of artist	
<b>Week: 6</b>			

L – 16	Kant,	Understand the perception of artist
L – 17	Hegel,	Understand the perception of artist
L – 18	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week: 7</b>		
L – 19	Marx	Understand the perception of artist
L – 20	Marx continued	Understand the perception of artist
L – 21	Croce	Understand the perception of artist
<b>Week: 8</b>		
L – 22	Roger Fry	Understand the perception of artist
L – 23	Roger Fry continued	Understand the perception of artist
L – 24	Clive Bell, Clive Bell continued	Understand the perception of artist
<b>Week: 9</b>		
L – 25	Clive Bell continued	Understand the perception of artist
L – 26	Susane Langer	Understand the perception of artist
L – 27	Susane Langer continued	Understand the perception of artist
<b>Week: 10</b>		
L – 28	Globalization in Art,	Know the art at global level for future
L – 29	Art and Environment	Cop up with the relation between two
L – 30	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week: 11</b>		
L – 31	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 32	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 33	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>Week: 12</b>		
L – 34	Revision	Clear the doubts
L – 35	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	
L – 36	<b>Sessional – II</b>	

**Mr. Sinder Malik (Assistant Professor)**

## Ms. Sinder Malik

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER (2022-23)

**SUBJECT: Portrait and Life Study (PRACTICAL)**

M.A Fine Art: 4 <sup>th</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: Portrait and Life study (Practical)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>Week: 1</b>		Student will be Able to	
L - 1	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 2	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 3	Introduction of Portraits and Life study subject	Understand and knows the importance of subject	
L - 4	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to draw	
L - 5	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to shade	
L - 6	Demonstration of Face Anatomy (Pencil/Charcoal)	Observe and learn the technique to final touches	
L - 7	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 8	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 9	Practice of Eyes (Black and White)	Draw the details study of eyes and its part	
L - 10	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 11	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 12	Practice of Eyes (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 13	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 14	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 15	Practice of Nose (Black and White)	Draw the details study of Nose and its part	
L - 16	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 17	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
L - 18	Practice of Nose (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details	
<b>Week: 2</b>			



L – 19	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 20	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 21	Practice of Lips (Black and White)	Draw the details study of lips and its part
L – 22	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 23	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 24	Practice of Lips (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 25	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 26	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 27	Practice of Ear (Black and White)	Draw the details study of ear and its part
L – 28	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 29	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 30	Practice of Ear (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 31	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 32	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 33	Practice of Face shading (Black and White)	Draw the details study of face with character
L – 34	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 35	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
L – 36	Practice of Face shading (Colored)	Study the Color of skin details
<b>Week – 3</b>		
L – 37	Assignment -1 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 38	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 39	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 40	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 41	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in

		life
<b>L – 42</b>	Assignment -1 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 43</b>	Assignment -1 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 44</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 45</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 46</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 48</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 49</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 50</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 51</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 52</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 53</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 54</b>	Assignment -1 – Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 4</b>		
<b>L – 55</b>	Assignment -2 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
<b>L – 56</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
<b>L – 57</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 58</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 59</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 60</b>	Assignment -2 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 61</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 62</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>L – 63</b>	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors

L – 64	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 65	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 66	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 67	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 68	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 69	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 70	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 71	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 72	Assignment -2 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week - 5</b>		
L – 73	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 74	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 75	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 76	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 77	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 78	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 79	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 80	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 81	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 82	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 83	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 84	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 85	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 86	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 87	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L - 88	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 89	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 90	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 6</b>		
L – 91	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 92	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 93	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 94	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills

L – 95	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 96	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 97	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 98	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 99	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 100	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 101	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 102	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 103	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 104	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 105	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 106	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 107	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
L – 108	Live sketching (Colored)	Improve the drawing skills
<b>Week – 7</b>		
L – 109	Assignment -3 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 110	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 111	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 112	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 113	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 114	Assignment -3 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 115	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 116	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 117	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 118	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 119	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 120	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 121	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 122	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 123	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors

L – 124	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 125	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 126	Assignment -3 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
<b>Week – 8</b>		
L – 127	Assignment -4 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 128	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of life
L – 129	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 130	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 131	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 132	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
L – 133	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 134	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 135	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 136	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 137	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 138	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 139	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 142	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 143	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 144	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of colors
L – 140	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Arrange the environment and canvas
L – 141	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details of

		life
<b>L – 142</b>	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 143</b>	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>L – 144</b>	Assignment -4 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Observe the minute details in life
<b>Week – 9</b>		
<b>L – 145</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 146</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 147</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 148</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 149</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 150</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 151</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 152</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 153</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 154</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 155</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 156</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 157</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 158</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 159</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 160</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>L – 161</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves drawing skills
<b>L – 162</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Black & White)	Improves fine motor skills
<b>Week – 10</b>		
<b>L – 163</b>	Sketch of a Portrait and Life with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and

		tint
<b>L – 164</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 165</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 166</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 167</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 168</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 169</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 170</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 171</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 172</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 173</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 174</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 175</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 176</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 177</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 178</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 179</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>L – 180</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the tones of colors and tint
<b>Week – 11</b>		
<b>L – 181</b>	Assignment -5 - Live Portrait Study Setup	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 182</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 183</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 184</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>L – 185</b>	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life

L – 186	Assignment -5 - Drawing of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 187	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 188	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 189	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 190	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 191	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 192	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 193	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 194	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 195	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 196	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 197	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
L – 198	Assignment -5 - Coloring of Live Portrait Study	Perfectly observe the fine lines from life
<b>Week – 12</b>		
L – 199	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Improving fine motor skills
L – 200	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 201	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 202	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 203	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 204	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 205	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 206	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 207	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
L – 208	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time



<b>L – 209</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 210</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 211</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 212</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 213</b>	Sketch of a Portrait with shading (Colored)	Learn the speed of line with time
<b>L – 214</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 215</b>	Assignment Submission	
<b>L – 216</b>	Assignment Submission	

**Mrs. Sinder Malik**  
**Assistant Professor**

**Ms. Sinder Malik**  
 LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER (2022-23)  
**SUBJECT: History of Modern Indian Art (Theory)**

M.A Fine Art: 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem Code:		Subject: History of Modern Indian Art (Theory)	Session: 2022-2023
Sr. no	LESSON PLAN		LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week: 1</b>			Student will be Able to
L - 1	Baroda Narratives: N.S. Bendre,		Understand the life of Artist and artwork
L - 2	Jyoti Bhatt,		Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L - 3	Ghulam Mohammad Sheikh,		Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 2</b>			
L - 4	K.G. Subramanyan,		Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L - 5	Bhupen Khakkar.		Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L - 6	Group 1890: J. Swaminathan,		Understand about the Groups made by artist
<b>Week: 3</b>			
L - 7	Jeram Patel		Understand the life of Artist and artwork
L - 8	Bengal Famine: Chittaprosad,		Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L - 9	Somnath Hore		Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 4</b>			
L - 10	Calcutta Group: Paritosh Sen,		Understand the life of Artist and artwork
L - 11	Bikash Bhattacharya,		Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L - 12	Ganesh Pyne,		Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 5</b>			
L - 13	Jogen Choudhary		Understand the life of Artist and artwork
L - 14	Women Artist: Nalini Malani,		Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L - 15	Anjoli Ela Menon,		Understand the life and

		artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 6</b>		
L – 16	Arpana Kaur,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
L – 17	Arpita Singh,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
L – 18	<b>Sessional – I, Assignment submission</b>	
<b>Week: 7</b>		
L – 19	Nilima Shaikh	Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L – 20	Printmakers: Laxma Gaud, Krishna Reddy,	Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L – 21	Anupam Sood,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 8</b>		
L – 22	R.B. Bhaskaran,	Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L – 23	Jagmohan Chopra	Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L – 24	Academic Sculptors: D.P. Roy Choudhary,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 9</b>		
L – 25	Shanko Choudhary,	Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L – 26	Dhanraj Bhagat,	Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L – 27	Nagji Patel,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 10</b>		
L – 28	S. Nanda Gopal,	Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L – 29	P.V. Jankiram,	Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L – 30	Ram V. Sutaar,	Understand the life and artwork style and techniques
<b>Week: 11</b>		
L – 31	Dhruv Mistri,	Knows the life of Artist and artwork
L – 32	Subodh Gupta.	Knows the biography of Artist and artwork
L – 33	Revision	
<b>Week: 12</b>		

<b>L – 34</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>L – 35</b>	Submission of Assignments, Doubts if any,	Clear the doubts
<b>L – 36</b>	<b>Sessional - II</b>	

**Mr. Sinder Malik**  
**Assistant Professor**

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (प्रथम सत्र)

प्रश्न-पत्र-1 भाषा विज्ञान एवं हिंदी भाषा

MHIN 106

सत्र-2021-22

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती ममता

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी एवं भाषा संबंधी विचार	1. भाषा कौशल का विकास 2. संप्रेषण की कला विकसित हुई 3. भाषा के व्यवस्थित रूप का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ
व्याख्यान-2	भाषा की परिभाषा और अभिलक्षण	
व्याख्यान-3	भाषा व्यवस्था और भाषा व्यवहार	
व्याख्यान-4	भाषा संरचना एवं स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-5	भाषिक प्रकार्य	
व्याख्यान-6	भाषा संबंधी मूल्यांकन	

व्याख्यान-7	भाषा विज्ञान का स्वरूप	1. छात्रों द्वारा भाषा विज्ञान का ज्ञान प्राप्त करना 2. साहित्य के क्षेत्र में भाषा विज्ञान की उपयोगिता का ज्ञान प्राप्त करना 3. साहित्य के माध्यम से बदलते समय व समाज के अनुसार छात्रों को सशक्त बनाना
व्याख्यान-8	भाषाविज्ञान का स्वरूप एवं व्याप्ति	
व्याख्यान-9	भाषा विज्ञान के अध्ययन की दिशाएँ और वर्णनात्मक दिशाएँ का स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-10	ऐतिहासिक दिशाएँ का स्वरूप और तुलनात्मक दिशाएँ	
व्याख्यान-11	साहित्य के अध्ययन में भाषाविज्ञान के अंगों की उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-12	साहित्य के अध्ययन में भाषाविज्ञान के अंगों की उपयोगिता	

व्याख्यान-13	भाषा विज्ञान की दिशाएँ का अभ्यास	1. स्वप्न अथवा ध्वनि का पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करना 2. वाग्यंत्रों के माध्यम से भाषा विज्ञान का ज्ञान प्राप्त होना 3. स्वन विज्ञान की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त करना
व्याख्यान-14	स्वप्न विज्ञान का स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-15	स्वप्न विज्ञान की शाखाएँ	
व्याख्यान-16	वाद्ययंत्रों का अर्थ एवं स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-17	वाग्यंत्रों के कार्य	
व्याख्यान-18	वाग्यंत्र का भाषा विज्ञान में भूमिका	

व्याख्यान-19	स्वप्न की अवधारणा एवं रूपरेखा	1. भाषा विज्ञान में स्वप्नों का आधारभूत ज्ञान प्राप्त करना 2. स्वनिमों के भेदों की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की 3. स्वनिमविज्ञान का पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त करना
व्याख्यान-20	स्वप्नों का वर्गीकरण	
व्याख्यान-21	स्वनिम विज्ञान का स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-22	स्वयं की अवधारणा	
व्याख्यान-23	स्वयं के भेद	
व्याख्यान-24	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-25	रूप प्रक्रिया का स्वरूप	1. भाषा विज्ञान के संदर्भ में रूप प्रक्रिया की जानकारी प्राप्त करना  2. रूपिम के माध्यम से शब्दों, पदों एवं वाक्यों की जानकारी प्राप्त करना
व्याख्यान-26	रूप प्रक्रिया की शाखाएं	
व्याख्यान-27	रूपिम की अवधारणा	
व्याख्यान-28	रूपिम के भेद	
व्याख्यान-29	मुक्त आबद्ध, अर्थदर्शी	
व्याख्यान-30	मुक्त आबद्ध, अर्थदर्शी	

व्याख्यान-31	संबंधदर्शी रूपिम का स्वरूप	1. छात्राओं द्वारा संबंधदर्शी रूपिम का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया  2. भाषाविज्ञान में संबद्धदर्शी रूपिम की उपयोगिता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-32	संबंधदर्शी रूपिम के भेद	
व्याख्यान-33	संबंधदर्शी रूपिम के प्रकार्य	
व्याख्यान-34	संबंधदर्शी रूपिम का भाषाविज्ञान में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-35	संबंधदर्शी रूपिम का भाषाविज्ञान में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-36	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	वाक्य की अवधारणा एवं स्वरूप	1. भाषा विज्ञान के माध्यम द्वारा छात्राओं में वाक्य का बौद्धिक ज्ञान प्राप्त किया  2. वाक्य के भेदों द्वारा छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ  3. अभिहितान्वयवाद एवं अन्विताभिधानवाद द्वारा वाक्य की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-38	वाक्य के भेद एवं रूपरेखा	
व्याख्यान-39	वाक्य के भेद अभिहितान्वयवाद	
व्याख्यान-40	वाक्य के भेद अन्विताभिधानवाद	
व्याख्यान-41	सरल वाक्य, संयुक्त वाक्य संरचना	
व्याख्यान-42	जटिल वाक्य की संरचना, सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-43	वाक्य विश्लेषण का स्वरूप	1. भाषा विज्ञान के संदर्भ में वाक्य विश्लेषण का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ  2. निकटस्थ अवयवों का वाक्य विश्लेषण संबंधी संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ
व्याख्यान-44	सरल, संयुक्त और जटिल वाक्यों के विश्लेषण संबंधी नियम	
व्याख्यान-45	सरल, संयुक्त और जटिल वाक्यों के विश्लेषण संबंधी नियम	
व्याख्यान-46	निकटस्थ अवयव वाक्य विश्लेषण	
व्याख्यान-47	निकटस्थ अवयव वाक्य विश्लेषण	
व्याख्यान-48	प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	वाक्य की गहन संरचना	1. भाषा विज्ञान के द्वारा छात्राओं का वाक्य की गहन संरचना का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ  2. भाषा विज्ञान के द्वारा छात्राओं ने
व्याख्यान-50	वाक्य की बाह्य संरचना	
व्याख्यान-51	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-52	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-53	अर्थ की अवधारणा	अर्थ की उपयोगिता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-54	भाषाविज्ञान में अर्थ की भूमिका	

व्याख्यान-55	शब्द और अर्थ का संबंध	1. शब्द और अर्थ के बीच के संबंध का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया  2. छात्रों के पर्यायों के विकास का संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-56	शब्द और अर्थ का संबंध	
व्याख्यान-57	अनेकार्थक एवं पर्यायता का अर्थ एवं स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-58	विलोमता का अर्थ एवं स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-59	भाषा में पर्याय के विकास के कारण	
व्याख्यान-60	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-61	अर्थ परिवर्तन की अवधारणा एवं स्वरूप	1. छात्रों का अर्थ संबंधी पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया  2. छात्रों द्वारा भाषा विज्ञान के संदर्भ में अर्थ परिवर्तन के माध्यम से इसकी उपयोगिता का सम्पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-62	अर्थ परिवर्तन के कारण	
व्याख्यान-63	अर्थ परिवर्तन के कारण	
व्याख्यान-64	अर्थ परिवर्तन की दिशाएँ	
व्याख्यान-65	अर्थ परिवर्तन की भाषा विज्ञान में उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-67	साहित्य के अध्ययन में भाषा विज्ञान की भूमिका	1. साहित्य के अध्ययन में भाषाविज्ञान की जानकारी प्राप्त की  2. ध्वनि विज्ञान, शब्द विज्ञान एवं अर्थविज्ञान की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त हुई
व्याख्यान-68	भाषा विज्ञान और साहित्य में संबंध	
व्याख्यान-69	साहित्य अध्ययन में ध्वनि विज्ञान की	
व्याख्यान-70	साहित्य अध्ययन में शब्द विज्ञान की उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-71	साहित्य अध्ययन में रूप विज्ञान की उपयोगिता	
व्याख्यान-72	साहित्य अध्ययन में अर्थ विज्ञान की उपयोगिता	

व्याख्यान-73	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	छात्रों का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ
व्याख्यान-74	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-75	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-76	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-77	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-78	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	

व्याख्यान-79	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	भाषा विज्ञान का संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-80	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	

व्याख्यान-81	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-82	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-83	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-85	भाषाविज्ञान का अन्य विषयों से सम्बंधित संशयों का निवारण	विभिन्न संशयों का निवारण
व्याख्यान-86	भाषाविज्ञान में वाक्य के भेदों से सम्बंधित संशयों का निवारण	
व्याख्यान-87	स्वनिमविज्ञान का स्वरूप संशय निवारण	
व्याख्यान-88	स्वनिमविज्ञान एवं स्वयं के भेद	
व्याख्यान-89	दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	दोहराई	



एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (प्रथम सत्र)

सत्र-2021-22

पाठ योजना प्रश्न-पत्र 2

श्रीमती ममता

हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास MHIN-107

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्य क्रम सम्बन्धी जानकारी	1. इतिहास शब्द से परिचित हुए। 2. हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास को जाना। 3. इतिहास लेखन की सामग्री एवं पुनर्लेखन समस्या से अवगत हुए।
व्याख्यान-2	इतिहास शब्द के अर्थ को परिभाषित करना	
व्याख्यान-3	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास दर्शन	
व्याख्यान-4	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास दर्शन	
व्याख्यान-5	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास की आधारभूत सामग्री	
व्याख्यान-6	हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास की आधारभूत सामग्री	
व्याख्यान-7	हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास लेखन की परम्परा	1. छात्रों द्वारा आदिकाल एवं रासों काव्य की प्रवृत्तियों का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ। 2. हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास लेखन की परम्परा से परिचित हुए।
व्याख्यान-8	हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास लेखन की परम्परा	
व्याख्यान-9	आदिकाल की परिस्थियाँ	
व्याख्यान-10	आदिकाल की परिस्थियाँ	
व्याख्यान-11	रासो काव्य की परिस्थियाँ	
व्याख्यान-12	रासो काव्य की परिस्थियाँ	
व्याख्यान-13	पृथ्वीराज रासो:प्रामाणिकता का प्रश्न और काव्य सौंदर्य	1. छात्रों द्वारा पृथ्वीराज रासो की प्रामाणिकता को भलि-भाँति जाना गया। 2. छात्रों ने सिद्ध साहित्य की प्रवृत्तियों को जाना।
व्याख्यान-14	पृथ्वीराज रासो:प्रामाणिकता का प्रश्न और काव्य सौंदर्य	
व्याख्यान-15	सिद्ध साहित्य:परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-16	सिद्ध साहित्य:परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-17	सिद्ध साहित्य:परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-18	सिद्ध साहित्य:परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-19	नाथ साहित्य: परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	1. छात्रों को नाथ, जैन साहित्य की जानकारी प्राप्त हुई। 2. छात्रों को अमीर खुसरो की कविता का भलि-भाँति ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ।
व्याख्यान-20	नाथ साहित्य: परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-21	जैन साहित्य: परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-22	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-23	अमीर खुसरो की हिन्दी कविता	
व्याख्यान-24	अमीर खुसरो की हिन्दी कविता	
व्याख्यान-25	विद्यापति और उनकी पदावली	1. छात्रों ने विद्यापति एवं उनकी पदावली को भलि-भाँति जाना। 2. छात्रों ने भक्ति आन्दोलन के उदय के कारणों को जाना।
व्याख्यान-26	आदिकालीन गद्य-साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-27	आदिकालीन गद्य-साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-28	भक्ति आंदोलन:उदय के सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक कारण	
व्याख्यान-29	भक्ति आंदोलन:उदय के सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक कारण	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-31	आलवार सन्त और उनका काव्य	

व्याख्यान-32	आलवार सन्त और उनका काव्य	1. छात्राओं द्वारा आलवार सन्त और उनके काव्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ। 2. छात्राओं द्वारा हिन्दी साहित्य के विचारों को समझा।
व्याख्यान-33	आलवार सन्त और उनका काव्य	
व्याख्यान-34	हिन्दी साहित्य का वैचारिक आधार	
व्याख्यान-35	हिन्दी साहित्य का वैचारिक आधार	
व्याख्यान-36	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	सन्त काव्य परम्परा	1. छात्राओं ने सन्त परम्परा के सभी कवियों एवं प्रवृत्तियों का ज्ञान किया। 2. छात्राओं का मूल्यांकन किया गया।
व्याख्यान-38	सन्त काव्य में कबीर जी की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-39	सन्त काव्य में नानक जी की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-40	सन्त काव्य में दादू जी की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-41	सन्त काव्य में रैदास जी की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-42	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-43	हिन्दी सूफी काव्य का वैचारिक आधार	1. छात्राओं द्वारा सूफी काव्य परम्परा और उनकी प्रवृत्तियों का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ। 2. छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ।
व्याख्यान-44	सूफी काव्य परम्परा एवं मुल्ला दारुद की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-45	सूफी काव्य परम्परा एवं कुतुबन की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-46	सूफी काव्य परम्परा एवं मझन की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-47	सूफी काव्य परम्परा एवं जायसी की प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-48	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	सूफी काव्य में भारतीय संस्कृति और लोकजीवन	1. छात्राओं ने सूफी काव्य में लोकजीवन को जाना। 2. छात्राओं ने रामकाव्य परम्परा के महत्त्व को समझा।
व्याख्यान-50	सूफी काव्य में भारतीय संस्कृति और लोकजीवन	
व्याख्यान-51	राम काव्य परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-52	राम काव्य परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-53	कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-54	सूफी काव्य एवं राम काव्य की दोहराई	

व्याख्यान-55	तुलसीदास की प्रमुख कृतियाँ	1. छात्राओं ने तुलसीदास की प्रमुख रचनाओं की जानकारी प्राप्त की। 2. उनके काव्य रूप का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया। 3. कृष्ण काव्य के विभिन्न सम्प्रदायों की सम्पूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की।
व्याख्यान-56	तुलसीदास का काव्य रूप और महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-57	तुलसीदास का काव्य रूप और महत्त्व	
व्याख्यान-58	कृष्णकाव्य विविध सम्प्रदाय निम्बार्क सम्प्रदाय	
व्याख्यान-59	कृष्णकाव्य विविध सम्प्रदाय श्री सम्प्रदाय, रमावत, वल्लभ	
व्याख्यान-60	कृष्णकाव्य विविध गौडीय, निरपेक्ष सम्प्रदाय	

व्याख्यान-61	रामकृष्ण काव्येतर काव्य	1. राम कृष्ण के काव्य रूप का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया। 2. भक्तिकालीन काव्य का भी ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ।
व्याख्यान-62	रामकृष्ण काव्येतर काव्य	
व्याख्यान-63	भक्तिकालीन भक्तीतर काव्य	
व्याख्यान-64	भक्तिकालीन भक्तीतर काव्य	
व्याख्यान-65	भक्तिकालीन भक्तीतर काव्य	
व्याख्यान-66	भक्तिकालीन भक्तीतर काव्य	

व्याख्यान-67	भक्तिकालीन:स्वर्णयुग	1. छात्राओं को भक्तिकाल की महत्ता एवं उपयोगिता का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ।
व्याख्यान-68	भक्तिकालीन:स्वर्णयुग	

व्याख्यान-69	भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य	2. छात्राओं को भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य का सम्पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ।
व्याख्यान-70	भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-71	कक्षा परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-73	हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास से आदिकालीन लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	1. छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ। 2. छात्राओं द्वारा हिन्दी साहित्य के इतिहास को भलि-भांति जाना गया।
व्याख्यान-74	भक्ति आंदोलन के इतिहास से आदिकालीन लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-75	भक्ति आंदोलन के इतिहास से आदिकालीन लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-76	भक्ति आंदोलन के इतिहास से आदिकालीन लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-77	भक्ति आंदोलन के इतिहास से आदिकालीन लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-78	कक्षा परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-79	हिन्दी साहित्य में भक्ति आंदोलन से भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य	छात्राओं के मानसिक विकास एवं बौद्धिक विकास में वृद्धि हुई।
व्याख्यान-80	हिन्दी साहित्य में भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य के लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-81	हिन्दी साहित्य में भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य के लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-82	हिन्दी साहित्य में भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य के लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-83	हिन्दी साहित्य में भक्तिकालीन गद्य साहित्य के लघुउत्तरात्मक प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-85	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	बौद्धिक एवं मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-86	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-87	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-88	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-89	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-90	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (प्रथम सत्र)

प्रश्न-पत्र-3 आधुनिक गद्य साहित्य MHIN-108

सत्र-2021-22

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्य क्रम सम्बन्धी ज्ञान व पाठ्य ग्रंथ 'कथा भूमि' सम्बन्धी ज्ञान	साहित्य के माध्यम से छात्रों को आधुनिक समाज, संस्कृति तथा मानव-व्यवहार की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-2	कहानी- 'उसने कहा था' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	कहानी- 'उसने कहा था' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	कहानी- 'गुण्डा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	कहानी- 'गुण्डा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	कहानी- 'पूस की रात' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	कहानी- 'पूस की रात' की व्याख्या	समाज के प्रति संवेदनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-8	कहानी- 'पाजेब' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	कहानी- 'पाजेब' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	कहानी- 'परदा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	कहानी- 'परदा' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-13	कहानी- 'रोज' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	आधुनिक समाज में व्याप्त वेदना, संत्रास व पीड़ा की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-14	कहानी- 'रोज' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	कहानी- 'लाल पान की बेगम' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	कहानी- 'लाल पान की बेगम' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	कहानी- 'पहाड़' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	कहानी- 'पहाड़' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	कहानी 'अमृतसर आ गया है' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	वर्तमान युग की समस्याओं की जानकारी। पठन-पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-20	कहानी 'अमृतसर आ गया है' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	'दिल्ली में एक मौत' कहानी की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	'दिल्ली में एक मौत' कहानी की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-24	उपन्यास "गोदान" का परिचय व लेखक प्रेमचंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-25	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	छात्रों के हृदय में मानवीय गुणों को उत्पन्न होना व जीवन में संघर्ष करने की शक्ति उत्पन्न होना।
व्याख्यान-26	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-31	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	छात्राओं के हृदय में मानवीय गुणों को उत्पन्न होना व जीवन में संघर्ष करने की शक्ति उत्पन्न होना।
व्याख्यान-32	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	उपन्यास गोदान की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-37	समस्यामूलक उपन्यासकार प्रेमचन्द	आधुनिक युग की समस्याओं व उनके निदानों की जानकारी।
व्याख्यान-38	समस्यामूलक उपन्यासकार प्रेमचन्द	
व्याख्यान-39	प्रेमचन्द की भाषा शैली	भाषा संबंधी ज्ञान प्रदान करना।
व्याख्यान-40	प्रेमचन्द की भाषा शैली	
व्याख्यान-41	प्रेमचन्द की नारी भावना	छात्राओं में जागरूकता व आत्मनिर्भरता की भावना का उदय
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-43	प्रेमचन्द की दलित चेतना	दलितों की समस्याओं से अवगत होना
व्याख्यान-44	प्रेमचन्द की दलित चेतना	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रेमचन्द का जीवन-दर्शन	
व्याख्यान-46	महाकाव्यात्मक उपन्यास की परिकल्पना और गोदान	
व्याख्यान-47	महाकाव्यात्मक उपन्यास की परिकल्पना और गोदान, अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-48	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	गोदान में गाव और शहर	आधुनिक युग के गाँवों और शहरों की समस्याओं व उनके निदानों की जानकारी।
व्याख्यान-50	गोदान में भारतीय किसान	
व्याख्यान-51	गोदान में यथार्थ और आदर्श	
व्याख्यान-52	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-53	गोदान के मुख्य चरित्र	
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-55	उपन्यास "मैला आंचल" का परिचय व लेखक फणीश्वर नाथ रेणु का साहित्यिक परिचय	आंचलिक भाषा, लोक संस्कृति, लोक साहित्य, लोक गीतों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-56	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-57	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-58	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-59	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-60	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-61	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	आंचलिक भाषा, लोक संस्कृति, लोक साहित्य, लोक गीतों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-63	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-64	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-65	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-66	"मैला आंचल" की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-67	आंचलिक उपन्यास परम्परा और रेणु	जीवन में संघर्ष करने की शक्ति उत्पन्न
--------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------------

व्याख्यान-68	आंचलिक उपन्यास परम्परा और रेणु	करना ।  अंचल विशेष के क्षेत्र, रहन-सहन, समाज, भाषा व परम्पराओं से अवगत होना ।
व्याख्यान-69	आंचलिकता और मैला आंचल	
व्याख्यान-70	आंचलिकता और मैला आंचल	
व्याख्यान-71	मैला आंचल का वस्तु विन्यास	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-73	लोक संस्कृति और भाषा	अंचल विशेष को लोगों के व्यवहार, समस्याओं, राजनीतिक व आर्थिक परिवर्तनों से अवगत होना
व्याख्यान-74	लोक संस्कृति और भाषा	
व्याख्यान-75	मैला आंचल में ग्राम्य जीवन में होने वाले राजनीतिक-आर्थिक परिवर्तनों का चिंतन	
व्याख्यान-76	मैला आंचल में ग्राम्य जीवन में होने वाले राजनीतिक-आर्थिक परिवर्तनों का चिंतन	
व्याख्यान-77	मैला आंचल के सामाजिक सम्बन्धों का चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-79	लघुत्तरी प्रश्न (उपन्यासकारों व कहानीकारों से सम्बन्धित) जैनेन्द्र, भगवती चरण वर्मा	सामाजिक चेतना का उदय  छात्राओं में संवेदनाशीलता का उदय ।
व्याख्यान-80	बाल शैरिरेड्डी, मन्नु भंडारी	
व्याख्यान-81	अमृत लाल नागर	
व्याख्यान-82	बेग महिना, अज्ञेय	
व्याख्यान-83	यशपाल, बेचैन शर्मा उग्र	
व्याख्यान-84	अमर कांत	

व्याख्यान-85	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	बौद्धिक व मानसिक विकास हुआ ।
व्याख्यान-86	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-89	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-90	अभ्यास	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, प्रथम वर्ष (प्रथम सत्र)

प्रश्न-पत्र-4 'आधुनिक हिन्दी काव्य' MHIN-109

सत्र-2021-22

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी ज्ञान	
व्याख्यान-2	कवि जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं महाकाव्य 'कामायनी' संबंधित चर्चा	प्रलयकालीन विनाश का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-3	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	आदिपुरुष मनु की मानसिक अवस्था का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-4	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-5	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का ज्ञान

व्याख्यान-7	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	चिंता के विभिन्न रूपों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-8	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	अत्याधिक भोग विलास के दुष्परिणामों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-10	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	चिंतनशीलता का विकास
व्याख्यान-12	'चिंता' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-13	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	मानव हृदय की भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-14	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-16	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	आशावादिता का संदेश
व्याख्यान-18	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-19	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	संस्कृतनिष्ठ शब्दावली का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	'श्रद्धा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	कर्म के मार्ग प्रवृत्त होने का संदेश

व्याख्यान-22	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	लज्जा नामक मनोभाव का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-23	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-25	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	भाषा शैली का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-26	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	नारी मनोविज्ञान का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-27	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	नारी के आदर्श रूप का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-29	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	'लज्जा' सर्ग की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-31	कवि सुमित्रानंदन पंत का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	जीवन-परिचय कृतित्व-परिचय काव्य-यात्रा का ज्ञान जीवन-दर्शन का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-32	कवि सुमित्रानंदन पंत का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	
व्याख्यान-33	पंत की काव्य यात्रा के विभिन्न सोपान	
व्याख्यान-34	पंत की काव्य यात्रा के विभिन्न सोपान	
व्याख्यान-35	पंत का जीवन-दर्शन	
व्याख्यान-36	पंत का जीवन-दर्शन	

व्याख्यान-37	पंत का प्रकृति-चित्रण	प्रकृति-सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-38	पंत का प्रकृति-चित्रण	कल्पनाशीलता में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-39	पंत का प्रकृति-चित्रण	
व्याख्यान-40	पंत का कल्पनाशीलता	मानसिक व बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-41	पंत का कल्पनाशीलता	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास एवं प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-43	पंत की सौंदर्य-चेतना	प्रकृति सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-44	पंत की सौंदर्य-चेतना	विभिन्न प्रकार के सौंदर्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-45	पंत की सौंदर्य-चेतना	
व्याख्यान-46	पंत की सौंदर्य-चेतना	
व्याख्यान-47	पंत की सौंदर्य-चेतना	
व्याख्यान-48	पंत की काव्य भाषा	काव्य भाषा का ज्ञान

व्याख्यान-49	पंत की काव्य भाषा	
--------------	-------------------	--



व्याख्यान-50	कवि सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-51	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	राम-रावण के युद्ध की पौराणिक घटना का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-52	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-53	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-54	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-55	राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	मर्यादा-पुरुषोत्तम राम के जीवन संघर्ष का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-56	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-57	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य-भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-58	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-59	'राम की शक्तिपूजा' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-60	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-61	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	मानवीय भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	शोक संतृप्त पिता की भावनाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-63	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-64	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-65	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-66	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-67	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य-भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-68	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	शोषक वर्ग के संघर्ष की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-69	कविता 'सरोज-स्मृति' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-70	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-71	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-72	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-73	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य-भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-74	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	जीवन के कटु सत्य की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-75	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-76	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-77	कविता 'कुकुरमुत्ता' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास	दोहराई
--------------	--------	--------

व्याख्यान-79	कवि 'अयोध्यासिंह उपाध्याय' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	जीवन-परिचय व कृतियों का अध्ययन त्याग व सेवा की भावना जागृत होना प्राणी मात्र के प्रति संवेदना का भाव जागृत करना मानवतावाद व राष्ट्रवाद की भावना जागृत करना
व्याख्यान-80	कवि 'अयोध्यासिंह उपाध्याय' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-81	कवयित्री 'महादेवी वर्मा' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-82	कवयित्री 'महादेवी वर्मा' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-83	कवि 'हरिवंश राय बच्चन' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-84	कवि 'हरिवंश राय बच्चन' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	

व्याख्यान-85	कवि 'गिरिजाकुमार माथुर' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	विश्व-बंधुत्व की भावना जागृत करना जीवन के यथार्थ का बोध मानसिक व बौद्धिक विकास दोहराई
व्याख्यान-86	कवि 'गिरिजाकुमार माथुर' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-87	कवि 'केदारनाथ अग्रवाल' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-88	कवि 'केदारनाथ अग्रवाल' का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं उनकी कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-89	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-90	अभ्यास	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वाद्ध (प्रथम सेमेस्टर)

सत्र-2021-22

पाठ योजना प्रश्न-पत्र 5

श्रीमती ममता

प्रश्न-पत्र-5

हरियाणवी भाषा और साहित्य

MHIN-110 Opt (vii)

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	हरियाणवी भाषा और साहित्य पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-2	हरियाणा के लोक गीतों के अंतर्गत पाठ्यक्रम में निर्धारित सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-7	सावन के गीतों की व्याख्या	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-8	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-13	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	पठन-पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-14	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	फाल्गुन के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-19	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	हरियाणवी लोक संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-24	पुत्र जन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
--------------	---------------------------------	--

व्याख्यान-25	पुत्रजन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	विवाह के गीतों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-26	पुत्रजन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	पुत्रजन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	पुत्रजन्म के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-31	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	हरियाणवी लोक संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-32	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	पठन पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-38	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-40	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-42	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-43	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	विवाह संबंधित संस्कारों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-44	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-45	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-46	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-47	विवाह के लोकगीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-48	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	हरियाणवी लोक संस्कृति	हरियाणा के वाद्ययंत्रों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-50	हरियाणा के लोक नृत्य	
व्याख्यान-51	हरियाणा के लोक नृत्य	

व्याख्यान-52	लोक वाद्य एवं संगीत	
व्याख्यान-53	लोक वाद्य एवं संगीत	
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-55	लोक कलाएं	हरियाणवी वेशभूषा, खानपान, संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-56	लोक कलाएं	
व्याख्यान-57	दिनचर्या और खानपान	
व्याख्यान-58	दिनचर्या और खानपान	
व्याख्यान-59	वेशभूषा	
व्याख्यान-60	वेशभूषा	

व्याख्यान-61	हरियाणवी लोक गीत	हरियाणा के लोक गीतों, लोक कथा, लोक नृत्यों का संपूर्ण ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-62	हरियाणवी लोक गीत	
व्याख्यान-63	हरियाणवी लोकनाट्य	
व्याख्यान-64	हरियाणवी लोकनाट्य	
व्याख्यान-65	हरियाणवी लोक कथा	
व्याख्यान-66	हरियाणवी लोक कथा	

व्याख्यान-67	अहमद बख्श थानेसरी विशिष्ट रचनाकार	हरियाणवी साहित्यकारों एवं उनकी रचनाओं की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-68	पंडित नेता राम	
व्याख्यान-69	पंडित नेता राम	
व्याख्यान-70	दीपचंद	
व्याख्यान-71	दीपचंद	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-73	हरदेवा स्वामी	हरियाणवी लोक गाथाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-74	बाजे भगत	
व्याख्यान-75	गूगा पीर लोककथा	
व्याख्यान-76	गूगा पीर लोककथा	
व्याख्यान-77	निहालदे लोककथा	
व्याख्यान-78	निहालदे लोककथा	

व्याख्यान-79	किस्सा राव किशन गोपाल लोकगाथा	हरियाणवी साहित्य से परिचित हुए
व्याख्यान-80	किस्सा राव किशन गोपाल लोकगाथा	
व्याख्यान-81	पंडित लख्मी चंद कृत लोकनाट्य सत्यवान् -सावित्री	
व्याख्यान-82	पंडित लख्मी चंद कृत लोकनाट्य सत्यवान् -सावित्री	
व्याख्यान-83	पंडित मांगेराम कृत लोकनाट्य कृष्ण -सुदामा	
व्याख्यान-84	पंडित मांगेराम कृत लोकनाट्य कृष्ण -सुदामा	

व्याख्यान-85	लघुप्रश्न उत्तर एवं कक्षा चर्चा	ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-86	लघुप्रश्न उत्तर एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-87	लघुप्रश्न उत्तर एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-88	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न उत्तर	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-89	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न उत्तर	
व्याख्यान-90	संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम की दोहराई	

**पाठ योजना**  
**सत्र-2022-23**  
**एम० ए० हिन्दी उत्तरार्द्ध (तृतीय सेमेस्टर)**  
**प्रश्न पत्र 9-भारतीय सहित्य (MHIN-114)**

**श्रीमती ममता**

क्रम संख्या	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम सम्बंधी जानकारी एवं आकाश कविता की व्याख्या	आकाश कविता की सर्वव्यापकता को जाना
व्याख्यान-2	"दिन" कविता एवं "वर्षा की सुबह" कविता की व्याख्या	कविता के विभिन्न शैलियों का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-3	"बिना हमारी मदद के" एवं "मृत्यु" कविता की व्याख्या	पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-4	"अनामिका" एवं "हम" कविता की व्याख्या	काव्य सौष्टव का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-5	"प्रान्तर" एवं "शब्द अब शब्द नहीं" कविता की व्याख्या	शब्द की महत्ता को जाना
व्याख्यान-6	"वस्त्र हरण" एवं "अंतिम सरल भाषा की ओ आराध्य देवी" कविता की व्याख्या	मनन क्षमता का विकास
व्याख्यान-7	"एक किशोर की मृत्यु" एवं "गलत पत्ते की चिट्ठी" कविता की व्याख्या	पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-8	"आधी रात" एवं "शब्द से दो बातें" कविता की व्याख्या	कविताओं के माध्यम से मानवीय भावों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-9	"हरसिंगार का स्वपन" एवं "अथेड़" कविता की व्याख्या	काव्य सम्बंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-10	"उस पार" एवं "समुद्र की भूल" कविता की व्याख्या	आत्म ज्ञान के तथ्यों का जाना
व्याख्यान-11	"अकेले-अकेले" एवं "जाड़े की सांझ" कविता की व्याख्या	सामाजिक एवं व्यावहारिक ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ
व्याख्यान-12	"सांझ" एवं "शब्द रूप" कविता की व्याख्या	अभिव्यंजना एवं कल्पना शक्ति का विकास
व्याख्यान-13	"सूरजमुखी" एवं "लट्टू" कविता की व्याख्या	पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-14	"इससे बहकर भला और क्या" एवं "नहीं होता मैं" कविता की व्याख्या	कल्पनाशीलता का विकास
व्याख्यान-15	"दूब" एवं "उठकर चल दिए तुम" कविता की व्याख्या	विषय सम्बंधी सहजानुभूति का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-16	"किस अदिम युग से, पृथ्वी" एवं "नया साल और बापी" कविता की व्याख्या	व्यावहारिक ज्ञान की प्राप्ति
व्याख्यान-17	"खामोश रात" एवं "खा गए वो लोग" कविता की व्याख्या	मनन क्षमता का विकास
व्याख्यान-18	"जाड़े" एवं "या देवी" कविता की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-19	"अनवांछित" एवं "चाँदनी में गाँव का शमशान" कविता की व्याख्या	समाजिकता एवं व्यवहारिक क्षमता में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-20	"नीवृता" एवं "सूरज" की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	"ट्रेन में सुबह" एवं "शब्द" कविता की व्याख्या	विषय सम्बंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-22	अभ्यास कार्य एवं दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-23	"गरमी की शाम का दृश्य" एवं "यात्रा तेरी लम्बी हो" कविता की व्याख्या	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-24	"यात्रा तेरी लम्बी हो" एवं "निष्ठुर" कविता की व्याख्या	विषय सम्बंधी ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-25	"एक सितारवादिका के लिए" एवं "स्वर" कविता की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-26	“समुंद्र” एवं “तुम क्या जानो” कविता की व्याख्या	पढ़न एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-27	“गाँव का आंधेरा” एवं “पुरातत्व” कविता की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	“डरता है मौत से वह आदमी” एवं “रास्ता” कविता की व्याख्या	कल्पनाशीलता एवं मननशीलता का विकास
व्याख्यान-29	“चूल्हे की आग” कविता की व्याख्या	व्यवहारिक ज्ञान की प्राप्ति
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य एवं दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-31	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न/उत्तर भारतीय साहित्य का स्वरूप	लेखन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-32	भारतीय साहित्य का स्वरूप स्पष्ट करें	
व्याख्यान-33	भारतीय साहित्या की अध्ययन की समस्याएँ को प्रकाशित करें	
व्याख्यान-34	भारतीय साहित्या की अध्ययन की समस्याएँ को प्रकाशित करें	व्यावहारिक ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-35	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य, दोहराई शंका निवारण	आत्म शैली का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-36	भारतीय साहित्य में आज के भारत का बिम्ब	भारतीयता के अर्थ एवं स्वरूप का सम्पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-37	‘भारतीयता का समाजशास्त्र’ से क्या अभिप्राय है	समाजशास्त्र का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-38	हिन्दी साहित्य में भारतीय मूल्यों की अभिव्यक्ति पर प्रकाश डालें	भारतीय मूल्यों का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-39	हिन्दी साहित्य में भारतीय मूल्यों की अभिव्यक्ति पर प्रकाश डालें	समाजशास्त्र को जाना
व्याख्यान-40	हिन्दी साहित्य में भारतीय मूल्यों की अभिव्यक्ति पर प्रकाश डालें	
व्याख्यान-41	हिन्दी साहित्य में भारतीय मूल्यों की अभिव्यक्ति पर प्रकाश डालें	
व्याख्यान-42	अभ्यास कार्य एवं दोहराई	पढ़न एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-43	बंगला और हिन्दी साहित्य का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन	बंगला साहित्य का अन्यो साहित्य से सम्बंध जाना
व्याख्यान-44	बंगला और हिन्दी साहित्य का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-45	बंगला वैष्णव काव्य परम्परा और भक्ति काल	
व्याख्यान-46	बंगला वैष्णव काव्य परम्परा और भक्ति काल	
व्याख्यान-47	बंगला हिन्दी साहित्य का अध्ययन	बद्धिक्षमता के विकास में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-48	बंगला मुस्लिम साहित्या और सूफी काव्य	बंगला वैष्णव परम्परा का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-49	बंगला मुस्लिम साहित्या और सूफी काव्य	
व्याख्यान-50	सत्रीय परीक्षा	विभिन्न लेखकों की रचनाओं का सम्पूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-51	बंगला हिन्दी नाथ साहित्य	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-52	बकिमचन्द्र और भारतेन्दू	
व्याख्यान-53	नजरूल इस्लाम और निराला	नजरूल इस्लाम और निराला की रचनाओं का
व्याख्यान-54	आधुनिक बंगला हिन्दी गद्य साहित्य उपन्यास कहानी	आधुनिक बंगला साहित्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया



व्याख्यान-55	आधुनिक बंगला हिन्दी गद्य साहित्य उपन्यास कहानी	
व्याख्यान-56	लघु प्रश्न उत्तर की दोहराई	बौधिक विकास हुआ
व्याख्यान-57	लघु प्रश्न उत्तर की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-58	अतिलघु प्रश्न/उत्तर	अध्ययन एवं मनन
व्याख्यान-59	पूर्व प्रश्नपत्रों की दोहराई	मनन क्षमता एवं ज्ञान में वृद्धि
व्याख्यान-60	दोहराई	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (द्वितीय सत्र)  
प्रश्न पत्र-1 भाषा विज्ञान और हिन्दी भाषा

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती ममता (हिन्दी विभाग)

MHIN-106

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी जानकारी एवं भाषा संबंधी सामान्य ज्ञान	1. छात्राओं ने प्राचीन भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं का संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया 2. वैदिक संस्कृति एवं लोक संस्कृति के माध्यम से भाषा के स्वरूप को जाना 3. प्राचीन भारतीय भाषाओं के माध्यम से छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ
व्याख्यान-2	प्राचीन भारतीय आर्यभाषाएँ-वैदिक तथा लौकिक	
व्याख्यान-3	वैदिक संस्कृति की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-4	लौकिक संस्कृत की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-5	वैदिक तथा लौकिक संस्कृत में अंतर	
व्याख्यान-6	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-7	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषाओं का अध्ययन	1. छात्राओं ने मध्यकालीन भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं का संपूर्ण ज्ञान प्राप्त किया 2. भाषाओं के माध्यम से छात्राओं ने अपनी मूल भाषा के उद्भव विकास की गहनता को जाना 3. विभिन्न भाषाओं पालि, प्राकृत, शहर संधि माँग दी अर्धमागधि अपभ्रंश भाषाओं की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-8	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषा पालि की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-9	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषा प्राकृत की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-10	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषा शौरसैनी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-11	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषा अर्धमागधी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-12	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषा मागधी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-13	मध्यकालीन भारत आर्यभाषाओं आर्यभाषाएँ अपभ्रंश की विशेषताएँ	1. आधुनिक भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं का छात्राओं से बौद्धिक विकास हुआ 2. छात्राओं ने खड़ी बोली, ब्रज भाषा, अवधी, राजस्थानी, बिहारी आदि भाषाओं का काव्य में उनके स्थान को भी जाना
व्याख्यान-14	मध्यकालीन भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं का अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-15	आधुनिक भारतीय आर्यभाषाओं का अध्ययन	
व्याख्यान-16	आधुनिक भारतीय आर्यभाषाएँ और उनका वर्गीकरण	
व्याख्यान-17	आधुनिक भारतीय आर्य भाषाएँ और उनका वर्गीकरण	
व्याख्यान-18	आधुनिक भारतीय भाषाओं की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-19	पश्चिमी हिंदी का अध्ययन	आधुनिक भाषा एवं उनके कवियों की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-20	पश्चिमी हिंदी की बोलियाँ	
व्याख्यान-21	पश्चिमी हिंदी की बोलियों की विशेषताएँ	

व्याख्यान-22	हिंदी की उपभाषा पूर्वी हिंदी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-23	हिंदी की उपभाषा पूर्वी हिंदी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-24	हिंदी की उपभाषा राजस्थानी बोली की विशेषताएँ	

व्याख्यान-25	हिंदी की उपभाषा बिहारी बोली की विशेषताएँ	हिंदी भाषा के उद्भव से लेकर विकास की प्रक्रिया को छात्राओं ने गहनता से अध्ययन किया
व्याख्यान-26	हिंदी की उपभाषा खड़ी बोली की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-27	हिंदी की उपभाषा ब्रज बोली की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-28	हिंदी की उपभाषा अवधि बोली की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-29	काव्य भाषा के रूप में अवधि का उद्भव एवं विकास	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-31	हिंदी में खड़ी बोली का स्थान	1. हिंदी भाषा में स्वनिम व्यवस्था को छात्राओं ने जाना  2. हिंदी भाषा में खण्डय एवं खण्डयेत्तर व्यवस्था के ज्ञान को प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-32	हिंदी में ब्रज बोली का स्थान	
व्याख्यान-33	हिंदी की स्वनिम व्यवस्था	
व्याख्यान-34	हिंदी की स्वनिम व्यवस्था	
व्याख्यान-35	हिंदी का भाषिक स्वरूप खण्डय एक स्वनिम	
व्याख्यान-36	हिंदी का भाषिक स्वरूप खण्डयेत्तर एक स्वनिम	

व्याख्यान-37	हिंदी शब्द रचना में उपसर्ग	1. हिंदी व्याकरण के माध्यम से छात्राओं ने उपसर्ग, प्रत्यय, समास, लिंग, वचन, कारक आदि के संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की  2. छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ
व्याख्यान-38	हिंदी शब्द रचना में प्रत्यय	
व्याख्यान-39	हिंदी शब्द रचना में समास	
व्याख्यान-40	हिंदी शब्द रचना में लिंग	
व्याख्यान-41	हिंदी शब्द रचना में वचन	
व्याख्यान-42	हिंदी शब्द रचना में कारक	

व्याख्यान-43	हिंदी में व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ	1. छात्राओं को व्याकरणिक कोटियों का ज्ञान प्राप्त हुआ  2. हिंदी भाषा के शिक्षण में छात्राओं ने इसकी उपयोगिता को जाना  3. छात्राओं ने पदक्रम और अन्वति की महत्ता को जाना
व्याख्यान-44	हिंदी में व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ	
व्याख्यान-45	हिंदी में व्याकरणिक कोटियाँ	
व्याख्यान-46	हिंदी वाक्य रचना में पदक्रम	
व्याख्यान-47	हिंदी वाक्य रचना में अन्वति	
व्याख्यान-48	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	हिंदी में पदक्रम एवं अनुमति में अंतर	1. छात्राओं द्वारा देवनागरी लिपि की
--------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

व्याख्यान-50	हिंदी में देवनागरी लिपि	हिंदी भाषा में उपयोगिता को जाना 2. छात्राओं ने देवनागरी लिपि के उद्भव एवं विकास को जाना 3. छात्राओं ने देवनागरी लिपि की वैज्ञानिकता की कसौटी को जाना
व्याख्यान-51	हिंदी में देवनागरी लिपि की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-52	प्रयोजन कार्य	
व्याख्यान-53	देवनागरी लिपि की वैज्ञानिकता	
व्याख्यान-54	देवनागरी लिपि की वैज्ञानिकता	

व्याख्यान-55	हिंदी के विविध रूप में सम्पर्क भाषा	1. छात्राओं द्वारा हिंदी के विविध रूपों की जानकारी प्राप्त की 2. छात्राओं ने हिंदी के विविध रूपों का ज्ञान हिंदी भाषा में स्थान को जाना
व्याख्यान-56	हिंदी के विविध रूपों की राष्ट्रभाषा	
व्याख्यान-57	हिंदी के विविध रूपों की राजभाषा	
व्याख्यान-58	हिंदी के विविध रूपों की माध्यम भाषा	
व्याख्यान-59	हिंदी के विविध रूपों का संचार भाषा	
व्याख्यान-60	सत्रीय परीक्षण	

व्याख्यान-61	हिंदी में कंप्यूटर का स्वरूप	1. छात्राओं ने कंप्यूटर शिक्षण की जानकारी प्राप्त की 2. कंप्यूटर में आंकड़ा संसाधन शब्द संसाधन की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त
व्याख्यान-62	हिंदी में कंप्यूटर में आंकड़ा संसाधन	
व्याख्यान-63	हिंदी में कंप्यूटर में आंकड़ा संसाधन	
व्याख्यान-64	हिंदी में कंप्यूटर में शब्द संसाधन	
व्याख्यान-65	हिंदी में वर्तनी शोधन	
व्याख्यान-66	प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-67	हिंदी में मशीनी अनुवाद	1. छात्राओं द्वारा मशीनी अनुवाद की जानकारी प्राप्त की 2. कंप्यूटर के द्वारा शिक्षण उपयोगिता का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-68	हिंदी में मशीनी अनुवाद के प्रकार	
व्याख्यान-69	हिंदी में मशीनी अनुवाद की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-70	हिंदी के शिक्षण के संदर्भ में मशीनी अनुवाद	
व्याख्यान-71	हिंदी में कंप्यूटर शिक्षण का कार्य	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-73	हिंदी भाषा में शिक्षण स्वरूप	हिंदी भाषा में छात्राओं ने शिक्षण के तत्वों, उद्देश्यों की संपूर्ण जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-74	हिंदी भाषा में शिक्षण के तत्व	
व्याख्यान-75	हिंदी भाषा में शिक्षण के उद्देश्य	
व्याख्यान-76	हिंदी की शुद्ध वर्तनी	
व्याख्यान-77	हिंदी की शुद्ध वर्तनी का मान मानकीकरण	
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-79	वर्तनी शोधन का अध्ययन	1. छात्राओं के उच्चारण संबंधित ज्ञान में वृद्धि हुई  2. हिंदी वर्तनी और व्याकरण के स्वरूप को जाना
व्याख्यान-80	हिंदी उच्चारण का शिक्षण कार्य	
व्याख्यान-81	हिंदी वर्तनी और व्याकरण का स्वरूप	
व्याख्यान-82	हिंदी वर्तनी और व्याकरण का शिक्षण	
व्याख्यान-83	हिंदी वर्तनी, उच्चारण व्याकरण का शिक्षण	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	1. छात्राओं का बौद्धिक विकास हुआ  2. शिक्षण कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-86	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-87	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-88	पूर्व प्रश्न-पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-89	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	
व्याख्यान-90	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न संपूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम से	

एम० ए० हिन्दी (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

प्रश्न पत्र-2

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

MHIN 107 "हिन्दी साहित्य का इतिहास"

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्य क्रम सम्बन्धी जानकारी पुनः पूर्व कालो का पूर्व अध्ययन	रीतिकाल के नामकरण, स्रोत एवं इसके कवियों के आचार्यत्व को सीखा।
व्याख्यान-2	रीतिकाल की सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक परिस्थितियां	
व्याख्यान-3	रीतिकाल की सामाजिक-सांस्कृतिक परिस्थितियां	
व्याख्यान-4	रीतिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-5	रीतिकाल का नामकरण	
व्याख्यान-6	रीतिकाल के मूल स्रोत	
व्याख्यान-7	रीतिकाल के मूल स्रोत	रीतिकाल की संस्कृति एवं उनके लक्षण ग्रन्थों का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया।
व्याख्यान-8	दरबारी संस्कृति और लक्षण ग्रन्थ परम्परा	
व्याख्यान-9	दरबारी संस्कृति और लक्षण ग्रन्थ परम्परा	
व्याख्यान-10	रीति कवियों का आचार्यत्व	
व्याख्यान-11	रीति कवियों का आचार्यत्व	
व्याख्यान-12	रीतिकाल के प्रमुख कवि केशव, मतिराम, देव	
व्याख्यान-13	रीतिकाल के प्रमुख कवि बिहारी	छात्राओं द्वारा रीतिकाल के सभी कवियों की साहित्यिक रचनाओं एवं उनके लोक जीवन को समझा।
व्याख्यान-14	रीतिकाल के प्रमुख कवि घनानन्द	
व्याख्यान-15	रीतिकाल में लोक जीवन	
व्याख्यान-16	रीतिकाल में लोक जीवन	
व्याख्यान-17	रीतिबद्ध काव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-18	कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-19	रीतिसिद्ध काव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	रीतिबद्ध, रीतिसिद्ध एवं रीतिमुक्त काव्य की परम्पराओं का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया।
व्याख्यान-20	रीतिसिद्ध काव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-21	रीतिमुक्त काव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-22	रीतिमुक्त काव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-23	रीतिकालीन वीरकाव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-24	कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-25	रीतिकालीन नीतिकाव्य: सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	वीरकाव्य की परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियों को जाना।
व्याख्यान-26	रीतिकालीन गद्य-साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-27	रीतिकालीन गद्य-साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-28	आधुनिककाल और भारतीय नवजागरण	
व्याख्यान-29	आधुनिककाल और भारतीय नवजागरण	
व्याख्यान-30	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-31	भारतेन्दु हरिश्चन्द्र और उनका काव्य	1. रीतिकालीन नीतिकाव्य, गद्य साहित्य का छात्राओं ने ज्ञान प्राप्त किया। 2. आधुनिककाल और भारतीय नवजागरण की जानकारी प्राप्त की। 1. भारतेन्दु काव्य की जानकारी प्राप्त

व्याख्यान-32	भारतेन्दु हरिश्चन्द्र, उनका मण्डल एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ	की।  2. द्विवेदीयुगीन काव्य और उसकी प्रवृत्तियों को सीखा।
व्याख्यान-33	भारतेन्दु हरिश्चन्द्र, उनका मण्डल एवं प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-34	द्विवेदीयुगीन काव्य और उनकी सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-35	द्विवेदीयुगीन काव्य और उनकी सामान्य प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-36	अभ्यास कार्य एवं प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	राष्ट्रीय काव्यधारा: प्रमुख कवि और काव्य	1. छात्राओं में राष्ट्रीय काव्यधारा के कवियों को जाना।  2. प्रसाद, निराला पन्त तथा महादेवी की साहित्यिक कृतियों का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया।
व्याख्यान-38	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-39	स्वच्छन्दतावाद: प्रमुख कवि और काव्य	
व्याख्यान-40	स्वच्छन्दतावाद: प्रमुख कवि और काव्य	
व्याख्यान-41	छायावादी काव्य प्रसाद, निराला, पन्त, महादेवी	
व्याख्यान-42	छायावादी काव्य प्रसाद, निराला, पन्त, महादेवी	

व्याख्यान-43	प्रगतिवादी काव्य: परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	प्रगतिवादी, प्रयोगवाद, नई कविता के काव्य एवं कवियों से परिचित हुए।
व्याख्यान-44	प्रगतिवादी काव्य: परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-45	प्रयोगवाद काव्य परम्परा कवि और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-46	प्रयोगवाद काव्य परम्परा कवि और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-47	नई कविता: कवि और काव्य	
व्याख्यान-48	प्रयोजनमूलक कार्य	

व्याख्यान-49	आधुनिकता बनाम समकालीनता	छात्र आधुनिकता, समकालीनता, हिन्दी नवगीत की परम्परा एवं उसकी को प्रवृत्तियाँ सीखा।
व्याख्यान-50	समकालीन कविता: कवि और काव्य	
व्याख्यान-51	समकालीन कविता: कवि और काव्य	
व्याख्यान-52	हिन्दी नवगीत परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-53	हिन्दी नवगीत परम्परा और प्रवृत्तियाँ	
व्याख्यान-54	चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-55	हिन्दी पत्रकारिता: उद्भव और विकास	हिन्दी की विभिन्न गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया।
व्याख्यान-56	हिन्दी पत्रकारिता: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-57	हिन्दी नाटक: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-58	हिन्दी नाटक: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-59	हिन्दी एकांकी: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-60	हिन्दी एकांकी: उद्भव और विकास	

व्याख्यान-61	हिन्दी कहानी: उद्भव और विकास	हिन्दी की विभिन्न गद्य विधाओं का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया।
व्याख्यान-62	हिन्दी कहानी: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-63	हिन्दी उपन्यास: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-64	हिन्दी उपन्यास: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-65	हिन्दी निबन्ध: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-66	हिन्दी निबन्ध: उद्भव और विकास	

व्याख्यान-67	हिन्दी आलोचना: उद्भव और विकास	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-68	हिन्दी आलोचना: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-69	हिन्दी रेखाचित्र एवं संस्मरण साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-70	हिन्दी रेखाचित्र एवं संस्मरण साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	

व्याख्यान-71	हिन्दी यात्रा साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-73	हिन्दी आत्मकथा एवं जीवनी साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-74	हिन्दी आत्मकथा एवं जीवनी साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-75	हिन्दी डायरी साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-76	हिन्दी डायरी साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-77	हिन्दी रिपोतार्ज साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-78	हिन्दी रिपोतार्ज साहित्य: उद्भव और विकास	

व्याख्यान-79	दक्खिनी हिन्दी साहित्य का संक्षिप्त परिचय	दक्खिनी हिन्दी, उर्दू, हिन्दीतर की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-80	दक्खिनी हिन्दी साहित्य का संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-81	उर्दू साहित्य का संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-82	उर्दू साहित्य का संक्षिप्त परिचय	
व्याख्यान-83	हिन्दीतर क्षेत्रों तथा देशान्तर में हिन्दी भाषा और साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न अभ्यास कार्य	छात्राओं का मानसिक व बौद्धिक विकास हुआ।
व्याख्यान-86	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-87	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्न अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-88	पूर्व-प्रश्न पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-89	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-90	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न अभ्यास कार्य	



एम० ए० हिन्दी प्रथम वर्ष, (द्वितीय सत्र)

प्रश्न-पत्र-3 'आधुनिक गद्य साहित्य'

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

सुश्री अमिता (हिन्दी विभाग)

MHIN-108

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम संबंधी ज्ञान एवं नाटक विधा संबंधी ज्ञान	नाटक विधा में रुचि उत्पन्न होना
व्याख्यान-2	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' का परिचय एवं नाटककार जयशंकर प्रसाद का साहित्यिक परिचय	सम्राट चंद्रगुप्त के जीवन का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-3	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	ऐतिहासिक घटनाओं व पात्रों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-4	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	साहित्यिक भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-5	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	भारतीय सभ्यता व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-6	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	देशप्रेम की भावना का उत्पन्न होना

व्याख्यान-7	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	उपन्यास विधा में रुचि उत्पन्न होना
व्याख्यान-8	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	सम्राट चंद्रगुप्त के जीवन का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-9	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	ऐतिहासिक घटनाओं व पात्रों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-10	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	साहित्यिक भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-11	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	भारतीय सभ्यता व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-12	नाटक 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	देशप्रेम की भावना का उत्पन्न होना

व्याख्यान-13	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	उपन्यास विधा में रुचि उत्पन्न होना
व्याख्यान-14	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	सम्राट चंद्रगुप्त के जीवन का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-15	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	ऐतिहासिक घटनाओं व पात्रों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-16	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	साहित्यिक भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-17	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	भारतीय सभ्यता व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-18	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	देशप्रेम की भावना का उत्पन्न होना

व्याख्यान-19	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	नाटक के माध्यम से अपने देश की सभ्यता व संस्कृति का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-20	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	उपन्यास 'चंद्रगुप्त' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	अभ्यास	संशय निवारण

व्याख्यान-25	निबंध विधा का ज्ञान एवं निबंधकार बालकृष्ण भट्ट का साहित्यिक परिचय	निबंधों में रुचि जागृत होना
व्याख्यान-26	निबंध 'साहित्य जनसमूह के हृदय का विकास है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	साहित्य व मानव हृदय के संबंध का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-27	निबंध 'साहित्य जनसमूह के हृदय का विकास है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	छात्राओं का बौद्धिक व मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-28	निबंध 'साहित्य का उद्देश्य (प्रगतिशीलता) गद्यांशों सप्रसंग की व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार प्रेमचंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	साहित्यकार के वास्तविक उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-29	निबंध 'साहित्य का उद्देश्य (प्रगतिशीलता) गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार प्रेमचंद का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-30	निबंध 'कविता क्या है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार रामचंद्र शुक्ल का साहित्यिक परिचय	कविता के वास्तविक अर्थ का ज्ञान

व्याख्यान-31	निबंध 'कविता क्या है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	कविता के वास्तविक उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-32	निबंध 'नवीन यथार्थवाद' के निबंधकार नंददुलारे वाजपेयी का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-33	निबंध 'नवीन यथार्थवाद' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	यथार्थवाद की नवीन व्याख्या का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-34	निबंध 'भारतीय संस्कृति' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार गुलाब राय का साहित्यिक परिचय	संस्कारों व संस्कृति के संबंध का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-35	निबंध 'भारतीय संस्कृति' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	डॉ० नगेंद्र का साहित्यिक परिचय एवं निबंध 'हिंदी की प्रयोगवादी कविता' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	प्रयोगवादी कविता का अन्वेषण
व्याख्यान-38	निबंध 'हिंदी की प्रयोगवादी कविता' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	प्रयोगवाद का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-39	निबंध 'यथार्थ और आदर्श' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	जीवन के शाश्वत सत्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-40	निबंध 'यथार्थ और आदर्श' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	जीवन-सत्य का संदेश
व्याख्यान-41	निबंध 'कुटज' के गद्यांशों की व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी का साहित्यिक परिचय	मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-42	निबंध 'कुटज' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-43	निबंध 'तुलसी-साहित्य के सामन्त विरोधी मूल्य' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार रामविलास पासवान का साहित्यिक परिचय	तुलसी साहित्य के माध्यम से भक्ति आंदोलन के उद्देश्य का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-44	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-45	निबंध 'संवत्सर' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार अज्ञेय का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-46	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार डॉ० विद्यापति मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	आध्यात्मिक प्रगति
व्याख्यान-47	निबंध 'मेरे राम का मुकुट भीग रहा है' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	बौद्धिक और मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-48	निबंध 'उत्तराफाल्गुनी के आसपास' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या एवं निबंधकार कुबेरनाथ का साहित्यिक परिचय	तत्सम शब्दावली का ज्ञान

व्याख्यान-49	निबंध 'उत्तराफाल्गुनी के आसपास' के गद्यांशों की सप्रसंग व्याख्या	साहित्यिक भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-50	निबंध संबंधी शंकाओं का निवारण	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-51	'पथ के साथी' का साहित्यिक रूप और लेखिका महादेवी वर्मा का साहित्यिक परिचय	संस्मरण साहित्य में रुचि उत्पन्न होना
व्याख्यान-52	'पथ के साथी' का साहित्यिक रूप	विभिन्न साहित्य विधाओं का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-53	'पथ के साथी' का साहित्यिक रूप	बौद्धिक व मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-55	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर रवीन्द्रनाथ ठाकुर के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	जीवन के प्रति चिंतनशीलता का विकास
व्याख्यान-56	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर रवीन्द्रनाथ ठाकुर के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-57	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर मैथिली शरण गुप्त के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	देशप्रेम की भावना का उदय
व्याख्यान-58	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर मैथिली शरण गुप्त के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	जीवन में संघर्ष करने की प्रेरणा
व्याख्यान-59	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-60	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सुभद्राकुमारी चौहान के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	

व्याख्यान-61	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सुभद्राकुमारी चौहान के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	कर्मयोग की प्रेरणा
व्याख्यान-62	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	संवेदनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-63	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सूर्यकांत त्रिपाठी निराला का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	भाषा कौशल का विकास

व्याख्यान-64	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर जयशंकर प्रसाद के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-65	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर जयशंकर प्रसाद के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	जीवन में संघर्ष की प्रेरणा
व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास	संशय निवारण

व्याख्यान-67	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सुमित्रानंदन पंत के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	प्रकृति के प्रति प्रेम की उत्पत्ति
व्याख्यान-68	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सुमित्रानंदन पंत के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-69	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सियारामशरण गुप्त के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	संवेदनशीलता का उदय
व्याख्यान-70	'पथ के साथी' के आधार पर सियारामशरण गुप्त के व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-71	'पथ के साथी' की गद्यशैली	गद्य शैलियों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-73	नाटककार 'भारतेंदु हरिश्चंद्र' का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	नाटक के प्रति रुचि उत्पन्न होना
व्याख्यान-74	नाटककार 'उपेन्द्रनाथ अशक' का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	भाषा कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-75	नाटककार 'विष्णु प्रभाकर' का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	सम्प्रेषण कला का विकास
व्याख्यान-76	नाटककार 'लक्ष्मी नारायण लाल' का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-77	नाटककार 'शंकर शेष' का व्यक्तित्व व कृतित्व	मानसिक विकास
व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-79	स्फूट गद्यकारों का परिचय	
व्याख्यान-80	अमृतराय कृत 'कलम का सिपाही' का द्रुत पाठ	पठन पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-81	शिवप्रसाद कृत 'उत्तरयोगी' का द्रुत पाठ	काव्यात्मक भाषा का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-82	हरिवंश राय बच्चन कृत 'क्या भूलूँ क्या याद करूँ' का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-83	राहुल सांकृत्यायन कृत 'घुमक्कड़ शास्त्र' का द्रुत पाठ	यात्रा वृत्तों का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-84	माखनलाल चतुर्वेदी कृत 'साहित्य देवता' का द्रुत पाठ	

व्याख्यान-85	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-86	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	सम्प्रेषण कला का विकास
व्याख्यान-88	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-89	अभ्यास	शंका निवारण
व्याख्यान-90	अभ्यास	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

प्रश्न-पत्र-4 आधुनिक हिन्दी काव्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती सुनीता गुप्ता (हिन्दी विभाग)

MHIN

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्य क्रम सम्बन्धी चर्चा व कवि गजानन माधव मुक्तिबोध का साहित्यिक परिचय	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-2	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-7	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-8	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-13	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	पठन-पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-14	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-15	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-16	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-19	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	1. काव्य कौशल का विकास 2. देश में व्याप्त भ्रष्टाचार के विरुद्ध संघर्ष की प्रेरणा
व्याख्यान-20	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-23	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-25	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	काव्य-शैली का ज्ञान
व्याख्यान-26	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-31	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	1. कवि के अन्तर्मन के विचारों का विवेचन  2. जीवन में संघर्ष की प्रेरणा
व्याख्यान-32	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-33	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-37	लम्बी कविता 'अंधेरे में' की संदर्भ सहित व्याख्या	पठन-पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-38	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	सत्रीय परीक्षा	
व्याख्यान-40	व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-42	कवि रामधारी सिंह 'दिनकर' का साहित्यिक परिचय	

व्याख्यान-43	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न: उर्वशी में कामाध्यात्म	मानवीय एवं आध्यात्मिक मूल्यों की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-44	काव्य 'उर्वशी' में कामाध्यात्म	
व्याख्यान-45	काव्य 'उर्वशी' में कामाध्यात्म	प्रकृति एवं मानवीय सौंदर्य की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-46	काव्य 'उर्वशी' में सौंदर्य चेतना	
व्याख्यान-47	सौंदर्य चेतना	
व्याख्यान-48	सौंदर्य चेतना	

व्याख्यान-49	काव्य 'उर्वशी' का संवाद कौशल	1. शिल्प पक्ष की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-50	काव्य 'उर्वशी' का संवाद कौशल	
व्याख्यान-51		2. काव्य के विभिन्न रूपों की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-52	'उर्वशी' के महाकाव्यत्व पर प्रकाश डालिए	
व्याख्यान-53	'उर्वशी' के महाकाव्यत्व पर प्रकाश डालिए	
व्याख्यान-54	'उर्वशी' के महाकाव्यत्व पर प्रकाश डालिए	

व्याख्यान-55	'उर्वशी' के तृतीय अंक की विशिष्टताएं	अध्ययन व मनन
व्याख्यान-56	'उर्वशी' के तृतीय अंक की विशिष्टताएं	
व्याख्यान-57	'उर्वशी' के तृतीय अंक की विशिष्टताएं	
व्याख्यान-58	कवि 'अज्ञेय' का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-59	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न: अज्ञेय की प्रयोगधर्मिता	
व्याख्यान-60	आलोचनात्मक प्रश्न: अज्ञेय की प्रयोगधर्मिता	

व्याख्यान-61	अज्ञेय की प्रयोगधर्मिता	अध्ययन और मनन
व्याख्यान-62	अज्ञेय की वैयक्तिकता और सामाजिकता	
व्याख्यान-63	अज्ञेय की वैयक्तिकता और सामाजिकता	
व्याख्यान-64	अज्ञेय की वैयक्तिकता और सामाजिकता	
व्याख्यान-65	अज्ञेय की वैयक्तिकता और सामाजिकता	
व्याख्यान-66	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-67	अज्ञेय का अभिव्यंजना पक्ष	कला शिल्प की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-68	अज्ञेय का अभिव्यंजना पक्ष	
व्याख्यान-69	अज्ञेय का अभिव्यंजना पक्ष	

व्याख्यान-70	अज्ञेय का अभिव्यंजना पक्ष	
व्याख्यान-71	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-73	कवि भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	1. नई कविता की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-74	कवि भवानी प्रसाद मिश्र का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-75	कवि नरेश मेहता का साहित्यिक परिचय	2. नवीन काव्य के यथार्थबोध की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-76	कवि नरेश मेहता की कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-77	कवि कवि धर्मवीर भारती का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-78	कवि कवि धर्मवीर भारती की कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	

व्याख्यान-79	कवि रघुवीर सहाय का साहित्यिक परिचय	नई कवियों और उनके काव्य की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-80	कवि रघुवीर सहाय का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-81	कवि रघुवीर सहाय का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-82	कवि दुष्यंत कुमार का साहित्यिक परिचय	
व्याख्यान-83	कवि दुष्यंत कुमार की कृतियों का द्रुत पाठ	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास	

व्याख्यान-85	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	मानसिक व बौद्धिक विकास
व्याख्यान-86	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-87	वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न	
व्याख्यान-88	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-89	अभ्यास	
व्याख्यान-90	अभ्यास	

एम० ए० हिन्दी, पूर्वार्द्ध (द्वितीय सेमेस्टर)

प्रश्न-पत्र-5 हरियाणवी भाषा और साहित्य

सत्र-2022-23

पाठ योजना

श्रीमती ममता हिन्दी विभाग

MHIN-110 Opt. (vii)

क्रम	पाठ योजना	परिणाम
व्याख्यान-1	पाठ्यक्रम की जानकारी एवं हरियाणवी साहित्य का परिचय	1. हरियाणवी संस्कृति की झलक 2. अध्ययन एवं मनन 3. हरियाणवी भाषा का पठन एवं पाठन
व्याख्यान-2	पनघट के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-3	पनघट के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-4	पनघट के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-5	चक्की के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-6	चक्की के गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-7	चक्की आदि गीतों की व्याख्या	1. अध्ययन एवं मनन 2. पठन एवं पाठन अभिक्रिया का विकास
व्याख्यान-8	चक्की आदि गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-9	देवी माता के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-10	देवी माता के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-11	साँझी के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-12	साँझी के गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-13	देवोत्थान गीतों की व्याख्या	1. आध्यात्मिक भावना का विकास 2. देवी देवताओं के प्रति आस्था
व्याख्यान-14	कार्तिक स्नान तथा तुलसी पूजा के गीत	
व्याख्यान-15	कार्तिक स्नान तथा तुलसी पूजा के गीत	
व्याख्यान-16	भजन आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-17	भजन आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-18	भजन आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-19	भजन आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	राधा कृष्ण का निश्चल प्रेम को जाना
व्याख्यान-20	प्रेम के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-21	प्रेम के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-22	प्रेम के गीतों की व्याख्या	



व्याख्यान-23	प्रेम के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-24	प्रेम के गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-25	कृषि आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	1. हरियाणवी संस्कृति का ज्ञान  2. गाँधी संबंधी विचारों की भावना का विकास
व्याख्यान-26	कृषि आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-27	कृषि आदि के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-28	महात्मा गांधी संबंधी गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-29	महात्मा गांधी संबंधी गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-30	महात्मा गांधी संबंधी गीतों की व्याख्या	

व्याख्यान-31	महात्मा गांधी संबंधी गीतों की व्याख्या	हरियाणा में सैनिकों की महत्ता को जाना
व्याख्यान-32	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-33	सैनिक परंपरा के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-34	सैनिक परंपरा के गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-35	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-36	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या एवं प्रयोजन कार्य	

व्याख्यान-37	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	पठन एवं पाठन कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-38	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-39	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-40	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-41	अन्य गीतों की व्याख्या	
व्याख्यान-42	सत्रीय परीक्षा	

व्याख्यान-43	हरियाणवी भाषा, संस्कृति और साहित्य	हरियाणवी भाषा, संस्कृति एवं साहित्य कौशल का विकास
व्याख्यान-44	हरियाणवी भाषा, संस्कृति और साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-45	हरियाणवी की विशेषताएँ	
व्याख्यान-46	हरियाणवी की उपलब्धियाँ	
व्याख्यान-47	हरियाणवी की उपलब्धियाँ	
व्याख्यान-48	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-49	हरियाणवी का पंजाबी, राजस्थानी और ब्रज से पार्थक्य	1. हरियाणवी भाषा का अन्य भाषाओं
--------------	---	---------------------------------

व्याख्यान-50	हरियाणवी का पंजाबी, राजस्थानी और ब्रज से पार्थक्य	से पार्थक्य की जानकारी
व्याख्यान-51	हरियाणवी का पंजाबी, राजस्थानी और ब्रज से पार्थक्य	
व्याख्यान-52	हरियाणवी उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-53	हरियाणवी उद्भव और विकास	
व्याख्यान-54	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-55	हरियाणवी लोक संस्कृति	हरियाणवी लोक संस्कृति, रीति-रिवाज, संस्कार, पर्व, मिली और त्योहारों की जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-56	रीति-रिवाज तथा संस्कार	
व्याख्यान-57	पर्व-मेले और त्यौहार	
व्याख्यान-58	पर्व-मेले और त्यौहार	
व्याख्यान-59	खेल कूद	
व्याख्यान-60	खेल कूद	

व्याख्यान-61	लोक विश्वास	हरियाणवी लोक विश्वास, लोकमानस, लोक साहित्य एवं लोक गाथा का अध्ययन एवं मनन किया
व्याख्यान-62	लोक विश्वास	
व्याख्यान-63	लोकमानस	
व्याख्यान-64	लोकमानस	
व्याख्यान-65	हरियाणवी लोक साहित्य	
व्याख्यान-66	लोक गाथा	

व्याख्यान-67	लोक गाथा	1.संचार के माध्यमों की जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-68	दृश्य एवं श्रव्य सामग्री फिल्म, टी०वी०, रेडियो	
व्याख्यान-69	दृश्य एवं श्रव्य सामग्री फिल्म, टी०वी०, रेडियो	2. विशिष्ट रचनाकारों के साहित्य का ज्ञान प्राप्त किया
व्याख्यान-70	विशिष्ट रचनाकार पंडित लख्मीचन्द्र	
व्याख्यान-71	विशिष्ट रचनाकार पंडित लख्मीचन्द्र	
व्याख्यान-72	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	

व्याख्यान-73	रचनाकार पंडित मांगेराम	
व्याख्यान-74	रचनाकार पंडित मांगेराम	
व्याख्यान-75	रचनाकार धनपत	
व्याख्यान-76	रचनाकार रामकिशन व्यास	
व्याख्यान-77	रचनाकार पंडित तुलेराम	

व्याख्यान-78	अभ्यास कार्य एवं कक्षा चर्चा	
--------------	------------------------------	--

व्याख्यान-79	विशिष्ट रचना पंडित साधु राम	विशिष्ट रचनाओं की जानकारी प्राप्त की
व्याख्यान-80	श्री सतगुरु ब्रह्मानंद पचास ब्रह्मानंद सरस्वती	
व्याख्यान-81	हरियाणवी लोक गाथाएं संपादक शंकरलाल यादव	
व्याख्यान-82	झाड़ू फिरी राजाराम शास्त्री का उपन्यास	
व्याख्यान-83	विघ्न की जड़ रामपाल सिंह चहल कृत एकांकी	
व्याख्यान-84	अभ्यास कार्य	

व्याख्यान-85	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्नों की चर्चा	1. बौद्धिक विकास में वृद्धि 2. बौद्धिक एवं मानसिक विकास में जीत
व्याख्यान-86	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्नों की चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-87	लघुत्तरात्मक प्रश्नों की चर्चा	
व्याख्यान-88	पूर्व प्रश्नों पत्रों की दोहराई	
व्याख्यान-89	अति लघु अथवा वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न/अभ्यास कार्य	
व्याख्यान-90	अति लघु अथवा वस्तुनिष्ठ प्रश्न/अभ्यास कार्य	

## M.Sc. Mathematics(2022-23) INDEX (Odd Semester)

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Class</b>	<b>Paper Name</b>	<b>Paper Code</b>	<b>Teacher's Name</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1	M.Sc. -II	Functional Analysis	MM-501	Ms. Anmol	2-5
2	M.Sc. -II	Analytical Mechanics And Calculation Of Variation	MM-502	Ms. Ekta	6-9
3	M.Sc. -II	Elasticity	MM-503	Ms. Ramneek	10-13
4	M.Sc. -II	Fluid Mechanics – I	MM-504	Ms. Preeti Sharma	14-17
5	M.Sc. -II	Integral Equations	MM-505	Ms. Suman	18-21
6	M.Sc. -II	Practical-III	MM-506	Ms. Suman	22-24

## Ms. Anmol

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>M.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Functional Analysis MM-501 SESSION: 2022-2023</b>		

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Vector Space	Recall the previous knowledge
L-2	Norm of vector space	Cover the queries related to this topic
L-3	Subspace of vector space	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
L-4	Inner Product space	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
L-5	Orthogonal & Orthonormal space	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
L-6	Gram-smith Process	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Normed linear spaces, quotient space of a normed linear space and its completeness	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
L-8	Banach spaces and examples	Knows and learn the method
L-9	subspace of a Banach space	Develop interest in the topic
L-10	completion of a normed space,	Understand & explain
L-11	quotient space of a normed linear space	Knows and learn the method
L-12	its completeness	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	properties of Hilbert adjoint operators	Knows and learn the method
L-14	properties of Hilbert adjoint operators	Learn the topic
L-15	product of normed spaces and,	Understand & explain
L-16	finite dimensional normed spaces	Analyze
L-17	finite dimensional normed subspaces	Build confidence
L-18	equivalent norms	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	compactness and finite dimension	Learn the topic

L-20	F.Riesz's lemma	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Bounded and continuous linear operators	Clear doubts
L-22	Sesquilinear form	Understand & tell
L-23	Problems	Understand & explain
L-24	Test	Analyze
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	differentiation operator	Understand & tell
L-26	integral operator	Evaluate oneself
L-27	bounded linear extension	Analyze
L-28	linear functionals	Learn the topic
L-29	bounded linear functionals	Analyze
L-30	continuity and boundedness	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	definite integral	Clear doubts
L-32	canonical mapping,	Analyze
L-33	Problems	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Test	Understand & tell
L-35	linear operators,.	Knows and learn the method
L-36	functionals on finite dimensional spaces	Understand
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	normed spaces of operators	Learn the topic
L-38	dual spaces with examples	Understand & explain
L-39	Hahn-Banach theorem for real linear spaces	Analyze
L-40	complex linear spaces	Apply the knowledge
L-41	normed linear spaces	Understand & tell
L-42	application to bounded linear functionals on $C[a,b]$	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Riesz-representation theorem for bounded linear functionals on $C[a,b]$ ,	Learn the topic
L-44	adjoint operator	Knows and learn the method
L-45	norm of the adjoint operator.	Analyze

L-46	Problems	Understand
L-47	Test	Knows and learn the method
L-48	Reflexive spaces,	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	uniform boundedness theorem	Evaluate oneself
L-50	some of its applications to the space of polynomials	Learn the topic
L-51	fourier series.	Knows and learn the method
L-52	Strong and weak convergence Test	Evaluate oneself
L-53	weak convergence in $l_p$	Initiate the cognitive strategy
L-54	convergence of sequences of operators	Contextualization of knowledge
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	uniform operator convergence	Understand & tell
L-56	strong operator convergence	Develop interest in the topic
L-57	weal operator convergence	Analyze
L-58	strong and weak convergence of a sequence of functional	Understand
L-59	Problems	Learn the topic
L-60	Test	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Open mapping theorem	Understand & explain
L-62	bounded inverse theorem	Knows and learn the method
L-63	closed linear operators	Initiative and planning of the topic
L-64	closed graph theorem	Develop motor skills
L-65	differential operator	Evaluate oneself
L-66	relation between closedness and boundedness of a linear operator	Analyze
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Problems	Learn the topic
L-68	Inner product spaces, ,	Show skills
L-69	Hilbert spaces and their examples	
L-70	pythagorean theorem	Knows and learn the method

L-71	Apolloniu's identity	Understand & tell
L-72	Schwarz inequality,	Develop interest in the topic
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Knows and learn the method
L-73	continuity of inner product	Evaluate oneself
L-74	Problems	Show measurable performance
L-75	Test	
L-76	completion of an inner product space	Clear doubts
L-77	subspace of a Hilbert space	Knows and learn the method
L-78	orthogonal complements and direct sums	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		Learn the topic
L-79	characterization of sets in Hilbert spaces whose space is dense.	Clear doubts
L-80	Orthonormal sets and sequences,	Learning activity
L-81	Bessel's inequality, series related to orthonormal sequences and sets,	
L-82	total(complete) orthonormal sets and sequences,	Clear doubts
L-83	Parseval's identity,	Understand & explain
L-84	separable Hilbert spaces.Representation of functionals on Hilbert spaces,	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		Knows and learn the method
L-85	Rieszrepresentation theorem for bounded linear functionals on a Hilbert space,	Learn something new and important
L-86	Hilbert adjoint operator, its existence and uniqueness,	Know his position in the class
L-87	Riesz representation theorem for bounded sesquilinear forms on a Hilbert space.,	
L-88	self adjoint, unitary, normal, positive and projection operators	Clear doubts
L-89	Problems	Understand the topic
L-90	Problems	Knows and learn the method
		Clear doubts



M.Sc.-3 <sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER ANALYTICAL MECHANICS AND CALCULUS OF VARIATION MM-502		
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>Week 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Definition of calculus of variation	Recall the previous knowledge
L-2	Maxima or minima of a function	Cover the queries related to this topic
L-3	Displacement, velocity, acceleration	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
L-4	Definition of mechanics	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
L-5	A body under uniform motion	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
L-6	Some formulas of integration used in questions	Recall or remember facts
<b>Week 2:</b>		
L-7	Motivating problems of calculus of variations	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
L-8	shortest distance, Minimum surface of revolution	Knows and learn the method
L-9	Brachistochrone problem	Develop interest in the topic
L-10	Isoperimetric problem	Understand & explain
L-11	Geodesic	Knows and learn the method
L-12	Fundamental Lemma of calculus of Variation	Know his position in the class
<b>Week 3:</b>		
L-13	Euler's equation for one dependent function of one	Knows and learn the method
L-14	Euler's equation for several independent variables	Learn the topic
L-15	Functional depending on 'n' dependent functions	Understand & explain
L-16	Continuity of functional depending on n dependent functions	Analyze
L-17	Functional depending on higher order derivatives	Build confidence
L-18	Functional depending on higher order derivatives	Understand & tell
<b>Week 4:</b>		

L-19	Functional depending on higher order derivatives	Learn the topic
L-20	Variational derivative	Knows and learn the method
L-21	invariance of Euler's equations	Clear doubts
L-22	natural boundary conditions,	Understand & tell
L-23	transition conditions	Analyze
L-24	transition conditions	Understand & explain
<b>Week 5:</b>		
L-25	Conditional extremum under geometric	Understand & tell
L-26	Conditional extremum under geometric	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Variable end points	Analyze
L-28	Test of Euler's equation	Learn the topic
L-29	Variable end points	Understand & explain
L-30	Free and constrained systems	Analyze
<b>Week 6:</b>		
L-31	Free and constrained systems	Clear doubts
L-32	constraints and their classification	Analyze
L-33	Generalized coordinates	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Holonomic and Non-Holonomic systems	Understand & tell
L-35	Scleronomic systems	Understand
L-36	Rheonomic systems	Knows and learn the method
<b>Week 7:</b>		
L-37	Generalized Potential ideal constraints	Learn the topic
L-38	Possible and virtual displacements	Understand & explain
L-39	Possible and virtual displacements	Analyze
L-40	Lagrange's equations of first Kind	Learn
L-41	Lagrange's equations of first Kind	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Principle of virtual displacements D'Alembert's principle	Understand & tell
<b>Week 8:</b>		
L-43	Principle of virtual displacements D'Alembert's principle	Learn the topic
L-44	Holonomic Systems independent	Knows and learn the method

L-45	Holonomic Systems independent	Analyze
L-46	generalized forces	Contextualization of knowledge
L-47	generalized forces	Understand
L-48	Lagrange's equations of second kind	Knows and learn the method
<b>Week 9:</b>		
L-49	Lagrange's equations of second kind	Evaluate oneself
L-50	Uniqueness of solution	Learn the topic
L-51	Theorem on variation of total Energy	Knows and learn the method
L-52	Theorem on variation of total Energy	Analyze
L-53	Potential	Evaluate oneself
L-54	Gyroscopic and dissipative forces	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>Week 10:</b>		
L-55	Gyroscopic and dissipative forces	Understand & tell
L-56	equations for potential forces equation for conservative fields	Knows and learn the method
L-57	equations for potential forces equation for conservative fields	Analyze
L-58	Hamilton's variables	Learn and know
L-59	Hamilton's variables	Understand
L-60	Don kin's theorem	Learn the topic
<b>Week 11:</b>		
L-61	Don kin's theorem	Understand & explain
L-62	Hamilton canonical equations	Knows and learn the method
L-63	General form of Hamilton canonical equations	Initiative and planning of the topic
L-64	Routh's equations. Cyclic coordinates Poisson's Bracket	Analyze
L-65	Routh's equations. Cyclic coordinates Poisson's Bracket	Develop motor skills
L-66	Poisson's Identity	Evaluate oneself
<b>Week 12:</b>		
L-67	Poisson's Identity	Learn the topic
L-68	Jacobi-Poisson theorem	Show skills
L-69	Hamilton's Principle	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Hamilton's Principle	Knows and learn the method
L-71	second form of Hamilton's principle	Understand & tell

L-72	Poincare-Carton integral invariant	Analyze
<b>Week 13:</b>		
L-73	Poincare-Carton integral invariant	Evaluate oneself
L-74	Whittaker's Equations	Show measurable performance
L-75	Jacobi's equations	Understand the topic
L-76	Jacobi's equations	Clear doubts
L-77	Principle of least action	Knows and learn the method
L-78	Principle of least action	Understand & tell
<b>Week 14:</b>		
L-79	Canonical transformations	Clear doubts
L-80	free canonical transformations	Learning activity
L-81	Hamilton-Jacobi equation	Knows the method
L-82	Hamilton-Jacobi equation	Clear doubts
L-83	Method of separation of variables for solving Hamilton-Jacobi equation	Understand & explain
L-84	Method of separation of variables for solving Hamilton-Jacobi equation	Clear doubts
<b>Week 15:</b>		
L-85	Testing the Canonical character of a transformation	Learn something new and important
L-86	Lagrange brackets	Analyze
L-87	Condition of canonical character of a transformation in terms of Lagrange brackets and Poisson brackets	Clear doubts
L-88	Condition of canonical character of a transformation in terms of Lagrange brackets and Poisson brackets	Clear doubts
L-89	Simplicial nature of the Jacobian matrix of a canonical transformations	Understand
L-90	Invariance of Lagrange brackets and Poisson brackets under canonical transformations	Knows and learn the method

**Ms.RAMNEEK KAUR**

**LESSON PLAN :ODD SEMESTER**

**SESSION :2022-23**

<b>M.SC 3<sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER ELASTICITY MM-503 SESSION: 2022-23</b>		
<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Stress, strain	Recall the previous knowledge
<b>L-2</b>	Relation between stress and strain	Cover the queries related to this topic
<b>L-3</b>	Brief review of deformation	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them
<b>L-4</b>	Information about elastic substances	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic
<b>L-5</b>	Elasticity in our daily life	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems
<b>L-6</b>	Application of elasticity	Recall or remember facts
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Tensor algebra	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave
<b>L-8</b>	Contraction theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-9</b>	Properties of tensor	Develop interest in the topic
<b>L-10</b>	Symmetric tensor and skew symmetric tensor	Understand & explain
<b>L-11</b>	Isotropic tensor	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-12</b>	Alternate tensor	Know his position in the class
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Tensor invariants	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-14</b>	Practice of Contraction theorem	Learn the topic
<b>L-15</b>	Deviatoric tensor	Understand & explain
<b>L-16</b>	Eigen value of tensor	Analyze
<b>L-17</b>	Cartesian tensor of order n	Build confidence
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-18</b>	Eigen vector of tensor	Understand & tell
<b>L-19</b>	Tensor analysis	Learn the topic
<b>L-20</b>	Scalar Tensor analysis	Knows and learn the method

L-21	Practice of Cartesian tensor of order $n$	Clear doubts
L-22	Test of Eigen value of tensor & Eigen vector of tensor	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-23	Tensor function	Understand & explain
L-24	Comma notation	Analyze
L-25	Gradient of tensor field	Understand & tell
L-26	Revision of tensor field	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Divergence of vector	Analyze
L-28	Class quiz	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-29	Curl of a vector	Analyze
L-30	Tensor field	Understand & explain
L-31	Revision of Curl of a vector	Clear doubts
L-32	Previous year question practice of unit 1	Analyze
L-33	Practice of Tensor field	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Sessional of unit 1	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-35	Analysis of strain	Knows and learn the method
L-36	Affine transformation	Understand
L-37	Infinitesimal affine deformation	Learn the topic
L-38	Practice of Affine transformation	Understand & explain
L-39	Class test of Affine transformation	Analyze
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-40	Geometrical interpretation of component of strain	Apply the knowledge
L-41	Strain quadric of Cauchy	Understand & tell
L-42	Principal strain	Learn
L-43	Principal invariance	Learn the topic
L-44	Practice of Strain quadric of Cauchy	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Class Test of Principal invariance	Analyze

<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-46</b>	General infinitesimal affine deformation	Understand
<b>L-47</b>	Saint-Venant's equation of compatibility	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-48</b>	Practice of General infinitesimal affine deformation	Learn
<b>L-49</b>	Finite deformation	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-50</b>	Practice of General infinitesimal affine deformation	Learn the topic
<b>L-51</b>	Class test (quiz)	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-52</b>	Analysis of stress	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-53</b>	Stress vector	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>L-54</b>	Stress tensor	Contextualization of knowledge
<b>L-55</b>	Practice of Analysis of stress	Understand & tell
<b>L-56</b>	Equation of equilibrium	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-57</b>	Test of Equation of equilibrium	Analyze
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-58</b>	Transformation of coordinates	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Practice of Transformation of coordinates	Learn the topic
<b>L-60</b>	Stress quadric of Cauchy	Learn
<b>L-61</b>	Principal stress and invariants	Understand & explain
<b>L-62</b>	Maximum normal stress	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-63</b>	Test of Transformation of coordinates	Initiative and planning of the topic
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-64</b>	Shear stress	Develop motor skills
<b>L-65</b>	Mohr's circle	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-66</b>	Practice of Mohr's circle	Analyze
<b>L-67</b>	Example of stress	Learn the topic
<b>L-68</b>	Test of Mohr's circle	Show skills
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-69</b>	Equation of elasticity	Knows and learn the method

L-70	Generalised hooks law	Understand & tell
L-71	Practiceof Generalised hooks law	Analyze
L-72	Anisotropic symmetries	Knows and learn the method
L-73	Homogenous isotropic medium	Evaluate oneself
L-74	Stress	Show measurable performance
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-75	Practiceof Homogenous isotropic medium	Clear doubts
L-76	Elasticity modulifor isotropic media	Knows and learn the method
L-77	Equilibrium and dynamic equation for elastic solid	Understand & tell
L-78	Practiceof Equilibrium and dynamic equation for elastic solid	Learn the topic
L-79	Strain energy function	Clear doubts
L-80	Test of Homogenous isotropic medium	Learning activity
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-81	Practice of Elasticity modulifor isotropic media	Clear doubts
L-82	Connection of strain energy with hooks law	Understand & explain
L-83	Beltrami-Michel compatibility equation	Clear doubts
L-84	Practice of Beltrami-Michel compatibility equation	Knows and learn the method
L-85	Calpeyrom's theorem	Learn something new and important
L-86	Calepyrom's theorem (continued)	Analyze
<b>WEEK 16:</b>		
L-87	Strain energy function	Clear doubts
L-88	Practice of previous year question	Understand
L-89	Practice of previous year question	Knows and learn the method
L-90	Practice of previous year question	Learn something new and important



# Ms. PREETI SHARMA

LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

M.SC- 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester Fluid Mechanics-I MM-504(opt i)		LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-2023
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES	
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>	
<b>L-1</b>	Identify differences between steady and unsteady flow	Recall the previous knowledge	
<b>L-2</b>	Identify difference between uniform and non-uniform flows	Cover the queries related to this topic	
<b>L-3</b>	Identify differences between compressible and incompressible flow	Know the value of information based on the concept taught to them	
<b>L-4</b>	Familiarise with the momentum equation for fluid flow	Use creativity to compose some original problems based on the topic	
<b>L-5</b>	Comprehend the concepts necessary to analyze fluids in motion	Put ideas and concepts to work in solving problems	
<b>L-6</b>	Steady and Unsteady flow, Rotational and irrotational flow	Recall or remember facts	
<b>WEEK 2:</b>			
<b>L-7</b>	Kinematics of fluid in motion	Use personal strategies to think, organize, learn and behave	
<b>L-8</b>	Velocity at a point of a fluid	Knows and learn the method	
<b>L-9</b>	Lagrangian and Eulerian Methods	Develop interest in the topic	
<b>L-10</b>	Stream lines	Understand & explain	
<b>L-11</b>	path lines and streak lines	Knows and learn the method	
<b>L-12</b>	Revision	Recall or remember facts	
<b>WEEK 3:</b>			
<b>L-13</b>	vorticity and circulation	Knows and learn the method	
<b>L-14</b>	Vortex lines	Learn the topic	
<b>L-15</b>	Acceleration and Material derivative	Understand & explain	
<b>L-16</b>	Practice	Analyze Cover the queries related to this topic	
<b>L-17</b>	Equation of continuity in vector form	Build confidence	
<b>L-18</b>	Equation of continuity in Cartesian form	Understand & tell	
<b>WEEK 4:</b>			

L-19	Test	Know her position in the class
L-20	dynamic pressure	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Boundary surfaces	Clear doubts
L-22	Revision	Understand & tell
L-23	boundary surface conditions	Analyze
L-24	Practice	Cover the queries related to this topic
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Irrotational and rotational motions	Understand & tell
L-26	Velocity potential	Evalute oneself
L-27	Test	Analyze
L-28	Lagrange's equation of Motion in vector form	Learn the topic
L-29	Lagrange's equation of Motion in Cartesian form	Understand & explain
L-30	Revision	Analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Euler's equation of Motion in vector form	Knows and learn the method
L-32	Euler's equation of Motion in Cartesian form	Analyze
L-33	Practice	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Bernoulli's theorem.	Understand & tell
L-35	Applications of the Bernoulli Equation in one -dimensional flow problems.	Understand
L-36	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Kelvins circulation theorem	Learn the topic
L-38	Test	Assess herself
L-39	vorticity equation	Analyze
L-40	Energy equation for incompressible flow.	Learn
L-41	Revision	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Numericals related to the topic	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		

L-43	Kinetic energy of irrotational flow	Learn the topic
L-44	Kelvins minimum energy Theorem	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Kelvins minimum energy theorem	Analyze
L-46	Problems	Clear doubts
L-47	Test	Understand
L-48	Revision	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	mean potential over a spherical surface	Evaluate oneself
L-50	Kinetic energy of infinite liquid	Learn the topic
L-51	Uniqueness theorems	Knows and learn the method
L-52	Uniqueness theorems	Analyze
L-53	Practice	Evaluate oneself
L-54	Test	Initiate the cognitive strategy
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Stress components in a real fluid.	Understand & tell
L-56	Relations between rectangular components of stress	Knows and learn the method
L-57	Revision	Analyze
L-58	Connection between stresses and gradients of velocity	Contextualization of knowledge
L-59	Navier- Stoke' s equations of motion.	Understand
L-60	Practice	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Steady flows between two parallel plates	Understand & explain
L-62	Test	Knows and learn the method
L-63	Plane Poiseuille and Couette flows	Initiative and planning of the topic
L-64	Revision	Analyze
L-65	Revision	Develop motor skills
L-66	Test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Stress components in a real fluid	Learn the topic

<b>L-68</b>	Kinetic energy of infinite liquid	Show skills
<b>L-69</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-70</b>	Reduction of Navier-Stock equations in flows having axis of symmetry	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-71</b>	Revision	Understand & tell
<b>L-72</b>	steady flow in circular pipe	Analyze
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	the Hagen-Poiseuille flow	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-74</b>	steady flow between two coaxial cylinders	Show measurable performance
<b>L-75</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Test	Evaluate herself
<b>L-77</b>	Flow between two concentric rotating cylinders	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-78</b>	Practice	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Steady flows through tubes of uniform crosssection in the form of Ellipse	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Steady flows through tubes of uniform crosssection in the form of equilateral triangle	Learning activity
<b>L-81</b>	Steady flows through tubes of uniform crosssection in the form of rectangle	Learn the topic
<b>L-82</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Practice	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Test	Evaluate herself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Energy equation for incompressible flow	Learn something new and important
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Analyze
<b>L-87</b>	uniqueness theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Previous year question paper	Understand
<b>L-90</b>	Previous year question paper	Knows and learn the method

## LESSON PLANS: ODD SEMESTER 2022-2023

MSC 3 <sup>rd</sup> Semester	LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES
Integral Equations (MM-505 opt(i))		SESSION: 2022-2023

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Definition of Integral Equations and their classifications	Apply the knowledge
L-2	Basic Definitions	Knows and learn the method
L-3	Fredholm basic theorem	Learn the topic
L-4	Fredholm alternative theorem	Understand & explain
L-5	Fredholm alternative theorem	Analyze
L-6	class test	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Definition of Integral Equations and their classifications	<b>Analyze</b>
L-8	Basic Definitions	Learn the topic
L-9	Eigen values and Eigen functions	Knows and learn the method
L-10	Special kinds of Kernel Convolution Integral	Clear doubts
L-11	The inner or scalar product of two functions	
L-12	Reduction to a system of algebraic equations	Analyze
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Reduction to a system of algebraic equations	Understand & tell
L-14	Fredholm basic theorem	Understand & tell
L-15	Fredholm alternative theorem	Evaluate oneself
L-16	Fredholm alternative theorem	Analyze
L-17	An approximate method.	
L-18	Class test	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Method of successive approximations	Learn the topic
L-20	Iterative scheme for Fredholm and Volterra Integral equations of the second kind	Clear doubts
L-21	Conditions of uniform convergence	Analyze
L-22	Uniqueness of series solution	Apply the knowledge
L-23	Numerical Questions	

<b>L-24</b>	Numerical Questions	CLEAR DOUBTS
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Some results about the resolvent Kernel	Understand & tell
<b>L-26</b>	Application of iterative scheme to Volterra integral equations of the second kind.	Learn the topic
<b>L-27</b>	Assignment 1	Understand & explain
<b>L-28</b>	Classical Fredholm's theory	Analyze
<b>L-29</b>	The method of solution of Fredholm equation	
<b>L-30</b>	Fredholm's First theorem	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Fredholm's second theorem	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Fredholm's third theorem.	Learn the topic
<b>L-33</b>	Introduction, Symmetric Kernels	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-34</b>	Complex Hilbert space	
<b>L-35</b>	An orthonormal system of functions	Understand & explain
<b>L-36</b>	Riesz-Fisher theorem	Understand
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	A complete two-Dimensional orthonormal set over therectangle	Analyze
<b>L-38</b>	Fundamental properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions for symmetric Kernels	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-39</b>	Fundamental properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions for symmetric Kernels	Learn the topic
<b>L-40</b>	Fundamental properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenfunctions for symmetric Kernels	
<b>L-41</b>	Sessional 1	Analyze
<b>L-42</b>	Expansion in eigen functions and Bilinear form	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Hilbert-Schmidt theorem and some immediate consequences.	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-44</b>	Definite Kernels	Understand & tell
<b>L-45</b>	Mercer's theorem	
<b>L-46</b>	Solution of a symmetric Integral Equation	Analyze
<b>L-47</b>	Approximation of a general 2 -Kernel(Not necessarily symmetric) by a separable Kernel	Evaluate oneself

L-48	The operator method in the theory of integral equations	Understand
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Rayleigh-Ritz method for finding the first eigenvalue.	Knows and learn the method
L-50	Assignment 2	Understand & explain
L-51	The Abel Integral Equation	
L-52	Inversion formula for singular integral equation with Kernel of the type $h(s)-h(t)$ , $0 < a < 1$ ,	Clear doubts
L-53	Class test	Clear doubts
L-54	Discussion of sessional 1	Analyze
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Cauchy's principal value for integrals solution of the Cauchy-type singular integral equation	Evaluate oneself
L-56	Cauchy's principal value for integrals solution of the Cauchy-type singular integral equation	Learn the topic
L-57	Closed contour	
L-58	Sessional 2	Knows and learn the method
L-59	Unclosed contours	Knows and learn the method
L-60	The Riemann-Hilbert problem	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	The Hilbert-Kernel	Understand & explain
L-62	The Hilbert-Kernel	Understand & explain
L-63	Solution of the Hilbert-Type singular Integral equation	
L-64	Solution of the Hilbert-Type singular Integral equation	Understand & explain
L-65	Discussion of sessional 2	Clear doubts
L-66	Presentation by students	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Presentation by students	Understand & tell
L-68	Discussion of Assignment 1	Learn the topic
L-69	Discussion of Assignment 2	
L-70	Class Test	Clear doubts
L-71	Discussion Of Exam Pattern.	Understand & explain
L-72	Practice Problems.	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		

<b>L-73</b>	Revision Of Fredholm basic theorem	Understand & explain
<b>L-74</b>	Doubts in Fredholm basic theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-75</b>	Test of Fredholm basic theorem	
<b>L-76</b>	Revision Of Fredholm alternative theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-77</b>	Doubts in Fredholm alternative theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-78</b>	Test of Fredholm alternative theorem	Analyze
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Revision Of method of successive approximations	Clear doubts
<b>L-80</b>	Doubts in method of successive approximations	Understand & explain
<b>L-81</b>	Test of method of successive approximations	Understand & tell
<b>L-82</b>	Revision Of condition of convergence	Understand & explain
<b>L-83</b>	Doubts in condition of convergence	Learn the topic
<b>L-84</b>	Test of condition of convergence	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Last year paper questions based on Fredholm basic theorem	CLEAR DOUBTS
<b>L-86</b>	Last year paper questions based on Fredholm second theorem	Clear doubts
<b>L-87</b>	Last year paper questions based on Fredholm third theorem	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Last year question paper based on Fredholm alternative theorem	Learn the topic
<b>L-89</b>	Last year question paper based on riesz-fisher theorem	Understand & explain
<b>L-90</b>	Last year question paper based on the Riemann-Hilbert problem	Knows and learn the method



## MS.SUMAN DEVI

LESSON PLANS ODD SEMESTER

SESSION :2022-23

M.SC 3 <sup>rd</sup> SEMESTER PRACTICAL-III(MM-506)	LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES SESSION: 2022-23
--	--------------	---------------------------------------

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	Basic knowledge of computer	Knows and learn the method
L-2	Review on compound interest,array,matrices quadratic equations	Understand and tell
L-3	Introduction to fortran 90&95	Understand and explain
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
L-4	Use a function program for simple interest to display year-wise compound interest and amount for given deposit ,rate and time	Understand
L-5	Program practice Use a function program for simple interest to display year-wise compound interest and amount for given deposit ,rate and time	Knows and understand the program
L-6	Program practice	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-7	Use logical operators in computing the compound interest on a given amount for rate of interest varying with amount as well as time of deposit	Learn
L-8	Program practice	Clear doubts
L-9	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-10	Write a subroutine program to check whether the three given point in plane are collinear	Knows and understand the program
L-11	Program practice	Clear doubts
L-12	Class test	Evaluate oneself

<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Use subroutine program to multiply two given matrices and use resource file in mainprogram to read input and write output	Apply the knowledge and concept
<b>L-14</b>	Program practice	Learn
<b>L-15</b>	Viva	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-16</b>	Use allocatable size declaration for given set of points in a plane and fit a straight line through these points	Understand and learn
<b>L-17</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-18</b>	Class test	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Write a program to display the use of whole array operations on non-conformable arrays	Understand and learn
<b>L-20</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-21</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Write a program to display the procedure of format rescan rule and action of tab edit descriptors	Learn
<b>L-23</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-24</b>	Class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Use string operation to find if a given string is a palindrome or not	Understand and learn
<b>L-26</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-27</b>	Viva	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		

<b>L-28</b>	Compute a given definite integral in a subroutine using integrand as a Dummy argument	Apply the knowledge and concept
<b>L-29</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-30</b>	<b>Class test</b>	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Explain the use of module in defining an derived data type for complex arithmetic	Learn
<b>L-32</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-33</b>	Viva	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-34</b>	Use of pointer in manipulating a link list	Apply the knowledge and concept
<b>L-35</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-36</b>	class test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-37</b>	to solve a quadratic equation with given coefficients ,using complex data type	Understand and learn
<b>L-38</b>	Program practice	Clear doubts
<b>L-39</b>	Viva	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-40</b>	Revision	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-41</b>	Program practice	Apply the knowledge and concept
<b>L-42</b>	Class test	Understand the things
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Program practice	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-44</b>	Program practice	Learn
<b>L-45</b>	Viva	Understand the things

# M.Sc. Mathematics (2022-23)

## INDEX (Even Semester)

1	M.Sc. -II	General Measure and Integration Theory	MM-507	Ms. Priya	29-29
2	M.Sc. -II	Partial Differential Equations	MM-508	Ms. Ekta	30-33
3	M.Sc. -II	Mechanics of solids	MM-509	Ms. Ramneek	34-37
4	M.Sc. -II	Fluid Mechanics-II	MM-510	Ms. Preeti Sharma	38-41
5	M.Sc. -II	Mathematical Aspects of seismology	MM-511	Ms. Ramneek	42-45
6	M.Sc. -II	Practical_IV	MM-512	Ms. Preeti Sharma	46-48

## Ms. Priya

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>M.Sc. 4<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>General measure &amp; integration theory ( MM-507)</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Measures, some properties of measures,	Understand & explain
L-2	outer measures	Understand & tell
L-3	extension of measures,	Understand & explain
L-4	uniqueness of extension	Understand & tell
L-5	completion of a measure	Analyze
L-6	the LUB of an increasingly directed family of measures.	Learn
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Problems	Understand
L-8	Test	Clear doubts
L-9	Measurable functions	Clear concepts
L-10	combinations of measurable functions	Understand
L-11	limits of measurable functions	Learn
L-12	localization of measurability	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	simple functions	Knows and understand the concept
L-14	Problems	Understand
L-15	Test	Apply the knowledge
L-16	Measure spaces almost uniform convergence	Learn
L-17	almost everywhere convergence	Understand
L-18	fundamental almost everywhere	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	convergence in measure	Apply her knowledge
L-20	fundamental in measure	Clear doubts
L-21	Egoroff's theorem,	Clear doubts
L-22	Riesz-Weyl theorem	Learn
L-23	,Integration with respect to a measure:	Understand & explain
L-24	Integrable simple functions	Evaluate oneself

<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	non-negative integrable functions, ,	Knows and understand the concept
L-26	integrable functions, indefinite integrals	Understand & tell
L-27		Understand & explain
L-28	Test	Learn
L-29	the monotone convergence theorem,; Product Measures:	Understand
L-30	mean convergence	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Rectangles, Cartesian product of two measurable spaces,	Knows and understand the concept
L-32	Measurable rectangle,	Understand & tell
L-33	sections, the product of two finite measure spaces	Understand & explain
L-34	the product of any two measure spaces, a partial converse to the	Learn
L-35	product of two $\sigma$ - finite measure spaces	Understand
L-36	iterated integrals	Analyze
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Fubini's theorem	Understand.
L-38	Fubini's theorem Signed Measures,	Clear doubts
L-39	finite signed measure	Assess oneself
L-40	contractions of a finite signed measure	Knows and understand the concept
L-41	purely positive and purely negative sets	Understand & tell
L-42	comparison of finite measures	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Problems	Analyze
L-44	Problems	Clear doubts
L-45	Absolute continuity	Evaluate oneself
L-46	Lebesgue decomposition theorem , Problems	Knows and understand the concept
L-47	a preliminary Radon-Nikodym theorem	Understand & tell
L-48	Hahn decomposition	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 9:</b>	Jordan decomposition	
L-49	upper variation	Understand

L-50	lower variation,	Learn
L-51	Problems	Knows and understand the concept
L-52	total variation	Understand & tell
L-53	domination of finite signed measures	Understand & explain
L-54		Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Numerical Problems	Knows and understand the concept
L-56	Numerical Problems	Understand & tell
L-57	Test	Understand & explain
L-58	the Radyon-Nikodym theorem for a finite measure space,	Assess oneself
L-59	the Radyon-Nikodym theorem for a finite measure space	Understand
L-60	, Integration over locally compact spaces:	Learn
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	, continuous functions with compact support	Understand
L-62	$G\delta$ 's	Apply her knowledge
L-63	$F\sigma$ 's	Assess oneself
L-64	Baire sets,	Apply her knowledge
L-65	Problems	Clear doubts
L-66	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Baire function	Understand
L-68	Baire-sandwich theorem	Learn
L-69	Baire measure	Apply her knowledge
L-70	Borel sets	Apply her knowledge
L-71	Regularity of Baire measures,	Knows and understand the concept
L-72	Regular Borel measures	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		Understand & explain
L-73	Integration of continuous functions with compact support	Apply her knowledge
L-74	Problems	Understand
L-75	Test	Learn
L-76	Riesz-Markoff's theorem	Apply her knowledge
L-77	finite signed measure	Clear doubts
L-78	Borel set	Assess oneself

<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	Integration over locally compact spaces:	
<b>L-80</b>	Practice Problems	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-81</b>	Practice Problems	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-82</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & tell
<b>L-83</b>	Practice Problems	Understand & explain
<b>L-84</b>	Test	Apply her knowledge
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-86</b>	Revision	Knows and understand the concept
<b>L-87</b>	Revision	Understand & tell
<b>L-88</b>	Revision	Learn
<b>L-89</b>	Revision	Clear doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Revision	Clear doubts



## MS. EKTA

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

M.Sc. 4 <sup>th</sup> SEMESTER		
PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION( MM-508 )		SESSION: 2022-23
S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Partial differential equation	Understand & explain
L-2	Classification of partial differential equation	Understand & Tell
L-3	Methods to find the solution of partial differential equation	Knows and understand the concept
L-4	Langrange's method	Learn
L-5	Charpit's method	Understand
L-6	Difference between ordinary and partial differential equations	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	PDE of kth order	Understand the new concept
L-8	Definition of linear, quasi and semi linear partial differential equation	Apply her knowledge
L-9	examples and classifications of partial differential equations	Evaluate oneself
L-10	Initial value problems	Knows and understand
L-11	Transport equations homogeneous	Understand
L-12	Problems based on homogeneous transport equation	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK3:</b>		
L-13	Transport Equations non-homogeneous	Understand & explain
L-14	Problems based on non-homogeneous transport equation	Understand & Tell
L-15	Radial solution of Laplace's Equation	Knows and understand the concept
L-16	Fundamental solutions of laplace's equation	Learn
L-17	Fundamental solutions of laplace's equation	Understand
L-18	harmonic functions	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Properties of harmonic functions	Assess oneself

L-20	Mean value Formulas	Apply her knowledge
L-21	Poisson,s equation	Evaluate oneself
L-22	Poisson's equation solution	Knows and understand
L-23	Continuity of poisson's equation solution	Understand
L-24	strong maximum principle	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Uniqueness of Poisson's solution	Understand & explain
L-26	local estimates for harmonic functions	Understand & Tell
L-27	Liouville's theorem	Assess oneself
L-28	Harnack's inequality	Learn
L-29	Test of fundamental solution of laplace equation	Understand
L-30	Green's function	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Green's function and its derivation	Assess oneself
L-32	representation formula using Green's function	Apply her knowledge
L-33	symmetry of Green's function	Evaluate oneself
L-34	Green's function for a half space	Knows and understand
L-35	Green's function for a ball	Understand
L-36	Energy methods: uniqueness	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Dirichlet's principle	Clear the concepts
L-38	Heat Equations	Assess oneself
L-39	Physical interpretation of heat equation	Analyze
L-40	fundamental solution of heat equation	Know and understand the process
L-41	Integral of fundamental solution	Evaluate oneself
L-42	solution of initial value problem of heat equation	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Duhamel's principle	Assess oneself
L-44	non-homogeneous heat equation	Apply her knowledge
L-45	Solution of non-homogeneous heat equation	Evaluate oneself
L-46	Mean value formula for heat equation	Knows and understand
L-47	strong maximum principle	Understand
L-48	Uniqueness Energy methods	Clear the doubts

<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-49</b>	Test of green's function derivation	Understand & explain
<b>L-50</b>	Test of representation formula for half space	Understand & Tell
<b>L-51</b>	Test of representation formula for unit ball	Knows various methods
<b>L-52</b>	Test of fundamental solution of heat equation	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-53</b>	Wave equation	Clear the doubts
<b>L-54</b>	Physical interpretation of wave equation	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-55</b>	solution for one dimensional wave equation	Understand & explain
<b>L-56</b>	d'Alemberts formula	Understand & Tell
<b>L-57</b>	its applications	Assess oneself
<b>L-58</b>	reflection method	Learn
<b>L-59</b>	Solution by spherical means Euler-Poisson_Darboux equation	Understand
<b>L-60</b>	Kirchhoff's (for $n=2$ only)	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-61</b>	Poisson's formulas	Analyze
<b>L-62</b>	Solution of non-homogeneous wave equation for $n=1$ . method.	Assess oneself
<b>L-63</b>	Solution of non-homogeneous wave equation for $n=,3$	Understand and learn
<b>L-64</b>	Energy Uniqueness of solution	Clear doubts
<b>L-65</b>	Finite propagation speed of wave equation	Clear doubts
<b>L-66</b>	Non-linear first order PDE- complete integrals	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-67</b>	envelopes	Understand & explain
<b>L-68</b>	Characteristics of linear	Understand & Tell
<b>L-69</b>	Characteristics of quasilinear	Assess oneself
<b>L-70</b>	Characteristics of fully non-linear first order partial differential equations	Learn
<b>L-71</b>	Hamilton Jacobi equations	Understand
<b>L-72</b>	calculus of variations Hamilton's ODE	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-73</b>	Legendre Transform	Understand & explain
<b>L-74</b>	Hopf-Lax formula	Understand & Tell

<b>L-75</b>	weak solutions	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Uniqueness	Assess oneself
<b>L-77</b>	Conservative Laws	Understand
<b>L-78</b>	Shocks	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-79</b>	entropy condition	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-80</b>	Lax-Oleinik formula., weak solutions uniqueness	Understand and explain
<b>L-81</b>	Riemann's problem, long time behaviour	Understand and tell
<b>L-82</b>	Representation of Solutions	Clear the doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Separation of variables	analyze
<b>L-84</b>	Plane and traveling waves	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Fourier Transform	Understand & explain
<b>L-86</b>	Laplace Transform	Understand & Tell
<b>L-87</b>	Converting non linear into linear PDE	Knows various methods
<b>L-88</b>	Cole-Hop Transform	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-89</b>	Potential functions	Clear the doubts
<b>L-90</b>	Legendre transform	Assess oneself

**Ms.RAMNEEK KAUR**

<b>M.SC 4<sup>TH</sup> SEMESTER</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES:</b>
<b>MECHANICS OF SOLID(MM-509)</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

<b>S. NO.</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Two dimensional problem	Understand & explain
<b>L-2</b>	Plane stress	Know the details
<b>L-3</b>	Plane stress(Navier's )Equation	Understand & explain
<b>L-4</b>	Generalized plane stress	Learn the topic
<b>L-5</b>	Plain Strain &its Navier's Equation	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
<b>L-6</b>	Airy stress function	Clear the concept
<b>L-7</b>	Goursat formula	Clear doubts
<b>L-8</b>	General solution of biharmonic function	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-9</b>	Solution of biharmonic equation in alternate form	Learn the topic
<b>L-10</b>	Stress in terms of analytic function	Understand &apply to evaluate
<b>L-11</b>	Practice	Learn & Write
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-12</b>	Displacement in terms of analytic function	Analyze
<b>L-13</b>	Structure of function $\phi(z)$ and $\psi(z)$	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-14</b>	Practice of displacement in terms of complex potentials	Learn the topic
<b>L-15</b>	First boundary value problem	Understand & explain
<b>L-16</b>	Class test	Apply the knowledge and concept
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-17</b>	Second boundary value problem	Understand & tell
<b>L-18</b>	Practice of second boundary value problem	Understand & explain
<b>L-19</b>	Wave	Learn the topic
<b>L-20</b>	Propagation of wave in an isotropic elastic solid medium	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-21</b>	Wave of dilation	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Wave of distortion	Analyze
<b>L-23</b>	Plane wave	Understand & explain

L-24	Elastic surface wave	Understand
L-25	Practice of propagation of wave in an isotropic elastic solid medium	Understand & tell
L-26	Practice of elastic surface wave	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Class Test of Second boundary value problem	Analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-28	Rayleigh wave	Understand & explain
L-29	Rayleigh wave(continued)	Analyze
L-30	Revision of Rayleigh wave	Understand & tell
L-31	Love wave	Clear doubts
L-32	Love wave(continued)	Analyze
L-33	Practice of love wave	Able to compare concepts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-34	Extension of beam	Learn and understand
L-35	Extension of beam (continued)	Knows and learn the method
L-36	Bending of beam by own weight and terminal couples	Understand & tell
L-37	Revision of extension of beam	Learn the topic
L-38	Class Test of Rayleigh wave	Understand & explain
L-39	Bending of rectangular beam	Analyze
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-40	Torsion of cylindrical bar	Understand the new concept
L-41	Torsion of cylindrical bar (continued)	Understand & tell
L-42	Practice of Torsion of cylindrical bar	Knows and learn the method
L-43	Torsion of cylindrical shaft	Learn the topic
L-44	Torsion of cylindrical shaft (continued)	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-45	Revision of unit 1	Understand & explain
L-46	Torsional rigidity	Understand
L-47	Torsion function	Knows and learn the method
L-48	Stress function	Learn
L-49	Practice of Torsional rigidity	Evaluate oneself
L-50	Class Test of Torsion of cylindrical shaft	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-51	Torsion of anisotropic beams	Analyze
L-52	Simple problem related to circle	Clear doubts

<b>L-53</b>	Practice of Torsion of anisotropic beams	Apply the knowledge
<b>L-54</b>	Sessional	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-55</b>	Simple problem related to ellipse	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-56</b>	Practice of Simple problem related to ellipse	Analyze
<b>L-57</b>	Simple problem related to equilateral triangle	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-58</b>	Practice of Simple problem related to equilateral triangle	Understand
<b>L-59</b>	Class Test of Torsion of anisotropic beams	Learn the topic
<b>L-60</b>	Variation method	Clear doubts
<b>L-61</b>	Practice of Simple problem related to circle	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-62</b>	Theorem of minimum complementary energy	Clear doubts
<b>L-63</b>	Revision of theorem of minimum complementary energy	Clear doubts
<b>L-64</b>	Test of torsion of anisotropic beams	Analyze
<b>L-65</b>	Reciprocal theorem of betti and Rayleigh	Under the topic
<b>L-66</b>	Reciprocal theorem of betti and rayleigh(continued)	Analyze
<b>L-67</b>	Practice of Reciprocal theorem of betti and Rayleigh	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
<b>L-68</b>	Practice of theorem of minimum complementary energy	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-69</b>	Question practice	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-70</b>	Test of Variation method	Understand & tell
<b>L-71</b>	Deflection of elastic sting central line of a beam and elastic membrane	Analyze
<b>L-72</b>	Deflection of elastic sting central line of a beam and elastic membrane(continued)	Apply her knowledge
<b>L-73</b>	Practice	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-74</b>	Class test of deflection of elastic sting central line of a beam and elastic	Understand

	membrane	
<b>L-75</b>	Theorem of minimum complementary energy	Clear doubts
<b>L-76</b>	Practice of theorem of minimum complementary energy	Clear doubts
<b>L-77</b>	Practice of Variation method	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-78</b>	Discussion of numerical problem	Understand & tell
<b>L-79</b>	Discussion of exam pattern	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-80</b>	Solution of Euler method by Kantorovich method	Clear doubts
<b>L-81</b>	Solution of Euler method by Kantorovich method(continued)	Understand & explain
<b>L-82</b>	Revision of Solution of Euler method by Kantorovich method	Clear doubts
<b>L-83</b>	Simple problem related to ellipse	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Topic practice	Understand & explain
<b>L-85</b>	Class Quiz	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 16:</b>		
<b>L-86</b>	Solution of Euler's method by galerkin method	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-87</b>	Practice of Previous year question	Clear doubts
<b>L-88</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Analyze
<b>L-89</b>	Practice of Previous year question	Understand & explain
<b>L-90</b>	Practice of Previous year question	Clear doubts



## Ms. PREETI SHARMA

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION:2022-23

<b>M.Sc-4<sup>th</sup>Semester</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES</b>
<b>Fluid Mechanics-II (MM-510(opt-ii))</b>		<b>SESSION: 2022-2023</b>

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		
L-1	Derivation of equation of continuity in cylindrical coordinates	Understand & explain
L-2	Derivation of equation of continuity in spherical coordinates	Understand & Tell
L-3	Derivation of equation of motion in cylindrical coordinates	Knows and understand the concept
L-4	Derivation of equation of motion in spherical coordinates	Learn
L-5	Two-dimensional inviscid incompressible flows	Understand
L-6	Stream function	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Irrotational motion in two dimensions	Understand the new concept
L-8	Complex velocity potential. Sources, sinks, doublets and their images	Apply her knowledge
L-9	Revision	Evaluate oneself
L-10	Thomson circle theorem	Knows and understand
L-11	Two-dimensional irrotational motion produced by motion of circular cylinder	Understand
L-12	Motion due to elliptic cylinder in an infinite mass of liquid	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	Practice	Understand & explain
L-14	Kinetic energy of liquid contained in rotating elliptic cylinder	Understand & Tell
L-15	Test	Knows and understand the concept
L-16	circulation about elliptic cylinder	Learn
L-17	Theorem of Blasius	Understand
L-18	Theorem of Kutta and Joukowski	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Revision	Assess oneself

L-20	Kinetic energy of a cyclic and acyclic irrotational motion.	Apply her knowledge
L-21	Axissymmetric flows	Evaluate oneself
L-22	Stoke's stream function	Knows and understand
L-23	Practice	Understand
L-24	Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
L-25	Stoke's stream functions of some basic flows	Understand & explain
L-26	Motion of a sphere through a liquid at rest at infinity	Understand & Tell
L-27	Liquid streaming past a fixed sphere.	Assess oneself
L-28	Revision	Learn
L-29	Equation of motion of sphere	Understand
L-30	Alembert's paradox	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Practice	Assess oneself
L-32	impulsive motion	Apply her knowledge
L-33	Test	Evaluate oneself
L-34	initial motion of liquid contained in the intervening space between two concentric spheres	Knows and understand
L-35	Revision	Understand
L-36	Test	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Vortex motion and its elementary properties	Clear the concepts
L-38	Practice	Assess oneself
L-39	Kelvin's proof of permanence	Analyze
L-40	Revision	Know and understand the process
L-41	Motions due to circular vortices	Evaluate oneself
L-42	Motions due to circular vortices	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Motions due to rectilinear vortices	Assess oneself
L-44	Motions due to rectilinear vortices	Apply her knowledge
L-45	Revision	Evaluate oneself
L-46	Test	Knows and understand
L-47	Infinite rows of line vortices.	Understand

L-48	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Kelvin's proof of permanence	Understand & explain
L-50	Alembert's paradox	Understand & Tell
L-51	Problems	Knows various methods
L-52	Test	Knows and learn methods
L-53	Basics of Fundamental units	Clear the doubts
L-54	Fundamental units	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Practice	Understand & explain
L-56	Dynamical similarity	Understand & Tell
L-57	Buckingham pi- theorem	Assess oneself
L-58	Working rule of Buckingham pi- theorem	Learn
L-59	Applications of Buckingham pi- theorem	Understand
L-60	Revision	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Practice	Analyze
L-62	Test	Assess oneself
L-63	Reynolds number	Understand and learn
L-64	Reynolds number	Clear doubts
L-65	Reynolds number	Clear doubts
L-66	Problems	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Prandtl's boundary Layer	Understand & explain
L-68	Revision	Understand & Tell
L-69	boundary layer equations in two dimensions	Assess oneself
L-70	boundary layer equations in two dimensions	Learn
L-71	Revision	Understand
L-72	Blasious solution Boundary layer thickness.	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Revision	Understand & explain
L-74	Test.	Understand & Tell

L-75	Displacement thickness	Clear doubts
L-76	Problems	Assess oneself
L-77	Karman integral conditions	Understand
L-78	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Test	Knows and learn methods
L-80	Problems	Understand and explain
L-81	separation of boundary layer.	Understand and tell
L-82	separation of boundary layer.	Clear the doubts
L-83	Practice	analyze
L-84	Practice	Evaluate oneself
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
L-85	Revision	Understand & explain
L-86	Sample papers	Understand & Tell
L-87	Sample papers	Knows various methods
L-88	Previous year question papers	Knows and learn methods
L-89	Test	Clear the doubts
L-90	Previous year question papers	Assess oneself

Ms. Ramneek Kaur

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER 2022-23

M.Sc. IVth Semester Mathematical Aspects of Seismology(MM-511 opt(ii))	LESSON PLAN:	LEARNING OUTCOMES: Session:2022-23
---	--------------	---------------------------------------

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
L-1	General form of progressive waves.	Understand & explain
L-2	Harmonic waves	Understand & tell
L-3	Plane waves	Understand & explain
L-4	Derivation of wave equation.	Learn the topic
L-5	Principle of superposition.	Knows and learn the method
L-6	Special types of solutions	Clear the concept
<b>WEEK 2:</b>		
L-7	Progressive type solutions of wave equation.	Clear doubts
L-8	Stationary type solutions of wave equation.	Knows and learn the method
L-9	Numerical Problems	Learn the topic
L-10	Equation of telegraphy	Understand & explain
L-11	Exponential form of harmonic waves.	Knows and learn the method
L-12	Class Test.	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
L-13	D' Alembert's formula.	Knows and learn the method
L-14	Inhomogeneous wave equation	Learn the topic
L-15	Dispersion: Group velocity	Understand & explain
L-16	Relation between phase velocity and group velocity.	Analyze
L-17	Reduction of equation of motion to wave equations.	<b>Analyze</b>
L-18	P and S waves and their characteristics.	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
L-19	Polarisation of plane P and S waves.	Learn the topic
L-20	Practice numerical problem.	Knows and learn the method
L-21	Snell's law of reflection and refraction.	Clear doubts
L-22	Partition of reflected energy.	Understand & tell
L-23	Reflection of plane P and SV waves at a free surface.	Analyze
L-24	Reflection at critical angles	Understand & explain
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		

L-25	Reflection and refraction of plane P,SV and SH waves at an interface.	Understand & tell
L-26	Special cases of Liquid-Liquid interface	Evaluate oneself
L-27	Liquid-Solid interface	Analyze
L-28	Solid-Solid interface	Learn the topic
L-29	Practice numerical problem	Understand & explain
L-30	Rayleigh waves	Analyze
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
L-31	Love waves	Clear doubts
L-32	Stoneley waves	Analyze
L-33	Two dimensional Lamb's problems in an isotropic elastic solid	Apply the knowledge
L-34	Practice Problems.	Learn the topic
L-35	Area sources in an unlimited elastic solid.	CLEAR DOUBTS
L-36	Line Sources in an unlimited elastic solid.	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
L-37	Class Test	Learn the topic
L-38	Revision and doubt clearing session	Understand & explain
L-39	A normal force acts on the surface of a semi-infinite elastic solid.	Analyze
L-40	Tangential forces acting on the surface of a semi-infinite elastic solid	Learn the topic
L-41	Discussion of class test.	Apply the knowledge
L-42	Three dimensional Lamb's problems in an isotropic elastic solid	Understand & tell
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
L-43	Area sources in an unlimited elastic solid.	Learn the topic
L-44	Point sources in an unlimited elastic solid.	Knows and learn the method
L-45	Area source of semi-infinite elastic solid.	Learn the topic
L-46	Point source on the surface of semi-infinite elastic solid.	Understand & explain
L-47	Haskell matrix method for Love waves in multilayered medium.	Understand
L-48	Sessional 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
L-49	Spherical waves	Evaluate oneself
L-50	Expansion of a spherical wave into plane waves.	Learn the topic

L-51	Practice numerical problem	Learn the topic
L-52	Sommerfield's integral.	Analyze
L-53	Discussion of sessional.	Evaluate oneself
L-54	Kirchoff's solution of the wave equation	Apply the knowledge
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
L-55	Poissons's formula	Understand & tell
L-56	Helmholtz's formula.	Knows and learn the method
L-57	Introduction to Seismology.	Analyze
L-58	Location of earthquakes.	Evaluate oneself
L-59	Practice numerical Problems.	Understand
L-60	Discussion of assignment 1.	Learn the topic
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
L-61	Discussion of assignment 2.	Understand & explain
L-62	Aftershocks and Foreshocks.	Knows and learn the method
L-63	Earthquake magnitude.	Clear doubts
L-64	Sessional 2.	Clear doubts
L-65	Seismic moment.	Analyze
L-66	Energy released by earthquakes.	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
L-67	Observation of earthquakes.	Learn the topic
L-68	Interior of the earth.	Knows and learn the method
L-69	Discussion of sessional 2.	Knows and learn the method
L-70	Class Test	Knows and learn the method
L-71	Discussion Of Exam Pattern.	Understand & tell
L-72	Practice Problems.	Analyze
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		
L-73	Revision Of expansion of a spherical wave into plane waves.	Understand & explain
L-74	Doubts of section 1	Knows and learn the method
L-75	Test of Section 1	Understand & explain
L-76	Revision Of Section 2	Clear doubts
L-77	Doubts of Section 2	Clear doubts
L-78	Test of Section 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
L-79	Revision Of Section3	Learn the topic
L-80	Doubts of section 3	Knows and learn the method

<b>L-81</b>	Test of Section 3	Clear doubts
<b>L-82</b>	Revision Of Section 4	Understand & explain
<b>L-83</b>	Doubts of section 4	Clear doubts
<b>L-84</b>	Test of Section 4	Clear doubts
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-85</b>	Revision and doubt clearing session	Clear doubts
<b>L-86</b>	Revision and discuss about exam pattern	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-87</b>	Revision of unit 1	Knows and learn the method
<b>L-88</b>	Revision of unit 2	Clear doubts
<b>L-89</b>	Revision of unit 3	Analyze
<b>L-90</b>	Revision of unit 4	Understand & explain



## MS.PREETI SHARMA

LESSON PLANS: EVEN SEMESTER

SESSION: 2022-23

<b>M.SC 4<sup>th</sup> SEMESTER MATLAB(MM-512)</b>	<b>LESSON PLAN:</b>	<b>LEARNING OUTCOMES: SESSION: 2022-23</b>
--	---------------------	--

S. NO.	LESSON PLAN	LEARNING OUTCOMES
<b>WEEK 1:</b>		<b>Student will be able to</b>
<b>L-1</b>	Program to calculate arithmetic mean of individual series	Understand the new concept
<b>L-2</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>L-3</b>	Program to calculate arithmetic mean of individual series by assumed mean method	Know and understand
<b>WEEK 2</b>		
<b>L-4</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-5</b>	Program to calculate arithmetic mean of discrete series	Know and understand
<b>L-6</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 3:</b>		
<b>L-7</b>	Program to calculate arithmetic mean of discrete series by assumed mean method	Know and understand
<b>L-8</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>L-9</b>	Program to calculate arithmetic mean of continuous series	Know and understand
<b>WEEK 4:</b>		
<b>L-10</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-11</b>	Program to calculate median of individual series	Knows and learn
<b>L-12</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 5:</b>		
<b>L-13</b>	Program to calculate median of discrete series	Knows and learn
<b>L-14</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>L-15</b>	Program to calculate median of continuous series	Knows and learn
<b>WEEK 6:</b>		
<b>L-16</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-17</b>	Program to calculate mode of individual series	Understand and tell

<b>L-18</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 7:</b>		
<b>L-19</b>	Program to calculate mean deviation about mean	Understand and tell
<b>L-20</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>L-21</b>	Program to calculate mean deviation about median	Understand and tell
<b>WEEK 8:</b>		
<b>L-22</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-23</b>	Program to calculate mean, standard deviation and variance of continuous series	Understand and tell
<b>L-24</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 9:</b>		
<b>L-25</b>	Program to calculate inverse of a matrix	Understand and tell
<b>L-26</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself
<b>L-27</b>	Program to solve numerical integration using Trapezoidal rule	Understand
<b>WEEK 10:</b>		
<b>L-28</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>L-29</b>	Program to solve numerical integration using Simpson one-third rule	Understand
<b>L-30</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 11:</b>		
<b>L-31</b>	Program to solve numerical integration using Simpson three-eighth rule	Understand
<b>L-32</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>L-33</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>WEEK 12:</b>		
<b>L-34</b>	Program to solve simultaneous linear equations by Gauss elimination method	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-35</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>L-36</b>	Program to solve simultaneous linear equations by Gauss Seidal indirect or iterative method	Knows and learn methods
<b>WEEK 13:</b>		

<b>L-37</b>	Revision	Clear the doubts
<b>L-38</b>	Program to find solution of Algebraic and transcendental equation using Bisection method	Understand and learn
<b>L-39</b>	Practice	Clear the doubts
<b>WEEK 14:</b>		
<b>L-40</b>	Program to find solution of Algebraic and transcendental equation using Newton-Raphson method	Understand and learn
<b>L-41</b>	Test	Assess oneself
<b>L-42</b>	Program to find solution of ordinary differential equation by Euler's method	Knows and learn methods
<b>WEEK 15:</b>		
<b>L-43</b>	Program to find solution of ordinary differential equation by Runge-Kutta method of 2 <sup>nd</sup> order	Knows and learn methods
<b>L-44</b>	Program to fit a straight line using least square method	Understand and learn
<b>L-45</b>	Viva	Evaluate oneself